

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 18, PART 4
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

**INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY**

SUPPLEMENT 18, PART 4
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA

By

MARGIE D. KIRBY, *Technical Information Specialist*

DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *Zoologist*

JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, *Zoologist*

SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, *Technical Information Specialist*

NATIONAL ANIMAL PARASITE LABORATORY
VETERINARY SCIENCES RESEARCH DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued February 1972

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1972

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

Part 1, Authors: A-Z

Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Protozoa

Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda

Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala

Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla

Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment

Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

- (1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.
- (2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the sci-

entific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses (). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

- (3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.
- (4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.
- (5) *Treatment:* When more than three anti-parasitic agents are mentioned in a publication, a general term is used as a parasite subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of column: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

STATION REPORT

On 10/10/50, the station was visited by a party consisting of the following persons: [illegible names]. The purpose of the visit was to [illegible purpose]. The station was found to be in good condition and all equipment was found to be in good working order. The following observations were made: [illegible observations]. The station was found to be in good condition and all equipment was found to be in good working order. The following observations were made: [illegible observations]. The station was found to be in good condition and all equipment was found to be in good working order. The following observations were made: [illegible observations].

On 10/10/50, the station was visited by a party consisting of the following persons: [illegible names]. The purpose of the visit was to [illegible purpose]. The station was found to be in good condition and all equipment was found to be in good working order. The following observations were made: [illegible observations]. The station was found to be in good condition and all equipment was found to be in good working order. The following observations were made: [illegible observations]. The station was found to be in good condition and all equipment was found to be in good working order. The following observations were made: [illegible observations].

INDEX - CATALOGUE OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Supplement 18, Part 4
PARASITE - SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA

By MARGIE D. KIRBY, DOROTHY B. SEGAL,
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, and SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| Abbreviata [sp.]
baboons | Kalter, S. S.; Kuntz, R. E.;
Al-Doory, Y.; and Katzberg,
A.A., 1966 a
East Africa | Acanthophorus [sic] horridus Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 162
(v. Linstow, 1876)
as syn. of Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861) |
| Abbreviata abbreviata (Rud.)
[Lacerta agilis] (stomach) | Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.;
Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina,
A. A., 1964 a
Northern Caucasus | Acanthophorus [sic] tenuis Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 162
(v. Linstow, 1876)
as syn. of Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861) |
| Abbreviata caucasica
Linstow, 1902
Syns.: Physaloptera caucasica Linstow, 1902; P. mordens
Leiper, 1908
Papio synocephalus | Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e,
402
Malawi | Acanthospiculum cervi-
pedita (Wehr et Dikmans,
1935) (knee, leg)
Cervus elaphus xanthopygus
Alces alces
Rangifer tarandus |
| Abbreviata deschiensi
n. sp.
Calotes versicolor
(estomac) | Le-Van-Hoa; and Nguyen-Van-
Lien, 1966 a, 991-996, figs.
1-3
Sud Viet Nam | Acanthospiculum cervipedis Gubanov, N. M., 1965 a, fig. 2
(Wehr et Dikmans, 1935)
(leg joints)
all from USSR, Yakutia
Rangifer tarandus
Cervus canadensis xanthopygus |
| Abbreviata leiperi
(Skrjabin, 1924)
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus (stomach) | Babaev, Ia., 1966 a
Turkmen SSR | Acanthospiculum cervipedis Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
(Wehr et Dikmans, 1935)
[Rangifer tarandus]
Russia |
| Abbreviata (Abbreviata)
leiperi (Skrjabin, 1924)
[Spermophilopsis leptodactylus] (stomach) | Davlatov, N., 1967 a
Karakalpak ASSR | Acanthospiculum cervipedis Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1966 a
(Wehr et Dikmans, 1935)
Rangifer tarandi (leg subcutaneous tissue) |
| Abbreviata varani (Parona,
1889)
Varanus salvator
(stomach)
V. nebulosus (stomach) | Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 122,
123, 124, figs. 9A-C
Sago Lane Market Chinatown,
Singapore
Kota Tinggi--Mawai Road,
Johore | Acanthospiculum flexuosa Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 37-39
(Wedl, 1856)
fig. 9
Rangifer tarandus (sub-
cutaneous tissue)
Yakutia |
| Acanthocheilonema perstans
human | Mills, A. R., 1967 a
Sierra Leone | Acanthospiculum flexuosa Gubanov, N. M., 1965 a, fig. 1
(Wedl, 1856)
USSR, Yakutia
Rangifer tarandus (subcutaneous tissue) |
| Acanthocheilonema perstans
thiabendazole | Nnochiri, E., 1966 a | Acanthospiculum flexuosa Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
[sic] (Wedl, 1856)
168
[Rangifer tarandus]
Russia |
| Acanthocheilus quadriden-
tatus
[shark] | Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naïden-
ova, N. N., 1963 a
Adriatic Sea | Acanthospiculum flexuosa Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1966 a
(Wedl, 1856)
Rangifer tarandi (subcutaneous tissue) |
| Acanthopharyngoides
Chitwood, 1936
Desmodoridae; Desmodorinae, key | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 276 | Acanthospiculum jakuten-
sis Gubanov, n. sp.
fig. 11a-b
Cervus elaphus xanthopygus
(subcutaneous tissue)
Yakutia |
| Acanthopharynx Marion, 1870
Desmodoridae; Desmodorinae
key
Syn.: Xanthodora Cobb, 1920. | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 276 | Acanthospiculum jakutensis Gubanov, N. M., 1965 a,
nov. sp.
74-75, 77, fig. 3
Cervus canadensis xan-
thopygus (subcutaneous tissue)
USSR: Yakutia |
| Acanthophorus
[lapsus as: Acanthophorus] | Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a | Acanthophorus Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a
[lapsus for: Acanthophorus] |

- Acarinocola Warren, 1941 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 81
as syn. of Howardula Cobb, 1921.
- Achromadora sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Achromadora terricola Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 58,
(de Man 1880) 59
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Ackertia Vaz, 1934 Webster, W. A., 1967 b, 277
relationship with Wuchereria, Brugia and Dipetalonema
- Ackertia marmotae n. sp. Webster, W. A., 1967 b, 277-
Marmota monax canadensis 279, 280, 281, 282, figs. 1-5;
(connective tissue of pl. 1, figs. 6-9
gall-bladder, bile ducts, mesenteric lymph glands) Brampton, Ottawa, Stittsville, Peterborough, Ontario; Hull, Que.
- Ackertia marmotae Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191,
Webster, 1967 196, fig. 51
morphology of cephalic structures
- Acrobeles (Acrobeloides) Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 101,
butschlii (de Man 1921) 102
Valais, Switzerland
- Acrobeles ciliatus Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 102
v. Linst. 1877 Valais, Switzerland
- Acrobeles kotingotingus Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 527, 538-
n. sp. 541, fig. 6 A-G
dune sands, New Zealand
- Acrobeles maeneeneus n. sp. Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 527, 541-
544, fig. 7 A-E
dune sands, New Zealand
- Acrobeles taraus n. sp. Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 527, 544-
547, fig. 8 A-C
- Acrobeloides (Cobb, 1924) Anderson, R. V., 1968 a
Steiner and Buhner, 1933
diagnostic characters
- Acrobeloides buetschlii Anderson, R. V., 1968 a, 309,
(de Man 1884) Steiner and 311-320, figs. 4, 5, pl. I,
Buhner, 1933 fig. 3
as syn. of Acrobeloides nanus (de Man, 1880) n. comb.
- Acrobeloides buetschlii Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.;
axenic culture, chromo- and Yarwood, E. A., 1966 b
some number, mating system generation time
- Acrobeloides ellesmerensis Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 527, 528-
n. sp. 530, fig. 1 A-D
dune sands, N. Zealand
- Acrobeloides nanus (de Man, 1880) n. comb. Anderson, R. V., 1968 a, 309,
311-320, figs. 4, 5, pl. I,
fig. 3
Syns.: Acrobeloides buetschlii (de Man 1884) Steiner and Buhner, 1933;
Cephalobus nanus de Man, 1880
- Acrobeloides syrtis n. sp. Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 527, 530-
531, fig. 2 A-C
dune sands, New Zealand
- Acrostichus Rahm, 1928, Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 9
Massey, 1962, diag. emend.
Syn.: Diplogasteritus Paramonov, 1952.
- Acrostichus sp. Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154
Scolytus ventralis New Mexico
- Acrostichus angustilaimus Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 9
(Sch.-Stekhoven and Teun., 1938)
n. comb.
Syn.: Diplogaster angustilaimus (Sch. Stekhoven and Teun., 1938).
- Acrostichus austriacus Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 9
(Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster consobrinus var. austriacus Fuchs, 1938; D. austriacus Fuchs, 1938 (Steiner, 1914); D. (D.) austriacus Fuchs, 1938 (Körner, 1954); Diplogasteritus austriacus (Fuchs, 1938) Paramonov, 1952; Acrostichus consobrinus var. austriacus (Fuchs, 1938) Massey, 1962.
- Acrostichus concolor Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154
Massey 1962
Scolytus ventralis New Mexico
- Acrostichus consobrinus var. Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 9
austriacus (Fuchs, 1938)
Massey, 1962
as syn. of Acrostichus austriacus (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.
- Acrostichus demani Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(W. Schneider, 1923) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogasteritus demani (W. Schneider, 1923)
Paramonov, 1952; Diplogaster demani W. Schneider, 1923;
Diplogasteriana demani (W. Schneider, 1923) Goodey, 1963.
- Acrostichus dendrophilus Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Weingärtner in Körner, 1954)
n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster dendrophilus Weingärtner in Körner, 1954; D. (D.) dendrophilus Weingärtner in Körner, 1954 (Weingärtner, 1955); Diplogastrellus dendrophilus (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) Meyl, 1961; Diplogasteritus dendrophilus (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) Goodey, 1963.
- Acrostichus microstoma Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Goodey, 1929) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster microstoma Goodey, 1929; Diplogasteritus microstoma (Goodey, 1929) Meyl, 1961.
- Acrostichus minutus Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Kreis, 1930) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster minutus Kreis, 1930; D. minor of Kreis, 1929, (nec Cobb, 1893); Diplogasteritus minutus (Kreis, 1930) Paramonov, 1952.
- Acrostichus ponderosus Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 10, 11,
Massey, 1962 fig. 1
- Acrostichus pterygatus Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Timm, 1961) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster (Diplogaster) pterygatus Timm, 1961;
Diplogasteritus pterygatus (Timm, 1961) Timm, 1961.
- Acrostichus rhodani Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Stefanski, 1914) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster rhodani Stefanski, 1914; Diplogasteritus rhodani (Stefanski, 1914) Paramonov, 1952.
- Acrostichus stoeckherti Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Völck, 1950) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster stoeckherti Völck, 1950; D. (D.) stoeckherti Völck, 1950 (Weingärtner, 1955); Diplogasteritus stoeckherti (Völck, 1950) Paramonov and Sobolev, in Sirjabin et al, 1954.
- Acrostichus superbus Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Paesler, 1946) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster superbus Paesler, 1946; D. (D.) superbus Paesler, 1946 (Hirschmann, 1952); Diplogasteritus superbus (Paesler, 1946) Paramonov, 1952.

- Actinca intermedia* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1968 a, 249-251, 252, figs. 5A-F
Tansanien, 258 km von Rungwa in Richtung nach Tabora;
Tansanien, 86 km von Rungwa in Richtung nach Tabora
- Actinolaimoides homalopapillatus* (Kreis, 1932) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus homalopapillatus* Kreis, 1932.
- Actinolaimus armatus* n. sp. Jairaipuri, M. S., 1968 a, 100, 101-102, fig. 3A-G
Saharanpur, U. P., India
- Actinolaimus macrolaimus* (de Man 1884) Altherr, E., 1963 a, 57, 59, 60
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Acuaria* sp. Todd, K. S. (jr.); Ernst, J. V.; and Hammond, D. M., 1967 a
Pica pica hudsonia (under koilin layer of muscular ventriculus)
Logan, Cache Co., Utah
- Acuaria* sp. Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Worley, D. E., 1967 a, 365
Pica pica hudsonia (muscular ventriculus)
Bozeman, Gallatin County, Montana
- Acuaria* sp. Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1966 a
Agelaius phoeniceus (ventriculus)
Colorado
- Acuaria anthuris* Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Corvus frugilegus frugilegus
Armenian SSR
- Acuaria anthuris* (Rud., 1819) Chernobaï, V. F., 1965 a
Pica pica
Volgograd oblast
- Acuaria anthuris* Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Corvus brachyrhynchos (beneath horny lining of gizzard)
Ohio
- Acuaria anthuris* (Rudolphi, 1819) Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a
Syn. *Acuaria ornata* (Gendre, 1912)
Corvus corone (muscular stomach)
Lithuanian SSR
- Acuaria contorta* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 161
(Molin, 1858; Railliet, Henry and Sisoff, 1912)
as syn. of *Echinuria contorta* (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1927
- Acuaria coturnicola* Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Alectoris graeca caucasica
Armenian SSR
- Acuaria falcinelli* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 161
(Rudolphi, 1819; Molin, 1860)
as syn. of *Echinuria contorta* (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1927
- Acuaria gruveli* Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Alectoris graeca caucasica
Armenian SSR
- Acuaria hamulosa* Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Alectoris graeca caucasica
Armenian SSR
- Acuaria hamulosa* Hassan, Z. A., 1966 a
fowl (gizzard)
Comilla, Pakistan
- Acuaria hamulosa* Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
hen
Korea
- Acuaria nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Vuyksteke, C., 1963 a, 5, 7
Chrysococcyx caprius (ventricule succenturié)
Viex-Beni, Africa
- Acuaria ornata* (Gendre, 1912) Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a
as syn. of *Acuaria anthuris* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Acuaria rotundata* Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Alectoris graeca caucasica
Armenian SSR
- Acuaria spinosa* Cram, 1927 Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Alectoris graeca caucasica
Armenian SSR
- Acuaria spiralis* Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
Bitin-S ineffective
- Acuaria spirales* [sic] Hansen, J. S., 1967 a
(*Dispharynx nasuta*) puppy (feces)
- Acuaria spiralis* Hassan, Z. A., 1966 a
fowl (proventriculus and intestine)
Comilla, Pakistan
- Acuaria spiralis* Islam, A. W. M. S.; and Shaikh, H., 1967 a
domestic fowl (gastro-intestinal tract)
Mymensingh District, East Pakistan
- Acuaria subula* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Dufardin, 1845
Bombicilla garrula
Buriat ASSR
- Acuaria uncinata* Jennings, A. R.; Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Wainwright, C. B., 1961 a, 22
Railliet, Henry & Sisov, 1912
Cygnus olor (proventriculus) Essex, England
- Acuaria uncinata* Knudsen, E., 1966 a, figs. 4-5
ducklings
- Acuariidae* gen. sp. Chernobaï, V. F., 1965 a
Pica pica
Volgograd oblast
- Adieronema* n. g. Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 7
tod: *A. eutyphoei* n. sp.
- Adieronema eutyphoei* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 7-8, fig. 3, F-I
(tod) *Eutyphoeus rarus* (coelom)
Burma
- Adieronema magnum* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 8-9, fig. 3J-L
Pheretima andersoni (coelom)
Burma
- Adieronema mirabile* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 9, fig. 3, M-P
Pheretima analecta analecta (coelom)
Rangoon, Burma
- Adoncholaimus* I. N. Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 356
Filipjev, 1918
Oncholaiminae, key
- Adoncholaimus fuscus* El Maghraby, A. M.; and Bastian, Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487
Whitstable, England
- Adoncholaimus thalassophygas* El Maghraby, A. M.; and de Man, Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487
Whitstable, England
- Adorus Cobb* in Thorne 1939 Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34
Oxystomininae; Oxystominidae.

- Alaimus mucronatus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
Altherr, 1950 Z., 1967 a, 159 169
key Russia
- Alaimus multipapillatus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1966 a
Wu and Hoeppli, 1929 Z., 1967 a, 159
sp. inq.
- Alaimus papillatus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Chebotarev, I. E., 1966 a
(Daday, 1899) Micoletzky, Z., 1967 a, 159 Ufinsk meat combine
1922
sp. inq.
- Alaimus parvus* Thorne, Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Shagalin, S. F., 1960 a
1939 Z., 1967 a, 159
key
- Alaimus primitivus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 69
de Man, 1880 Z., 1967 a, 159 Maracay (Estado Aragua)
key Venezuela
- Alaimus primitivus de Man,* Yeates, G. W., 1967 h, 311 Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
1880 Himatangi Beach, Summer Korea
Beach, Taylors Mistake,
New Zealand
- Alaimus proximus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 18
Thorne, 1939 Z., 1967 a, 159 Yakutia
key [Equus caballus] (large intestine)
- Alaimus similis* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Shagalin, S. F., 1960 a
Thorne, 1939 Z., 1967 a, 159
key control by Arthrobotrys
oligospora and Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides v. indolens
- Alaimus simplex* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 e, figs. 1-3
Cobb, 1914 Z., 1967 a, 159 type: Alinema alii Rasheed,
key 1963
- Alaimus striatus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 e, figs. 1-3
Loof, 1964 Z., 1967 a, 159 all from River Amazon,
key Brazil
- Alaimus tenuis* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 76,
Thorne, 1939 Z., 1967 a, 159 78, 82, figs. 1F, 3B
key Syn.: Tylenchomorphus mirabilis (Leuckart, 1884) Fuchs,
1915.
- Alaimus thamugadi* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 76, 82,
Maupas, 1900 Z., 1967 a, 159 figs. 1A, 3A
key
- Alaimus thrixus n. sp.* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Nickle, W. R., 1967 b
key Z., 1967 a, 159, 161, 162- Siebold, 1836) Moniez, 1891
163, fig. 2 A-G as syn. of Bradynema rigidum (von Siebold, 1836)
Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Strassen, 1892.
Pradesh, South India
- Alcefilaria abramovi* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 41-43, Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 75
Oschmarin et Belous, 1951 fig. 12 piceae (Fuchs, 1929)
(liver, mesentery) all from Yakutia Schneider, 1939
Alces alces as syn. of Spaerulariopsis piceae (Fuchs, 1929) n.comb.
Rangifer tarandus
Cervus elaphus xanthopygus
- Alcefilaria abramovi* Gubanov, N. M., 1965 a, fig. 4 Bedding, R. A., 1966 a
Oschmarin et Belouss, 1951 a-b Deladenus n. sp., infective form belongs to Allantonema-
(blood vessels of liver, all from USSR, Yakutia tidae, fungus-feeding form to Neotylenchidae
mesentery)
Alces alces
Rangifer tarandus
Cervus canadensis xanthopygus
- Alcefilaria abramovi* Alcefilaria abramovi Oschmarin et Belous, 1951 Rangifer tarandi (liver)
- [Alfortia] meat inspection, equine
- Alfortia control by Arthrobotrys oligospora and A. arthrobotryoides v. indolens
- Alfortia edentata (Loos, 1900) caballos
- Alfortia edentatus horse
- Alfortia edentatus (Loos, 1900) Skrjabin, 1933 [Equus caballus] (large intestine)
- Alfortia edentatus control by Arthrobotrys oligospora and Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides v. indolens
- Alinema Rasheed, n. rank
- Alinema alii Rasheed, 1963 male description Pirinampus pirinampus (mesentery) Pimelodus pati (intestine)
- Allantonema mirabile Leuckart, 1884
- Allantonema philonthi Wachek, 1955
- Allantonema rigida (von Siebold, 1836) Moniez, 1891 as syn. of Bradynema rigidum (von Siebold, 1836) Strassen, 1892.
- Allantonema sulphureus piceae (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939 as syn. of Spaerulariopsis piceae (Fuchs, 1929) n.comb.
- Allantonematidae Deladenus n. sp., infective form belongs to Allantonematidae, fungus-feeding form to Neotylenchidae
- Allantonematidae Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366 (Pereira, 1931) Chitwood and Chitwood, 1937 Tylenchina

- Allantonematidae Nickle, W. R., 1966 a
rachis, facilitates reproduction
- Allantoshius Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen,
[lapsus for: Allintoshius] M. F., 1967 a, 483
- Allgéniella Strand, 1934 Crites, J. L., 1961 b
Chromadoridae; Chromadorinae Piver's Island, North
Carolina
- Allgéniella macrodonta n.sp. Crites, J. L., 1961 b, 76, 77,
78, figs. 6, 9
Piver's Island, North
Carolina
- Allintoshius Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen,
[lapsus as: Allantoshius] M. F., 1967 a, 483
- Allantoshius [sic] Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen,
nycticeius M. F., 1967 a, 483
Myotis velifer incautus
(intestine) Kansas
- Allantoshius [sic] tra- Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen,
vassosi M. F., 1967 a, 483
Eptesicus f. fuscus all from Kansas
Myotis velifer incautus
M. griseus (intestine)
- Allodapa Simón Vicente, F., 1968 a
[lapsus as: Allopora]
- Allopora [sic] crassi- Simón Vicente, F., 1968 a,
spiculum Seurat 1915, y 10
Hall, 1916
as syn. of Oxinema [sic] crassispiculum (Sonsino, 1899)
Barrero, 1919.
- Allodapa suctoria Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 509-511,
(Molin, 1860) figs. 507
Syn.: Subulura clelandi Johnston & Mawson, 1941.
Podargus strigoides (liver) Glandower, N. Queensland
- Allopora Simón Vicente, F., 1968 a
[lapsus for: Allopora]
- Ameeria sultanae Ali, 1961 Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192,
morphology of cephalic 198, fig. 71
structures
- Amidostomiasis Holló, F., 1963 a
arabian; CCl₄
- Amidostomiasis Kazlauskas, J., 1963 a
prophylaxis, geese
- Amidostomiasis Olteanu, G.; Negru, D.; and
ducks Coman, E., 1963 a
Romania
- Amidostomidae Leiby, P. D., 1964 a
taxonomy and biology,
waterfowl
- Amidostomum Leiby, P. D., 1964 a
taxonomy and biology,
waterfowl
- Amidostomum Stoican, E.; Negru, D.; Fro-
geese, carbon tetrachlor- munda, V.; and Georgescu, L.,
ide, bromhydric arecoline, 1963 a
piperazine adipate
- Amidostomum sp. Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzha-
[Himantopus himan- nova, B. A., 1965 a
topus] Southern Kazakhstan
- Amidostomum [sp.] Locke, L. N.; and Bagley,
Branta canadensis G. E., 1967 a
(gizzard) Prime Hook National Wild-
life Refuge, Delaware
- Amidostomum acutum Olteanu, G.; Negru, D.; and
(Lundahl, 1848) Coman, E., 1963 a
rațele Romania
- Amidostomum acutum Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
rață 1963 b, 232
Romania
- Amidostomum acutum Seurat Smogorzhevskaja, L.A., 1966 a
1918 all from Chernomorsk Pobe-
Tadorna tadorna rezhe
Anas platyrhynchos
A. strepera
A. penelope
A. querquedula
- Amidostomum anseris Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a
Anser anser all from Armenian SSR
Fulica atra atra
- Amidostomum anseris Barus, V., 1966 a, 10
(Zeder, 1800) Railliet et
Henry, 1909
Syn.: Sclerostomum mucronatum Stossich, 1899; Strongylus
mucronatus Railliet, 1893; Sclerostomum anseris Neumann,
1908; Amidostomum leucopareiae Solonizis, 1928.
Streptopelia decaocto Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
(mucous tissue of muscular stomach)
- Amidostomum anseris Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1963 c
cuticle and subdermal tissue
Anser albifrons (beneath cuticle, muscular stomach)
- Amidostomum anseris Bouvier, G.; and Horning, B.,
Cygnus olor (cornée) 1965 a, 16
Switzerland
- Amidostomum anseris Churina, N. V., 1963 a
[Anser anser] (muscular Srednii Ural
stomach)
- Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, Enigk, K.; and Hazra, A. D.,
1800; Railliet and Henry, 1967 a
1909)
- Amidostomum anseris Georgiev, B., 1968 a
neguvon and piperazine sulphate
- Amidostomum anseris Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I.,
Zeder, 1800 1959 b
[Anser anser] district of Tirnovo, Bul-
garia
- Amidostomum anseris Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzha-
(Zeder, 1800) nova, B. A., 1965 a
[Anser anser] Southern Kazakhstan

- Amidostomum anseris geese Knudsen, E., 1966 a, fig. 3
- Amidostomum anseris Anser anser Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a South Kazakhstan
- Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) Anser anser (cuticle muscular stomach) Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 150 Western Kazakhstan
- Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) rațele Olteanu, G.; Negru, D.; and Coman, E., 1963 a Romania
- Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) rața giscă Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 232, 236 all from Romania
- Amidostomum anseris [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 222 Ukraine
- Amidostomum anseris [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c all from Ukraine
- Amidostomum anseris [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
- Amidostomum anseris [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
- Amidostomum anseris [Anser anser] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; and Iskova, N. I., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) (muscular stomach) Fulica atra Aythya (Nyroca) marila Anser anser dom. Anser fabalis Anas platyrhynchos dom. Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a all from Lithuanian SSR
- Amidostomum anseris helmirazin spofa, effective in vitro Zajček, D., 1965 a
- Amidostomum boschadis domestic waterfowl Adysheva, M. M., 1963 a Andizhan oblast
- Amidostomum boschadis Petrow et Fedjuschin, 1949 [Anas platyrhynchos] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a Ural oblast
- Amidostomum boschadis Petrow et Fedjuschin, 1949 [Anas strepera] [Anas clypeata] [Anas acuta] [Anas crecca] [Anas querquedula] [Tadorna tadorna] [Aythya fuligula] [Nyroca nyroca] [Nyroca ferina] [Netta rufina] [Clangula hyemalis] Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhstan
- Amidostomum boschadis [Anas clypeata] [Anas crecca] [Anas strepera] [Anas penelope] [Nyroca ferina] [Anas platyrhynchos] [Fulica atra] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Amidostomum boschadis Casarca ferruginea Anas platyrhynchos A. strepera A. penelope A. clypeata Netta rufina Anas querquedula A. crecca Nyroca ferina Mergus albellus Cxyura leucocephala Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a all from South Kazakhstan
- Amidostomum boschadis Petrow et Fedjuschin, 1950 (cuticle, muscular stomach) Anas platyrhynchos A. strepera A. acuta A. penelope A. clypeata A. querquedula A. crecca Nyroca ferina N. fuligula N. marila Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 150 all from Western Kazakhstan
- Amidostomum boschadis Petrow et Fedjuschin, 1935 (under cuticle of muscular stomach) Anas acuta Anas crecca Anas penelope Anas platyrhynchos Clangula histrionica Nyroca marila Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b all from Buriat ASSR
- Amidostomum boschadis Petrow et Fedjuschin, 1935 (under cuticle of muscular stomach) Anas acuta Anas crecca Anas penelope Anas platyrhynchos Clangula histrionica Nyroca marila Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c all from USSR, Bering Sea
- Amidostomum chevreuxi Seurat, 1918 Anthus trivialis Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Amidostomum cygni Wehr, 1933 Cygnus olor Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a Žuvintas Lake
- Amidostomum cygni, Wehr, 1933 syn.: Amidostomum similis Freitas et Mendonca, 1954 Cygnus olor Ryzhikov, K. M.; Kazlauskas, J.; and Dašia, G. G., 1968 a, 100-104, 105, figs. 3-5 Lithuania
- Amidostomum cygni Wehr, 1933 Cygnus cygnus C. olor Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., 1966 a all from Chernomorsk Pobe-rezh'e
- Amidostomum fulicae (Rud. 1819) [Fulica atra] [Gallinula chloropus] Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhstan

- Amidostomum fulicae* Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
[*Podiceps cristatus*]
[*Anas crecca*]
[*Fulica atra*]
[*Larus ridibundus*]
all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Amidostomum leucopareiae* Barus, V., 1966 a, 10
Solonizin, 1928
as syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800) Railliet et Henry, 1909.
- Amidostomum monodon* Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
(Linstow, 1882)
Shore of Okhotsk Sea
Clangula histriónica
(under cuticle of muscular stomach)
- Amidostomum orientale* Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
Rujikov et Pavlov, 1959
(under cuticle of muscular stomach)
all from shore of Okhotsk Sea
Anas platyrhynchos
A. poecilorhyncha
A. clypeata
A. acuta
A. crecca
A. penelope
A. querquedula
A. formosa
Nyroca marila
- Amidostomum orientale* Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
[*Anas crecca*]
Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Amidostomum orientale* Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c
Ryjikov et Pavlov, 1959
(under cuticle of muscular stomach)
all from Bering Sea
[*Clangula clangula*]
Nyroca marila
- Amidostomum quasifulicae* Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 857
Macko, 1966
Czechoslovakia (CSSR)
Gallinula chloropus
(svalnatý žalúdok; pod kutikulou)
- Amidostomum raillietii* Leiby, P. D., 1964 a
American coot (gizzard)
- Amidostomum similis* Freitas et Mendonca, 1954
as syn. of *Amidostomum cygni*, Wehr 1933
Ryzhikov, K. M.; Kazlauskas, J.; and Daflia, G. G., 1968 a, 100
- Amira Lane*, 1914
as syn. of *Khalilia*
Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
Ogden, C. G., 1966 b
- Amira buta* Vuylsteke, 1953
as syn. of *Khalilia sameera* (Khalil, 1922)
Ogden, C. G., 1966 b
- Amira omra* Lane, 1914
as syn. of *Khalilia pileata* (Railliet, Henry & Bauche, 1914)
India
Ogden, C. G., 1966 b
- Amira sameera* Khalil, 1922
as syn. of *Khalilia sameera* (Khalil, 1922)
Ogden, C. G., 1966 b
- Amiroides* Strand, 1929
as syn. of *Khalilia*
Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
Ogden, C. G., 1966 b
- Amphidelus* Thorne 1939
Alaiminae; Oxystominidae.
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34
- Amphidelus elegans* Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34, fig. 8f
- Amphidelus lissus* Altherr, E., 1950 b, 99, 102
Th. 1939
Valais, Switzerland
- Amphidomermis* Filipjev, 1934
Mermithidae
Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a, 195-196
- Amphidomermis subtilis* Schmas., 1914
as syn. of *Spiculimermis subtilis* (Schmassmann, 1914) [n. comb.]
Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a, 196
- Amphidomermis tenuis* (Hagm., 1912)
Syn.: *Mermis tenuis* Hagm., 1912; *Filipjevimermis tenuis* (Hagm., 1912)
Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a, 196
- Amphidorylaimus* n. gen. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 2-3
tod: *A. infecundus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936)
n. comb.
- Amphidorylaimus congonensis* Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 2
n. nom.
for: *Dorylaimus infecundus* in Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 nec Thorne & Swanger, 1936.
- Amphidorylaimus infecundus* Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 2-3
(Thorne & Swanger, 1936)
n. gen., n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: *Dorylaimus infecundus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936.
- Amphimermis elegans* Hagm., 1912
Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
reproduction
- Amplicaecum* sp. Wright, K. A., 1966 a, 330
ultrastructure of somatic musculature
- Amplicaecum robertsi* Dobson, C., 1966 f
Sprent & Mines, 1960
host age and sex
- Amplicaecum robertsi* Dobson, C., 1966 h
Sprent & Mines, 1960
host pregnancy, progesterone treatment
- Amplicaecum robertsi* Dobson, C., 1966 i
Sprent & Mines, 1960
thiouracil and thyroxine
- Amplicaecum robertsi* Dobson, C., 1968 a
blood changes in laboratory rats
- Anaplectus de Coninck* Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger, E. M., 1968 a, 77-80
and Schuurmans Stekhoven 1933 emend.
key to male species
Syn.: *Marinoplectus* Kreis, 1963.
- Anaplectus arenicola* Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger, E. M., 1968 a, 80
Killick, 1964
as syn. of *Anaplectus granulatus* (Bastian, 1865) de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933.
- Anaplectus granulatus* Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger, E. M., 1968 a, 80-81, 82, 83, 85, 91, figs. 1, 2a-1
(Bastian, 1865) de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933
Syn.: *Anaplectus arenicola* Killick, 1964; *Marinoplectus tetrapapillatus* Kreis, 1963.
key
Broadmoor, England

- Anaplectus granulosus* Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 27, fig. 2b
- Anaplectus magnus* Brzeski, 1963 key Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger, E. M., 1968 a, 84, 90-91, fig. 3g-j Wolin Island, Poland
- Anaplectus porosus* n. sp. key Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger, E. M., 1968 a, 87-89, 91, fig. 5a-f Tangmarg, Kashmir, India
- Anaplectus similis* n. sp. key Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger, E. M., 1968 a, 86-87, 91, fig. 4a-f Wasau, Wisconsin
- Anaplectus submersus* (Hirschmann, 1952) key Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger, E. M., 1968 a, 84, 85, 92, fig. 3a-f Canada; Japan; The Netherlands; California; Colorado; Utah
- Anaplectus varicaudatus* n. sp. key Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger, E. M., 1968 a, 82, 89-90, 91, fig. 2j-m Monticello, Florida
- Anatonchus* (Cobb) Mononchidae, key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669
- Anatonchus subacutus* Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 670, fig. 8
- Anatonchus* (Mononchus) tridentatus (de Man 1876) Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Anatonchus tridentatus* Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 670, fig. 10
- Ancylostoma* dogs Awan, M. A. Q., 1964 a Lahore, Pakistan
- Ancylostoma* zoo animals, piperazine Mill, J., 1964 a Tierpark, Berlin
- Ancylostoma* cause of abdominal pain, humans Watson, W. C., 1968 a Kenya
- Ancylostom*[a sp.] *Scotophilus nigrita* (duodenum) Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 29 Elisabethville
- [*Ancylostoma* sp.] anquilostomes human (intestine) Bennarroch, E. I., 1961 a Venezuela
- Ancylostoma* sp. bismuth salt of p-glycolylaminophenylarsonic acid; and phenylene 1,4-diisothiocyanate Bradley, R. E., 1966 c
- Ancylostoma* sp. [Felis catus] Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189 Kiev and environs
- Ancylostoma* spp. dogs Ho, C. C., 1965 a, 197 Taipei area
- Ancylostoma* [sp.] baboons Kalter, S. S.; Kuntz, R. E.; Al-Doory, Y.; and Katzberg, A. A., 1966 a East Africa
- [*Ancylostoma* sp.] anquilostomes adultes *Ancistrodon rhodostoma* Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 134 Viet Nam
- Ancylostoma braziliense* human larva migrans, thiabendazole Baranski, M. C.; and Carneiro, M. (filho), 1966 a
- Ancylostoma braziliense* Gomes de Faria, 1910 caes (fezes) Cardoso, S.; and Carneiro, M. do V., 1966 a Fortaleza, Estado do Ceará, Brasil
- Ancylostoma braziliense* Felis domestica Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a Kweiyang
- Ancylostoma brasiliensis* [sic] Gomes de Faria, 1910 cao (feces) Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., [1965 a] Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Ancylostoma brasiliense* [sic] Larva migrans Floch, H. A., [1966 a], 56-58 French Guiana
- Ancylostomum braziliense* disophenol Gjelstrup, J., 1968 a
- Ancylostoma braziliense* transmissible from animal to man Imaizumi, K., 1967 a
- Ancylostoma brasiliense* [sic] Felis catus Langenegger, J.; and Lanzieri, P. D., [1965 a], 87 Rio de Janeiro
- Ancylostoma braziliense* larva migrans, treatment Leite, I. C., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma braziliense* blood loss, radioactive chromium, dogs and cats Miller, T. A., 1966 g
- Ancylostoma braziliense* mixed infection with A. caninum, pure culture, kittens Miller, T. A., 1966 h
- Ancylostoma braziliense* canine, vaccination with x-irradiated A. caninum larvae Miller, T. A., 1967 a
- Ancylostoma braziliense* 'Ancylo1' brand Disophenol Rajamohanam, K.; and Peter, C. T., 1968 a
- Ancylostoma braziliense* Canis aureus naria (small intestine) Rao, B. V., 1965 a, 68-70, Lakkavaram, Andhra Pradesh (India)
- Ancylostoma braziliense* blood loss in prepatent period Rep, B. H., 1966 b
- Ancylostoma braziliense* cats dogs Rep, B. H., 1968 b all from Surinam
- Ancylostoma braziliense* skin as reservoir for latent infection Stone, O. J.; and Willis, C. J., 1967 a
- Ancylostoma braziliense* thiabendazole-medicated feed dogs (exper.) Yakstis, J.; Egerton, J. R.; Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a
- Ancylostoma braziliense* Yoshida, Y., 1965 a, 631-635, figs. 1, 6E, 7-9

- Ancylostoma braziliense* Bearup, A. J., 1967 a
var. *ceylanicum*
symptoms, human volunteers
- Ancylostoma braziliense* var. Rep, B. H., 1966 a
ceylanicum
distribution and migration within dog host
- Ancylostoma braziliense* var. Rep, B. H., 1966 b, 352
ceylanicum
as syn. of *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*.
- Ancylostoma braziliense* Wijers, D. J. B.; and Smit,
var. *ceylanicum* A. M., 1966 a
man (exper.), symptoms
- Ancylostoma caninum* (Erco- Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a]
lani, 1858) all from Nakhichevan ASSR
[*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine)
[*Canis lupus*] "
- Ancylostoma caninum* Barriga, O. O.; and Jaramillo,
perros (feces) S., 1966 a
Castro, Chile
- Ancylostoma caninum* Bernard, Jean, 1964 a, 374,
377, fig. 1
- Ancylostoma caninum* Cardoso, S.; and Carneiro,
(Ercolani, 1859) M. do V., 1966 a
cães (fezes) Fortaleza, Estado do Ceará,
Brasil
- Ancylostoma caninum* (Erco- Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind,
lani, 1859) L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and
[*Canis familiaris*] Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs
- Ancylostoma caninum* (Erco- Chertkova, A. N.; and Tish-
lani, 1859) chenkov, N. N., [1966 a], figs.
differentiating from 1b, 2b
A. tubaeforme
- Ancylostoma caninum* Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li,
Felis domestica Kuei-Chen, 1942 a
Kweiyang
- Ancylostoma caninum* Costa, H. M. de A.; and
Ercolani, 1859 Freitas, M. G., [1965 a]
cão (feces) Belo Horizonte, Minas
Gerais, Brazil
- Ancylostoma caninum* Eiff, J. A., 1966 a, figs.
anticoagulant from 1a-b
cephalic glands
- Ancylostoma caninum* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e,
Ercolani, 1859 402
dogs Malawi
- A[*ncylostoma*] caninum Georgi, J. R., 1968 a
erythrocyte loss, dogs (exper.), whole-body
Fe counting
- Ancylostoma caninum* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 43
(Ercolani, 1859) all from Yakutia
(small intestine)
[Fox]
Felis lynx
- Ancylostoma caninum* Hathaway, R. P., 1967 a
dogs (feces) Albuquerque, New Mexico
- Ancylostoma caninum* Hayashi, E.; and Takamura, S.,
maintenance in vitro 1962 a
- Ancylostoma caninum* Iadevaia, R.; and Medda, A.,
dog 1962 a
Cagliari municipality,
Sardinia
- Ancylostoma caninum* International Atomic Energy
radiation vaccines Agency, Vienna, 1964 a
- Ancylostoma caninum* Ishikawa, M., 1964 a
esophagus, histology and
cytology
- Ancylostoma caninum* Kida, A., 1966 a, figs. 1-18
egg and larvae behaviour
- Ancylostoma caninum* Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
dog Korea
- Ancylostoma caninum* Langenegger, J.; and Lanzieri,
Felis catus P. D., [1965 a], 87
Rio de Janeiro
- Ancylostoma caninum* Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1966 b
in vitro growth requirements
- Ancylostoma caninum* Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c
Alopec lagopus Yamal peninsula
- Ancylostoma caninum* Maruashvili, G. M.; Gordadze,
culturing method G. N.; and Zenaishvili, O. P.,
1966 a
- Ancylostoma caninum* Mastrangelo, P., 1966 a
dogs Naples, Italy
- Ancylostoma caninum* Migasena, S.; Gilles, H. M.;
infection and nutrition, and Maeagraith, B. G., 1967 a
dogs
- Ancylostoma caninum* Miller, J. H., 1967 a,
fine structure, intestinal figs. 1-4
cells
- Ancylostoma caninum* Miller, T. A., 1965 d
age and sex of dogs, primary infection
- Ancylostoma caninum* Miller, T. A., 1966 e
comparison of normal and X-irradiated larvae in dogs
- Ancylostoma caninum* Miller, T. A., 1966 f
normal and X-irradiated larvae, blood loss, dogs
- Ancylostoma caninum* Miller, T. A., 1966 h
mixed infection with A. braziliense,
pure culture of A. braziliense, kittens
- Ancylostoma caninum* Miller, T. A.; and Cunningham,
technique, freezing M. P., [1966 a]
- Ancylostoma caninum* Niculescu, A.; Lungu, T.;
dog (intestine) Purcherea, A.; and Milla, C.,
[1967 a]
Bucharest, Romania
- Ancylostoma caninum* Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y.,
cats 1966 a, pl. I, figs. 1,3,5,7;
pl. II, figs. 9,11,13,15-16
Tokyo, Japan
- Ancylostoma caninum* Erco- Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y.,
lani, 1859 1967 a, pl. 1, figs. 2-4, 6-8
morphology of eggs and larvae
cats

- Ancylostoma caninum
cats (exper.) Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y.,
1967 b, pl. I, figs. 6-9
- Ancylostoma caninum
migration, cats Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y.,
1967 c, pl. I, figs. 4-5
- Ancylostoma caninum
(Ercolani, 1859) Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 217
Czechoslovakia
- Ancylostoma caninum
nutrition of parasites Read, C. P. (jr.), 1968 a
- Ancylostoma caninum
dogs Rep, B. H., 1968 a
Surinam
- Ancylostoma caninum
female to male ratio, dogs Roche, M.; and Patrzek, D.,
1966 a
- Ancylostoma caninum
(Ercolani, 1859) Linstow,
1889 Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 19
Yakutia
[Canis familiaris] (small intestine)
- Ancylostoma caninum
[Canis familiaris]
(small intestine) Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267
Byelorussia
- Ancylostomum caninum
Canis latrans Smith, J. P., 1967 b
Zapata County, Texas
- Ancylostoma caninum
[Canis familiaris] Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 a
district of Kolarovgrad,
Bulgaria
- Ancylostoma caninum
skin as reservoir for
latent infection Stone, O. J.; and Willis,
C. J., 1967 a
- Ancylostoma caninum
prenatal infestation
bitch (colostrum) Stone, W. M. (jr.); and Gir-
ardeau, M. H., 1966 a
- Ancylostoma caninum
transmammary passage, dogs Stone, W. M. (jr.); and
Girardeau, M. H., 1968 a
- Ancylostoma caninum
dogs Styles, T. J., 1967 a
Mexico City
- Ancylostoma caninum
maintenance in vitro Takamura, S., 1963 b
- Ancylostoma caninum
dogs Tanaka, H.; Ohshima, S.; and
Inami, Y., 1966 a
Toda-machi area, Japan
- Ankylostoma [sic] caninum
effect on intestinal villi
in dog Verma, S.; Sehgal, A. K.;
Chakravarti, R. N.; and Chhut-
tani, P. N., 1968 a
- Ancylostoma caninum
[Felis catus] Volkova N. S.; and Omelaeva,
R. N., 1963 a
Lugansk city
- Ancylostoma caninum
volume of blood withdrawn Wang, C. Y.; Hu, H. S.; Wang,
H. C.; and P'eng, Y. F.,
1966 a
- Ancylostoma caninum
(Ercolani, 1859)
Canis familiaris dom.
(small intestine) Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov,
O. I., 1965 b
Uda river basin
- Ancylostoma caninum, Bio-
chemistry Fernando, M. A.; and Wong,
H. A., 1965 a
carbohydrate metabolism, normal sera of host
- Ancylostoma caninum, Bio-
chemistry Hyoto, T.; and Kuwahara, T.,
1962 a
histochemistry
- Ancylostoma caninum, Bio-
chemistry Tamaki, T., 1962 a
protease
- Ancylostoma caninum, Bio-
chemistry Warren, L. G., 1965 a
oxidative metabolism
- Ancylostoma caninum, Bio-
chemistry Warren, L. G.; and Karlsson,
E. L., 1965 a
oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria
- Ancylostoma caninum, Im-
munity Gordon, B. L. II., 1967 a
review
- Ancylostoma caninum, Im-
munity Miller, T. A., 1965 e
persistence after double vaccination, X-ray produced
- Ancylostoma caninum, Im-
munity Miller, T. A., 1967 a
as a vaccine for A. braziliense in dogs
- Ancylostoma caninum, Treat-
ment Austin, W. C.; et al., 1966 a
pyrantel tartrate, dogs
- Ancylostoma caninum, Treat-
ment Golglazier, M. L.; Enzie,
F. D.; and Burtner, R. H.
(jr.), 1966 a
methyridine, dogs,
moderate activity
- Ancylostoma caninum, Treat-
ment Doi, R., 1967 a
pyrvinium pamoate
- Ancylostomum caninum, Treat-
ment Gjelstrup, J., 1968 a
disophenol
- Ancylostoma caninum, Treat-
ment Kutsumi, H.; and Komiya, Y.,
1965 a
thiabendazole, eggs in nightsoil
- Ancylostoma caninum, Treat-
ment Leite, I. C., 1964 a
larva migrans
- Ancylostoma caninum, Treat-
ment Leland, S. E. (jr.); and
Kling, J. M., 1966 a
Nitrodan
- Ancylostoma caninum, Treat-
ment McGuire, W. C.; O'Neill,
R. C.; and Brody, G., 1966 a
Nitrodan
- Ancylostoma caninum, Treat-
ment Miller, T. A., 1966 c
toluene, dichlorophen, dogs
- Ancylostoma caninum, Treat-
ment Mishra, S. B.; Mishra, A.;
and Mishra, S. K., 1966 a
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
- Ancylostoma caninum, Treat-
ment Panichi, M.; and Pollino, M.,
1968 a
DNP
- Ancylostoma caninum, Treat-
ment Pozza, O.; Agosti, M.; and
Pagani, G. L., 1968 a
DNP

- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment
Ancylo1' brand Disophenol Rajamohanam, K.; and Peter, C. T., 1968 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment
Disophenol Tacal, J. V. (jr.); and Fortun, P. N., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment
citarin, dogs Weissenburg, H., 1968 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment
thiabendazole-medicated feed dogs (exper.) Yakstis, J.; Egerton, J. R.; Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment
thiabendazole, dogs Yamanouchi, S.; et al., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment
thiabendazole, effect on development Yamazaki, M., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma caninum* var. *longespiculata*
"may be synonyms of *Ancylostoma tubaeforme*" Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1966 a
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
symptoms, human volunteers Bearup, A. J., 1967 a
- Ancylostoma* (*Ceylancylostoma*) *ceylanicum* Looss, 1911
Viverricula schlegeli (intestine) Petter, A. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1967 a, figs. A-E
Madagascar
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
Syn.: *Ancylostoma braziliense* var. *ceylanicum*.
blood loss in prepatent period Rep, B. H., 1966 b, 352
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
dogs
cats
man Rep, B. H., 1968 a
all from Surinam
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
host blood loss,
parasite egg production,
periodicity Rep, B. H.; Vetter, J. C. M.; Eysker, M.; and van Joost, K. S., 1968 a
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
human anaemia Sundharagiati, B.; Areekul, S.; Viravan, C.; and Harinasuta, C., 1967 a
Thailand
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
woman Velasquez, C. C.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
Laoag, Ilocos Norte, Philippine Islands
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum* Yoshida, Y., 1965 a, 631-635, figs. 2, 6D, 10-12
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
cause of disordered tryptophan metabolism, human Abdel-Tawab, G. A., et al, 1968 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
biological control, helminthophagous fungi Ei, B. N.; Alakhverdians, S. A.; and Karimov, Z. M., 1961 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale* Gasanov, M. V.; Efendiev, S. S.; and Kurbanova, F. A., 1964 a
Bakinsk Bay
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
occupational disease of seamen and persons returning from tropics Yaba, L.; and Zwierz, C., 1967 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
evaluation of fecal exam. and intradermal test Lobel, H. O.; Kagan, I. G.; and Kaiser, R. L., 1968 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
blood loss, human chronic cases Mahmood, A., 1966 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
control, human Nazirov, M. R.; and Glashkina, T. P., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
nutrition of parasites Read, C. P. (jr.), 1968 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
nature and causes of hookworm anemia Roche, M.; and Layrisse, M., 1966 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
fertility Shigin, A. A., 1965 d
- A[ncylostoma] d[uodenale]
nutrition Tokuchi, S., 1962 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
fourth stage larvae, morphological differences from *Necator americanus* Yoshida, Y., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale* Yoshida, Y., 1965 a, 631-635, figs. 5, 6A
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
morphological differences of *Necator americanus* in fourth-stage larvae Yoshida, Y., 1966 a, figs. 1, 3, 5

- Ancylostoma duodenale development in dog Yoshida, Y.; and Okano, K., 1959 b, 1 pl., figs. 1-13
- Ancylostoma duodenale vitamin B₁₂ concentration Zhitnitskaia, E. A.; and Prie, I. G., 1966 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Eggs "crowding" effect, development, hatching of hookworm eggs Chowdhury, A. B., 1966 a, 68
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Eggs egg count in feces Rodríguez M., J. D., 1958 a Guayaquil, Ecuador
- A[ncylostoma] d[uodenale], Epidemiology Yanagisawa, R., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale. Geographic distribution
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Egypt Farid, Z.; et al., 1966 b farmers, blood loss
- Ancylostoma duodenale, France [1966 a] established in mines Roman, E.; and Puech, G., Saint-Etienne
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Mexico Tarasov, V. V.; and Shub, L. M., 1966 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Poland Krynicky, A.; Zaba, L.; Wojdat, W.; and Zwierz, C., 1963 a seamen
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Thailand Sundharagiati, B.; Areekul, S.; Viravan, C.; and Harinasuta, C., 1967 a human anemia
-
- A[ncylostoma] duodenale, Treatment naphthamion Akhmedov, G. A., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment Bajpai, H. S.; and Gupta, J. P., 1966 a Alcopar, Neobedermin and tetrachlorethylene, human
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment Fushimi, J., 1965 a combination of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and 1-bromonaphthol (2)
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment Hayaty, Z. G.; and Awaness, A. M., 1966 a thiabendazole
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1965 d thiabendazole, cumulative effect
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1966 a thiabendazole
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1966 b thiabendazole, chewable tablets for humans
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment Komiya, Y.; et al., 1964 b Wormin, Alcopar
- Ancylostoma [duodenale], Treatment Komiya, Y.; and Kobayashi, A., 1965 a control, review Japan
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment Kutsumi, H.; and Komiya, Y., 1965 a thiabendazole, eggs in nightsoil
- A[ncylostoma] d[uodenale], Treatment Matsuzaki, G.; et al., 1965 a anthelmintics
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1961 a] ment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment Sabharwal, D. V.; et al., 1966 a thiabendazole
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment Salem, H. H.; Hayatee, Z. G.; Awaness, A. M.; and Al-Allaf, G., 1968 a thiabendazole
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment Sama, S. K.; Ghouri, M. A. K.; and Chuttani, H. K., 1967 a dimethyloctadecylamine hydrochloride=dymanthine-hydrochloride
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment Uchida, A.; et al., 1964 a mass treatment, reinfection epidemiology
- Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment Vermeil, C.; Marguet, S.; and Rehel, H., [1964 a] thiabendazole, temporary effect
- Ancylostoma gilsoni Gedoelst, 1917 Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a Sciurus prevosti zoological garden, Netherlands
- Ancylostoma kusimaense dog (small intestine) Yoshida, Y., 1965 a, 631-635, figs. 3, 4, figs. 6B-C, figs. 13-18 Kyoto City, Japan
- Ancylostoma longespiculatum Mörmig, 1938 Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1966 a "may be synonyms of Ancylostoma tubaeforme"
- Ancylostoma taxideae sp. n. Kalkan, A.; and Hansen, M. F., 1966 a, 291-293, figs. 1-8 Taxidea taxus taxus (small intestine) Manhattan, Kansas
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme Zeder, 1800 Bernard, Jean, 1964 a, fig. 1 Felis libyca (intestin) forest region of Cap Bon, Tunisia
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme Bernard, J., 1967 a Felis libyca (intestin) grêle Tunisia
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme Chertkova, A. N.; and Tishchenko, N. N., [1966 a], figs. 1a, 2a (Zeder, 1800) differentiating from A. caninum
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 402 Zeder, 1800 cats Malawi
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme Leland, S. E. (jr.); Kling, J. M.; and Wallace, L. J., 1967 a nitrocan, cats

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ancylostoma tubaeformae
nitrodan | Leland, S. E. (jr.); and
Wallace, L. J., 1966 b | Ancylostomiasis, Canine
human infection from
larvae isolated from dog lung | Sekine, K.; Mizuno, T.; and
Yanagisawa, R., 1962 a |
| Ancylostoma tubaeformae
Zeder, 1880 | Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y.,
1966 a, pl. 1, figs. 2,4,6,8;
pl. 2, figs. 10,12,14,17
Tokyo, Chiba, Kanagawa and
Hyogo Prefectures | Ancylostomiasis, Culture
aseptic maintenance in
vitro | Takamura, S.; and Mori, M.,
1964 a |
| Ancylostoma tubaeformae
Zeder, 1800
morphology of eggs and larvae
cats | Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y.,
1967 a, pl. 1, figs. 1, 5 | Ancylostomiasis, Culture
larvae, technique | Wakeshima, T.; et al., 1964 a |
| Ancylostoma tubaeformae
cats (exper.) | Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y.,
1967 b, pl. 1, figs. 1-5 | Ancylostomiasis, Culture
development in hetero-
geneous host tissues | Yanai, T.; and Kida, A.,
1963 a |
| Ancylostoma tubaeformae
migration, cats | Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y.,
1967 c, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 | Ancylostomiasis, Feline
morphology | Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y.,
1966 a
Japan |
| Ancylostoma tubaeformae
cats | Rep, B. H., 1968 a
Surinam | Ancylostomiasis, Human
experimental infection with infective larvae | Akimoto, H.; et al., 1963 a |
| Ancylostomatidae [spp.]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus] | Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets,
I. I., 1963 a
Kharkov and environs | Ancylostomiasis, Human
compared with beriberi | Berret, H., 1929 a |
| Ancylostomiasis
eggs, development | Chowdhury, A. B., 1965 a, 73 | Ancylostomiasis, Human | Espina, 1905 c |
| Ancylostomiasis
field studies | Kaneko, I.; Tanaka, A.;
Uchida, A.; and Yanagisawa,
R., 1963 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human
experimental infection,
larvae in corpuscle suspension | Handa, K.; Mizuno, T.; and
Yanagisawa, R., 1963 a |
| Ancylostomiasis
hydrogen ion concentration and larval movement | Shirasaka, R.; et al., 1964 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human
experimental infection
with larvae | Koyama, T.; Akimoto, H.;
Mizuno, T.; and Yanagisawa,
R., 1963 a |
| Ancylostomiasis
predatory fungi, control | Tendetnik, Iu. Ia.; and Davy-
dov, L. N., 1960 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human
experimental infection | Mizuno, T.; Ito, S.; and
Yanagisawa, R., 1964 a |
| Ancylostomiasis, Bio-
chemistry
carbohydrate exchange, in host | Glashkina, T. P., 1961 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human
experimental infection | Mizuno, T.; Shimokawa, T.;
and Yanagisawa, R., 1964 a |
| Ancylostomiasis, Canine
"ankylostomes"
chiens (feces) | Fournier, J., [1953 a], 95
Viet Nam | Ancylostomiasis, Human
experimental infection | Mizuno, T.; Shimokawa, T.;
and Yanagisawa, R., 1964 a |
| Ancylostomiasis, Canine
hématologie et micro-electrophorèse | Groulade, P., 1965 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human
mode of infection, experimental | Sasaki, M., 1966 a |
| Ancylostomiasis, Canine
insemination of 11 females
by 1 male in dog intestine | Oshima, T.; Nishi, S.; and
Kihata, M., 1962 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human
human infection from
larvae isolated from dog lung | Sekine, K.; Mizuno, T.; and
Yanagisawa, R., 1962 a |
| Ancylostomiasis, Canine
Ancylo | Roychoudhury, G. K.; Gogoi,
S. N.; Gogoi, A. R.; and
Chakrabarty, A. K., 1968 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human
experimental infection | Tsuchibashi, M., 1966 a |

- Ancylostomiasis, Human pathogenesis Tsuchiya, S., 1963 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human experimental infection with larvae from dog skin Yamamoto, Masaaki; et al, 1963 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Anemia Efendieva, L. A., 1961 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Anemia iron metabolism Masuya, T., 1964 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Anemia iron-deficiency anemia Mayet, F. G. H.; and Powell, S. J., 1966 a Durban
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Anemia Nazirov, M. R.; and Glashkina, T. P., 1964 b
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Anemia Peña Chavarria, A.; Piedra Blanco, R.; and Saenz Herrera, C., 1946 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Anemia Zhitnitskaia, E. A.; and Prieve, I. G., 1966 b
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Blood Thorn test Lopes da Cunha, G. A. do C., 1962 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Children nursing infant Mandarino, E., 1961 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Clinical aspects Kremneva, Z. Ia., 1963 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Control Kozai, I., 1963 a sodium nitrite-calcium superphosphate mixture, ovicide for night soil
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Control Maruashvili, G. M.; and Gordadze, G. N., [1966 a] Georgian SSR
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Control Matsuzaki, G.; Tokuchi, S.; Sagara, S.; and Nagase, T., 1963 a Ibaragi Prefecture
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Control Sergiev, P. G.; Shul'man, E. S.; and Abramova, I. G., 1966 a Russia
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Diagnosis intradermal tests Sawada, T.; Kono, M.; Sato, S. and Nagata, Y., 1962 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Epidemiology Kremneva, Z. Ia., 1963 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Geographic distribution
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Brazil de Souza, J. N. B., 1966 a all from Pernambuco children, many cases
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Brazil survey Vinha, C.; de Souza Martins, M. R., 1967 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Iraq Bhatti, M. A., 1967 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Japan Akagi, K., et al., 1964 a Hanyu district, Saitama Prefecture farmers
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Nigeria Wyatt, J. L.; and Wyatt, G. B., 1967 a Western Nigeria
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Russia Pod'apol'skaia, V.P., 1963 a liquidation
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Russia Polovetskaiā, A. A., [1966 a] Georgian SSR ancylostomogenic landscapes
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Venezuela Bennarroch, E.I., 1961 a
-
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Immunity Sawada, T.; Kono, M.; and Sato, S., 1963 a antigen purification by ion exchange
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Liver Fatullaev, M. G., 1967 a hepato-lienal syndrome
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Liver Ichihara, K., 1963 a function in carriers
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Mines van Beneden, J.; Bassleer, J.; and Nautet, M., 1964 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Nervous system Hoff, H.; and Shaby, J. A., 1943 a vitamin B₁
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Occupational diseases Marciano, D.; and González D., J., 1904 a, pls. I-III, figs. 1-5
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Pathology Kikuchi, S.; and Ichihara, K., 1962 a pathologic-anatomical changes
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Pathology Kikuchi, S.; and Ichihara, K., 1963 a

- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Pathology
Labeling hemoglobin with Fe⁵⁹ Tsuchiya, S., 1964 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
naphthamon Agamaliev, T. S., 1964 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
naphthamon Akhmedov, G. A., 1965 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, compared with tetrachloroethylene Costa, F. V.; dos Santos, C.; N. R.; and Garcia, C. de P., 1966 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
Alcopar Fushimi, J.; et al, 1963 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
Alcopar Maruashvili, G. M.; and Gordadze, G. N., [1966 a] Georgian SSR
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
tetrachloroethylene de Mello, J. B.; Leite, O. C.; and Vasconcelos, E., 1962 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
bephenium hidroxinaphthoate Nilvado, J., 1961 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
bephenium hidroxinaphthoate Prata, A. R.; Gouveia, J.; and Amato Neto, V., 1961 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
mass treatment, rural area Tabata, T.; et al, 1963 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Miscellaneous animals "ankylostomes"
singes Fournier, J., [1953 a], 95 Viet Nam
- Ancylostomiasis, Miscellaneous animals
egg development in heterogeneous host tissues Yanai, T.; and Kida, A., 1963 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Soil
egg and larvae survival in soil Oh'ien, C.-F.; and Wang, J.-M., 1968 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Treatment
Alcopar Fushimi, J.; and Nishimura, T., 1963 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Treatment
CCl₄; disophenol; anthol Holló, F., 1963 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Treatment
thiabendazole Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1964 b
- Ancylostomiasis, Treatment
thiabendazole, ovicidal activity Kutsumi, H., 1964 c
- Ancylostomiasis, Treatment
Matsuzaki, G.; et al, 1963 b
- Ancylostomiasis, Treatment
Neogikuron Matsuzaki, G.; Hori, E.; Tokuchi, S.; and Nakajima, K., 1964 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Treatment
Ancylosol, canine Roychoudhury, G. K.; Gogoi, S. N.; Gogoi, A. R.; and Chakrabarty, A. K., 1968 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Treatment
Alcopar Zaitzu, Y., 1963 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Treatment
Alcopar Zaitzu, Y., 1964 a
- Ancylostomum. See Ancylostoma.
- Ancyrananthus salmonicola Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1191 Ishii, 1916
as syn. of Salvelinema salmonicola (Ishii, 1916) Margolis, 1966.
- Angiostomoidea Hall, 1916 Little, M. D., 1966 a, 70
as syn. of Rhabdiasoidea Railliet, 1916, emend.
- Angiostrongylus sp.
Gerbil tatera Alicata, J.E., 1966 a, 1043
Mastomys natalensis (pulmonary artery) Mozambique
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis (lungs) Alicata, J. E., 1965 d
Rattus sp. Madagascar, Mauritius, Ceylon and Sarawak
Bandicota sp. Ceylon
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Bandicota malabarica Alicata, J.E., 1966 a
Rattus norvegicus Ceylon
R. rattus Madagascar; Mauritius; Sarawak
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Alicata, J. E., 1967 a
sis
effect of boiling and freezing on infectivity of third-stage larvae
+Achatina fulica Hawaii
Macrobrachium rosenbergi
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Alicata, J. E., 1967 b
absence in rodents of Central and South America
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Rattus sp. (lung) Alicata, J. E.; and Nishimura, K., 1965 a
Okinawa
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Ash, L. R., 1968 a
Hyla aurea New Caledonia
rats (exper.)
Laticauda colubrina (exper.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Aubry, P².; and Barbotin, M., [1968 a]
meningitis and facial paralysis
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis? Benjapong, W., 1964 a
meningoencephalomyelitis, eosinophilia in spinal fluid
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Buranasin, P.; et al, 1965 a
meningitis, 50 cases, had eaten raw snails (Pila) or raw fish
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Chang, P.-K.; Cross, J. H. (jr.); and Chen, S. S. S., 1968 a
rats (exper.) Taiwan
Lymnea swinhoe (exper.)
Cipangopaludina chinensis
Sinotaia quadrata (exper.)
Segmentina hemisphaerula (exper.)

- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Floch, H. A.; Courdurier, J.-
not found in French B.-E.; and Jacobi, J. C.,
Guiana 1966 a
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Harinasuta, C.; Setasubun,
rats P.; and Radomyos, P., 1965 a
Achatina fulica all from North-east Thai-
Pila polita land
P. turbinis
P. gracilis
Sinotiana martensiana
Pila angelica (exper.)
albino rats (exper.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Heyneman, D.; and Lim, B. L.,
rats (exper.) 1967 a
Microparmarion malayanus Malaya
direct transmission to rats
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis?* Hongladarom, T.; and Indara-
eosinophilic meningo- koses, A., 1966 a
cephalitis, *Pila* snail Thailand
ingestion
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Intarakhao, C.; and Harina-
Indoplanorbis exustus suta, C., 1966 a
(exper.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Jindrak, K.; and Alicata, J.
comparative pathology, E., 1968 a, 3 pls., figs. 1-
pigs and calves 21
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Jittayasothon, K.; Setasubun,
32 cases encephalo-meningitis, all had eaten raw P.; and Keschamrun, N., 1965 a
Pila snails Udorn, Thailand
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Knapp, S. E., 1966 a
distribution in *Achatina fulica*
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Knapp, S. E.; and Alicata,
failure to infect *Vener-* J. E., 1967 a
upis philippinarum and *Crassostrea virginica* (exper.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Kwo, E.-H.; and Kwo, I.-H.,
Chen, 1935 1968 a
Rattus tiomanicus jalorensis north of Medan city, North
R. rattus diardi Sumatra
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Lee, S. H.-T., 1967 a
sex ratio, distribution, white rats (exper.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Lee, S. H.-T., 1967 b
not found in rodent survey of Tokelau Is.
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* de Leon, D. D.; and Saulog,
Rattus norvegicus T. M., 1965 a
Manila, P. I.
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Lim, B.-L., 1967 a
Rattus rattus diardi all from Kuching, Sarawak
R. jalorensis
R. exulans
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Loison, G.; Cavallo, A.; and
meningitis produced in Vervent, G., 1962 a, 1 pl.,
Macacus rhesus (brain) figs. 1-6
(exper.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Nishimura, K., 1965 a, 540
failure of prenatal infest-
ation, rats
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Nishimura, K., 1966 b
Rattus norvegicus all from Ryukyu Islands
Rattus rattus
Laevicaulis alte
Achatina fulica
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Nishimura, K.; and Yogore,
Rattus norvegicus M. G. (jr.), 1965 a
Philippines
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Richards, C. S.; and Merritt,
(exper.) J. W., 1967 a, 383, 384,
+rats figs. 1-2
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
B. glabrata
B. tenagophila
B. heliophila
B. obstructa
B. pallida
B. straminea
Bulinus globosus
B. forskalii
B. senegalensis
B. tropicus
B. truncatus
Plesiophysa hubendicki
Drepanotrema simmonsii
Ferrissia tenuis
Helisoma sp.
Indoplanorbis exustus
Lymnaea volutata
Marisa cornuarietis
Physa sp.
Pisidium abditum
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Rosen, L.; Loison, G.;
eosinophilic meningitis, Laigret, J.; and Wallace, G.
human D., 1967 a
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Tangchai, P.; Nye, S.; and
woman (brain) Beaver, P. C., 1967 a, figs.
1-4, 5-6, 7-10
Thailand
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Wallace, G. D.; and Rosen, L.,
(viscera and musculature) 1967 a
Tilapia mossambica (exper.)
Trachurops crumenophthalmus (exper.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Wood, D. E., 1965 a
Herpestes urva (exper.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Yanagisawa, T., 1965 b
carbohydrate metabolism
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Yanagisawa, T., 1967 a
Zonitoides arboreus (exper.)
Allopeas kyotoensis "
Fruticicola despecta sieboldiana (exper.)
Euhadra peliomphala (exper.)
Euhadra quaesita "
Physa acuta "
Rattus norvegicus "
- Angiostrongylus gubernaculatus* Dougherty (1946)
"should remain in genus *Angiocaulus*"
- Angiostrongylus michiganensis* Ash, L. R., 1967 a, 625-628,
sis sp. n. figs. 1-9
Sorex cinereus cinereus Reese's Bog, Cheboygan
(bronchioles) Co., Michigan

- Angiostrongylus ondatrae* Ash, L. R., 1967 a, 628
(Shul'ts, Orlov and Kutas, 1933)
"should remain in genus *Rodentocaulus*"
- Angiostrongylus sciuri* n. sp. Merdivenci, A., 1965 b, 155-158, fig. 1A-D
Sciurus vulgaris (lungs in venae pulmonales) Turkey (Nort Anatolia: coast of Black Sea, Samsun Region)
- Angiostrongylus vasorum* Pallaske, G., 1967 a, figs. 1-9
Raillet, 1866 Hund (lung) Giessen
- Angiostrongylus vasorum* dog Rouche, M. M.; and Kelliher, D. J., 1968 a, figs. 1-4
Ireland
- Anguillula* (*Turbatrix*) aceti Bačikova, D.; Betina, V.; and Nemec, P., 1965 a
antibiotics, trials with 14 varieties
- Anguillula intestinalis* Tetranil Fernandez Basabe, E.; Martinez Roldan, C.; Puras, E.; and Oliver-Pascual, E., 1953a
- Anguillulina* (*Fergusobia*) Currie, 1937 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 90
as syn. of *Fergusobia* Currie, 1937.
- Anguillulina* (*Tylenchus*) spp. Altherr, E., 1950 b, 101
Valais, Switzerland
- Anguillulina contortus* typographi (Fuchs, 1915) Baylis and Daubney, 1926
as syn. of *Contortylenchus diplogaster* (von Linstow, 1890) Rühm, 1956.
- Anguillulina* (*Fergusobia*) curriei (Currie, 1937) Johnston, 1938
as syn. of *Fergusobia tumifaciens* (Currie, 1937) Chitwood and Chitwood, 1950.
- Anguillulina fungorum* (Bütschli, 1873) Schneider, 1939
as syn. of *Iotonchium fungorum* (Bütschli, 1873) Fil. and Stek., 1941.
- Anguillulina* (*Iotonchium*) imperfecta (Bütschli, 1876) Schneider, 1939
as syn. of *Iotonchium imperfectum* (Bütschli, 1876) Cobb, 1920.
- Anguillulina obtusa* in Goodey 1932 and 1940 de Guiran, G.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1967 a
as syn. of *Pratylenchoides crenicauda* Winslow, 1958
- Anguillulina* (*Pratylenchus*) pratensis (de Man 1880) Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100
Valais, Switzerland
- Anguillulina* (*Fergusobia*) tumifaciens Currie, 1937
as syn. of *Fergusobia tumifaciens* (Currie, 1937) Chitwood and Chitwood, 1950.
- Anguina Scopoli*, 1777 Wu, L.-Y., 1967 a, 1009-1010
Tylenchinae emended characters
- Anguina calamagrostis* n. sp. Wu, L.-Y., 1967 a, 1003-1009, figs. 7-18, pls. I-III, figs. 1-6
Quebec, Canada
- Anguina hyparrheniae* n.sp. Corbett, D.C.M., 1966 a, 220-286, figs. 1-2
Dedza, Malawi
- Angusticaecum holopterum* (Rud., 1819) Baylis, 1920
Syn.: *Ascaris holopterum* Rud., 1819
Testudo hermanni Dittmann, I., 1965 a, fig. 9a-g
Tierpark Berlin
- Angusticaecum holopterum* (Rudolphi, 1809) "tortoise" Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Anisakidae* [sp.] Hydrophiidae Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 134
Viet Nam
- Anisakis* allyl- and phenyl-isothiocyanates Kawashima, K.; and Hamajima, F., 1966 a
- Anisakis* centrifugal analysis, intracellular components Oka, Y.; et al., 1966 b
- Anisakis* antigenicity of *Anisakis*-type larvae Taniguchi, M., 1966 a
- Anisakis* amylase isozyme, relationship with *Ascaris* Taniguchi, M., 1967 a
- Anisakis* larvae guinea pigs (exper.) Asami, K.; Horimi, T.; and Inoshita, Y., 1965 a
- Anisakis* [sp.] eosinophilic granuloma in stomach Asami, K.; Imano, H.; Watanuki, T.; and Saki, H., 1964 a
- Anisakis* sp. larva (surface of organs, muscles) Baeva, O. M., 1965 a
Pleurogrammus azonus Sea of Japan
Pleurogrammus monopterygius Avacha Bay, USSR
Hexagrammus octogrammus Terpeniye Gulf, Japan
- Anisakis* sp. larva *Cololabis saira* (body cavity) Baeva, O. M., 1965 b
Pacific Ocean
- Anisakis* sp. *Globicephala melaena* (true stomach) Cowan, D. F., 1967 a
- Anisakis* larvae effects of various drugs Fukunaga, M.; Yamaguchi, T.; and Matsuoka, Y., 1965 a
- Anisakis* sp. *Beryx splendens* Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 b
Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Anisakis* sp. *Salmo trutta* (lower intestine) Kane, M. B., 1966 a
Ireland
- Anisakis* sp. *Tursiops gilli* Kikuchi, S.; Hayashi, S.; and Nakajima, M., 1967 a
Lagenorhynchus obliquidens all from Enoshima Marine-land, Japan
- Anisakis* sp. *Grampus griseus* Kikuchi, S.; Hayashi, S.; and Nakajima, M., 1967 a
Steno bredanensis all from Enoshima Marine-land, Japan

- Anisakis-like larvae
human eosinophilic granuloma
Kikuchi, S.; Hayashi, S.; and Sugiyama, K., 1966 a, figs. 7, 11, and 12
Japan
- Anisakis sp. larvae
(body cavity, walls of internal organs)
Sebastodes alutus
S. introniger
S. aleuticus
Anoplopoma fimbria
Coryphaenoides sp.
Atheresthes evermanni
A. stomias
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsurae
Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Theragra chalcogramma
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 182
all from Bering Sea
- Anisakis [spp.]
Squalus megalops
Galeorhinus japonicus
Raja hollandi
Caranx leptolepis
Rastralliger kanagurta
Scomber japonicus
Mene maculata
Sparus macrocephalus
S. sarba
Priacanthus cruentatus
Platycephalus indicus
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 238, 239, 240
all from Taiwan
- Anisakis [sp.]
[Engraulis]
[Trachurus trachurus]
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naïdenova, N. N., 1963 a
all from Mediterranean basin
- Anisakis [sp.]
marine fish
Nishimura, T.; et al., 1965 a
- Anisakis larvae
alive in salt herring after treatment with 33 g NaCl/l
Nygård, J. J., 1967 a
- Anisakis sp.
migration into gastro-intestinal wall
Otsuru, M.; Hatsukano, T.; Hotta, T.; and Kenmotsu, M., 1965 a
- Anisakis [sp.]
ocean fish
Popa, G.; Popescu, N.; Brinzac, V.; and Feteanu, S., 1968 a, fig. 2
- Anisakis sp. larvae
(digestive tract)
Larus argentatus
Rissa tridactyla
R. brevirostris
Stercorarius parasiticus
Fratercula cirrhata
Fulmarus glacialis
Phalacrocorax pelagicus
Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a
all from Karagin, Bering and Mednyi islands
- Anisakis-type larvae
experimental animals
Usutani, T.; and Niino, K., 1965 a
- Anisakis sp.
incidence, resistance, marine fishes
Yamaguchi, T.; Usutani, T.; Hirao, Y.; and Matsuoka, Y., 1965 a
- Anisakis larvae
morphology, marine fish, human
Yanagawa, H.; and Yamaguchi, T., 1965 a
- Anisakis sp. larvae
Mallotus villosus socialis (mesentery of liver)
Eleginus gracilis (mesentery of liver)
Melletes papilio (mesentery of gonads)
Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 118
all from Chukotsk Peninsula
- Anisakis catodontis
Isobe, H., 1965 a
- Anisakis dussumierii
Isobe, H., 1965 a
- Anisakis marina
(Linnaeus 1767) [n. comb.]
name proposed for "herringworm", found in seals, dolphins porpoises and whales of North Sea and South Atlantic
Syn.: Gordius marinus Linnaeus.
Halichoerus grypus
Phoca vitulina
van Thiel, P. H., 1966 a, figs. 1-8, 11
East Coast Scotland
Dutch Waddenzee, Zeeland
- Cystophora cristata
Otaria byroni
Hyperoodon ampullatus
Kogia breviceps
Delphinapterus leucas
Delphinus delphis
Zool. Garden Rotterdam
Faroe Is.
West Coast France
Greenland; Dãrfjord
Bloemendaal beach
- Lagenorhynchus albirostris
Aberdeen, Noordwijk, and Katwijk beaches
Terschelling beach
Dutch Waddenzee, beaches; East Coast Scotland; Hausnes (Troms County)
Skogsvåg Bay
" "
- Tursiops truncatus
Phocaena phocaena
Balaenoptera acutirostrata
B. rostrata
B. minor
B. spec.
Megaptera nodosa
Varangerfjord
- Anisakis marina (Linnaeus 1767)
immune reaction, human serum
van Thiel, P. H., 1967 a, figs. 1-6
- Anisakis marina (Linnaeus)
human (gastro-intestinal wall; ileum)
van Thiel, P. H.; and van Houten, H., 1967 a, figs. 1-5
Leyden
- Anisakis physeteris
Isobe, H., 1965 a
- Anisakis salaris
Isobe, H., 1965 a
- Anisakis similis (Baird, 1853)
Otaria byroni
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Ankylostoma. See Ancylostoma.
- Anoncholaimus N. A. Cobb, 1920, non J. H. Shuurmans Stekhoven, 1950
Oncholaiminae, key
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
- Anoncholaimus J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950 non N. A. Cobb, 1920
as syn. of Pelagonema N. A. Cobb, 1894
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
- Anoplostoma O. von Bütschli, 1874
Oncholaiminae, key
key to species
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 357
- Anoplostoma blanchardi J. G. de Man, 1888
key
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 357
- Anoplostoma campbelli C. A. Allgén, 1932
key
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 357

- Anoplostoma camus* W. Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 358
Wieser, 1953
key
- Anoplostoma copano* B. G. Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 358
Chitwood, 1951
key
- Anoplostoma dubium* C. A. Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 357
Allgén, 1959
sp. inq., key
- Anoplostoma elegans* H. A. Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 357
Kreis, 1929
key
- Anoplostoma exceptum* E. Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 358
Schulz, 1934
key
- Anoplostoma heterurum* (N. Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 358
A. Cobb, 1914) B. G. Chitwood, 1951
key
- Anoplostoma hirtum* S. A. Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 357
Gerlach, 1954
key
- Anoplostoma tenuicauda* C. Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 357
A. Allgén, 1959
sp. inq., key
- Anoplostoma viviparum* (H. Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 352,
C. Bastian, 1865) O. von 353, 358, pl. 1, figs. I-L
Bütschili, 1874
key
- Anoplostrongylus alatus* Anciaux de Faveaux, M.,
Ortlepp 1932 1965 a, 28
Miniopterus schreibersi
natalensis (intestine) Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Ansiurptodera* Skrjabin Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 23,
and Schikhobalova, 1947 25
Heterakoidea, key
- Antholaimus demani* Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4
(Steiner, 1914) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus demani* Steiner, 1914.
- Anthostrongylus somalilensis* Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R.,
Croveri 1929 1966 a, 29, 30, 45, pl. 2,
Camelus dromedarius fig. 6
(intestine tenue) Somalia
- Anticoma* Bastian, 1865 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
key to species of group A 1967 a, 242-243
- Anticoma australis* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Mawson, 1956 1967 a, 243
as syn. of *Anticoma columba* Wieser, 1953.
- Anticoma campbelli* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Allgén, 1932 1967 a, 243
key
- Anticoma columba* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Wieser, 1953 1967 a, 243
key
Syn.: *Anticoma australis* Mawson, 1956.
- Anticoma dahli* Wieser, 1953 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
key 1967 a, 242
- Anticoma eberthi* Bastian, 1865 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
key 1967 a, 243
- Anticoma filicauda* Mawson, 1956 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
key 1967 a, 243
- Anticoma insulaealbae* Filipjev, 1927 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
key 1967 a, 243
- Anticoma lata* Cobb, 1898 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
key 1967 a, 243, 308, pl. 1,
fig. 1, a-e
Florida coast
- Anticoma litoris* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Chitwood, 1936 1967 a, 243
key
- Anticoma major* Mawson, 1956 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
key 1967 a, 242
- Anticoma tenuicauda* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Filipjev, 1946 1967 a, 243
key
- Anticoma trichura* Cobb, 1891 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
key 1967 a, 243, 308, pl. 1,
fig. 2, a-d
- Aorolaimus israeli* Sher, de Guiran, G.; and Sher, S.
A., 1963 A., 1968 a, 313
as syn. of *Aorolaimus leiomerus* (de Guiran, 1963)
n. comb.
- Aorolaimus leiomerus* (de de Guiran, G.; and Sher, S.
Guiran, 1963) n. comb. A., 1968 a, 313
Syn.: *Hoplolaimus leiomerus* de Guiran, 1963; *Aoro-*
laimus israeli Sher, 1963
- Aoruridae* Skrjabin and Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 179
Schikhobalova, 1951
key to subfamilies
- Aorurinae* Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 179
Aoruridae, key
- Aoruroides legionarius* Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 154,
sp. n. 179-180, 182, figs. 59-65
Eublaberus sp. (intestine Cruzeiro do Sul, Brasil
posterior)
- Aphanolaimus aquaticus* Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56
Dad. 1894 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Aphasmatylenchinae* Sher, Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A.
1965 M., 1967 b, 182
Hoplolaimidae, key
- Aphelenchina* (Fuchs, 1937) Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
n. grad.
includes: *Aphelenchoidea* superfam.
- Aphelenchina* (Fuchs, 1937) Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a
key
- Aphelenchoidea* (Fuchs, Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
1937) Thorne, 1949
Aphelenchina
- Aphelenchoidea* entomophilic Welch, H. E., 1965 a

- Aphelenchoides* Fischer, 1894
key to species
- Aphelenchoides* Drozbovskii, E. M., 1967 a, fig. 3I
- Aphelenchoides* taxonomic characters of 'parietinus group' Sanwal, K. C., 1965 b
- Aphelenchoides* sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Aphelenchoides* sp., parietinus group Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154
Scolytus ventralis New Mexico
- Aphelenchoides* absari n. sp. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 168, 170, 174, fig. 1 A-C
Bulandshahr, U. P., India
- Aphelenchoides* aligarhiensis n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R.; Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 287, 288, 289-290, fig. 1E-H
Aligarh, Faizabad and Shikohabad, U. P., India
- Aphelenchoides* andrassyi n. sp. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 168-169, 170, 174, fig. 1 D-E
Aligarh, India
- Aphelenchoides* appendurus n. sp. Singh, S. D., 1967 a, 63-66, 69, figs. 1-8
Mussoorie Hills, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Aphelenchoides* asteromuronatus n. sp. Eroshenko, A. S., 1967 a, pp. 617-619, 620, fig. 1
Primore Region
- Aphelenchoides* besseyi Drozbovskii, E. M., 1967 a, fig. 1
- Aphelenchoides* bicaudatus (Imamura, 1931) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941
previously undescribed male Siddiqui, I. A.; and Taylor, D. P., [1968 a], 581-585, fig. 1
- Aphelenchoides* chinensis n. sp. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 169, 170, 174, fig. 1 F-H
Dehra Dun, U. P., India
- Aphelenchoides* composticola key Baranovskaia-Milova, I. A.; and Khak, M. M., 1968 a
- Aphelenchoides* conimuronatus sp. n. Bessarabova, L. M., 1966 a, 1569-1570, figs. 1-2
Moskov oblast
- Aphelenchoides* echinocaudatus sp. n. Khak, M. M., 1968 a, 287-289, figs. a-e
Timiryazev Agricultural Academy (Moscow)
- Aphelenchoides* editocaputis sp. n. Shavrov, G. N., 1967 b, pp. 763-764, figs. 2, 2a
Primorsk district, U.S.S.R.
- Aphelenchoides* emiliae sp. n. Romaniko, V. I., 1966 a, 931, figs. 2a, 6, 8, 2, 2, e, 2
Cheliabinsk region
- Aphelenchoides* fragariae Drozbovskii, E. M., 1967 a, fig. 2
- Aphelenchoides* graminis Baranovskaia-Milova, I. A.; Baranovskaya et Hajue sp. n. and Khak, M. M., 1968 a, 631-634, figs. a-i
Moscow
- Aphelenchoides* jacobi n. sp. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 169, 171, 172, 174, fig. 2 A-D
Aligarh, India
- Aphelenchoides* kralli sp. nov. [nomen nudum] Samibaeva, K. Kh., [1966 a], 250
Urgut region, Samarkand oblast
- Aphelenchoides* lagenoferrus sp. nov. Baranovskaia-Milova, I. A., 1963 a, 482-483, fig. 2a, b, v, g, d, e
- Aphelenchoides* macronucleatus sp. nov. Baranovskaia-Milova, I. A., 1963 a, 480-481, fig. 1a, b, v, g, d
- Aphelenchoides* montanus n. sp. Singh, S. D., 1967 a, 66-69, figs. 9-16
Mussoorie Hills, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Aphelenchoides* obtusicaudatus n. sp. Eroshenko, A. S., 1967 a, pp. 619, 620, fig. 3
Primore Region
- Aphelenchoides* parabicaudatus sp. n. Shavrov, G. N., 1967 b, 762-764, fig. 1, 1a
Primorsk district, U.S.S.R.
- Aphelenchoides* parasubtenuis sp. n. Shavrov, G. N., 1967 b, 763-764, figs. 3, 3a
Primorsk district, U.S.S.R.
- Aphelenchoides* parietinus (Bast. 1865) Altherr, E., 1950 b, 101, 102
Valais, Switzerland
- Aphelenchoides* parietinus (Bastian, 1865) taxonomic characters Sanwal, K. C., 1965 b
- Aphelenchoides* ritzembosi (Schwartz, 1911) Drozbovskii, E. M., 1967 a, fig. 1
- Aphelenchoides* rosei sp. n. Dmitrenko, M. A., 1966 a, 764, 765, figs. 1-4
Moskovskii oblast
- Aphelenchoides* sacchari key Baranovskaia-Milova, I. A.; and Khak, M. M., 1968 a
- Aphelenchoides* saprophilus key Baranovskaia-Milova, I. A.; and Khak, M. M., 1968 a
- Aphelenchoides* sexlineatus n. sp. Eroshenko, A. S., 1967 a, pp. 618-620, fig. 2
Primore Region
- Aphelenchoides* subtenius key Baranovskaia-Milova, I. A.; and Khak, M. M., 1968 a
- Aphelenchoides* trivialis key Baranovskaia-Milova, I. A.; and Khak, M. M., 1968 a

- Aphelenchoididae*
key to subfamilies Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A.M., 1967 a, 167
- Aphelenchoidinae*
Skarbilovich, 1947
key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 167
- Aphelenchulus barberus* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 80
Massey, 1957
as syn. of *Contortylenchus barberus* (Massey, 1957) Rühm, 1960.
- Aphelenchulus cinerei* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
(Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus cinerei* (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
- Aphelenchulus contortus* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 80
typographi (Fuchs, 1915)
Micoletzky, 1925
as syn. of *Contortylenchus diplogaster* (von Linstow, 1890) Rühm, 1956.
- Aphelenchulus cryphali* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
(Fuchs, 1914) Filipjev, 1934
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus cryphali* (Fuchs, 1914) n. comb.
- Aphelenchulus grandicolli* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 80
Massey, 1957
as syn. of *Contortylenchus grandicolli* (Massey, 1957) Rühm, 1960.
- Aphelenchulus mollis* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 76,
Cobb, 1920 78, 82, figs. 1G, 3C
- Aphelenchulus spirus* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 81
Massey, 1957
as syn. of *Contortylenchus spirus* (Massey, 1957) Rühm, 1960.
- Aphelenchus* sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Aphelenchus avenae* Altherr, E., 1950 b, 101, 102
Bast. 1965 Valais, Switzerland
- Aphelenchus kralli* sp. nov. Samibaeva, K. Kh., [1966 a],
[nomen nudum] 250
Urgut region, Samarkand oblast
- Aphelenchus tumidicaudatus* Shavrov, G. N., 1967 a, 278-
sp. n. 279, figs. a, b, v
- Aplecta acuminata* Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Anguis fragilis Severskii Donetsk valley
- Aplectana* sp. Esch, G. W.; and Gibbons,
Chrysemys picta marginata J. W., 1967 a, 819
Wintergeen Lake, Kalamazoo
County, Michigan
- Aplectana acuminata* Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260
Rana esculenta Germany
- Aplectana brevicaudata* Mapes, C. J., 1965 b, fig.
pharynx structure and 7
function, pumping
- Aplectana chamaeleonis* Chen, P., 1966 a, 333-336,
(Baylis, 1929) figs. 1-7
Tilapia nilotica (intestine) all from Ethiopia
Rana angolensis (duodenum, small
intestine, rectum)
- Aplectana gigantea* Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann,
Ambystoma tigrinum A. W., 1965 a
Utah
- Aporcelaimellus* n. gen. Heyns, J., 1965 c, iii, 2,
Aporcelaimidae n. fam. 3, 4, 5, 6, 21-23
tod: *A. obscurus*
(Thorne and Swanger) [n.
comb.]
- Aporcelaimellus amylovorus* Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
(Thorne and Swanger, 1936)
n. comb.
Syn: *Dorylaimus amylovorus* Thorne and Swanger, 1936;
Eudorylaimus amylovorus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936)
Andrássy, 1959
- Aporcelaimellus capitatus* Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
(Thorne and Swanger, 1936)
n. comb.
Syn: *Dorylaimus capitatus* Thorne and Swanger, 1936;
Eudorylaimus capitatus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936)
Andrássy, 1959
- Aporcelaimellus gerlachi* Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
(Meyl, 1956) n. comb.
Syn: *Aporcelaimus gerlachi* Meyl, 1956
- Aporcelaimellus krygeri* Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
(Ditlevsen, 1928) n. comb.
Syn: *Dorylaimus krygeri* Ditlevsen, 1928; *Eudorylaimus*
krygeri (Ditlevsen, 1928) Andrássy, 1959; *Aporcelaimus*
krygeri (Ditlevsen, 1928) Brzeski, 1962.
- Aporcelaimellus maitai* n. Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752,
sp. 757-759, figs. 3A-F
New Zealand Coast
- Aporcelaimellus mamillatus* Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
(Williams, 1959) n. comb.
Syn: *Aporcelaimus mamillatus* Williams, 1959
- Aporcelaimellus nivalis* Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
(Altherr, 1952) n. comb.
Syn: *Aporcelaimus nivalis* Altherr, 1952
- Aporcelaimellus obscurus* Heyns, J., 1965 c, 21, 44, 45,
(Thorne and Swanger, 1936) figs. 85-89
n. comb. (tod)
Syn: *Dorylaimus obscurus* Thorne and Swanger, 1936;
Eudorylaimus obscurus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936)
Andrássy, 1959; *Aporcelaimus obscurus* (Thorne and
Swanger, 1936) J. B. Goodey, 1961
- Aporcelaimellus paraconicaudatus* Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
caudatus (Meyl, 1956) n. comb.
Syn: *Aporcelaimus paraconicaudatus* Meyl, 1956
- Aporcelaimellus seinhorsti* Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
(Meyl, 1957) n. comb
Syn: *Aporcelaimus seinhorsti* Meyl, 1957
- Aporcelaimellus taylori* n. Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752,
sp. 759-761, figs. 4A-C
New Zealand Coast
- Aporcelaimellus vanderlaani* Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
(Meyl, 1957) n. comb.
Syn: *Aporcelaimus vanderlaani* Meyl, 1957
- Aporcelaimellus williamsi* Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
nom. nov.
for *Aporcelaimus spiralis* of Williams, 1959 (nec Cobb,
1893) Thorne and Swanger, 1936

- Aporcelaimidae n. fam. Heyns, J., 1965 c, 1, 2, 3-51
includes: Sectionema;
Aporcelaimus; Aporcelaimellus n. g.; Makatinus n. g.; Aporcelaimoides n. g.; Scapidens n. g.
- Aporcelaimidae Heyns, 1965 Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 753-762
- Aporcelaimoides n. gen. Heyns, J., 1965 c, iii, 2, 3, 4, 5, 25-26
Aporcelaimidae n. fam. tod: A. probulbum n. sp.
- Aporcelaimoides californicum n. sp. Heyns, J., 1965 c, 27-28, 50, 51, figs. 116-122
Pine Crest, California, USA
- Aporcelaimoides probulbum n. sp. (tod) Heyns, J., 1965 c, 25, 26-27, 48, 49, figs. 104-115
Orange Free State Natal, Transkei, Cape Province, Transvaal, South Africa
- Aporcelaimus Thorne and Swanger, 1936 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 2, 3, 5, 19-21, 22
Aporcelaimidae n. fam.
- Aporcelaimus sp. Altherr, E., 1950 b, 93, 102
Valais, Switzerland
- Aporcelaimus americanus Thorne and Swanger, 1936 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20, 33, fig. 2
- Aporcelaimus amphidysis n. sp. nervous system Anderson, R.V., 1966 a, 815-820, figs. 1A-F; pl. 1, figs. 2A-D; fig. 3
- Aporcelaimus cobbi Thorne 1937 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
- Aporcelaimus cocophilus Loos, 1949 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
- Aporcelaimus conicaudatus Altherr, 1953 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
- Aporcelaimus declinatoaculeatus (Kreis, 1924) Thorne and Swanger, 1936 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Syn: Drepanodorus declinatoaculeatus (Kreis, 1924) Brzeski, 1964
- Aporcelaimus digitalis Loos 1949 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
- Aporcelaimus eurvdorys (Ditlevsen, 1911) Thorne and Swanger, 1936 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
- Aporcelaimus ferrugineus Lordello, 1955 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
- Aporcelaimus gerlachi Meyl, 1956 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
as syn. of Aporcelaimellus gerlachi (Meyl, 1956) n. comb.
- Aporcelaimus krygeri (Ditlevsen, 1928) Brzeski, 1962 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
as syn. of Aporcelaimellus krygeri (Ditlevsen, 1928) n. comb.
- Aporcelaimus mamillatus Williams, 1959 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
as syn. of Aporcelaimellus mamillatus (Williams, 1959) n. comb.
- Aporcelaimus minor of Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Altherr, 1954 (nec Loos, 1945)
as syn. of Aporcelaimus parvus Altherr in Lordello, 1955
- Aporcelaimus nivalis (Altherr, 1952) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4
Syn.: Dorylaimus (Aporcelaimus) nivalis Altherr, 1952.
- Aporcelaimus nivalis Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Altherr, 1952
as syn. of Aporcelaimellus nivalis (Altherr, 1952) n. comb.
- Aporcelaimus obscurus Heyns, J., 1965 c, 21
(Thorne and Swanger, 1936)
J. B. Goodey, 1961
as syn. of Aporcelaimellus obscurus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936), n. comb.
- Aporcelaimus pachydermus Thorne, 1937 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
- Aporcelaimus paraconicaudatus Meyl, 1956 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
as syn. of Aporcelaimellus paraconicaudatus (Meyl, 1956) n. comb.
- Aporcelaimus paraspiralis Thorne and Swanger, 1936 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
- Aporcelaimus parvus Altherr in Lordello, 1955 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Syn: Aporcelaimus minor Altherr, 1954 (nec Loos, 1945)
- Aporcelaimus regius (de Man 1876) Thorne and Swanger 1936 Ebert, M., 1967 b, 316
culture
- Aporcelaimus regius (de Man, 1876), Thorne and Swanger, 1936 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 19, 33, fig. 3
- Aporcelaimus seinhorsti Meyl, 1957 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
as syn. of Aporcelaimellus seinhorsti (Meyl, 1957) n. comb.
- Aporcelaimus spiralis (Cobb, 1893) Thorne and Swanger, 1936 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
- Aporcelaimus spiralis of Williams, 1959 (nec Cobb, 1893) Thorne and Swanger, 1936 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
renamed Aporcelaimellus williamsi nom. nov.
- Aporcelaimus sublabiatus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Brzeski, 1962 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
- Aporcelaimus superbus (de Man, 1880) T. Goodey, 1951 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Syn: Dorylaimus superbus de Man 1880
- Aporcelaimus vanderlaani Meyl, 1957 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
as syn. of Aporcelaimellus vanderlaani (Meyl, 1957) n. comb.
- Aporcelaimus vorax Thorne and Swanger, 1936 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Syn: Drepanodorus vorax (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Brzeski, 1964

- Aprocta brevicaudata* (Chow, 1939) Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 507-509, figs. 3-4
Ninox novaeseelandiae (stomach, body wall) Ilenore, N. Queensland
- Aprocta fiorii* Chabaud, Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 194, fig. 15
 morphology of cephalic structures
- Aprocta (orbitalis) accord-* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 194, fig. 17
 ing to Yeh, 1957) morphology of cephalic structures
- Aprocta papillosa* Chabaud, Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 194, fig. 16
 Anderson, and Brygoo, 1959 morphology of cephalic structures
- Aprocta turgida* Stossich Akhumin, K. S., 1966 a
 (tharadrius a. alexandrinus Armenian SSR)
- Aprocta turgida* Stossich, Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 1902
Larus argentatus mongol- Mongolischen Volksrepublik
icus (Nasenhöhle)
- Aprocta turgida* Stos- Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kor-
 sisch, 1902 niushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.;
 [Larus argentatus] and Eminov, A., 1965 a
 Turkmen
- Aproctella stoddardi* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 67
 Cram, 1931 morphology of cephalic structures
- Aproctella stoddardi* Boyd, E. M., 1966 b, 57, 58-
 Cram, 1931 59, fig. 1 L-N
Megaceryle a. alcyon Massachusetts
 (digestive tract, body cavity)
- Aproctella stoddardi* Cram, Sonin, M. D.; and Baruš, V.,
 1931 (body cavity) 1968 a, fig. 4
Glaucidium siju vittatum all from Cuba
Amazona leucocephala leucocephala
Xiphidiopicus percussus insulaepinorum
Icterus dominicensis melanopsis
Catharus fuscescens fuscescens
Mimocichla plumbea schistacea
Dendroica patechia aestiva
D. discolor discolor
Parula americana americana
Wilsonia citrina
Oporornis formosus
Protonaria citrea
Vireo griseus noveboracensis
Contopus virens virens
- Aproctidae* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 183-
 morphology of cephalic 184, 194, figs. 15-19
 structures
- Aproctidae* gen. sp. Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
Anas crecca shore of Okhotsk Sea
- Aproctidae* gen. sp. N 2 Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
Oschmarin, 1963 (connective all from shore of Okhotsk
 tissue between trachea and Sea
 esophagus)
Anas acuta
A. penelope
- Aproctoidea* gen. sp. Chernobai, V. F., 1965 a
Pica pica Volgograd oblast
- Aproctoides helicina* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 69
 (Molin, 1858) morphology of cephalic structures
- Aproctonema* Ferris, J. M.; and Ferris,
Tetradonematidae V. R., 1966 a, 971
 key
- Apteragia quad-* Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
rispiculata Jansen, 1958 Great Britain
Capreolus capreolus
capreolus (abomasum)
- Arenasoma* n. gen. Yeates, G. W., 1967 d, 798-800
Comesomatidae; Comesoma- tod: *A. terricola* n. sp.
tiniae [p. 798 as: *Arenasoma*]
- Arenasoma terricola* n. sp. Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 785,
 (tod) 798-800, figs. 5A-F
 New Zealand Coast
- Arenasoma* n. gen. Yeates, G. W., 1967 d, 798
 [for: *Arenasoma* n. gen.]
- Arthrocephalinae* subfam. n. Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
Ancylostomidae R. E., 1968 a, 372-373
 key to genera
 includes: *Arthrocephalus*; *Placoconus*; *Arthrostoma*.
- Arthrocephaloides* Yamaguti, Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
 1961 R. E., 1968 a, 372
 [lapsus as: *Arthrostomoides*]
 as syn. of *Arthrostoma* Cameron, 1927
- Arthrostomoides* [i. e. Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
Arthrocephaloides] longes- R. E., 1968 a, 373
spiculum (Maplestone, 1931)
 Yamaguti, 1961
 as syn. of *Arthrostoma longespiculum* (Maplestone, 1941)
 n. comb.
- Arthrocephalus* Ortlepp, 1925 Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
Ancylostomidae; Arthro- R. E., 1968 a, 372, 373
cephalinae n. subf., key
- Arthrocephalus gambiensis* Singh, N. N.; and Pande, B. P.,
 Ortlepp, 1925 1966 a, 468-470, 471, figs.
 Syn.: *A. herpestis* 1-6
 Khara, 1956
Herpestes mungo (small intestine)
- Arthrocephalus gambiensis* Tadros, G., 1966 d, pl. fig. 6
Myonax sangonius Kenya
- Arthrocephalus herpestis* Singh, N. N.; and Pande, B. P.,
 Khara, 1956 1966 a, 470
 as syn. of *A. gambiensis* Ortlepp, 1925
- Arthrocephalus lotoris* Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 134
Mephitis mephitis Northwestern Illinois
 (intestine)
- Arthrostoma* Cameron, 1927 Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
Ancylostomidae; Arthro- R. E., 1968 a, 373, 375
cephalinae n. subf., key
 key to species
 Syn.: *Arthrostomoides* Yamaguti, 1961.
- Arthrostoma cheni* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
 Kou, 1958 R. E., 1968 a, 375
 key Taiwan
 ?*Paguma larvata*
- Arthrostoma felineum* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
 Cameron, 1927 R. E., 1968 a, 374, 375
 key

- Arthrostoma longespiculum* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 373, 374, 375
(Maplestone, 1931) n.comb. key
Syns: *Uncinaria longespiculum* Maplestone, 1931; *U. longispicula* Sandground, 1933; *U. philippinensis* Chitwood, 1932; *Arthrostomoides longespiculum* (Maplestone, 1931) Yamaguti, 1961.
Paradoxurus philippensis Palawan
(small intestines)
- Arthrostoma tunkanati* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 375
Inglis and Ogden, 1965
key
- Arthrostoma vampira* sp. n. Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 372, 373, 374, 375, figs. 1-8
key
Mydaus marchei (small intestine) Terabanon Concepcion, Palawan, P. I.
- Arthrostomoides* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 372
[lapsus for: *Arthrocephaloides*]
- Artionema Yeh*, 1959 Ansari, J. A., 1966 a, 310
as syn of *Setaria*
- Artionema cornuta* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1966 b, 147
(= *A. caelum* (Linstow, 1904)) Edea, Kamerun
Antelope sp. (Leber)
- Artionema digitata* Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375
cattle (peritoneal cavity) southwestern China
- Artionema hornbyi* (Bou- Basson, P. A.; Kruger, S. P.,
lenger, 1921) Yeh, 1959 McCully, R. M.; and van Nie-
Oryx gazella (subdural kerk, J. W., 1966 a
cavity) Southern Africa
- Artionema labiato-papill- Basson, P. A.; Kruger, S. P.,
osa* (Perroncito, 1882) Yeh McCully, R. M.; and van Nie-
1959 kerk, J. W., 1966 a
Kobus ellipsiprymnus Southern Africa
(subdural cavity)
- Artionema labiato- Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
papillosa* Tchad
mouton (péritoine)
- Artionema labiato-papillosa* Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375
cattle (peritoneal cavity) southwestern China
- Artionema transversata* Hartwich, G., 1966 b, 150
Linstow (= *A. caelum* (Linstow, 1904))
- Ascardia* Latif, M. A.; Wahid, M. A.;
[lapsus for: *Ascaridia*] and Rahim, Q. M. F., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Avian. [See also *Ascaridia*; *Heterakis*]
- Ascariasis, Avian Azarian, L. T., 1965 a
sanitation
- Ascariasis, Avian Davydov, Iu. M., 1965 a
seasonal and growth dyna- Lower Povolzh'e, USSR
mics, chickens
- Ascariasis, Avian Golubev, N. F., 1966 a
epizootiology
- Ascariasis, Avian Luzhkov, A. D.; Mukhamedshin, R. A.; and Lagert, I. K., 1967 a
hygromycin B, chickens
- Ascariasis, Avian Fugai, B. N., 1966 a, 51-56
epizootiology, chickens south-east Kazakhstan
- Ascariasis, Avian Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 b
seasonal dynamics, hens
- Ascariasis, Avian Sovetnikov, V. M., 1965 a
winter infection, chickens USSR, Orenburg oblast
- Ascariasis, Avian Velichkin, P. A.; and Shish-
sanitation kov, V. E., 1967 a
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treat- Afanas'ev, V. I., 1964 a
ment
piperazine, phenothiazine
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treat- Daugalieva, E. Kh., 1966 a
ment
chemoprophylaxis, poultry
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treat- Davydov, Iu. M.; and Rudnev, R. N., 1966 a
ment
phenothiazine; piperazine
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treat- Denisov, A. I., 1967 a
ment
piperazine; phenothiazine
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treat- Ganiev, M. K.; Shirinov, N. M.; and Baltadzhiev, O. M., 1963 a
ment
- Ascariasis, Avian, Ghenne, P., 1967 a
Treatment
tetramisole, pigeon
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treat- Grigor'ev, N. Kh., 1964 a
ment
piperazine-dichlorhydrate
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treat- Grigor'ev, N. Kh.; Khaïdarova, G. Kh.; and Kardumian, M. T., 1965 a
ment
phenothiazine; piperazine
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treat- Iashina, G. I., 1963 a
ment
piperazine adipinat, chickens
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treat- Kucheruk, N. Kh., and DubovyI, S. Z., 1964 a
ment
Iodinol
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treat- Luzhkov, A. D.; Mukhamedshin, R. A.; and Lagert, I. K., 1967 a
ment
hygromycin B, chickens
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treat- PustovoI, I. F.; and Il'iasov, I. N., 1964 a
ment
piperazine-chlorohydrate
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treat- Shirinov, N. M.; and Baltadzhiev, O. M., 1964 a
ment
sulfured styrol; petroleum waste
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treat- Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 c
ment
phenothiazine; arecoline; piperazine-adipinat mixture

- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment sodium fluosilicate; phenothiazine Sovetnikov, V. M.; and Gorshkova, K. N., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment creolin; carbolic acid; xylonophta; piperazine; phenothiazine Velichkin, P. A., 1967 a
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment Phenothiazine Velichkin, P. A., 1967 b
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment piperazine sulfate Zaskind, L. N., 1963 b
- Ascariasis, Bovine piperazine Tewari, H. C.; Kanchan, M. L.; and Rao, B. V., 1966 a
- Ascariasis, Canine allergic reaction Gerbil'skii, V. L., Bogdanovich, V. V.; and Vrublevskaia, L. A., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Canine hématologie et micro-electrophorèse Groulade, P., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Canine effect of ascarid metabolic products on central nervous system Salata, A. T., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Canine epizootiology Samsonov, A. V., 1966 a Donets oblast
- Ascariasis, Diagnosis radiological examination Marinescu, E.; Gherman, I.; and Ionita, O., 1967 a
- Ascariasis, Diagnosis hemagglutination tests and precipitin tests Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; Sato, S.; and Yoneyama, K., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Ecology dangerous in winter Stankevicius, V., 1967 a
- Ascariasis, Eggs sodium nitrite-calcium superphosphate mixture, ovicide for night soil Kozai, I., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Eggs survival of eggs in faecal matter, miscellaneous animals Sadovskaia, N. P.; and Volosinuk, V. P., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Eggs effect of temperature and climate on survival Zorin, V. M.; and Kleiñerman, G. Z., [1966 a] Vitebsk oblast
- Ascariasis, Equine carbon disulfide, horses Danelius, G., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Equine Clodrin, dichlorvos, topical application ineffective Knapp, F. W.; Drudge, J. H.; and Lyons, E., 1967 a
- Ascariasis, Feline epizootiology Samsonov, A. V., 1966 a Donets oblast
- Ascariasis, Human motor and secretory function of stomach Genov, G., 1959 a
- Ascariasis, Human Martynova, Z. I.; and Kondrashin, A. V., 1967 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Allergy. See Ascariasis, Human, Immunity
- Ascariasis, Human, Biliary tract clinical analysis 788 cases Chang, C. C.; and Han, C. T., 1966 a Peking, China
- Ascariasis, Human, Biliary tract gallbladder Eastcott, H. H. G., 1966 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Biliary tract Farah, M., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Biliary tract Granadeiro; and Tavares, S., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Biliary tract Mekarbana, E. G., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Case reports rare form of toxicity Mosin, V. G., 1966 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Children biliary, 788 cases Chang, C. C.; and Han, C. T., 1966 a Peking, China
- Ascariasis, Human, Children piperazine-adipinat Kleiñerman, G. Z., 1966 a Vitebsk
- Ascariasis, Human, Children naphthamon Staniavichiute-Shiakshtialene, N., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Clinical aspects Bachev, K.; Genov, G.; and Popkirilov, K., 1959 a Stankeditrovska okoliia, Bulgaria
- Ascariasis, Human, Complications Bachev, K.; and Karanesheva, V., 1959 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Complications Dufour³, 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Complications Martins, R.; and da Silveira, I. C., 1965 a case followed by Loeffler's syndrome
- Ascariasis, Human, Complications epilepsy Milosev, B. I., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Control Bobinienė, O., 1965 a Kaunas district
- Ascariasis, Human, Control Brodetskaia, A. D., 1963 a Kharkovsk oblast
- Ascariasis, Human, Control Gabaldón, A., 1968 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Control Genov, G.; et al., 1959 b Stankeditrovska okoliia, Bulgaria
- Ascariasis, Human, Control Kozai, I., 1963 a sodium nitrite-calcium superphosphate mixture, ovicide for night soil
- Ascariasis, Human, Control Makhmudbekov, L. A.; and Khanukaeva, R. S., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Control sanitizing surroundings Rozenberg, A. I., 1961 a

- Ascariasis, Human, Control Sergiev, P. G.; Shul'man, E. S.; and Abramova, I. G., 1966 a Russia
- Ascariasis, Human, Control Shul'man, E. S., 1963 c Ukraine
- Ascariasis, Human, Control Shul'man, E. S., 1966 a reduction of infection rate SSSR
- Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis Fushimi, J., 1962 b fecal examination simplification of Fushimi's graph
- Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis Kleiñerman, G. Z., 1967 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis Naumova, R. P., 1961 a skin allergy test
- Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; Sato, S.; and Yoneyama, K., 1962 a hemagglutination and precipitin tests
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology Denisov, K. A., 1963 c interrelationship with hymenolepiasis
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology Gumeniuk, T. G., 1963 b Chernovits contamination of soil and vegetables by eggs
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology Komiya, Y., 1965 a population dynamics
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology Levashov, M. M., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology Longinov, A. N.², 1966 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology Ostrovskaja, V. A., 1961 a L'vov
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology Rukhova, A. M., 1961 a Moldavskii SSR
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology Volosiuk, V. P., 1963 b soil
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology Zakas, M.; and Steinvilis, B., 1965 a Vilnius collectives
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology Zirakishvili, L. M., 1965 a mountainous regions, Georgian SSR
- Ascariasis, Human, Geographic distribution
- Ascariasis, Human, Bulgaria control Genov, G.; et al., 1959 b Stankedimitrovska okoliia
- Ascariasis, Human, Japan 11 years antihelminthic work Nagano, K.; Inagaki, M.; and Sakuma, M., 1963 a Hatusima Island
- Ascariasis, Human, Nigeria Wyatt, J. L.; and Wyatt, G. B., 1967 a Western Nigeria
- Ascariasis, Human, Russia foci and sanitation Bannova, E. A., [1966 a] Tashkent
- Ascariasis, Human, Russia Bizuliavichius, S. K.; and Lenkauskaitė, C. L., 1965 a Lithuania
- Ascariasis, Human, Russia Bizuliavichius, S. K.; and Levinas, J., 1965 a Lithuanian SSR
- Ascariasis, Human, Russia Bruskin, B. R.; Zelenova, I. G.; and Slavina, N. F., 1965 a Tashtagol region, Kemerovo oblast
- Ascariasis, Human, Russia Denisov, K. A., 1963 b Donbassa settlement
- Ascariasis, Human, Russia Kuznetsov, Iu. V., 1965 b Novokuibyshevsk, Kuibyshevsk oblast
- Ascariasis, Human, Russia Ostrovskaja, V. A., 1961 a L'vov
- Ascariasis, Human, Russia Pod'apol'skaia, V. P., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Tanzania Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Venezuela Bennarroch, E. I., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Immunity morphological reactions, intoxication Gerbil'skii, V. L.; Bogdanovich, V. V.; and Vrublevskaia, L. A., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Intestine Audiau, 1910 a Indochina
- Ascariasis, Human, Intestine Daccak, M., 1962 a pseudo-ulcers
- Ascariasis, Human, Intestine Solowiejczyk, M., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Liver changing functional condition during treatment with naphthamon, children Staneviciute-Seksteliene, N., 1965 b
- Ascariasis, Human, Pathology Gerbil'skii, V. L.; Bogdanovich, V. V.; and Vrublevskaia, L. A., 1961 a allergic reaction
- Ascariasis, Human, Surgical aspects Endriukaitis, V. I., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment Adamo, F., 1962 a piperazine
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment Agamaliyev, T. S., 1964 a naphthamon
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment Aguilar, F. J.; and Cifuentes, C. A., 1964 a thiabendazole

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
naphthamion | Akhmedov, G. A., 1965 a | Ascariasis, Murine
larval migration, effect on glandular stomach, white rats | Suslina, M. V., 1965 a |
| Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine; sancaphen | Alakhverdians, S. A.; Ei, B. N.; Syssoeva, E. I.; and Pozdorovkina, A. P., 1963 a | Ascariasis, Swine
epidemiology, control | Chebotarev, R. S., 1968 a |
| Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
oxysantonin | Dospevski, D.; and Genov, G., 1959 a | Ascariasis, Swine
radiation, eggs | Chi, H.-L.; Mao, N.-H.; and Fu, S.-C., 1968 a |
| Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine adipinate | Fainberg, L. M.; Vaitzman, Sh. K.; and Ryzhevskaja, E. A., 1963 a | Ascariasis, Swine
protein blood picture | Chubis, A. I.; and Bitiukov, V. A., [1966 a] |
| Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
one-day and two-day use of piperazine adipinat, children | Gravinskaja, A. A.; and Drozdova-Tikhomirova, A. A., 1963 a | Ascariasis, Swine
allergic diagnosis | Denev, I., 1959 a |
| Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
mass-treatment, rural area | Ito, T. ⁶ ; et al, 1963 a | Ascariasis, Swine
serum electrophoresis, diagnosis | Forstner, M. J., 1967 a |
| Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine | Krakovskii, E. N.; and Mukvoz, L. G., 1966 a | Ascariasis, Swine
effect on gastric excretory function | Krikunov, M. S., 1961 a |
| Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
thiabendazole | Kutsumi, H.; Hara, T.; and Yamamoto, K., 1967 a | Ascariasis, Swine
control | Malakhova, E. I., 1965 a |
| Ascariasis, Human, Treatment | Makhmudbekov, L. A.; and Khanukaeva, R. S., 1964 a | Ascariasis, Swine
control | Melchioris, C. C., 1963 a |
| Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
santonin | Mosin, V. G., 1966 a | Ascariasis, Swine
sources of infection | Moskalev, B. S., 1963 a |
| Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
chenopodium oil | Plotkin, A. P., 1961 a | Ascariasis, Swine
epizootiology | Rauckis, M. K., [1966 a]
Vilkavishkis region, Lithuanian SSR |
| Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine | Pricoli, T. I., 1962 a | Ascariasis, Swine
distribution | Samsonov, A. V., 1966 a
Donets oblast |
| Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine with oxygen | Sokolova, T. N., 1965 a | Ascariasis, Swine
use of plants for control | Savchuk, N. A.; Savchuk, O.E.; and Korneichuk, S., 1961 a
Odessa oblast, Ukraine |
| Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
effect of piperazine-adipinate on activity of transaminase and cholinesterase in blood of children | Stanevičiūtė-Seksteliene, N., 1965 a | Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment
sodium silicofluoride | Slepnev, N. K., 1967 a |
| Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
naphthamion | Stanevičiūtė-Seksteliene, N., 1965 b | Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment
comparative evaluation of anthelmintics | Dolnikov, Iu. Ia., 1958 f |
| Ascariasis, Murine
effect of ascarid life products on contractile function, female rats | Anikina, V. V., 1965 a | Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment
Hygromycin B | Dol'nikov, Iu. Ia., 1963 a |
| Ascariasis, Murine
allergic reaction, mice and rats | Gerbil'skii, V. L.; Bodganovich, V. V.; and Vrublevskaja, L. A., 1961 a | Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment
sodium silicofluoride | Ershov, V. S.; Malakhova, E. I.; and Fedotova, M. N., 1967 a |
| Ascariasis, Murine
influence on sex cycle, + rats | Salata, A. T., 1965 a | Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment
sodium fluosilicate | Lukina, A. P., 1963 b |
| | | Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment
piperazine adipinat; sodium fluosilicate | Malakhova, E. I.; and Fedotova, M. N., 1963 a |
| | | Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment
sodium fluosilicate | Nevosttrueva, L. S.; and Ryzhova, A. A., 1965 a |
| | | Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment
piperazine-phosphate; piperazine-sulfate | Ozols, J. G., 1966 a |

- Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment
chlorophos, mixed infections Plaan, O. Ia., [1966 a]
- Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment
sodium fluosilicate Pogrebniak, L. P., 1963 a
Voznesensk raion, Nikolaev
oblast, Ukrainian SSR
- Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment
piperazine Robertson, D., 1968 a
- Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment
polyhelminthicide Sharkunas, V. I., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment
sodium fluosilicate; piperazine; santonin Teplov, O. V., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment
piperazine Tewari, H. C.; Kaachan, M.
L.; and Rao, B. V., 1966 a
- Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment
Bubulin Vartic, N.; Trică, Z.; and
Precup, O., 1966 a
- Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment
piperazine; phenothiazine; haloxon; thiabendazole;
methyridine; tetramizole; hygromycin B Vincent, 1967 a
- Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment
piperazine Vorob'ev, M. A., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Transmission
transmission by strawberries Samsonov, A. V., 1963 c
Iarovaia settlement, Donets
oblast
- Ascariasis, Transmission
transmission by soil,
water, vegetables and berries Sliusarev, A. A., 1963 a
Donets oblast
- Ascariasis, Treatment
santonin Hayashi, H.; and Serita, K.,
1962 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment
oxygen, non-toxicity of increased doses Kravets, K. N., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment
thiabendazole, ovicidal activity Kutsumi, H., 1964 c
- Ascariasis, Treatment
sodium fluosilicate Nevostrueva, L. S.; and
Ryzhova, A. A., 1965 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment
Piperazine; phenothiazine Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kor-
chagin, A. I., 1964 b
- Ascarids
effect of ascarid life products on kinetic function
of uterus, rodents Anikina, V. V., 1966 a
- Ascarids
Hippoglossus hippoglossus Bennett, B. R., 1958 a
North Sea
- Ascarids
effect of temperature and humidity on egg viability Biziuliavichius, S. K., 1965 a
- Ascarids
egg viability in buried pits of lavatories Biziuliavichius, S. K., 1965 c
- Ascarids
soil infection by eggs Biziuliavichius, S. K., 1965 d
Trakai and Kavarskas,
Lithuania
- Ascarids
eggs Biziuliavichius, S. K., 1965 e
- Ascarids
sanitation Biziuliavichius, S. K., 1965 f
Lithuanian SSR
- Ascarids
migration, complicating balantidiasis Bogdanovich, V. V., 1963 a
- Ascarids
nervous system, locomotion Davydov, O. N., 1968 a
- Ascarids
toxin neutralization Kalmykov, V. S.; and Kabanova,
A. A., 1966 a
- Ascarids
saponin, in vitro Kompartsev, M. N., et al.,
1963 a
- Ascarids
effect of parenteral flu-
id on dogs, cats, rabbits Salata, A. T.; and Zakharchen-
ko, A. F., 1963 a
- Ascarids
eggs, survival in external environment, epidemiological
and epizootiological significance Samsonov, A. V., 1963 d
- Ascarids
Naja naja (liver) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
R. E., 1966 b
Jesselton, North Borneo,
Malaysia
- Ascarids
eggs, soil, epidemiology Volosinuk, V. P., 1966 a
- Ascaridae
ticks as egg consumers Chefranova, Iu. A.; and
Evseeva, V. E., 1965 a
- Ascaridae
motor activity, cephalic ganglion Krotov, A. I., 1965 c
- Ascaridae
antigens, specificity and activity Poletaeva, O. G., 1965 a
- Ascaridia
polychlorpinene, chlorophos, nikochlorane (δ isomer
hexachlorane), Hemogenizirovannogo kreolin (FVAE) Badalov, E. T., 1965 b
- Ascarid[ia]
tin arsenate, poultry Chubabriia, I. T., 1958 a
- Ascaridia Dujardin, 1845
Heterakoidea, key Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 24
- Ascaridia
piperazine-dithiocarbamate, poultry Korchagin, A. I., 1965 a
- Ascaridia
[lapsus as: Ascardia] Latif, M. A.; Wahid, M. A.;
and Rahim, Q. M. F., 1965 a
- Ascaridia
preparation V, poultry Shirinov, N. M., 1965 a
- Ascaridia
[lapsus as: Ascaridida] Simonov, A. P., 1965 a
- Ascaridia
phylogeny Spasskii, A. A., 1963 b
- Ascaridia
piperazine, phenothiazine,
chickens Stoican, E.; Szabao, E.; and
Ghimpu, P., 1967 a
- Ascaridia spp.
Columba livia Jaskoski, B. J.; and Plank, J.
D., 1967 a
Chicago

- Ascaridia* spp.
Anthropoides paradisea
Chalcophaps indica
Nouvel, J.; Chauvier, G.; and Strazielle, L., 1968 a
- Ascaridia alectoris*
Lyrurus mlokosiewiczii
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Ascaridia anseris*
Schwartz, 1925
giscă
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 236
Romania
- Ascaridia anseris*
[Anser anser]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
all from Ukraine
- Ascaridia anseris*
[Anser anser]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
Ukrainian SSR
- Ascaridia columbae*
(Gmelin, 1790) Travassos, 1913
(small intestine)
Columba livia f. dom.
Streptopelia decaocto
S. turtur
Baruš, V., 1966 a, 8
all from Bohemia and Slovakia, CSSR
- Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Dodbiba, A., 1966 a
Albania
Gallus gallus domesticus (intestine)
- Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790) Travassos, 1913
[Columba livia]
Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b
district of Tirmovo, Bulgaria
- Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Columba livia domestica
(small intestine)
Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 b, 122
Moldavia
- Ascaridia compar*
Alectoris graeca caucasica
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Ascaridia compar*
(Schränk, 1790) Travassos, 1913
pasăre
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 226
Romania
- Ascaridia compar*
(Schränk, 1790)
Lagopus lagopus (caecum)
Threlfall, W., 1968 c
Newfoundland, Canada
- Ascaridia dissimilis*
Vigueras, 1931
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris
Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Ascaridia galli*
Coturnix coturnix
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Ascaridia galli*
repellents
Andreev, N. A.; and Ganikhina, I. V., 1965 a
- Ascaridia galli*
vitamin A, liver reserves
chicks
Bassiouni, A. A.; El-Hatw, I. A.; and El-Ezz, M. A., 1967 b
- Ascaridia galli*
transported in digestive tract of migratory animals
Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
- Ascaridia galli*
growth, in vitro
Bikoriukov, A. A., 1965 a
- Ascaridia galli*
concurrent infection with Eimeria maxima and E. acervulina
Cannon, L. R. G., 1966 a
- Ascaridia galli*
hen (egg)
Chhabra, M. B., 1968 a
Pantnagar, India
- Ascaridia galli*
[Gallus gallus]
Dement'eva, S. P., 1964 a
Moldova Sochialiste, Kottovsk region
- Ascaridia galli*
diverticulated protuberances on intestinal serosa
Deorani, V. P. S., 1968 a
- Ascaridia galli* (Schränk, 1788) Freeborn 1923
Gallus gallus domesticus (intestino)
Díaz-Ungria, C.; and Torres Artigas, R., 1966 a
Maracay, Venezuela
- Ascaridia galli*
broiler
Dubienska, W.; and Linowska-Marchocka, H., 1967 a
Zielona Góra prov. Poland
- Ascaridia galli* (Schränk, 1788) Freeborn, 1923
[Gallus gallus]
Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b
district of Tirmovo, Bulgaria
- Ascaridia galli*
adult worm in hen's egg
Grigorian, G. A.; Khanbekian, R. A.; Akopian, V. I.; and Chobanian, A. G., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Ascaridia galli*
fowl (intestine)
Hassan, Z. A., 1966 a
Comilla, Pakistan
- Ascaridia galli*
domestic fowl (gastrointestinal tract)
Islam, A. W. M. S.; and Shaikh, H., 1967 a
Mymensingh District, East Pakistan
- Ascaridia galli* (Schränk, 1788)
Alectoris graeca chukar
Lophortyx californica
Numida galatea
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands, all from
- Ascaridia galli* (Schränk, 1788)
[Gallus gallus]
Kazlauskas, J.; Vol'skis, G. I.; and Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a
Lithuania
- Ascaridia galli*
hen
Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
Korea
- Ascaridia galli*
Dendrobaena mariupolensis (exper.)
Dendrobaena schmidtii (exper.)
Eisenia foetida (exper.)
[Gallus gallus] (exper.)
Kireev, N. A., 1964 a
- Ascaridia galli*
feeds on intestinal contents
Kurashvili, B. E.; and Akhobadze, N., 1967 a
- Ascaridia galli*
small structure of intestinal tube in ontogeny
Loseva, N. G., 1965 b
- Ascaridia galli*
poultry
Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 b, 14
Tanzania
- Ascaridia galli*
chickens (ceca, intestines)
Manuel, M. F.; and Talens, E. O., [1967 a], 108, 112, pl. 3, fig. 9
Philippines
- Ascaridia galli*
duck (small intestine)
Mohiuddin, S. G.; and Lone, M. M., 1967 a, 494
Nyllore, Hyderabad (A.P.), India

- Ascaridia galli* development Niculescu, A.; and Donciu, I., [1967 a]
- Ascaridia galli* pathology Niculescu, A.; Donciu, I.; and Purcherea, A., [1968 a]
- Ascaridia galli* *Chalcites lucidus* Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 505 Australia
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) găini rață Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 226, 231 all from Romania
- Ascaridia galli* S³⁵ distribution Paulson, C. W.; Hansen, M. F.; and Moser, H. C., 1966 a
- Ascaridia galli* effect of diet and conditions of maintenance, chickens Podgornova, G. P., 1964 a
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank) glycogen in host liver Podgornova, G. P.; and Solov'eva, P. I., 1966 a
- Ascaridia galli* hen's weight Poláková, M., 1965 a
- Ascaridia galli* secretory function of intestine Reznik, G. K., 1968 a; 1968 b
- Ascaridia galli* high peat litter, intensity of invasion Rokicki, E., 1965 a
- Ascaridia galli* X-irradiation of embryonated eggs, absence of male Ruff, M. D.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a
- Ascaridia galli* [Gallus gallus] Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 a central Moldavia
- Ascaridida* [sic] *galli* Simonov, A. P., 1965 a Schrank, 1788 effect of ultra-violet light on eggs
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 [Gallus gallus] (small intestine) Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 198 Moldavian SSR
- Ascaridia galli* [Gallus gallus] [Anas platyrhynchos] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; and Iskova, N. I., 1963 a all from Ukrainian SSR
- Ascaridia galli* [Gallus gallus] Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 a Orenburg oblast
- Ascaridia galli* temperature, effect on parasite Tongson, M. S., 1965 a
- Ascaridia galli* methods of culturing eggs Tverdokhlebov, P. T., 1965 a
- Ascaridia galli* dependence of development on breed and age of chickens Tverdokhlebov, P. T., 1966 a
- Ascaridia galli* susceptibility of poultry Tverdokhlebov, P. T., 1966 b
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 *Meleagris gallopavo silvestris* Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Ascaridia galli* vector, toxoplasmosis Vermeil, C.; and Marguet, S., 1967 a
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Gallus gallus dom. (small intestine) Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
- Ascaridia galli* cockroaches as ova transmitters Young, P. L., 1961 a
- Ascaridia galli* apical part of intestinal cells, ultrastructure Zmoray, I.; and Guttekova, A., 1967 a, 4 pls., figs. 1-6
- Ascaridia galli*, Biochemistry Cuca G., M.; Todd, A. C.; and Sunde, M. L., 1968 a effect of calcium and lysine levels on growth
- Ascaridia galli*, Biochemistry Govorova, S. V., 1965 a transamination reaction
- Ascaridia galli*, Biochemistry Govorova, S. V., 1965 b end products of nitrogenous exchange
- Ascaridia galli*, Biochemistry Lest'an, P., 1967 a lipids
- Ascaridia galli*, Biochemistry Lest'an, P.; and Bencko, J., 1967 a catalase activity
- Ascaridia galli*, Biochemistry Sadikova-Samarina, I. A., [1966 a] cobalt, copper and zinc content
- Ascaridia galli*, Biochemistry Weatherly, N. F., 1963 a in vitro and in vivo uptake of carbon-14 labeled alanine glucose, chicks
- Ascaridia galli*, Immunity Leutskaja, Z. K., 1966 a effect of antigen on forms of vitamin A in liver microsomes
- Ascaridia galli*, Immunity Malviya, H. C.; and Deo, P. G., 1966 a, 689-691 resistance from heavy primary infections
- Ascaridia galli*, Immunity Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Paruzhinskaja, L. S., 1963 b larvae, immunization by ionizing radiation, chicks
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, chickens
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Bačikova, D.; Betina, V.; and Namec, P., 1965 a antibiotics, trials with 14 varieties
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Bratanov, V., 1966 a, 841-845 piperazine, hexachlorophene
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Bruynooghe, D.; Thienpont, D.; and van Parijs, O. F. G., 1966 a Drogenite
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Bruynooghe, D.; Thienpont, D.; and van Parijs, O. F. G., 1968 a Appercol, poultry
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Foxx, T. S.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a Naphthalophos; Yomesan, toxicity in chickens

- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment
hygromycin B Girolami, M., 1967 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment
hygromycin B Gusev, V.; Luzhkov, A.; and
Mukhamedshin, R. A., 1967 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment
D-MA 63, eggs Hilbert, U., 1963 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment
furidin Kassai, T.; Kakuk, T.; and
Merényi, B., 1967 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treat-
ment Knezik, J., 1966 a
recurrence after dehelminthization
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment
COC 12, eggs Koebel, B., 1966 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment
piperazine citrate Kutty, P. T. G.; and D'Souza,
B. A., 1967 a
- Ascaridia* [sic] *galli*, Treat-
ment Latif, M. A.; Wahid, M. A.;
and Rahim, Q. M. F., 1965 a
piperazine hydrochloride
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment
Nitrodan McGuire, W. C.; O'Neill,
R. C.; and Brody, G., 1966 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment
mintic = methyridine Petrović, K. M.; Cvetković,
M.; and Krstić, V., 1966 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment
piperazin, re-invasion after treatment Poláková, M., 1964 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment
phenothiazin, hygromix Poláková, M., 1964 b
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment
homomycin Sato, K.²; Hasegawa, I.; and
Gotoh, J., 1967 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment
thiabendazole Serra, R. G., 1966 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment
alcoholic extract of Sharma, L. D.; Bahga, H. S.;
Vernonia anthelmintica and Soni, B. K., 1967 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment
piperazine adipate Stoican, E.; Ciolca, A.; and
phenothiazine; phenobent Lungu, V., 1963 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment
control and treatment Widenhorn, O., 1965 a
- Ascaridia ganpatii* n. sp.
Mastacembelus armatus Sood, M. L., 1966 a, 184-186,
(intestine) figs. 5-7
- Ascaridia ketzhoveli* sp.
nov. Kurashvili, B.E., 1949 b, 439
[lapsus for: *Ascaridia ketzkhoveli* sp. nov.]
- Ascaridia ketzkhoveli* sp.
nov. Kurashvili, B. E., 1949 b,
438-439, 440, 441, fig. 2
[p. 439 lapsus as: *A. ketzhoveli* sp. nov.]
Lyrurus mlokossiewiczii Georgian SSR
(small and large intestine)
- Ascaridia numidae*
mixed infections Kasimov, G. B., 1965 b
- Ascaridia obsignata*
Hygromycin B Girolami, M., 1967 a
- Ascaridia styphlocerca*
Bitin-S ineffective Guilhaon, J.; and Graber, M.,
1967 b
- Ascaridida*
[lapsus for: *Ascaridia*] Simonov, A. P., 1965 a
- Ascarididae* [sp.]
Astyanax fasciatus Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 213,
214, figs. 71-72, 75
- Ascarididae* sp.
Bufo microscaphus Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann,
A. W., 1965 a
Utah
- Ascarididae* [sp.] "unidenti-
fied, immature ascaridids" Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter,
J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 193
Ateles fusciceps Panama
- Ascarididae* [sp.] "unidenti-
fied, immature ascaridids" Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter,
J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 193
Aotus trivirgatus Panama
- Ascarididae* [sp.] "unidenti-
fied, immature ascaridids" Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter,
J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 193
Cebus capucinus Panama
- Ascarididae* [sp.] "unidenti-
fied, immature ascaridids" Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter,
J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 194
Saguinus geoffroyi Panama
- Ascaridiidae* Travassos,
1919 Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 10,
24
Heterakoidea
- Ascaris*
TCA cycle in muscle, Bando, T.; and Hayashi, H.,
phosphorylation and utilization 1963 a
- Ascaris*
ATPase, mitochondrial Bando, T.; Hayashi, H.; and
fraction Ueno, Y., 1964 a
- Ascaris*
eggs on raw vegetables and Biziuliavichius, S.K., 1965 g
berries
- Ascaris*
thiabendazole, piper- Davidson, J. B.; and Suther-
azine, pig land, I. H., 1966 b
- Ascaris*
appendicitis Endriukaitis V. I., 1965 b
- Ascaris*
body fluid, anti-fungal Goto, M.; and Furuhashi, T.,
and antibacterial action 1964 a
- Ascaris*
action of body fluid Goto, M.; and Mishima, S.,
against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* etc. 1965 a
- Ascaris*
larval migration in mice Ishii, T.; and Hashimoto, I.,
after intravenous inoculation 1963 b
- Ascaris*
electron microscopy, solid Ishikawa, M., 1965 a
body fluid elements in pig-*Ascaris*
- Ascaris*
control, swine Jacobs, D. E., 1968 b
Europe

- Ascaris*
eggs per gram, unfertilized eggs Komiya, Y.; Suzuki, N.; and Suzuki, R., 1963 a
- Ascaris*
thiabendazole, ovocidal effect Kutsumi, H., 1963 b
- Ascaris*
anemia Layrisse, M.; and Roche, M., 1964 a
Venezuela
- Ascaris*
cuticle Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 16
- Ascaris*
sodium fluoride, swine Lee, Y. C.; Wei, W. K.; and Cheng, C. N., 1960 a
- Ascaris*
agglutination test Levinas, J., 1965 a
- Ascaris*
body fluid, anti-fungal activity and enzymes Morisita, T.; Kobayashi, M.; and Hiraoka, Y., 1964 a
- Ascaris*
chitinase in body fluid Morisita, T.; Kobayashi, M.; Sakata, R.; and Enya, R., 1963 a
- Ascaris*
distribution of radio isotope Nakamura, I.; Yumura, M.; and Nakatomi, Y., 1963 a
- Ascaris* larvae
interference microscopy Nishioka, T.; Tomita, S.; and Koguchi, Y., 1965 a
- Ascaris*
muscle metabolism Obo, F., 1965 a
- Ascaris*
muscle, electron microscopy Okamura, I.; Tsuzuki, M.; Yamamoto, H.; and Yasuda, K., 1963 a
- Ascaris*
trichlorophenol piperazine Oshima, T.; Nishi, S.; Kihata, M.; and Yokogawa, M., 1962 a
- Ascaris*
obliquely striated body muscle, contraction mechanism Rosenbluth, J., 1967 a, figs. 1-16
- Ascaris*
unfertilized egg, chitin Sakata, R., 1964 b
- Ascaris*
human ascarid and swine ascarid, independent species Samsonov, A. V., 1963 e
- Ascaris*
santonin, choloretica Serita, K.; Kumagai, M.; and Matushima, I., 1964 a
- Ascaris*
thiabendazole [sic], human Shah, K. S., 1964 a
- Ascaris*
control, swine Vincent, 1967 a, 1 fig.
- Ascaris*
cause of abdominal pain, humans Watson, W. C., 1968 a
Kenya
- Ascaris*
cause of abdominal pain, human Watson, W. C.; Ferguson, J. C.; and Mackay, N., 1968 a
Nairobi, Kenya
- Ascaris*
eggs, vegetable borne Zdzienicki, S., 1959 a
- Ascaris* [sp.]
human (intestine) Bennarroch, E. I., 1961 a
Venezuela
- Ascaris* [spp.]
chiens (feces) Fournier, J., [1953 a], 95
buffles " all from Viet Nam
porcs "
- Ascaris* sp. (larval)
Ondatra zibethicus oso-yoosensis Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Ascaris* [sp.]
pigs Sellers K. C., 1967 b
- Ascaris* [sp.]
pregnant women (stool) Sundharagiati, B.; et al, 1967 a
Bangkok, Thailand
- Ascaris columnaris* Leidy, 1856
(snail intestine) Martes zibellina
Mustela erminea
M. sibiricus
Gulo gulo Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 25
all from Yakutia
- Ascaris columnaris* Leidy, 1856
Gulo gulo Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Mustela altaica all from Buriat ASSR
- Ascaris columnaris* (Leidy, 1856)
(tenke strevo) Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 215-216,
Putorius putorius figs. 3a-b
Czechoslovakia
- Ascaris columnaris* [Mustela martes] Siarzhnin, Iu. I., 1965 a
Belorussia
- Ascaris columnaris* Mephitis mephitis (intestine) Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 134
Northwestern Illinois
- Ascaris galli* Appercol = tetramisole de Zeeuw, F. A., 1968 a
- Ascaris holopterum* Rud., 1819
as syn. of *Angusticaecum holopterum* (Rud., 1819) Bayl's 1920 Dittmann, I., 1965 a
- Ascaris joffi* Schulz, 1931 Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 834
Citellus suslica (large intestine) Belorussia
- Ascaris laevis* Leidy, 1856
Thomomys talpoides wasatchensis Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b
T. umbrinus albicaudatus all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
- Ascaris leonina* Smith, J. P., 1967 b
Canis latrans Zapata County, Texas
- Ascaris lumbricoides* in pregnancy Pachi, A.; Mastrandrea, G.; and Balestrieri, A., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* correlation with other infections Roman, N., 1960 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* fertility Shigin, A. A., 1965 d
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biliary tract Granadeiro; and Tavares, S., 1965 a, 1 fig.

- Ascaris [lumbricoides]*, Biliary tract Manomai-udom, L.; and Suwanarat, P., 1965 a, pl., figs. 1-2
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry extract influence on lymph nodes Babonits, M.; Wiener, F.; and Fazakas, B., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry esterified fatty acids Beames, C. G. (jr.), 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry glycogen and fats as differentiation of developmental stages of parasitic worms Engelbrecht, H., [1964 a]
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry Feng, C.-Y.; and Ts'ao, Y.-M., 1968 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry Fujimoto, D., 1967 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry biosynthesis of collagen hydroxyproline, oxygenase mechanism involved Fujimoto, D.; and Prockop, D. J., 1968 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry cuticle collagen as procollagen proline hydroxylase substrate Fukushima, T., 1966 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry glycogen, amylase and glycoprotein in hemolymph Goto, M., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
- Ascaris [lumbricoides]*, Biochemistry antibacterial activity of *Ascaris* cuticle Goto, M., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry chemical composition, volatile fatty acid production Greichus, A.; and Greichus, Y. A., 1966 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry cholinesterase activity, inhibited by haloxon Hart, R. J.; and Lee, R. M., 1966 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry ascaroside metabolism in ovaries Jezyk, P. F.; and Fairbairn, D., 1967 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry ascarosides and ascaroside esters Jezyk, P. F.; and Fairbairn, D., 1967 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry glycogens, molecular properties Kjolberg, O.; Manners, D. J.; and Wright, A., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry ionic permeability of body wall de Mello, W.C.; and Tercafs, R. R., 1966 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry hemoglobin of body wall Okazaki, T.; Wittenberg, B. A.; Briehl, R. W.; and Wittenberg, J. B., 1967 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of *Ascaris lumbricoides* egg and adult stage interrelationships Saz, H. J.; and Lescure, O. L., 1966 a, 1 pl., fig. 1
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry phospholipids, human Subrahmanyam, D.; and Venkatesan, S., 1968 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Blood eosinophilia Beliaeva, V. L., 1966 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Blood hemoglobins Hamada, K.; Okazaki, T.; Shukuya, R.; and Kaziro, K., 1963 a; 1963 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Blood osmolality of blood and intestinal contents in starved pigs, guinea pigs Harpur, R. P.; and Popkin, J. S., 1965 a
- Ascaris [lumbricoides]*, Body fluid guinea-pig basophil cell changes after injection Chan, B. S. T., 1965 a
- Ascaris [lumbricoides]*, Body fluid bacteria Goto, M., 1967 a
- Ascaris [lumbricoides]*, Body fluid perienteric fluid Iwata, S.; Araki, T.; Wada, A.; and Chuja, M., 1962 a
- Ascaris [lumbricoides]*, Body fluid amylase-isozyme, relationship to *Anisakis* Taniguchi, M., 1967 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bo-vine buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 740
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Chidren 10 month infant, live *Ascaris* Borne, G.; and Benkoula, A., 1967 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Complications pneumonia, cattle, migrating larvae Morrow, D. A., 1968 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Complications hemobilia, multiple liver abscesses 5-year old negro girl Rosenbaum, J. M.; and Johnston, C., 1966 a, 82-86, figs. 1-4
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Complications enteritis Valencia-Parparcen, J.; et al., 1961 a
- Ascaris [lumbricoides]*, Control review Komiya, Y.; and Kobayashi, A., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Control fungus destruction of eggs in soil Lysek, H., 1967 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Control Samsonov, A. V., 1963 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Control vegetables and berries, hot water treatment Samsonov, A. V.; and Sliusarev, A. D., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Culture maintenance in vitro Harpur, R. P., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Cytology extracellular action potentials, interior of esophageal cell del Castillo, J.; and Morales, T. A., 1967 a

- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Cy- del Castillo, J.; and Morales, T. A., 1967 b
tology electrical and mechanical activity of esophageal cell
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Cy- DeBell, J. T.; and Sanchez, V., 1968 a
tology temperature, transmembrane potential of muscle cell
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Cy- Grundfest, H., 1967 a
tology anomalous spikes of esophageal cells
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Cy- Swartz, F. J.; Henry, M.; and Floyd, A., 1967 a, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-12
tology nuclear differentiation
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Development Foor, W. E., 1967 a
oocyte development
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Development Magrová, E., 1967 a
exogenic development of eggs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Development O'Rourke, F. J., 1967 a
develop as readily in man as in pig
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Diagnosis Sison, A. B. M.; and Rosales, R., 1946 a
symptomatology, severe cases Philippines
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Ecology Reczek, B.; Michniewski, P.; and Rzepecka, H., 1966 a
ship crews compared to land environments
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Asada, J.; et al., 1959 b, 1 pl., figs. 5-8
abnormal ova
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Bielka, H.; Schultz, I.; and Böttger, M., 1968 a
DNA
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Biziliavichius, S. K., 1965 b
effect of chemicals on viability
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Foor, W. E., 1967 a
shell formation
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Grummt, F.; and Bielka, H., 1968 a
ribosome properties, different development stages
- Ascaris [lumbricoides]*, Eggs Katsumi, H., 1962 a
thiabendazole, ovicide
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Kaulenas, M.S.; and Fairbairn, D., 1966 a
permeability
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Kaulenas, M. S.; and Fairbairn, D., 1966 b
ribonuclease-stable polysomes
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Kaulenas, M. S.; and Fairbairn, D., 1967 a
RNA
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Kebina, V. Ia., 1966 a
survival in soil
- Ascaris [lumbricoides]*, Eggs Kim, S. K., 1967 a
sodium nitrite, sodium-PCP, nightsoil
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Kizeval'ter, I. S.; and Derovitskaia, V. V., 1966 a
survival and development Moskov oblast
- Ascaris [lumbricoides]*, Eggs Komiy, Y.; Kozai, I.; and Suzuki, R., 1962 b
unfertilized egg discharging, *Ascaris* prevention
- Ascaris [lumbricoides]*, Eggs Kutsumi, H.; and Komiy, Y., 1965 a, figs. 25-36
thiabendazole in night-soil
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Lysek, H., 1967 a
fungus destruction of eggs in soil
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Lysek, H., 1967 b, pls.
shape deviations
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Oya, H., 1965 a
cytochrome C oxidase
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Rousseau, C.; Kerneis, J.-P.; Leroux, M.-J.; and Bruneau, Y., 1965 a, photos 1-2
salpingite
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Saz, H. J.; and Lescure, O. L., 1966 a, 1 pl., fig. 1
carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of *Ascaris lumbricoides* egg and adult stage interrelationships
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Yanagisawa, T., 1965 a
respiratory metabolism, effect of cyanide and temperature on oxygen uptake
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Epidemiology Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H.; and Noguchi, M., 1966 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Epidemiology Ito, K.; et al., 1964 a
reinfection after mass treatment
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Geographic distribution
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Brazil Vinha, C.; and de Souza Martins, M. R., 1967 a
survey
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Canada McKinnon, G. A., 1966 a
human Vancouver, Winnipeg and Montreal
- A[scaris] lumbricoides*, Egypt Banta, J. E.; Akers, T. G.; Arm, H. G.; and Freeman, N. I., 1964 a
alien students (fecal specimen)
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Hungary Makara, G.; and Zoltai, N., 1967 a, 1 fig.
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mexico Tarasov, V. V.; and Shub, L. M., 1966 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Russia Gasanov, M. V.; Efendiev, S. S.; and Kurbanova, F. A., 1964 a
Bakinsk Bay
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Immunity Babonits, M.; Wiener, F.; and Fazakas, B., 1964 a
extract influence on lymph nodes, mechanisms involved in antibody production
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Immunity Ershov, V. S., 1959 d
antigen chart
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Immunity Gordon, B. L. II., 1967 a
review

- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Im-
munity
specificity of immunity, guinea pigs Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Im-
munity
peroral vaccination with larvae infested organs and musculature, guinea pigs Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A. G., 1966 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Im-
munity
Meier, K. G., 1965 a, 22 pp.
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Im-
munity
antigen, agar diffusion Yamamoto, T.; and Imai, J., 1965 a
- [*Ascaris lumbricoides*], In-
testine
intestinal obstruction Azel, A., 1957 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, In-
testine
chronic intussusception, Koreans (stool) Crane, P. S.; Lee, K. C.; and Seel, D. J., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Liver
human
Rodrigues-Alves, D. M. A.; et al., 1965 a, figs. 2-6
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Liver
child, fatal case
Warner, F. S.; and Healy, J. D., 1961 a, figs. 1-3
Negrito Tribe, Philippine Islands
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Met-
abolism
abolism
cause of disordered tryptophan metabolism, human Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; et al., 1968 a
- Ascaris* [*lumbricoides*], Me-
tabolism
anaerobic energy metabolism Katsume, T.; and Obo, F., 1962 f
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Me-
tabolism
carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of *Ascaris lumbricoides* egg and adult stage interrelationships Saz, H. J.; and Lescure, O. L., 1966 a, 1 pl., fig. 1
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mi-
gration
human duodenum bulb Feitosa, L., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mi-
gration
gastro-intestinal wall Otsuru, M.; Hatsukano, T.; Hotta, T.; and Kenmotsu, M., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mi-
gration
behaviour of larvae, mice Sinha, B. N., 1967 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Miscellaneous animals
- Ascaris lumbricoides*
Ondatra zibethica
Anderson, D. R.; and Beau-
doin, R. L., 1966 a, 72
Lycoming County, Pennsylvan-
ia
- Ascaris lumbricoides*
Linnaeus, 1758
Symphalangus syndactylus
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Nether-
lands
- Ascaris lumbricoides*
lamb and kid are non-specific hosts Matov, K. P., 1966 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mor-
phology
structure and chemical composition of cuticle Anya, A. O., 1966 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mor-
phology
ultrastructure, oocyte development, shell formation Foor, W. E., 1967 a, figs. 1-21
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mor-
phology
zygote formation, ultrastructure Foor, W. E., 1968 a, figs. 1-15
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mor-
phology
pharyngeal pump Mapes, C. J., 1966 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mor-
phology
plasma membrane and membrane-membrane contacts, fine structure, myoepithelium Reger, J. F., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mor-
phology
electron microscopic, cuticle Thust, R., 1966 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Nu-
trition
malnutrition in humans Fraga, C. (jr.), 1966 a
- Ascaris* [*lumbricoides*], Pen-
creas
human, pancreatic oedema Ton-That-Tung, 1942 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*,
Physiology
extracellular action potentials, interior of esophageal cell del Castillo, J.; and Morales, T. A., 1967 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*,
Physiology
electrical and mechanical activity of esophageal cell del Castillo, J.; and Morales, T. A., 1967 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine
British Columbia Department
of Agriculture, Livestock
Branch, 1965 a, 9
British Columbia
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine
piperazine Gaafar, S. M., 1966 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine
development Galvin, T. J., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine
control Heap, P. A., 1967 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine
Huang, J. K.; Liao, S. C.;
and Kao, K. Y., 1958 a
Taiwan
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine
Sus scrofa
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1966 b
Netherlands
- Ascaris lumbricoides*
Linnaeus, 1758 (= *Ascaris*
sum Goeze, 1782)
Sus scrofa domesticus
(small intestine)
de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri,
J., 1961 a, 16, 24, pl. 3,
fig. 8
Thailand
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine
dermomyositis
McKinnon, G. A.; and Lubinsky,
G. A., 1966 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-5
Canada
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine
piperazine compounds Ryan, A. F., 1967 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine
piperazine
Tewari, H. C.; Kanchan, M.
L.; and Rao, B. V., 1966 a

- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Trans- mission
transmitted to man by vegetables Lupaşcu, G.; et al, 1961 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treat- ment
trichlorophenol; piperazine Aguilar, F. J.; and Cifuentes, C. A., 1962 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treat- ment
piperazine citrate, single-dose Farid, Z.; Bassily, S.; Wissa, J.; and Omar, M. S., 1966 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treat- ment
thiabendazole Hayaty, Z. G.; and Awaness, A. M., 1966 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treat- ment
thiabendazole, chewable tablets for humans Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1966 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treat- ment
mass treatment, reinfection Ito, K.; et al., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treat- ment
organophosphate, mode of action Knowles, C. O.; and Casida, J. E., 1966 a
- Ascaris* [*lumbricoides*], Treatment review Komiya, Y.; and Kobayashi, A., 1965 a
Japan
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treat- ment
dichlorvos, piperazine, dihydrochloride, drinking water Mendes, M. de F.M.; et al., 1967 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treat- ment
bephenium hidroxinaphthoate, human Prata, A. R.; Gouveia, J.; and Amato Neto, V., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treat- ment
GS-1339, humans Salas Chapa, C., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treat- ment
thiabendazole Salem, H. H.; Hayatee, Z. G.; Awaness, A. M.; and Al-Allaf, G., 1968 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treat- ment
thiabendazole Vermeil, C.; Marguet, S.; and Rehel, H., [1966 a]
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suis
tricarboxylic acid cycle in muscle Bando, T.; Oya, H.; Hiyashi, H.; and Kikuchi, G., 1962 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suis
cholesterol esters, triglycerides, phospholipides Fisher, J. S., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* suis
muscle tricarboxylic acid cycle Oya, H.; Kikuchi, G.; Bando, T.; and Hayashi, H., 1965 a, 229-240
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suis
enzymes related to 4-aminobutyrate metabolism Sanchez Rasero, F.; Montecoliva, M.; and Mayor, F., 1968 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suis
oxydoreductases, kainic acid action Tamura, S., 1963 c
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suis
swine Tassi, P., 1968 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* suum
fatty acid synthesis from acetate by tissue and muscle extract Beames, C. G. (jr.); Harris, B. G.; and Hopper, F. A. (jr.), 1967 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suum
action potential of somatic musculature del Castillo, J.; de Mello, W. O.; and Morales, T. A., 1967 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suum
acrosomal reaction, electron microscopic evidence Clark, W. H. (jr.); Moretti, R. L.; and Thomson, W. W., 1967 a, figs. 1-6
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suum
electron microscopy, proacrosomal vesicles in sperm Clark, W. H. (jr.); Moretti, R. L.; and Thomson, W. W., 1967 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suum
eggs, ecology, population Goldsby, A. I., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* suum
lypolytic enzymes in tissues Matsuura, A., 1966 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides* suum
lipoproteinlipase-like enzyme, body fluid Morisita, T.; Kobayashi, M.; Yamada, I.; and Sakakibara, H., 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suum
biochemistry, trypsin inhibitor Pudles, J.; Rola, F. H.; and Matida, A. K., 1967 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* (var. suum)
ultrastructure of fibrillar components and plasma membrane contacts in esophageal myoepithelium Reger, J. F., 1966 a, figs. 1-12
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, var. suum
egg elimination, 7 pigs from same litter Rosa, W. A. J.; Niec, R.; Lukovich, R.; and Gutierrez, R. O., 1965 a

- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suum chitinous substance in unfertilized egg cell in lower part of uterus Sakata, R., 1964 a, figs. 1-23
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suum [Sus scrofa] Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- ?*Ascaris manidis* Diesing 1851 as syn. of *Gendrespirira zschokkei* (Meyer 1896) [n. comb.] Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
- Ascaris mosgovoyi* Evranova, 1959 [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 168 Russia
- Ascaris mosgovoyi* Evranova, 1950 Rangifer tarandi (small intestine) Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1966 a, 96 Buriat-Mongol ASSR
- Ascaris ovis* control Samsonov, A. V., 1963 b
- Ascaris suilla* muscle physiology Kawamura, K., 1952 a
- Ascaris suilla* electromicroscopical studies Yamamoto, H.; Okamura, I.; Tsuzuki, M.; and Yasuda, K., 1962 a
- Ascaris suis* peracetic acid, eggs Červová-Holečková, H., 1968 a
- Ascaris suis* antigenic factors common with *Trichinella spiralis* Engelbrecht, E., 1967 a
- Ascaris suis* fine structure, reproductive system Ishikawa, M., 1962 a
- Ascaris suis* electron microscopy Ishikawa, M., 1963 a
- Ascaris suis* diethylcarbamazine Luque Forero, G., 1967 a
- Ascaris suis* swine, control Supperer, R.; Pfeiffer, H.; and Kutzer, E., 1968 a
- Ascaris suum* transported in digestive tract of migratory animals Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 concentration of vitamin C Bekish, O. - Ia. L.; and Bukhartsova, A. D., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum* host-parasite relationships, rabbits Berger, H., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum* cause of liver lesions, pigs Bindseil, E., 1967 a
- Ascaris suum* Meriones unguiculatus (exper.) Boisvenue, R. J., 1965 b
- Ascaris suum* neurosecretory cells Bonner, T. P., 1968 a
- Ascaris suum* Goeze 1782 Potamochoerus larvatus Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Houin, R., 1966 a, 599 Madagascar
- Ascaris suum* Sus domesticus Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d Estado da Bahia, Brazil
- Ascaris suum* electron microscopy, cuticle, submicroscopic binding of antibody Grandall, C. A.; and Arean, V. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-7
- Ascaris suum* Mangalitsa swine Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
- Ascaris suum* swine, control Enigk, K., 1966 b
- Ascaris suum* migratory behaviour, x-irradiated and non-x-irradiated Ferguson, D. L., 1966 b
- Ascaris suum* control Gabaldón, A., 1968 a
- Ascaris suum* development in pig Galvin, T. J., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum* pathomorphological changes of liver Gerbil'skii, V. L., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
- Ascaris suum* sterile media cultivation Grant, Kh. Ia.; Lazdynia, M. A.; and Pushkarev, I. A., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum* pig (intestine) Jacobs, D. E., 1967 a Denmark
- Ascaris suum* pig Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
- Ascaris suum* function of integument Lešt'an, P.; and Brežná, G., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum* [Sus scrofa] Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a] Azerbaidzhan
- Ascaris suum* specific hosts: lamb, kid Matov, K. P., 1966 a
- Ascaris suum* eosinophilia, pigs Moncol, D. J.; and Batte, E. G., 1967 b
- Ascaris suum* [Sus scrofa] Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a Belovezhsk forest
- Ascaris suum* absent on industrial-type pig farms Negru, D.; Fromunda, V.; Popescu, S.; and Dida, I. C., 1968 a

- Ascaris suum*
Potamochoerus (estomac.
gros intestin, pharynx) Nouvel, J.; Rinjard, J.; Ci-
arpaglini, P.; and Pasquier,
M. A., 1968 a
parc zoologique de Paris
- Ascaris suum*
[*Sus scrofa*] Novikova, R. A., 1965 a
Moldavia
- Ascaris suum*
develop as readily in man as in pig O'Rourke, F. J., 1967 a
- Ascaris suum*
human, child Phillipson, R. F.; and Race,
J. W., 1967 a
Great Britain
- Ascaris suum*
bacterial culture, sterility Pushkarev, I. A.; Lazdynia,
M. A.; and Grant, Kh. Ia.,
1968 a
- Ascaris suum*
swine Restani, R., [1968 a]
Emilia, Marche and Toscana,
Italy
- Ascaris suum*
migration, pigs Ronéus, O., [1964 e]; 1964 f
figs. 3, 4, 6, 11
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782
[*Sus scrofa*] (small intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 17
Yakutia
- Ascaris suum*
control Samsonov, A. V., 1963 b
- Ascaris suum*
[*Sus scrofa*] Shapolatov, Zh. Sh., 1963 a
Samarkand oblast, Uzbeki-
stan
- Ascaris suum*
actinomycetes, biolo- Skripka, L. I.; and Brianska-
gical control ia, A. M., 1966 a
- Ascaris suum*
singular and repeated infections Sospatrova, L. A., 1965 a
+[*Cavia porcellus*]
- Ascaris suum*
[*Sus scrofa*] Spasskii, A. A.; and Andreiko,
A. F., 1963 a
Moldavia
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782
[*Sus scrofa*] Spasskii, A. A.; Andreiko,
A. F.; and Poletaeva, V. A.,
1963 a, 5
Moldavia
- [*Ascaris suum*]
reactive changes in bone Suslina, M. V., 1963 a
marrow, diagnosis
- Ascaris suum*
human ascariasis epidem- Volosinuk, V. P., 1963 a
iology
- Ascaris suum*
pigs (small intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and
Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375
southwestern China
- Ascaris suum*
pig (exper.) Young, G. A., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum*
selection of appropriate Zakharchenko, A. F., 1963 a
experimental hosts
- Ascaris suum*
leukergy in guinea pigs Zembružuski, K., 1964 b
- Ascaris suum*
differences in swine liver Zendulka, M., 1967 a
changes due to migration
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry
histamine, guinea pigs Borella, L. E.; Adams, J. G.;
(exper.) and Malone, M. H., 1966 a
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry
enzymatic activities Hiraoka, Y., 1966 a, pp. 201-
in body fluid 207
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry
effect of Na, Mg, NH₄ and Lazdynia, M. A.; and Pushka-
Ba β-oxynaphthoates upon rev, I. A., 1966 a
glucose consumption
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry
histochemistry, lipids Lest'an, P., 1967 a, figs.
1-4
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry
chitinase in male reproductive organ Lest'an, P., 1968 a
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry
cholinesterase Poliakova, O. I., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry
effect of naphthamone and Pushkarev, I. A., 1966 a
derivatives on consumption
of glucose, production of fatty acids
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry
volatile fatty acids Pushkarev, I. A., 1966 b
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry
aminopeptidases Rhodes, M.B.; Marsh, C. L.;
and Ferguson, D.L., 1966 a
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry
cobalt, copper and zinc Sadikova-Samarina, I. A.,
content [1966 a]
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry
lung-stage larvae, guinea Saz, H. J.; Lescure, O. L.;
pigs and Bueding, E., 1968 a
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry
malate dehydrogenase Zee, D. S.; and Zinkham, W. H.,
1968 a
- Ascaris suum*, Eggs
effect of hemoglobin on Avanesova, T. S., 1965 b
egg laying
- Ascaris suum*, Eggs
temperature Buchwalder, R., 1966 a,
figs. 1-7
- Ascaris suum*, Eggs
sewage, egg killing Forstner, M. J.; and Schätzle,
methods M., 1966 a

- Ascaris suum*, Eggs effect of commercial high-voltage current Generalov, I. V.; Ermolenko, V. D.; and Miretskii, O. Ia., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum*, Eggs effect of root systems of plants on embryological development and hatching of larvae Goriachev, P. P., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum*, Eggs D-MA 63 Hilbert, U., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum*, Eggs egg survival and development Kizeval'ter, I. S.; and Derzhitskaia, V. V., 1966 a Moscow oblast
- Ascaris suum*, Eggs COC 12 Koebel, B., 1966 a
- Ascaris suum*, Eggs effect of insect larvae on survival of eggs in reservoir Sukhacheva, E. I., 1963 b
- Ascaris suum*, Immunity nonpulmonary larval infections, rats Campbell, W. C.; and Timinski, S. F., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum*, Immunity resistance, induced by *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, mice Crandall, C. A.; Crandall, R. B.; and Arian, V. M., 1967 a
- Ascaris suum*, Immunity quantitative antigen-antibody reactions, modified passive cutaneous anaphylaxis Ivey, M. H., 1967 b
- Ascaris suum*, Immunity specificity, guinea pigs Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A. G., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum*, Immunity vaccination with larvae infested organs and musculature, peroral, guinea pigs Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A. G., 1966 b
- A[scaris] suum*, Immunity antigens, specificity and activity Poletaeva, O. G., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum*, Immunity antigens analyzed Rahman, K. M., 1967 a
- Ascaris suum*, Immunity immune responses to malic dehydrogenase Rhodes, M. B.; Nayak, D. P.; Kelley, G. W. (jr.); and Marsh, C. L., 1965 a
- Ascaris suum*, Immunity mechanisms, gastro-intestinal nematodes Soulsby, E. J. L., 1966 b
- Ascaris suum*, Immunity skin-sensitizing properties of 7 S γ 2 antibody, guinea pigs Strejan, G.; and Campbell, D. H., 1967 a
- Ascaris suum*, Immunity guinea pig hypersensitivity to antigens Strejan, G.; and Campbell, D. H., 1967 b
- Ascaris suum*, Immunity complement-fixing antibody estimation Tománek, J.; and Procházka, Z., 1967 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, swine and mice Actor, P.; et al., 1967 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) Aleksandriuk, S. P.; and Dolgun, Z. S., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, pigs Austin, W. C.; et al., 1966 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment dichlorvos piperazine adipate Gasparini, G.; and Tedeschi, P. L., 1968 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment Ro 2-9009, mice (exper.) Grunberg, E.; and Cleeland, R., 1967 a, fig. 3
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment Neguvon, swine Grzywiński, L., 1967 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment thiabendazole Parre, J. J., 1968 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment thiabendazole, low-level feed medication Taffs, L. F.; and Davidson, J. B., 1967 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment piperazine Vilson, V. G., 1968 a
- Ascaris tarbagana* rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
- Ascaris tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1809 As syn. of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) comb. n. Moravec, F., 1967 a, 372
- Ascaris vesicularis* Frölich, 1791 (ex parte) as syn. of *Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) Baruš, V., 1966 a, 8
- Ascaris vitulorum* cattle Kimura, S., 1964 a, 47 Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
- Ascaris vitulorum* cattle Kuil, H., 1965 a Surinam
- Ascaris vitulorum* [Bos bubalis] Selim, M. K.; and Tewfic, M. A. A., 1966 a Cairo abattoir, Egypt
- Ascaris vitulorum* piperazine, swine Tewari, H. C.; Kanchan, M. L.; and Rao, B. V., 1966 a
- Ascaroid[ea] sp.* Pelicanus onocrotalus Deodhar, N. S.; and Narasapur, V. S., 1968 a Victoria Gardens (zoo), Bombay
- Ascarophis* sp. (intestine, stomach) Pleurogrammus azonus Hexagrammus octogrammus Baeva, O. M., 1965 a Sea of Japan Terpeniye Gulf, Japan

- Ascarophis* [sp.] Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1963 a
[*Trachurus trachurus* all from Mediterranean basin
[*Gadus morhua*]
- Ascarophis* sp. Studnicka, M., 1965 a, 285
Gadus callarias (intestinal wall) Gdańsk Bay, Baltic Sea
- Ascarophis* sp. Uzzmann, J. R., 1967 b, figs. 1-5
Homarus americanus off Cape Cod, USA
- Ascarophis chalinuræ* Holloway, H. L. (jr.); Husain, A.; and Klewer, H. L., 1967 a
Johnston and Mawson, 1943 "generic assignment doubtful"
- Ascarophis harwoodi* Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
(Chandler, 1931) Chitwood, 1950
as syn. of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.
- Ascarophis longispicula* Studnicka, M., 1965 a, 284-285, fig. 1a-c
Zhukov, 1960 Gdańsk Bay, Baltic Sea
Gadus callarias (stomach)
- Ascarophis malmae* Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
Akhmerov, 1959
As syn. of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.
- Ascarophis morrhuae* Srivastava, L. P., 1966 d, 473, 475-476, figs. 16-17
van Beneden, 1871 Mumbles Head, Swansea
Onos mustelus (intestine)
- Ascarophis nototherniae* Holloway, H. L. (jr.); Husain, A.; and Klewer, H. L., 1967 a
Trematodus bernacchii all from Wilkes Station,
T. hansonii McMurdo Sound
- Ascarophis nototherniae* Holloway, H. L. (jr.); Klewer, H. L.; and Husain, A., 1967 a, figs. A-F
Johnston and Mawson, 1945 Wilkes Station and McMurdo Sound, Antarctica
Trematodus bernacchii (stomach, intestines)
T. hansonii
- Ascarophis ochracea* Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
(Linnaeus, 1758) Chitwood, 1933
As syn. of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.
- Ascarophis ovotrichuria* Ivanov, V. P., 1965 a
(Skrjabin) Volga river
[*Acipenseridae*]
- Ascarophis ovotrichuria* Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 a
(Skrjabin) Volga river, Volgograd region
Acipenser stellatus
- Ascarophis ovotrichuria* Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 b
Acipenser güldenstädti Volgograd region
- Ascarophis ovotrichuria* Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1964 a
(Skrjabin) Volgograd region
Acipenser güldenstädti (intestine)
- Ascarophis pacificus* Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 182
Zhukov, 1960 (intestine) Bering Sea
Sebastes alutus
- Ascarophis pacificus* Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 117
Zhukov, 1960 all from Chukotsk Peninsula
Salvelinus malma (stomach, intestine)
Gadus morhua macrocephalus (stomach)
Eleginus gracilis (stomach)
Pholis dolichogaster (stomach)
Gymnelus bilabrus (stomach)
Melletes papilio (stomach)
Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus (stomach)
Myoxocephalus axillaris (stomach, rectum)
Myoxocephalus verrucosus (stomach, intestine)
Myoxocephalus platicephalus (stomach)
Enophrys diceraus (stomach)
Blepsias bilobus (stomach)
Podothecus acipenserinus (stomach)
Liparis gibbus (stomach, intestine)
- Ascarops Beneden*, 1873 Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 309
Ascaropsinae, key
- Ascarops* [sp.] Krahwinkel, D. J. (jr.); and
(gastrointestinal tract) McCue, J. F., 1967 a
Cyanocitta cristata all from southeastern
Richmondia cardinalis United States
Molothrus ater
Mimum polyglottos
- Ascarops strongylini* (Rud. Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and
1819) Houin, R., 1966 a, 599
Potamochoerus larvatus Madagascar
- Ascarops strongylini* Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d
Sus domesticus Estado da Bahia, Brazil
- A[*scarops*] *strongylini* Dimitrova, E. A., 1965 b, fig. 3a
- Ascarops strongylini* Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 b
Aphodius prodromus all from Strandja Mountain,
A. luridus Bulgaria
A. luridus v. *nigripes*
A. melanostictus
A. fimetarnis
A. lugens
Ontophagus ovatus
O. ctenobita
O. fracticornis
O. furcatus
O. taurus
Ceratophius fossor
Geotrupes mutator
G. spiniger
Euoniticellus fulvus
Sisyphus schaefferi
Caccobius schreberi
Copris hispanus
C. lunaris
Gymnopleurus mopsus
G. sturmi
Erinaceus rumanicus
Talpa europea

- Ascarops strongylina*.--
Continued.
Crocidura suaveolens
Apodemus sylvaticus
Ophisaurus apodus
Rana ridibunda
swine (stomachs)
- Ascarops strongylina*
Aphodius erraticus
Caccobius schreberi
Copris hispanus
Copris lunaris
Gymnopleurus geoffroyi
Ontophagus amyntas
Ontophagus ovatus
Ontophagus taurus
Sisyphus schaefferi
- Ascarops strongylina*
Sus scrofa
- Ascarops strongylina*
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Sus scrofa domesticus
(stomach)
- Ascarops strongylina*
pig
- Ascarops strongylina*
pigs (stomach)
- Ascarops strongylina*
[*Sus scrofa*]
- Ascarops strongylina*
role of wild boar in
spreading infection to domestic swine
- Ascarops strongylina*
[*Sus scrofa*]
- Ascarops strongylina*
[*Sus scrofa*]
- Ascarops strongylina*
swine
- Ascarops strongylina*
[*Sus scrofa*]
- Ascarops strongylina*
- Ascarops strongylina* (Rud., 1819)
key
Lacerta agilis
L. vivipara
Natrix natrix
N. tessellata
Vipera berus
- Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 b.--
Continued
- Dimitrova, E. A.; and Genov, T., 1966 a, p. 1216
Bulgaria
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1966 b
Netherlands
- de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri, J., 1961 a, 17
Thailand
- Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
Korea
- Korthals, A.; and Dobson, K. J., 1966 a
South Australia
- Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a]
Azerbaijan
- Mel'nikova, T. G., [1966 a]
Tadzhikistan
- Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a
Belovezhsk forest
- Novikova, R. A., 1965 a
Moldavia
- Restani, R., [1968 a]
Emilia, Marche and Toscana, Italy
- Shapolatov, Zh. Sh., 1963 a
Samarkand oblast, Uzbekistan
- Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a
Ukraine
- Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a, 117, 117, 119-120, fig. 3
all from Ukraine
- Ascaropsinae*
evolution
- Ascaropsinae*
key to genera
- Aspiculuris* spp.
[*Rhombomys opimus*] (large intestine, rectum)
- Aspiculuris africana* n. sp.
- Mastomys* sp.
Praomys jacksoni
P. tullbergi
Thamnomys rutilans
- Aspiculuris americanus*
host-parasite relationships, valleys and mountains
- Aspiculuris* (A.) *artigasi* n. sp.
Mus musculus (large intestine, caecum)
- Aspiculuris asiatica*
Schulz, 1927
[*Rhombomys opimus*] (large intestine, caecum)
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*
egg development, hatching
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*
structure and chemical composition of cuticle
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*
structure and histochemistry, male reproductive tract
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*
osmotic regulation
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*
Schulz
hatching
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*
transported in digestive tract of migratory animals
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*
Mus musculus (gros intestin) Tunisie
Rattus norvegicus
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*
life history, laboratory animals, cultures
- Aspiculuris tetraptera*
"pinworm"
piperazine
- Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 445, 449, 451, 452
- Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 309-310
- Davlatov, N., 1967 a
Karakalpak ASSR
- Quentin, J.-C., 1966 c, 443, 448-451, fig. 3A-J
Bébé R.C.A.
Palimé
" Bébé R.C.A.
- Warnock, R. G., 1963 a
Utah
- Araujo, P., 1965 a, 101-108, figs. 1-16
- Davlatov, N., 1967 a
Karakalpak ASSR
- Anyá, A. O., 1965 a
- Anyá, A. O., 1966 a, fig. 1, pls. 1-4
- Anyá, A. O., 1966 b, figs. 1-6
- Anyá, A. O., 1966 c
- Anyá, A. O., 1966 d
- Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 83, 85
- Bernard, J., 1964 c, 51
- Bernard, J., 1967 a
Tunisie
- Bondy, R., 1965 a, figs. 3-4
- King, V. M.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1963 a

- Aspiculuris tetraptera* (large intestine)
Clethrionomys gapperi
Microtus longicaudus Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271
all from western Montana
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* cuticle Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 20
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* movement, cytology, and associated micro-organisms of intestines Lee, D. L.; and Anya, A. O.; 1968 a, pls. I-IV
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* *Butea frondosa*; *Vernonia* *anthelmintica*; *Carica papaya*, mice Mehta, R. K.; and Parashar, G. C., 1966 a
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* influence on *Toxocara canis* larval behavior in mice Oshima, T.; Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1964 a
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* (Nitzsch 1821)
Mastomys sp.
Praomys jacksoni
P. tullbergi
Thamnomys rutilans Quentin, J.-C., 1966 c, 448
Bangui; La Maboké R.C.A.
La Maboké R.C.A.
Palimé (Togo)
Bébé R.C.A.
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* (Nitzsch, 1821)
Mus musculus Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 204
Ukraine
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* *Mus musculus* Sharpilo, L. D., 1963 a
right-bank steppes
Ukrainian SSR
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* resistance to superinfection Stahl, W., 1966 a
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* effects of previous infection, *Hymenolepis nana*, *Trichinella spiralis*, or *Syphacia obvelata* Stahl, W., 1966 b
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* potential helminth infection, humans, from laboratory animals Stone, W. B.; and Manwell, R. D., 1966 a, fig. A
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* *Apodemus flavicollis*
Apodemus sylvaticus Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72,
Czechoslovakia
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- Aspiculus* Ali, 1960 subg. of *Procamallanus*, key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Aspidodera* Railliet and Henry, 1912
Heterakoidea, key Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 23, 25
- Aspidoderidae* Skrjabin and Schikhobalova, 1947
Heterakoidea Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 10, 23
- Asteroaphelenchoides* gen. n. *Aphelenchoidinae* Drozdovskii, E. M., 1967 a
tod: *A. besseyi* (Christie, 1942) [n. comb.]
- Asteroaphelenchoides besseyi* (Christie, 1942) n. g., 28, fig. 3III [n. comb.] (tod) Drozdovskii, E. M., 1967 a
- Atractis fasciolata* Gendre, 1909
Testudo hermanni Dittmann, I., 1965 a, figs. 7a-j, 10a-e
Tierpark Berlin
- Atractis granulosa* Railliet and Henry, 1912
Testudo emys (large intestine) Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 117-118, figs. 7C-E
Nee Soon Catchment Area, Singapore; and Gombak Road Kuala Lumpur, Malaya
- Atractis kachugae* Stewart, 1914
as syn. of *Monhysterides kachugae* (Stewart, 1914) Baylis, 1936 Goncalves da Costa, S. C., 1960 a
- Atractonema* (Leuckart, 1886)
as syn. of *Tripius* Chitwood, 1935. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 78
- Atractonema gibbosum* (Leuckart, 1886)
as syn. of *Tripius gibbosus* (Leuckart, 1886) Chitwood, 1935. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 78
- Atrochromadora denticulata* n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 287, 333, pl. 26, fig. 55 a-f
Florida coast
- Atylenchidae* diag. emend.
Tylenchoidea Sher, S. A.; Corbett, D. C. M.; and Colbran, R. C., 1966 a
- Atylenchus* *Atylenchidae* diag. emend. Sher, S. A.; Corbett, D. C. M.; and Colbran, R. C., 1966 a, 60
- Atylenchus decalineatus* Cobb, 1913 Sher, S. A.; Corbett, D. C. M.; and Colbran, R. C., 1966 a, 60, 61, fig. 1 A-J
- Aulolaimoides* key to species Andrassy, I., 1968 a, 256
- Aulolaimoides altherri* Andrassy, 1968
key Andrassy, I., 1968 a, 256
- Aulolaimoides elegans* Micoletzky, 1915 Andrassy, I., 1968 a, 256
- Aulolaimoides phoxodorus* Andrassy, 1964
key Andrassy, I., 1968 a, 256

- Aulolaimoides tanzaniae* n. sp. key
Andrássy, I., 1968 a, 254-256, figs. 7A-E
Tansanien, Isangi, 8 km von Sammellager
- Aulonocephalus guaricensis* n. sp.
Colinus cristatus son-nini (intestino grueso y ciego)
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 e, 103-107, 124, 125, fig. 1A-E
Calabozo (Guárico), Venezuela
- Austrostrongylus thylogale* Setonix brachyurus (peritoneal cavity, duodenum)
Gibb, D. G. A.; Kakulas, B. A.; Perret, D. H.; and Jenkyn, D. J., 1966 a
- Avioserpens mosgovoyi* n. sp.
Fulica atra (subcutaneous tissue of submaxillary region, under skin of neck)
Supriaga, A. M., [1966 a], 272-274, 275, figs. a-b
estuaries of Temriúkskii and Primorsko-Akhtarsk region of Krasnodar kraj
- Avioserpens mosgovoyi* n. sp. (exper.)
Cyclops s. strenuus
Macrocyclus albidus
M. fuscus
Supriaga, A. M., [1966 b], figs. a, b, v
- Axonchium indicum* n. sp.
Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 e, 136, 138, 140, 141, fig. 3A-E
Vangaon, District Thana, Maharashtra State, India
- ?*Axonchium propinquum* (de Man 1921) Thorne 1936, n. comb., n. rank.
Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 95
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Axonolaimus* sp.
El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 488
Whitstable, England
- Axonolaimus hexapilus* n. sp.
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 289-290, 335, pl. 28, fig. 60 a-e
Florida coast
- Axonolaimus steineri* Timm, 1952
Crites, J. L., 1961 b, 76, 77, 78, fig. 7
Piver's Island, North Carolina
- Axonolaimus stomamilivus* n. sp.
Crites, J. L., 1961 b, 76, 77, 78-79, figs. 8, 10
Piver's Island, North Carolina

- Bakernema Wu, 1964
Criconematinae, key
- Basiliophora propora n. sp. Husain, S.I.; and Khan, A.M., [1968 a], 493, 498-499, fig. 3A-H
Barabanki and Bulandshahr, U. P., India
- Basiria subgen. nov. Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 291
subg. of Leidynema tod: L. cranifera Chitwood 1932
- Basiria cranifera Chitwood 1932
[lapsus for Leidynema (Basiria) cranifera]
- Basiria delatorre Chitwood 1932
[lapsus for Leidynema (Basiria) delatorre]
- Basiria kashmirensis n.sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 f, 23-25, fig. 1A-E
Srinagar (Kashmir) North India
- Basiria nocalum Chitwood and Chitwood, 1933
[lapsus for Leidynema (Basiria) nocalum]
- Basiriella gen. n. Ahmed, Z.; and Jabin, S., 1966 a, 418, 422-425
mt: B. basiri n. sp.
- Basiriella basiri gen. et sp. n. (mt) Ahmed, Z.; and Jabin, S., 1966 a, 418, 422-425, pl. 2
Opisthoplatia orientalis (posterior intestine) Karachi, Pakistan
- Basirotyleptus caudatus n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1966 b, 30-31, 33, fig. 1 A-F
Waltair, Visakhapatnam (A. P.)
- Basirotyleptus rugosus n. sp. Sauer, M.R., 1966 a, 215-218, figs. 1A-E
New South Wales
- Bathmostomum sangeri (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry, 1909
Elephas maximus L. (small intestine) Ianchev, Ia., 1965 b
Zoological Garden, Sofia
- Bathylaimus arthropappus n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 250-251, 311, pl. 4, fig. 8, a-f
Florida coast
- Bathylaimus australis Cobb, 1893 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 250, 311, pl. 4, fig. 7, a-e
Florida coast
- Belondira Thorne, 1939 Sauer, M. R., [1968 b], 528
Belonderanae, key
- Belondira Thorne, 1939 key to species, females Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 139, 141, 143
- Belondira apitica Thorne, 1939 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141
- Belondira bulbosa n. sp. key Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 139, 140, 141, 148, fig. 1G-H
Sitapur, U. P., India
- Belondira caudata Thorne, 1939 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 143
Syn.: Belondira paraclava Jairajpuri, 1964.
- Belondira clava Thorne, 1964 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141
- Belondira clavicaudata (Williams, 1958) Andrassy, 1963 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141
- Belondira cylindrica Thorne, 1964 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141
- Belondira neortha n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 d, 37, 38, 39, fig. 1D-I
Kathmandu, Nepal
- Belondira neortha Siddiqi, 1964 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141
- Belondira nepalensis n.sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 d, 37, 38, 39, fig. 1A-C
Kathmandu, Nepal
- Belondira nepalensis Siddiqi, 1964 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 143
- Belondira ortha Thorne, 1939 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141
- Belondira paraclava Jairajpuri, 1964 as syn. of Belondira caudata Thorne, 1939. Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 143
- Belondira parva Thorne, 1964 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141
- Belondira porta Thorne, 1964 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141
- Belondira sacca Thorne, 1964 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141
- Belondira temuidens Thorne, 1964 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141
- Belondira ujjanica n. sp. key Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 139, 140, 141, 148, fig. 1A-F
Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Belondirella Thorne, 1964 Belonderinae, key Sauer, M. R., [1968 b], 528
- Belondirinae key; key to genera Sauer, M. R., [1968 b], 528
- Belonolaiminae Whitehead, 1958 Hoplolaimidae, key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 182

- Bicaulus sagittatus* (Müeller, 1891) Boev, 1952
Cervus elaphus xanthopygus (lungs)
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 55-58, fig. 16
Yakutia
- Bicaulus sagittatus* (Müeller, 1891)
Zenobiella nordenskioldi (exper.)
Succinea altaica
Bradybaena fruticum
Panin, V. Ia., [1966 a], figs. A-B
"
- Bicaulus sagittatus* (Müeller, 1891)
[Cervus elaphus sibiricus]
Agriolimnax agrestis
Cochlicopa lubrica
C. lubricella
Euconulus fulvus
Bradybaena fruticum
Discus ruderratus
Perforatella bicallosa
Succinea altaica
S. granulosa
Zenobiella aculeata
Z. nordenskioldi
Zonitoides nitidus
Panin, V. Ia., 1967 a, 50-56, figs. 1, 2, 3
all from Verkh-Katun deer farm, Eastern Kazakhstan oblast
- Bicaulus sagittatus*
Succinea altaica
S. granulosa
Cochlicopa lubrica
C. lubricella
Discus ruderratus
Zenobiella nordenskioldi
Euconulus fulvus
Zonitoides nitidus
Agriolimnax agrestis
Bradybaena fruticum
Perforatella bicallosa
Zenobiella aculeata
Panin, V. Ia., 1967 b, 18, 19
all from Southern Altai, Kazakhstan
- Bicaulus schulzi*
sheep (bronchi)
Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376
southwestern China
- Binema korsakowi* (Sergiev 1923) subsp.
Gryllotalpa africana (intestine)
Bain, O., 1965 a, 665-668, 670, figs. 4A-Q, 4^{bis}A-B
Madagascar
- Binema mirzaia* (Basir 1942) subsp.
Gryllotalpa africana (intestine)
Bain, O., 1965 a, 672-675, fig. 6A-K
Madagascar
- Binema ornata* Travassos 1925
Gryllotalpa africana (intestine)
Bain, O., 1965 a, 668, 671-672, fig. 5A-K
Madagascar
- Binematinae*
Thelastomatidae, key
Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 150
- Bitholinema de Coninck*, 1931
as syn. of *Wilsonema* Cobb, 1913
Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 925
- Bitholinema schuurmans-stekhoveni* de Coninck, 1931
as syn. of *Wilsonema otophorum* (de Man, 1880) Cobb, 1913.
Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 925
- Bla* Inglis, 1963
as syn. of *Xenodesmodora* subg. of *Desmodora*.
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 277
- Bla nini* Inglis, 1963
as syn. of *Desmodora* (*Xenodesmodora*) *nini* (Inglis, 1963) n. comb.
Wieser, W.; and Hopper 1967 a, 277
- Blatticola blattae*
life cycle,
Blattella germanica
Cali, C. T., 1964 a
Ithaca, New York
- Blatticola opisthoplatia* n. sp.
[lapsus on p. 419 as B. opisthoplatia]
Opisthoplatia orientalis (posterior intestine)
Ahmed, Z.; and Jabin, S., 1966 a, 418-422, 425, pl. 1
Karachi, Pakistan
- Blatticola opisthoplatia* n. sp.
[lapsus for *Blatticola opisthoplatia* n. sp.]
Ahmed, Z.; and Jabin, S., 1966 a, 419
- Blatticolinae*
Thelastomatidae, key
Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 150, 174
- Blattophila* Cobb, 1920
key to species
Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 276, 282, 290
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Blattophila basiri* n. sp.
Blaberus sp. (intestine; rectum)
Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 278, 282, 284, 286, 290, pl. 2, figs. 8-14
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Blattophila brysostriae* n. sp.
Brysostris sp. (rectum) key
Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 280, 288, 289, 290, pl. 4, figs. 19-26
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Blattophila indica* n. sp.
Corydia sp. (rectum)
Rao, P. N.; and Rao, V. J., 1965 d, 61-63, figs. 1-6
Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh) India
- Blattophila narayani* n. sp.
Syn.: *Blattophila supellaima* Basir, 1941 as described by Rao, 1958
Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 289-290
- Blattophila singhi* n. sp.
Blaberus sp. (rectum) key
Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 279, 286-288, 290, pl. 3, figs. 15-18
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Blattophila sphaerolaima* Cobb, 1920
key
Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 290
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Blattophila supellaima* Basir, 1941 as described by Rao, 1958
as syn. of *Blattophila narayani* n. sp.
Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 289
- Böhmella wilsoni*
Lucker, 1943
Sciurus carolinensis pennsylvanicus (stomach)
Parker, J. C., 1968 a
Montgomery County, Virginia
- Boleodoroides* n. g.
Boleodorinae
Mathur, V. K.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1966 a, 448, 450, 451
tod: *B. oryzae* n. sp.

- Boleodoroides clavicaudatus* Mathur, V. K.; Khan, E.; and Thorne, 1941) n. comb. Prasad, S. K., 1966 a, 448, 450, 451
- Boleodoroides oryzae* n. g., n. sp. (tod) Mathur, V. K.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1966 a, 448, 449, 450-451, fig. 1
Bikramganj, Arrah District, (Bihar), India
- Boleodorus spiralis* n. sp. Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 488, 491-493, fig. 2A-B
Lower Hutt, New Zealand
- Boleodorus thylactus* Thorne, 1941 Geraert, E., 1966 b, 409-411, fig. 1
Syn.: *Boleodorus volutus* Lima and Siddiqi, 1963.
Belgium
- Boleodorus typicus* n. sp. Husain, S.I.; and Khan, A.M., [1968 a], 493, 496, 497, 499, fig. 2A-D
Mussoorie, U. P., India
- Boleodorus volutus* Lima and Siddiqi, 1963
as syn. of *Boleodorus thylactus* Thorne, 1941.
- Bosicola radiatum* Graber, M., [1967 a] tetramisole, zebu
Republic of Chad
- Bosicola radiatum* Graber, M., 1967 d tetramisole, zebu
- Bostrichodera bequaerti* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, Sandground, 1938
morphology of cephalic structures
- Botalium* Heyns, 1963 Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 161
as syn. of *Xiphinemella* Loos, 1950.
- Bourgelatia diducta* de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri, Railliet, Henry and Bauche, J., 1961 a, 19
1919 Chandi village, Nakhon
Sus scrofa domesticus (ceca) Srithammaraaj prov., Thailand
- Bourgelatia diducta* Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and pigs (bronchi, large intestine) Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375
southwestern China
- Bovienema* Nickle, 1963 Slankis, A., 1967 a, 118
as syn. of *Contortylenchus* Rühm, 1956
- Bovienema chalcographi* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 79 (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus contortus* f. *chalcographi* (Fuchs, 1938) Schneider, 1939; *Contortylenchus chalcographi* (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956.
- Bradyaimus Schuurmans-Stekhoven*, 1931 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
subg. of *Metachromadora*, key
- Bradynema bibionis* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 79, 82, Wachek, 1955
fig. 3E
- Bradynema rigidum* (von Siebold, 1836) Kokordák, J., [1967 a] Czechoslovakia
Aphodius fimetarius
- Bradynema rigidum* (von Siebold, 1836) Strassen, 1892
Syn.: *Filaria rigida* von Siebold, 1836; *Allantonema rigida* (von Siebold, 1836) Moniez, 1891.
- Branchinema* n. gen. Ironidae; Ironinae Farooqui, M. N., 1967 b, 354-356, figs. 1-9
mt: *B. paratelpusi* gen. et sp. nov.
- Branchinema paratelpusi* n. gen. n. sp. (mt) Farooqui, M. N., 1967 b, 354-357, figs. 1-9
Paratelpusa sp. (gills) Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Breinlia spelaea* (Leidy, 1875) Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 197, fig. 63
morphology of cephalic structures
- Brevistriata Travassos*, 1937 Schmidt, G. D.; Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 615
key to species
- Brevistriata sinensis* Schmidt, G. D.; Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 615
Li, 1941
key
- Brevistriata skrjabini* (Schultz and Lubimov, 1932) Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392
Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
- Brevistriata skrjabini* (Schulz and Lubimov, 1932) Schmidt, G. D.; Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 615
key
- Brevistriata sundasciuri* sp. n. Schmidt, G. D.; Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 613, 614, 615, figs. 1-5
key
Sundasciurus steerii juvenis Terabanon Concepcion, (small intestine) Palawan, Republic of Philippines
- Brugia* Buckley, 1960 Webster, W. A., 1967 b, 277
relationship with *Ackertia*, *Wuchereria* and *Dipetalonema*
- Brugia beaveri* Ash and Little, 1964 Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 196, fig. 50
morphology of cephalic structures
- Brugia ceylonensis* Hawking, F.; Pattanayak, S.; and Sharma, H. L., 1966 a
periodicity, temperature effect
- Brugia guyanensis* Orihel, T. C., 1967 b
Grisson vittatus (lymphatic tissues) Rupununi Dist., Guyana
- Brugia malayi* disappeared from 18 out of 21 foci Abdulcader, M. H. M., 1967 a
Ceylon
- Brugia malayi* Ahmed, S. S., 1966 a
development in experimental animals
Liverpool white rat (lungs; testes; inguinal gland)
- Brugia malayi* Ahmed, S. S., 1967 a
sub-periodic, resistance of guinea pigs, rabbits, white mice
- Brugia malayi* Ahmed, S. S., 1967 b
laboratory transmission, intact and splenectomized rats
- Brugia malayi* Cabrera, B. D.; and Rozeboom, L. E., 1964 a
not observed in Philippine Island
- [*Brugia malayi*] "*Malayan filariasis*" Chang, P.-H.; et al, 1968 a
Anopheles hyrcanus var. *sinensis*

- Brugia malayi*
epidemiology of filariasis, review
Edeson, J. F. B.; and Wilson, T., 1964 a
- Brugia malayi*
206 village people, clinical aspects
Harinasuta, C.; Charoenlarp, P.; and Sucharit, S., 1965 a
Tatong Canton, Kanjanadit District, Surathani Province
- Brugia malayi*
periodicity, temperature effect
Hawking, F.; Pattanayak, S.; and Sharma, H. L., 1966 a
- Brugia malayi*
serological studies on stage specificity
Husain, A., 1967 a
- Brugia malayi*
absent in
Iyengar, M. O. T., 1965 a
South Pacific
- Brugia malayi*
human (blood)
Kim, H. S.; and Song, J. S., 1965 a
Youngju-Gun, Korean Peninsula
- Brugia malayi*
(Brug, 1927) Buckley, 1960
vector distribution
Mansonia uniformis
Liu, Y.-J., 1968 a
Hupei Province, China
- Brugia malayi*
mosquito vectors
Macdonald, W. W., 1965 a
Sarawak
- Brugia malayi*
development
Macaca irus
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
Orihel, T. C., 1967 a, figs. 16-17
- Brugia malayi*
Macaca philippinensis
Aedes aegypti (thoracic muscles)
Orihel, T. C.; and Pacheco, G., 1966 a
Palawan Island, Philippine Republic
- Brugia malayi*
Sigmodon hispidum (exper.)
Pringle, G.; and King, D. F., 1967 a
- Brugia malayi*
biological aspects of transmission
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
Ramachandran, C. P., 1966 a
- B[rugia] malayi*
Eosinophilia
Schneider, J., 1962 a
- Brugia malayi*
control
Tatochenko, V. K., 1967 a
India
- Brugia malayi*
86 carriers, periodicity
Vasuvat, C.; Guptavanij, P.; and Harinasuta, C., 1966 a
Nakorn-Srithamaraj Province, South Thailand
- Brugia malayi*
epidemiology
Anopheles campestris
macaque monkeys
Wilson, T., 1967 a
Malaya, all from
- Brugia malayi*
clinical aspects, distribution, vector, control
World Health Organ. Expert Comm. on Filariasis, 1967 a
- Brugia pahangi*
development in experimental animals, Delhi white rat (testes; inguinal and popliteal lymphatic glands)
Cotton rat (testes; popliteal lymphatic gland); multi-mammate rat (lungs; testes; heart)
Carworth white rat (inguinal and abdominal lymphatic glands)
Ahmed, S. S., 1966 a
- Brugia pahangi*
sub-periodic, resistance of guinea pigs, rabbits, white mice
Ahmed, S. S., 1967 a
- Brugia pahangi*
laboratory transmission, intact and splenectomized rats
Ahmed, S. S., 1967 b
- Brugia pahangi*
6,mercaptapurine
toxicity to albino guinea pigs
Ahmed, S. S., 1968 a
- Brugia pahangi*
transfer from mosquito to mammalian host
Ewert, A., 1967 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-6
- Brugia pahangi*
development
cat (exper.)
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
Orihel, T. C., 1967 a, figs. 19-20
- Brugia pahangi*
Sigmodon hispidum (exper.)
Pringle, G.; and King, D. F., 1967 a
- Brugia pahangi*
Sigmodon hispidus (exper.)
Pacheco, G., 1965 a
(subcutaneous tissues, carcass, right heart and lungs)
Ramachandran, C. P.; and Pacheco, G., 1965 a
- Brugia pahangi*
(Buckley and Edeson, 1956)
Culex pipiens molestus (exper.)
Schacher, J. F.; and Khalil, G. M., 1965 a
- Brugia tupaiae* sp. n.
Tupaia glis (lymphatic system)
Orihel, T. C., 1966 a, 162-164, figs. 1-5
Malaysia
- Brugia tupaiae*
development
Tupaia glis (nat. and exper.)
T. tana (exper.)
Macaca mulatta (exper.)
Aedes aegypti "
Orihel, T. C., 1967 a, figs. 1-6, 7-15, 18
- Buckleyuris globulosa*
tetramisole, mouton
Graber, M., 1966 a
Chad Republic
- Buckleyuris globulosa*
tetramisole, zebu
Graber, M., 1967 d
- Buckleyuris (=Trichuris) globulosa*
dromadaire (gros intestin, caecum)
Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 239, 241
- Buckleyuris globulosa*
mouton (caecum)
Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
Tchad
- Buckleyuris ovis*
(Abildgaard, 1795)
Capreolus capreolus
capreolus (large intestine)
Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
Great Britain
- Buckleyuris ovis*
tetramisole, mouton
Graber, M., 1966 a
Chad Republic
- Buckleyuris ovis*
mouton (caecum)
Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
Tchad
- Bulbocephalinae* n. subfam.
Spiruridae
includes: *Bulbocephalus* n. g.
Rasheed, S., 1966 a, 151, 156, Pakistan
- Bulbocephalus* gen. nov.
Spiruridae; *Bulbocephalinae*
Rasheed, S., 1966 a, 151, 156-157
mt: *Bulbocephalus inglisi* n. sp.

- Bulbocephalus inglisi* sp. nov. (mt)
Polynemus tetradactylus (intestines)
fish "jhikar" (intestines) Rasheed, S., 1966 a, 151-156, figs. 1-11
West Pakistan
- Bullaenema* n. gen.
Belondirinae; key Sauer, M. R., [1968 b], 525
tod: *B. argutum* n. sp.
- Bullaenema argutum* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Sauer, M. R., [1968 b], 525-528, fig. 1A-F
Boeill Creek, New South Wales
- Bunonema newmexicana* sp. n. Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 148,
Scolytus ventralis 149, 151, fig. 7C-F
New Mexico
- Bunostomiasis*
filicin; neguvon; GCL₄ Hollé, F., 1963 a
- Bunostomiasis*
phenothiazine, sheep Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 a
- Bunostomum*
pyrantel tartrate, goats Martínez Gómez, F. de P.,
1968 a, 71
- Bunostomum*
tetramizole Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius,
L., 1967 a
- Bunostomum*
lambs, Promintic, Mintic,
Frantin Olteanu, G., 1963 d
- Bunostomum* (larvae)
in vitro, pasture plants Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 b
Mentha darvasica juice
Artemisia persica juice
Rumex Paulseniana juice
Achillea micrantha juice
Artemisia absinthium juice
Artemisia ferganensis juice
Ferula foetidissima juice Tadjikistan
- Bunostomum*
lambs, Tox-I-Ton; Tox-I-Ton-N; DDVP; phenothiazine Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A.
C., 1967 a
- Bunostomum* sp.
identification by morphology of larvae Gevrey, J.; Takashio, M.; and
Euzéby, J. A., 1964 a
- Bunostomum* sp.
incapable of winter hibernation of larvae Gräffner, G., 1967 a
Schwerin District of Germany
- Bunostomum* sp.
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus] Krüger, W., 1966 a, 31, 34
all from Tierparks Hellabrunn, München
- Bunostomum* sp. Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a
Tanzania
- Bunostomum* [sp.]
[Ovis aries] (small intestine) Novikov, V. P., 1964 a
- Bunostomum* sp.
Ruelene 8R Swanson, L. E.; and Bradley,
R. E., 1966 a
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
Didelphis azarae Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer,
I. K., 1967 a, 152, 158, fig. 17
Argentina
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
parabendazole, pellet form, feed additive Bradley, R. E., 1968 a
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
influence of hookworm on copper concentration in dairy calf blood cells and plasma Bremner, K. C., 1965 a
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
influence on haemoglobin and serum protein, cattle Bremner, K. C., 1966 a
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
differentiation of first-stage larvae from Dictyocaulus viviparus Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M.,
1967 a, fig. 13
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* (Railliet, 1900)
Capreolus capreolus
capreolus (small intestine) Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
Great Britain
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
tetramisole Forsyth, B. A., 1968 a
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
tetramisole, zebu Graber, M., [1967 a]
Republic of Chad
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
tetramisole, zebu Graber, M., 1967 d
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
thiabendazole, calf Graber, M.; Troncy, P.; and
Fernagut, R., 1968 a
Chad, Cameroun
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
cattle Huang, J. K.; Kuo, T. S.;
and Lin, T. C., 1958 a
Taiwan
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
(Railliet, 1960)
Lepus ruficaudatus Katiyar, J. C.; and Pande,
B. P., 1965 a, 27, 29
India
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
cattle Kimura, S., 1964 a, 47
Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
cattle Kuil, H., 1965 a
Surinam
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
dietary protein supplementation, calves Leland, S. E. (jr.); Drudge, J. H.;
and Dillard, R. P., 1966 a
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
(Railliet, 1900) Railliet, 1902
[Bos taurus](abomasum, small intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 20
Yakutia
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
tetramizole Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer,
H., 1966 a
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
vacunos (intestino delgado) 25 Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a,
oveja " " all from Chile
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
thiabendazole Tripathi, J. C.; and Dutt,
S. C., 1968 a
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
cattle, sheep (small intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and
Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375
southwestern China
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
[Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a
Moldavia
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
(Railliet, 1900)
[Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman,
E. A., 1965 a
Moldavia
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* Bejsovec, J., 1965 a, 84
transported in digestive tract of migratory animals

- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* ecology, phenothiazine Danailov, I.; and Gräfner, G., [1964 b]
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* temperature and humidity, free-living stage Daskalov, P. B., 1964 a
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Railliet, 1902) *Capra hircus* (intestine tenue) Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 41, 45, pl. 6, fig. 20 Somalia
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rudolphi, 1808) [*Capra hircus*] [*Alces alces*] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* di-nitro-oecolate d'ammoniaque Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1967 a
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* iron sulphate Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1967 b
- Bunostomum trigonocephalus* tetramisole Guilhon, J., 1966 c
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* cholinesterase activity, inhibited by haloxon Hart, R. J.; and Lee, R. M., 1966 a
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* diagnosis, sheep Hulínska, I., 1967 a, fig. 2
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet, 1902 Ianchev, I., 1965 a Bulgaria
Capreolus capreolus L. (small intestine)
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rud., 1808) Railliet, 1902 sheep Johnson, S., [1966 b], 214, 217, figs. 2, 4 Western Rajasthan, India
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* [*Ovis aries*] Kadenat'sii, A. N.; and Burikova, Iu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* sheep and [or] goats Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b all from Korea
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* sheep goats Kimura, S., 1964 a, 49, 50 all from Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* mouton (duodenum) Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* sheep goats McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1968 a Sukumaland, Tanzania
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* sheep Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110 Marsica (Abruzzes, Central Italy)
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* Rudolphi, 1808 larval survival Narain, B., 1965 a
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* epizootiology, ovine Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a Kullundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* adults, in vitro treatment, pasture plants *Mentha darvasica* juice Tadzhikistan
Artemisia juice
Achillea micrantha juice
Rumex Paulseniana juice
- B[unostomum] *trigonocephalum* Pustovoi, I. F., 1965 a mixed infection + sheep (intestine)
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* 2-(4'-tiazolil)-benzimidazole Restani, R., 1966 c
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet, 1902 [*Ovis aries*] (small intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 20 Yakutia
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* anthelmintic testing Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* ovinos (intestine delgado) vacuno " " Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 all from Chile
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rud., 1808) immunobiological diagnosis, sheep Teplov, N. V., 1965 a
- Bunostoma trigonocephalum* thigmotropism, larvae Teplov, N. V., 1965 b
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* immunity, antigens, guinea pigs, sheep Teplov, N. V., 1965 c
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet, 1902 [*Ovis aries*] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* [sic] [*Ovis aries*] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* biology, pathology, goat Weston, H., 1967 a
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* cattle, sheep (small intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* [*Ovis aries*] Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rudolphi, 1808) [*Ovis aries*] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rud. 1808) [*Ovis aries*] (digestive tract) Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
- Burmanema* n. g. Drilonematidae Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 5 tod: *B. singulare* n. sp.
- Burmanema singulare* n. sp. (tod) Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 5-6 fig. 2, J-M Rangoon, Burma
- Bursaphelenchus willfordi* sp. n. Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 150, 151, 153, fig. 8C-E New Mexico
- Scolytus ventralis*
- Buzionema*, gen. n. Aoruridae; Aorurinae Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 180-181 tod: *B. validum* sp. n.
- Buzionema validum*, gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 154, 181, 182, 183, figs. 66-73 Cruzeiros do Sul, Brasil
- Eublaberus* sp. (intestine posterior)

- Caballonema longicapsula* Abuladze, 1937
[*Equus caballus*]
(large intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 23-27, figs. 5-10
Yakutia
- Cacopaurus* Thorne, 1943
Paratylenchidae Geraert, E., 1966 a, 367
- Caenorhabditis briggsae* effects of piperazine, methyridine Fiakpui, E. Z., 1967 a
- Caenorhabditis briggsae* sterols required for reproduction Hieb, W. F.; and Rothstein, M., 1968 a
- Caenorhabditis briggsae* biochemistry Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1966 a
- Caenorhabditis briggsae* axenic culture, chromosome number, mating system Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1966 b generation time
- Caenorhabditis briggsae* adaptation of free-living nematodes to increased temperature Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.; and Yarwood, E., 1968 a
- Caenorhabditis dolichura* (head of both) Nickle, W. R.; and Ayre, G. L., 1966 a, 96-97
Camponotus herculeanus all from vicinity of Belleville, Ontario
Acanthomyops claviger
- Caenorhabditis elegans* Maupas, 1900
temperature, effect on parasites Brun, J. L., 1966 a
- Caenorhabditis elegans* Maupas, 1900
temperature, effect on parasites Brun, J. L., 1966 b
- Caenorhabditis elegans* hermaphroditic generation, 1968 a influence on parental reproduction Brun, J. L.; and Lebre, D.,
- Caenorhabditis elegans* axenic culture, chromosome number, mating system Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1966 b generation time
- Calodium ornatum* Duj., 1845
as syn. of *Capillaria ovopunctata* (von Linstow 1873) Travassos, 1915
Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 169
- Calolaimus* Timm, 1964 emend. Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 157
Leptonchidae
Syn.: *Galophonema* Siddiqi, 1965.
- Calolaimus ditlevseni* (Micoletzky, 1922) n. comb. Timm, R. W., 1964 a, 144 [for author reference, see Supplement 15]
(= *Dorylaimoides ditlevseni* (Micoletzky, 1922) Thorne and Swanger, 1936)
- Calolaimus ditlevseni* (Micoletzky, 1922) Timm, 1964
Syn.: *Dorylaimus ditlevseni* Micoletzky, 1922; *D. tenuis* of Ditlevsen, 1912, nec Linstow, 1879; *Dorylaimoides ditlevseni* (Micoletzky, 1922) Thorne and Swanger, 1936.
- Calolaimus lenorus* (Siddiqi, 1965) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159
Syn.: *Galophonema lenorum* Siddiqi, 1965.
- Caloosia* Siddiqi and Hemicyclioophoridae Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
- Calypsostrongylus* gen. n. Heligmosomatidae; Longistriatinae Schmidt, G. D.; Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 613, 615
tod: *C. ogdeni* sp. n.
- Calypsostrongylus ogdeni* gen. et sp. n. (tod) Schmidt, G. D.; Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 613, 614, 615, 616, figs. 6-9
Callosciurus erythraeus centralis (small intestine) Pu-li and Sun Moon Lake, Nan-tou Hsien; Wu-lai, Taipei Hsien, Taiwan, Republic of China
- Camacolaimus prytherchi* Chitwood, 1935 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 292, 336, pl. 29, fig. 64 a-c
Florida coast
- Camallanata* larv. (intestine of all) Naidenova, N. N., 1965 a, 173
Gobius melanostomus all from Black Sea
G. niger
G. batrachiocephalus
- Camallanides prashadi* (Baylis and Daubney, 1922) Agrawal, V., 1967 a, 338-341, figs. 17-21
Ptyas mucosus (intestine) Lucknow
- Camallanus* [lapsus as: *Gamallanus*] Puidak, U., 1965 a
- Camallanus* sp. *Gambusia affinis* (intestine) Bullock, W. L., 1967 a, fig. 24
southeastern United States
- Camallanus* [sp.] *Dorosoma* (*Signalosa*) petenense Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a
Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Camallanus* sp. [Perca fluviatilis] Liubarskaia, O. D., 1963 a
Kuibyshev reservoir
- Camallanus bufonis* n. sp. Bufo sp. (intestine) Agrawal, V., 1967 a, 327, 336-338, figs. 13-16
Lucknow
- Camallanus cynophylectis* n. sp. Sahay, U., 1966 a, 53-56, figs. 1-4
Rana cynophylectis Bihar, Patna
- Camallanus inglisi* n. sp. *Rana tigrina* (intestine) Agrawal, V., 1967 a, 327, 332, 334-336, figs. 9-12
Lucknow
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega, 1776 Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a
Perca fluviatilis Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776) (intestine) Belous, E. V., 1965 a
Leuciscus waleckii all from Primorskii krai
Phoxinus lagowskii oxycephalus
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776) glycogen and fat storage Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Uspenskaia, Z. I., 1965 a, fig. 6a
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776) *Perca fluviatilis* (intestine, spleen) Ha, K., 1964 a
Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)

- Camallanus lacustris* [Esox lucius] Kaletskaya, S. L., 1965 a
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Camallanus lacustris* Esox lucius (pyloric region, intestine) Kane, M. B., 1966 a
all from Ireland
- Rutilus rutilus* (intestine)
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (intestine)
Abramis brama (intestine)
Rudd/Bream (intestine)
Perca fluviatilis (pyloric caecae)
Salmo salar (intestine)
Salmo trutta (pyloric caecae and intestine)
Salmo gairdnerii (intestine)
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 254
1776) (intestine) all from Central Dnieper
- Aspius aspius*
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
Esox lucius
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoe- Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 87
ga, 1776) all from Dnieper delta
- [*Lucioperca lucioperca*] (intestine)
[*Perca fluviatilis*] "
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 65
1776) all from Dnieper estuary
- [*Lucioperca lucioperca*] (intestine)
[*Perca fluviatilis*] "
- Camallanus lacustris* [Perca fluviatilis] Koval, V. P., 1963 b
lower region, Kakhovsk
reservoir
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Perca fluviatilis Buriat ASSR
- Camallanus* [sic] *lacustris* Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554
Coregonus lavaretus all from Estonian coastal
Perca fluviatilis waters
- Camallanus lacustris* Razmashkin, D. A., 1964 a
Coregonus lavaretus marae- Chudskoe lake
noides
- Camallanus lacustris* [Esox lucius] Semenova, N. N., 1967 a
Moskov oblast
- Camallanus lacustris* Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V.
Perca fluviatilis A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia.,
Esox lucius 1965 a
all from Tuva ASSR
- Camallanus lacustris* (intestine of all) Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.;
Perca fluviatilis and Tiumentseva, G. I., 1965 a
Lota lota all from Russia, Tuva, ASSR
- Camallanus lacustris* (intestine of all) Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii,
[*Acerina cernua*] I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and
[*Perca fluviatilis*] Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
[*Esox lucius*] all from Moskov area
[*Lota lota*] reservoirs
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776) Zit'nan, R., 1967 a, 382
Perca fluviatilis all from USSR
Stizosteidon lucioperca
- Camallanus longitridentatus* Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado,
sp. nov. J.I., 1964 a, 45, 59, 60, 61-62,
[*Clarias batrachus* (intes- figs. 25-28
tine) (purchased in Singapore)
?Sembawang, Singapore
- Camallanus mastacembeli* Agrawal, V., 1967 a, 327,
n. sp. 330-331, 332-334, figs. 5-8
[*Mastacembelus armatus* Lucknow
(intestine)]
- Camallanus microcephalus* Esch, G. W.; and Gibbons,
[*Chrysemys picta marginata* J. W., 1967 a, 819
Wintergreen Lake, Kalamazoo
County, Michigan
- Camallanus microcephalus* Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
[*Eremias arguta*] Severiskii Donets valley
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Larson, O. R., 1966 a
[*Ambloplites rupestris* Itasca Park, Minnesota
(intestine)]
- Camallanus oxycephalus* McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and
Ward and Magath, 1916 Allison, T. C., 1967 a
[*Lepomis cyanellus*] all from Little River
[*Micropterus salmoides*] system, Texas
[*Pomoxis annularis*]
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O.
Ward and Magath, 1916 R., 1968 a, 221
[*Pomoxis nigromaculatus* (intestine)] Goose River, North Dakota
- Camallanus truncatus* Rud., Babenskas, M. A., 1965 a
1814 all from Krasnooskol'skoe
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] reservoir
[*Esox lucius*]
- Camallanus truncatus* Rud., Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a
1814 all from Krasnooskol'skoe
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] reservoir
[*Esox lucius*]
- Camallanus truncatus* (Ru- Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 254
dolphi, 1814) (intestine) all from Central Dnieper
- [*Lucioperca lucioperca*]
[*Acerina acerina*]
[*Silurus glanis*]
- Camallanus truncatus* (Rud., Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 87
1814) all from Dnieper delta
- [*Esox lucius*]
[*Silurus glanis*]
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]
- Camallanus truncatus* (Rud., Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 65
1814) all from Dnieper estuary
- [*Silurus glanis*] (intestine)
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] "
- Camallanus truncatus* Koval, V. P., 1963 b
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] lower region, Kakhovsk
reservoir
- Camallanus truncatus* (Rudolphi, 1814) Zit'nan, R., 1967 a, 382
[*Anguilla anguilla*] all from USSR
[*Lota l. lota*]
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
A. schraetser
Stizosteidon lucioperca
S. volgense
Zingel zingel
Silurus glanis

- Camallanus yehi* sp. nov. Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado, J.I., 1964 a, 45, 59-61, figs. 22-24
(purchased in Singapore)
?Sembawang, Singapore
Batu Berendam, Malacca
- Channa striata* (intestine) I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR
- Camelostromylus mentulatus* (Raill. et Henry, 1909) Orloff, 1933
[*Ovis aries*] (rumen)
- Camelostromylus mentulatus* (Raill. et Henry, 1909) Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
Saiga tatarica zoological garden, Netherlands
- Camelostromylus mentulatus* Nouvel, J.; Rinjard, J.; Ciarpaglini, P.; and Pasquier, M. A., 1968 a
Gazella (caillette) parc zoologique de Paris
- Cameronia* Basir, 1948 Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, 11
Thelastomatidae; Cameroniinae n. subfam.
- Cameroniinae* n. subfam. Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, 9, 11
Thelastomatidae
includes: *Cameronia* Basir 1948
- Cameroniinae* Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 150
Thelastomatidae, key
- Campanarougetia* n. g. Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1967 b
Campanarougetinae n. subfam. tod: *C. campanarougetae* n. sp.
- Campanarougetia campanarougetae* n. g., n. sp. (tod) Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1967 b, 393-396, 397, figs. 1-2
Anguilla mauritiana (intestine) Marchés de Saigon
- Campanarougetinae* n. subfam. Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1967 b, 396-397
Seuratidae type gen.: *Campanarougetia*
- ?*Campydora* sp. Altherr, E., 1950 b, 98, 102, fig. 5
Valais, Switzerland
- Capillaria* Mill, J., 1964 a
zoo animals, piperazine Tierpark, Berlin
- Capillaria* sp. Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a
Salmo trutta Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake); Chirk Hatchery, [Wales]
- Capillaria* sp. Barus, V., 1966 a, 23, 24, fig. 11C-D
Strix aluco (small intestine) Bohemia, CSSR
- Capillaria* sp. Furmaga, 1957 (ex parte)
as syn. of *Thominx dispar* (Dujardin, 1845) Skrjabin et Shikhovalova, 1954. Barus, V., 1966 a, 24
- Capillaria* sp. Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 504, 505, figs. 9-10
Butorides v. virescens (duodenum) Massachusetts
- Capillaria* sp. Chin, Ta-Shiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a
Felis domestica Kweiyang
- Capillaria* (Trichuroidea) sp. Daigger, D. P.; and Lewis, P. D. (jr.), 1967 a
Hippocampus punctulatus (coelom) Biscayne Bay, Florida
- Capillaria* sp. Dunaway, P. B.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Story, J. D., 1968 a, figs. 2-3
Microtus ochrogaster
- Capillaria* sp. Garden, E. A.; Rayski, C.; and Thom, V. M., 1964 a, 285
Somateria mollissima Ythan estuary, Aberdeenshire
- Capillaria* sp. Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b
[*Gallus gallus*] district of Tirmovo, Bulgaria
- Capillaria* sp. I Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 74
Sciurus vulgaris (small intestine) Yakutia
- Capillaria* sp. II Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 74
Ondatra zibethica (small intestine) Yakutia
- Capillaria* sp. Guerrero Ramirez, J.; and Chavez Garcia, C. E., 1967 b
thiabendazole, alpaca
- Capillaria* sp. Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a
[*Fulica atra*] all from Southern Kazakhstan
[*Larus ridibundus*]
[*Netta rufina*]
[*Podiceps cristatus*]
[*Podiceps griseigena*]
- Capillaria* [sp.] Jaskoski, B. J.; and Plank, J. D., 1967 a
Columba livia Chicago
- Capillaria* sp. Kadenatzii, A. N., 1963 d
Rangifer tarandus caragassi Khabarovsk krai
- Capillaria* sp. Leland, S. E. (jr.); Kling, J. M.; and Wallace, L. J., 1967 a
Nitrodan, cats, ineffective
- Capillaria* sp. Leland, S. E. (jr.); and Wallace, L. J., 1966 b
Nitrodan
- Capillaria* sp. Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 153
Netta rufina (intestine) Western Kazakhstan
- Capillaria* sp. Kadenazii, 1963 Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 169
[*Rangifer tarandus*] Russia
- Capillaria* sp. Kadenazii, 1963 Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1966 a
Rangifer tarandi
- Capillaria* sp. Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, fig. 9
key to eggs
Odocoileus virginianus (feces) Pennsylvania
- Capillaria* sp. Smogorzhevskaja, L.A., 1966 a
Anas penelope Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
A. crecca "
- Capillaria* sp. Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
(brevispicula?) all from Tuva ASSR
Rutilus rutilus lacustris

- Capillaria sp. (brevispicula?).— Continued.
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis
Leuciscus idus
Gobio gobio
Oreoleuciscus humilis
- Capillaria sp. [Ovis aries]
- Capillaria sp. Neguvon
- Capillaria sp. Podiceps nigricollis
P. griseigena
- Capillaria acerinae nov. sp.
Acerina cernua (Leber)
- Capillaria aerophila cat (trachea)
- Capillaria aerophile feline (feces)
- Capillaria aerophila cat (thorax; trachea; lungs; renal surfaces)
- Capillaria aerophila Vulpes vulpes
- Capillaria anatis Corvus brachyrhynchos (cloaca and intestinal mucosa)
- Capillaria anatis Pavo cristatus
- Capillaria anatis (Dujardin, 1843)
Pica pica hudsonia (intestine)
- Capillaria anatis Pica pica hudsonia (large and small intestine)
- Capillaria annulata transported in digestive tract of migratory animals
- Capillaria annulata domestic fowl (gastro-intestinal tract)
- Capillaria annulosa Apodemus sylvaticus
- Capillaria anseris Madsen, 1945
Anser fabalis
- Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a.— Continued.
- Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Vallenas, P., A.; Ochoa B., J.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1964 a
- Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a
all from Southern and Central Kazakhstan
- Thieme, H., 1962 a
Potsdamer Havelgewässern
- Cox, D. D.; and Mullee, M. T., 1967 a, figs. 1-4
Eastern Kansas
- Graham, J. E. B.; Ketchell, R. J.; and Bodendistel, J. K., 1962 a
Ontario, Canada
- Herman L. H., 1967 b
figs. 1-3
- Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182, 188, 189, figs. 1, 9
Turkey
- Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Ohio
- Nouvel, J.; Rinjard, J.; Ciarpaglini, P.; and Pasquier, M. A., 1968 a
parc zoologique de Paris
- Todd, K. S. (jr.); Ernst, J. V.; and Hammond, D. M., 1967 a
Logan, Cache Co., Utah
- Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Worley, D. E., 1967 a, 365
Bozeman, Gallatin County, Montana
- Bejsovec, J., 1965 a, 83
- Islam, A. W. M. S.; and Shaikh, H., 1967 a
Mymensingh District, East Pakistan
- Bernard, J., 1967 a
Tunisie
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 152
Western Kazakhstan
- Capillaria anseris Madsen, 1945
gisca
- Capillaria anseris Madsen, 1945
[Anser anser]
- Capillaria anseris [Anser anser]
- Capillaria anseris [Anser anser]
- Capillaria anseris [Anser anser]
- Capillaria anseris Madsen, 1945
in vitro emergence of larvae
- Capillaria anseris Madsen, 1945
development, larval stages
- Capillaria anseris Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; and Iskova, N. I., 1963 a
Ukrainian SSR
- Capillaria armenica [sic] rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- Capillaria bacillata Apodemus sylvaticus Bernard, J., 1967 a
Tunisie
- Capillaria bandicotti sp. nov. [nomen nudum] rats Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 a
India
- Capillaria bandicotti sp. nov. [nomen nudum] rats Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 b
Bombay, India
- Capillaria bilobata Bhalerao, 1933
Bos indicus Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Capillaria bilobata cattle (abomasum) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376
southwestern China
- Capillaria bonnevilliei Grundmann and Frandsen, 1960
Dipodomys ordii marshalli Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392
Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
- Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906)
Capreolus capreolus capreolus (small intestine) Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
Great Britain
- Capillaria bovis [Capra hircus] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
Byelorussia
- Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911
Capreolus capreolus L. (small intestine) Ianchev, I., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906) Ammotragus lervia Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands

- Capillaria bovis* [Capra hircus] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriulia, I. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
- Capillaria bovis* buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 742
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911 Razgrad district, Bulgaria
[Capreolus capreolus (small intestine)]
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder 1906) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a all from Moldavia
- Capillaria brevipes* Ransom, 1911 [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 169 Russia
- Capillaria brevipes* Ransom 1911 [Rangifer tarandi (small and large intestines)] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1966 a
- Capillaria brevispicula* [Leuciscus cephalus] [Vimba vimba] Kaletskaya, S. L., 1965 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Capillaria brevispicula* (Linstow, 1873) [Abramis brama] (intestine) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 88 Dnieper delta
- Capillaria brevispicula* seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta
- Capillaria brevicapsula* [i.e.? brevispicula] (Linstow, 1873) [Abramis brama] (intestine) Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 65 Dnieper estuary
- Capillaria bursata* (exper.) Eisenia rosea (Sav.) E. foetida (Sav.) Shlikas, A. V., 1966 a
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934 in vitro emergence of larvae Shlikas, A. V., 1966 b
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934 larval development Shlikas, A. V., 1968 b, figs. 1-8
- Capillaria bursata* Freeborn [i.e. Freitas] et Almeida, 1934 [Gallus gallus] (small intestine) Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 198 Moldavian SSR
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934 [Meleagris gallopavo silvestris] Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Capillaria capillaris* (Linstow, 1882) Talpa europea (urinary bladder) Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaya, L. I., [1966 a] Belorussia
- Capillaria carbonis* (Rudolphi, 1809) Plegadis falcinellus Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 165-166 Astrakhan game reserve
- Capillaria carbonis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Podiceps nigricollis P. griseigena Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a all from Southern and Central Kazakhstan
- Capillaria caudinflata* Alectoris graeca caucasica Lyrurus mlokosiewiczii Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a
- Capillaria caudinflata* transported in digestive tract of migratory animals Bejsovec, J., 1965 a, 83, 84, 85
- Capillaria caudinflata* [Gallus gallus] Dement'eva, S. P., 1964 a Moldova Socialist, Kottovsk region
- Capillaria caudinflata* Molin, 1858 Limosa limosa Gabraschanski, P.; Donchev, S.; and Kamburov, P., 1967 a Sofia
- Capillaria caudinflata* pigeon, tetramisole Ghenne, P., 1967 a, figs. 3-5
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris (duodenum, ileum, rectum) Turdus musicus musicus (duodenum and anterior ileum) Turdus merula merula Turdus pilaris (posterior ileum and rectum) Turdus viscivorus viscivorus James, B. L.; and Llewellyn, L. C., 1967 a all from the island of Skomer off Wales
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Lophortyx californica Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Perdix perdix Kazlauskas, J.; Logminas, V.; and Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a Lithuania
- Capillaria caudinflata* (ceca, small intestine) Phasianus colchicus torquatus x Phasianus colchicus persicus Kellogg, F. E.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1968 a, figs. 2, 5 Worcester County, Maryland
- Capillaria caudinflata* [Gallus gallus] (exper.) Dendrobaena schmidtii (exper.) Kireev, N. A., 1964 a
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915 gäini Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 227 Romania
- Capillaria caudinflata* Eisenia resea Allobophora caliginosa Eisenia foetida Savchenko, M. E., 1963 b all from Dnepropetrovsk oblast
- Capillaria caudinflata* [Gallus gallus] Eisenia rosea Shlikas, A. V., 1965 b all from Moldavian SSR
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) in vitro emergence of larvae Shlikas, A. V., 1966 b
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915 larval development Shlikas, A. V., 1968 b, figs. 9-13
- Capillaria caudinflata* [Gallus gallus] Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 a central Moldavia
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) [Gallus gallus] (small intestine) Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 198 Moldavian SSR

- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1958) Meleagris gallopavo silvestris Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Capillaria caudinflata* Mintic Willomitzer, J., 1967 a
- Capillaria columba* (Rud., 1819) Trav., 1915 Dodbiba, A., 1966 a Albania
Gallus gallus domesticus (intestine)
- Capillaria columbae*, Rudolphi, 1880 [Columba livia] Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b district of Tirmovo, Bulgaria
- Capillaria columbae* pigeon, tetramisole Ghenne, P., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud. 1819) Trav. 1915 Passer domesticus P. montanus Gräffner, G., 1962 a, 237
- Capillaria collumbae* [sic] domestic fowl (gastro-intestinal tract) Islam, A. W. M. S.; and Shaikh, H., 1967 a Mymensingh District, East Pakistan
- Capillaris columbae* as syn. of *C. obsignata* Vitali, F., 1967 a
- Capillaria contorta* haloxan Colglazier, M. L.; Wehr, E. E.; Burtner, R. H. (jr.); and Wiest, L. M. (jr.), 1967 a
Colinus virginianus
- Capillaria contorta* methyridine, quail Colglazier, M. L.; Wehr, E. E.; Burtner, R. H. (jr.); and Wiest, L. M. (jr.), 1967 b
- Capillaria contorta* dindes (intestine) poules Fournier, J., [1957 a], 125 all from Viet Nam
- Capillaria contorta* Larus argentatus Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61, 67 South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Capillaria contorta* Corvus brachyrhynchos (mucosa of esophagus) Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26 Ohio
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839) Capella gallinago (oesophagus) Threlfall, W., 1968 c Newfoundland, Canada
- Capillaria cypyschi* Gupta, 1960 Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 169
as syn. of *Capillaria ovopunctata* (von Linstow, 1873) Travassos, 1915
- Capillaria coregoni* Schulmann-Albova, 1953 (stomach) Belous, E. V., 1965 a all from Primorski krai
Salmo trutta morpha fario
Oncorhynchus masu
Brachymystax lenok
Phoxinus lagowskii oxycephalus
- Capillaria* (Thominx) dispar (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915 Barus, V., 1966 a, 24
as syn. of *Thominx dispar* (Dujardin, 1845) Skrjabin et Shikhobalova, 1954.
- Capillaria dujardini* Travassos, 1915, sensu Madsen, 1945 Barus, V., 1966 a, 12
as syn. of *Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945.
- Capillaria entomelas* (Dujardin, 1845) Procyon cancrivorus Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a Surinam (zoological garden, Netherlands)
- Capillaria erinacei* (Rudolphi, 1819) Erinaceus europaeus Merkusheva, I. V., 1966 a Byelorussia
- Capillaria exile* (Duj., 1845) Trav., 1915 of Lopez-Neyra, 1947 Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 169
as syn. of *Capillaria similis* (Kowalewski, 1904) Travassos, 1915.
- Capillaria exilis* (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915 Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 169 [Britain]
Syn.: *Capillaria ovopunctata* (v. Linst., 1873) of Mettrick, 1959, p.p. (lower intestines)
Turdus merula merula
Turdus viscivorus viscivorus
Turdus ericetorum ericetorum
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris
- Capillaria falconis* (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946 Barus, V., 1966 a, 23, 24, fig. 11A-B
Syns.: *Cucullianus buteonis* Gmelin, 1790; *Trichosoma falconum* Rudolphi, 1819; *T. falconis-nisi* (Dujardin, 1845) Diesing, 1851; *T. falconis-pygargi* (Dujardin, 1845) Diesing, 1851; *T. striatum* Linstow, 1879; *Capillaria falconum* (Rudolphi, 1819); *C. striatum* Linstow, 1879; *Filaria strigis* Froelich, 1802; *Trichosoma obtusum* Rudolphi, 1819; *T. parile* Kowalewski, 1903; *Capillaria strigis* (Froelich, 1802) Lopez-Neyra, 1946.
Buteo buteo all from Bohemia and Slovakia, USSR
Falco tinnunculus
Accipiter nisus
Athene noctua
Asio otus
- Capillaria falconum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Barus, V., 1966 a, 23
as syn. of *Capillaria falconis* (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946.
- Capillaria felis-cati* Bellingham, 1840 Bernard, Jean, 1964 a forest region of Cap Bon, Tunisie
Felis libyca (vessie urinaire)
- Capillaria felis-cati* Felis libyca Bernard, J., 1967 a Tunisie
- Capillaria felis-cati* Felis catus Langenegger, J.; and Lanzieri, P. D. [1965 a], 87 Rio de Janeiro
- Capillaria feliscati* cat (bladder) Waddell, A. H., 1967 a, p. 297, fig. 1 Australia
- Capillaria feliscati* methyridine, cat Waddell, A. H., 1968 a
- Capillaria gastrosuis* nom. nov. Pigolkin, A. U., 1965 a, fig. 1 Far-East
for *Capillaria suis* Pigolkin, 1958 (nec Yamaguti, 1943)
Sus scrofa

- Capillaria hepatica* negro male infant (liver) Calle, S., 1961 a, fig. 1
Duke Univ. Hospital
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft 1893) *Rattus norvegicus* Casarosa, L.; and Ghelardoni, E., 1965 a
provincia di Pisa
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) *Ondatra zibethicus* osoyoensis Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Capillaria hepatica* eggs in human stools, spurious infection? result of fish diet? Schouten, H.; Surieel-Smeets, R. M.; and Kibbelaar, M. A., 1968 a, figs. 7-8
all from Curaçao
Hirundichthys affinis (abdominal cavity, liver)
Cypsilurus cyanopterus " " "
- Capillaria hepatica* fine structure of cuticle and interchordal hypodermis Wright, K. A., 1968 a, pls. I-III, figs. 1-7
- Capillaria herodiae* sp. n. *Ardea h. herodias* (small and large intestines) Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 503, 504, 505, figs. 6-8
Massachusetts
- Capillaria incrassata* Die-sing, 1851 *Sorex araneus* (vessie) Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624
Bialowieza and Mikolajki
- Capillaria incrassata* +insectivores Davydov, O. N., 1963 a
Ukraine
- Capillaria inflexa* (Rudolphi, 1819) Trav., 1915 of Lopez-Neyra, 1947 as syn. of *Capillaria ovopunctata* (von Linstow, 1873) Travassos, 1915
- Capillaria lewaschoffi* Hein-ze, 1933 *Pelecus cultratus* (intestine) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 88
Dnieper delta
- Capillaria lewaschoffi* Heinze, 1933 *Pelecus cultratus* (intestine) Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 65
Dnieper estuary
- Capillaria lineare* *Vulpes vulpes* Mimioglu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182, 189, fig. 8
Turkey
- Capillaria medjerdae* n. sp. *Mus musculus* (estomac) Bernard, J., 1964 c, 39-44, fig. 1
El Mansoura, Tunisie
- Capillaria mergi* Madsen, 1945 (duodenum, rectum, caecum) *Mergus albellus* *Mergus merganser* Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
all from shore of Okhotsk Sea
- Capillaria mergi* Madsen, 1945 (caecum) *Mergus merganser* *Mergus squamatus* Tsimballiuk, A. K., 1965 c
all from Bering Sea
- Capillaria michiganensis* Read, 1949 *Ondatra zibethicus* osoyoensis Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Capillaria michiganensis* morphology, valid species *Ondatra zibethica* (small intestine) Webster, W. A., 1966 b, 982-983
Sudbury, Ontario
- Capillaria mucronata* (Molin, 1858) *Martes foina* (mocovy mechyr) Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 219
Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria mucronata* (urinary bladder of all) *Mustela nivalis* *Mustela lutreola* *Mustela vison* *Meles meles* *Mustela erminea* Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267
all from Byelorussia
- Capillaria mucronata* (urinary bladder of *Mustela lutreola* *Mustela vison*) Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267
all from Byelorussia
- Capillaria mucronata* *Mustela martes* Siarzhaniin, Iu. I., 1965 a
Belorussia
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* (Diesing, 1851) Travassos, 1915 *Ochotona alpina* Gvozdev, E. V.; and Ovodov, N. D., 1966 a, 32
Eastern Siberia
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* *Apodemus flavicollis* *Apodemus sylvaticus* Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 71, 72, 73
Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria muris syl-vatici* rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- Capillaria mustellorum* (Cameron et Parnell, 1932) *Mustela nivalis* (zaludek) Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 219
Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 Syns.: *Trichosomum tenuissimum* Diesing, 1851 sensu Eberth, 1863; *Trichosoma columbae* Rudolphi, 1819 sensu Stossich, 1895; *Capillaria dujardini* Travassos, 1915, sensu Madsen, 1945. (small intestine of all) *Columba livia* f. dom. *Streptopelia turtur* *S. decacoto* Barus, V., 1966 a, 11-13, fig. 2A-K
all from Bohemia, Moravia and Slovakia, USSR
- Capillaria obsignata* host serum protein changes Berghen, P., 1966 a
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 *Afropavo congensis* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Capillaria obsignata* histopathology of fowl intestine Jortner, B. S.; Helmboldt, C. F.; and Pirozok, R. P., 1967 a
- Capillaria obsignata*, Madsen, 1945 *Gallus gallus* Kazlauskas, J.; Vol'skis, G. I.; and Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a
Lithuania
- Capillaria obsignata* (caca, small intestine) *Phasianus colchicus torquatus* x *Phasianus colchicus persicus* Kellogg, F. E.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1968 a, figs. 3, 6
Worcester County, Maryland
- Capillaria obsignata* *[Podiceps cristatus]* Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
Gasani-Kuliisk game reserve
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 (small intestine of all) chickens Selim, M. K.; and El-Kassaby, A., 1965 a, pl. 1, figs. a-g; pl. 2, figs. a-e
Giza, U. A. R.

- Capillaria obsignata*.-- Continued.
pigeons
Numida meleagris
Nyroca ferina ferina
Selim, M. K.; and El-Kassaby, A., 1965 a.-- Continued.
Fayoum Province and Dokki, U. A. R.
Zoological Gardens, Giza
Fayoum Province, U. A. R.
- Capillaria obsignata*
Madsen, 1945
in vitro emergence of larvae
Shlikas, A. V., 1966 b
- Capillaria obsignata*
Madsen, 1945
development, larval stages
Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a, figs. 1-7
- Capillaria obsignata*
Madsen, 1945
Columba livia domestica (small intestine)
Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 b, 123
Moldavia
- Capillaria obsignata*
Madsen, 1945
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris
Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Capillaria obsignata*
Syn: *C. columbae*.
pigeons
Vitali F., 1967 a
- Capillaria obsignata*, Treatment
haloxon
Beech, J. A., 1967 a
- Capillaria obsignata*, Treatment
methyridin
pigeons
Bendheim, U., 1966 b
- Capillaria obsignata*, Treatment
Drofenite
Bruynooghe, D.; Thienpont, D.; and van Parijs, O. F. G., 1966 a
- Capillaria obsignata*, Treatment
Appercol, poultry
Bruynooghe, D.; Thienpont, D.; and van Parijs, O. F. G., 1968 a
- Capillaria obsignata*, Treatment
methyridine, pigeon, poule
Thienpont, D.; Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruysse, J., 1963 a
Anvers Zoo
- Capillaria obsignata*, Treatment
methyridine
Wehr, E. E.; Colglazier, M. L.; Burtner, R. H.; and Wiest, L. M. (jr.), 1967 a
- Capillaria obsignata*, Treatment
Appercol=tetramisole
de Zeeuw, F. A., 1968 a
- Capillaria ovopunctata*
(von Linstow, 1873) Travassos, 1915
Syns.: *Trichosoma ovopunctatum* von Linstow, 1873; *Trichosomum ornatum* Dujardin, 1843; *Calodium ornatum* Duj., 1845; *Capillaria inflexa* (Rudolphi, 1819) Trav., 1915 of Lopez-Neyra, 1947; *Capillaria copyschi* Gupta, 1960 (lower intestines of all)
Turdus merula merula
Turdus viscivorus viscivorus
Turdus ericetorum ericetorum
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris
Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 163-164, 169, fig. 2
[Britain]
- Capillaria ovopunctata*
(v. Linst., 1873) of Mettrick, 1959, p.p.
as syn. of *Capillaria exilis* (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915
- Capillaria palmata*
Myotis grisescens (stomach)
Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a, 483
Kansas
- Capillaria phasianina*
Kotlán, 1940
Tragopan satyrus
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Capillaria phasianina*
(ceca, small intestine)
Phasianus colchicus torquatus x Phasianus colchicus persicus
Kellogg, F. E.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1968 a, figs. 1, 4
Worcester County, Maryland
- Capillaria philippinensis*
sp. n.
man (large, small intestine)
Chitwood, M. B.; Valasquez, G. C.; and Salazar, N. G., 1968 a, 368-371, figs. 1-12
Ilocos Norte, Philippines
- Capillaria philippinensis*
(Chitwood et al 1968)
thiabendazole, human (intestine)
Whalen, G. E.; et al, 1969 a, figs. 4, 6, map
Philippines
- Capillaria picorum*
(Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915(?)
(small intestine of all)
Picus viridis
Dendrocopos major
Dryocopus martius
Baruš, V., 1966 a, 14-15, fig. 5A-E
all from Bohemia and Moravia
CSSR
- Capillaria plagiaticia*
sp. n.
Aratinga cactorum caixana (intestino)
Teixeirade Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1959 d, pp. 2-3
Brazil
- Capillaria plathyspicula*
sp. nov.
Sus scrofa
Pigolkin, A. U., 1965 a, 256-258, fig. 2(a,b,v,g,d,e,zh,z)
Far-East, Primorski Krai
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1819)
[Canis familiaris]
Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Serafa, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs
- Capillaria plica*
Vulpes vulpes
Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182, 189, fig. 7
Turkey
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Vulpes vulpes (moccovy mechyrt)
Prokopovic, J., 1965 a, 219
Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria plica*
Vulpes vulpes (urinary bladder, kidneys)
Romanov, I. V., 1964 b
Gorky oblast
- Capillaria plica* (Rud., 1819)
Travassos, 1915
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov, V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Capillaria plica*
dog (urinary bladder)
Willson, J. E.; and Lord, G. H., 1965 a
southern Pennsylvania
- Capillaria pudendotecta*
Lubimova, 1947
Cygnus cygnus
C. olor
Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., 1966 a
all from Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
- Capillaria putorii* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
(stomach of all)
Martes zibellina
Mustela erminea
[Fox]
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 73-74
all from Yakutia

- Capillaria putorii* (Rud., 1819) *Martes zibellina* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Capillaria putorii* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Putorius putorius* (tenke strevo) Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 219
Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria putorii* {small intestine of all} Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267
all from Byelorussia
[*Mustela erminea*]
[*Mustela nivalis*]
[*Meles meles*]
- Capillaria putorii* [Mustela martes] Siarzhnin, Iu. I., 1965 a
Belorussia
- Capillaria rangiferi* Mizkewitsch, 1959 [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 169
Russia
- Capillaria rangiferi* Mizkewitsch, 1959 *Rangifer tarandi* Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1966 a
- Capillaria ransomia* Barker and Noyes, 1915 *Ondatra z. zibethica* Beckett, J. V.; and Gallicchio, V., 1967 a, 1171
Portage County, Ohio
- Capillaria ransomia* Barker & Noyes, 1915 *Ondatra zibethicus osoyoensis* Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Capillaria rasilis* Madsen, 1945 as syn. of *Capillaria similis* (Kowalewski, 1904) Travassos, 1915 Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 169
- Capillaria sibirica* Romanov, 1955 (small intestine) *Eutamias sibiricus* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 74
Yakutia
- Capillaria similis* (Kowalewski, 1904) Travassos, 1915 Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 163-165, 169, fig. 3
[Britain]
Syns.: *Trichosomum exile* Dujardin, 1845 p.p.;
of Eberth, 1863; *Capillaria rasilis* Madsen, 1945;
Capillaria exile (Duj., 1845) Trav., 1915 of Lopez-Neyra, 1947
(lower intestines of all)
Turdus merula merula
Turdus viscivorus viscivorus
Turdus ericetorum ericetorum
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris
- Capillaria spiralis* (Molin, 1858) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 165
Astrakhan game reserve
Syn.: *Trichosoma spiralis* (Molin, 1858)
Plegadis falcinellus
- Capillaria striatum* Linstow, 1879 as syn. of *Capillaria falconis* (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946. Barus, V., 1966 a, 23
- Capillaria strigis* (Froelich, 1802) Lopez-Neyra, 1946 as syn. of *Capillaria falconis* (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946. Barus, V., 1966 a, 23
- Capillaria talpae* (Siebold, 1850) *Talpa europea* (intestine) Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaya, L. I., [1966 a], fig. 3
Belorussia
- Capillaria tenuissima* (Rudolphi, 1803) Yamaguti, 1941 as syn. of *Thominx tenuissima* (Rudolphi, 1809) Travassos, 1915. Barus, V., 1966 a, 25
- Capillaria venusta* sp. n. *Pteroglossus aracari* widdii (intestino delgado) Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1958 a, 39-40
Brazil
- Capillariidae* gen. sp. *Anas acuta* (caecum) Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
shore of Okhotsk Sea
- Capillariidae* gen. sp. [Vulpes vulpes] (intestine) Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsyukova, N. I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P., 1963 a
Chukotsk peninsula
- Capillariidae* [sp.] [Larus ridibundus] Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a
Ivovshchina
- Capillariidae* gen. sp. (caecum) *Uria lomvia* Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a
Arii Kamen Island
- Capitomerms* gen. n. *Mermithidae* Rubtsov, I. A., 1968 b, 940-942
tod: *C. crassiderma* n. sp.
- Capitomerms crassiderma* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) *Tanytarsus exiguus* *Tienemanniella flavi-forceps* Rubtsov, I. A., 1968 b, 940-942, figs.
all from Leningrad oblast; Luzhskii river; Vrevka, Obla.
- Capreocaulus capreoli* transported in digestive tract of migratory animals Bejsovec, J., 1965 a, 85
- Capreocaulus capreoli* does Delić, S.; Kisarolj, M.; and Levi, I., 1966 a
Bosnia and Herzegovina
- Capreocaulus capreoli* +Rehwild und Damwild Siefke, A., 1966 a
Europe
- Carcharolaimus* key to species Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 101
- Carcharolaimus dentatus* Thorne, 1939 key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 101
- Carcharolaimus drepanodon* Loof, 1964 key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 101
- Carcharolaimus formosus* Lordello, 1957 key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 101
- Carcharolaimus lucidus* n. sp. Sauer, M. R., 1967 b, 315-317, fig. 3P-V
Boeil Creek, New South Wales
- Carcharolaimus masoodi* n. sp. key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 96, 97, 99, 101, fig. 1A-H
District Pilibhit, U. P., India
- Carcharolaimus mujtabai* n. sp. key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 98, 99, 101, fig. 2A-H
District Moradabad, U. P., India

- Carcharolaimus multicostatus* n. sp. Sauer, M. R., 1967 b, 313-315, fig. 2I-N
Calder Highway, Hattah, Victoria
- Carcharolaimus pizai* Lordello, 1953 key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 101
- Carcharolaimus rotundicauda* (de Man, 1880) sp. inq. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 101
- Carcharolaimus taurus* n. sp. Sauer, M. R., 1967 b, 311-313, fig. 1A-H
Calder Highway, Hattah, Victoria
- Carcharolaimus teres* Thorne, 1939 key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 101
- Cardianema cistudinis* (Leidy, 1856) morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 74
- Cardiofilaria inornata* (Anderson, 1956) morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 68
- Cardiofilaria micropenis* (Travassos, 1925 [i.e. 1926]) n. comb. Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 170, 172
- Carolodelatorrella tiflophila* Pérez Vigueras, 1943 *Capromys pilorides pilorides* (rectum) Barus, V.; and Rysavý, B., 1967 a, 336
La Habana, Cuba
- Carphodorus* n.g. Dolichodorinae Colbran, R. C., 1965 c
tod: *C. bilineatus* n. sp.
- Carphodorus bilineatus*, n. sp. (tod) Colbran, R. C., 1965 c, 481-484
Jowarra Park, Landsborough, Queensland
- Castorstrongylus castoris* Chapin, 1925 *Castor canadensis* Smith, H. J., 1967 b
Dorchester, New Brunswick
- Cephalenchus* subgen. of *Tylenchus*, key Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 496
- Cephalobellus scarabaeidi* sp. n. [nomen nudum] +leaf horned beetle Ipat'eva, G. V., 1965 a, 109
- Cephalobus* Bastian, 1865 diagnostic characters Anderson, R. V., 1968 a
- Cephalobus* sp. *Scolytus ventralis* Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154
New Mexico
- Cephalobus nanus* de Man 1880 Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 101, 102
Valais, Switzerland
- Cephalobus nanus* de Man, 1880 Anderson, R. V., 1968 a, 309, 311-320, figs. 4, 5, pl. I, fig. 3
As syn. of *Acrobeloides nanus* (de Man, 1880) n. comb.
- Cephalobus persegnis* Bastian 1865 Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 102
Valais, Switzerland
- Cephalodorylaiminae* n. subfam. Dorylaimidae includes: *Ottolaimus*; *Cephalodorylaimus*, n. gen. Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 b, 294
- Cephalodorylaimus* n. gen. Dorylaimidae; *Cephalodorylaiminae* n. subfam. Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 b, 291-293, 294
tod: *C. papillatus* n. gen., n. sp.
- Cephalodorylaimus papillatus* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 b, 291-293, 294, figs. 1A-E
Nawabganj, Dist. Bareilly (U. P.), India
- Cephaluris* [lapsus as *Cephalurus*] Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 27
- Cephalurus* [sic] andrejevi Schulz, 1948 Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 27
Ochotona alpina (caecum, large intestine)
- Cephaluris andrejevi* Schulz, 1948 Gvozdev, E. V.; and Ovodov, N. D., 1966 a, 28
Ochotona alpina Eastern Siberia
- Cephaluris andrejevi* Schulz, 1948 Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 b, 20
(caecum, small intestine) all from Kirgiz
Ochotona roylei macrotis O. rutila
- Cephalurus* [lapsus for *Cephaluris*] Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 27
- Ceramonematinae* Cobb, 1933 *Desmodoridae* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271
- Cervidellus vexilliger* (de Man 1880) Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 101, 102
Valais, Switzerland
- Cestocephalus* gen. nov. Spiruroidea Rasheed, S., 1966 a, 151, 159-160
mt: *Cestocephalus serratus* n. sp.
- Cestocephalus serratus* sp. nov. (mt) Rasheed, S., 1966 a, 157-159, figs. 12-17
Polynemus tetradactylus (intestines) West Pakistan coast, Karachi
- Chabaudiella cayennensis* Diaz-Ungria, 1963 Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 5
morphology of cephalic structures
- Chabertia* pyrantel tartrate Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
- Chabertia* Dyk, V., 1967 a, 394, fig.
- Chabertia* (larvae) Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 b
in vitro, pasture plants Tadzhikistan
Mentha darvasica juice
Artemisia persica "
Rumex Paulseniana "
Achillea micrantha "
Artemisia absinthium juice
Artemisia ferganensis "
Ferula foetidissima "
- Chabertia* lambs, Tox-I-Ton, Tox-I-Ton-N, DDVP, phenothiazine Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a

- Chabertia sp.
[Capra hircus] Krüger, W., 1966 a, 37
Tierparks Hellabrunn,
München
- Chabertia sp.
bovine Tassi, P., 1968 a
- Chabertia ovina Arundel, J. H., 1967 b
work count, gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and
cattle
- Chabertia ovina Bachinskii, V. P., 1963 b
larvae in high mountain Chernogora (Ukrainian
pastures Carpathia)
- Chabertia ovina Daskalov, P. B., 1964 a
temperature and humidity, free-living stage
- Chabertia ovina Donald, A. D., 1967 c, 265
pasture distribution,
statistical analysis
- Chabertia ovina Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
(Fabricius, 1788) Great Britain
Capreolus capreolus
capreolus (large intestine)
- Chabertia ovina (Fabrici- Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
us, 1788) all from Byelorussia
[Capra hircus]
[Capreolus capreolus]
- Chabertia ovina Gevrey, J.; Takashio, M.; and
identification by mor- Euzéby, J. A., 1964 a
phology of larvae
- Chabertia ovina Hörchner, F., 1968 a
immunity, sheep
- Chabertia ovina Hulínska, I., 1967 a, fig.
diagnosis, sheep 1
- Chabertia ovina (Fabri- Ianchev, I., 1965 a
cius, 1788) Railliet et Bulgaria
Henry, 1909
Capreolus capreolus L. (large intestine)
- Chabertia ovina Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biri-
[Capra hircus] lia, Ia. A., 1963 a
Khabarovsk krai
- Chabertia ovina Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Buri-
[Ovis aries] kova, Iu. N., 1963 a
Omsk forest steppe
- Chabertia ovina Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
sheep and [or] goats all from Korea
- Chabertia ovina Le Jambre, L. F., 1968 a
chromosome numbers
- Chabertia ovina Mantovani, A.; and Restani,
sheep R., 1966 b, 103, 104, 106,
107, 108, 109, 110
Marsica (Abruces, Central
Italy)
- Chabertia ovina Meyer-Gölling, A., 1966 a
conservation, variable
temperatures
- Chabertia ovina (Fabri- Osikovski, E., 1965 a
cius, 1788) Railliet et Razgrad district, Bulgaria
Henry, 1909
Capreolus capreolus (large intestine)
- Chabertia ovina Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a
epizootiology, ovine Kulundinskaia zone, Novo-
sibirsk oblast
- Ch[abertia] ovina Pustovoï, I. F., 1965 a
mixed infection
+sheep (intestine)
- Chabertia ovina (Fabri- Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 19
cius, 1788) Railliet et Yakutia
Henry, 1909
[Bos taurus] (large intestine)
- Chabertia ovina (Fabri- Schulz, H.-P.; and Dalchow,
cius, 1788) W., 1967 a, figs. 3-8
culture, parasitic larval stages
- Chabertia ovina Siefke, A., 1966 a
+Rehwild und Damwild Europe
- Chabertia ovinus Smith, H. J.; and Archibald,
overwinter survival on R. McG., 1965 b
pastures Maritime Province, Canada
- Chabertia ovina Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a,
vacunos (intestino grueso) 25
ovinos " " all from Chile
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Ukraine forest-steppe
[Ovis aries]
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Ukraine forest-steppe
[Capra hircus]
- Chabertia ovina Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
[Ovis aries] steppe regions, Ukraine
- Chabertia ovina Zeletski, Ch., 1965 a
fat and glycogen content,
ectogenous larvae
- Chabertia ovina Zeletski, Ch., 1965 b
growth of ectogenous larval stages
- Chabertia ovina Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a
[Ovis aries] Moldavia
[Bos taurus]
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman,
1788) E. A., 1965 a
[Ovis aries] all from Moldavia
[Bos taurus]
- Chabertia ovina (Fabri- Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman,
cius, 1788) E. A., 1965 b
[Ovis aries] Moldavia
- Chabertia ovina (Fabric., Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a
1788) Omsk oblast
[Ovis aries] (digestive tract)
- Chabertia ovina, Treatment Castro, E. R., 1964 a
thiabendazole Uruguay
- Chabertia ovina, Treatment Dennilov, I.; and Gräfner, G.,
ecology, phenothiazine [1964 b]
- Chabertia ovina, Treatment Forsyth, B. A., 1966 b
tetramisole
- Chabertia ovina, Treatment Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A.,
di-nitro-cesolate d'am- 1967 a
moniaque

- Chabertia ovina*, Treatment tetramisole Guilhon, J., 1966 a
- Chabertia ovina*, Treatment Neguvon Güralp, N., 1967 c
- Chabertia ovina*, Treatment Maretin Güralp, N.; and Dinger, S., (1966 a), 7
- Chabertia ovina*, Treatment Neguvon and thiabendazole Güralp, N.; and Tiğin, Y., (1966 b), 165
- Chabertia ovina*, Treatment cholinesterase activity, inhibited by haloxon Hart, R. J.; and Lee, R. M., 1966 a
- Chabertia ovina*, Treatment thiabendazole, Rametin sheep (large intestine) Lee, R. P.; and O'Neill, T., 1967 a Wicklow Co., Ireland
- Chabertia ovina*, Treatment tetramisole Pretorius, J. L., 1967 a, 157
- Chabertia ovina*, Treatment adults, in vitro Mentha darvasica juice Artemisia micrantha juice Rumex Paulseniana juice Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 b
- Chabertia ovina*, Treatment 2-(4'-thiazolyl)-benzimidazole Restani, R., 1966 c
- Chabertia ovina*, Treatment tetramisole Shone, D. K.; and Philip, J. R., 1967 b, 165
- Chabertia ovina*, Treatment anthelmintic testing Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
- Chabertiasis* phenothiazine, sheep Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 a
- Chabertiasis* chlorophos, sheep Tolstov, G. F., 1963 a
- Chabertiasis* phenothiazine + naphthamon, ovine Voznyi, A. U.; and Kuznetsov, V. I., 1966 a
- Chandlerella chitwoodae* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 66
Anderson, 1961 morphology of cephalic structures
- Chandlerella striatospicula* sp. n. Hibler, C. P., 1964 c all from Northern Colorado
- Pica pica hudsonia* (connective tissue around splenic artery) Culicoides crepuscularis (thorax) Culicoides haematopotus "
- Cheilospirura* [lapsus as: Cheylospirura] Dement'eva, S. P., 1964 a
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* Gallus gallus domesticus Calvo, M.; and Colombo, E. G., 1966 a, figs. 1-7
- Cheylospirura* [sic] hamulosa [Gallus gallus] Dement'eva, S. P., 1964 a Moldova Sochialiste, Kottovsk region
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851) Dodbiba, A., 1966 a Albania Gallus gallus domesticus (muscular stomach)
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* [Gallus gallus] Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 a central Moldavia
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851) [Gallus gallus] (muscular stomach) Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 198 Moldavian SSR
- Cheilospirura phalacrocoracis* sp. nov. Smogorzhevskaya, L. A., 1961 c, 214-217, 219, figs. 5-8 Phalacrocorax aristotelis desmarestii (stomach) Krymskaia oblast
- Chevreuxia revoluta* Vanellus vanellus Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rud., 1819) [Himantopus himantopus] [Recurvirostra avocetta] [Vanellus vanellus] Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhstan
- Cheylospirura* [lapsus for: Cheilospirura] Dement'eva, S. P., 1964 a
- Chiloplacus bibigulae* sp. nov. [nomen nudum] Erzhanova, P. K., 1965 a, p. 80 Samarkand, Uzbekistan
- Chiloplacus bicaudatus* sp. nov. [nomen nudum] Samibaeva, K. Kh., [1966 a], 250, 251 Urgut region, Samarkand oblast
- Chiloplacus corniformis* sp. nov. [nomen nudum] Erzhanova, P. K., 1965 a, 80 Samarkand, Uzbekistan
- Chiloplacus obtusus* sp. n. Baranovskaia-Milova, I. A.; and Khak, M. M., 1968 c, 1237-1239, fig. 1-6 Moskovskaia oblast
- Chiloplacus samarcandicus* sp. nov. [nomen nudum] Erzhanova, P. K., 1965 a, 80 Samarkand, Uzbekistan
- Chiropterothylax brevicaudata* Yeh, Symes, and Matka, 1958 Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 199, fig. 80 morphology of cephalic structures
- Chitwoodia* n. gen. Dorylaimidae Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., 1966 b, 26 tod: C. transvaalensis n.sp.
- Chitwoodia* Furstenberg and Heyns, 1966 (preoccupied by Gerlach, 1956) renamed: Chitwoodius nom. nov. Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., 1966 a, 165
- Chitwoodia transvaalensis* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., 1966 b, 26-28, figs. 1-6 Buffelspoort, Tzannen, Rustenburg, Transvaal
- Chitwoodius* nom. nov. Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., 1966 (preoccupied by Gerlach, 1956)
- Chitwoodius transvaalensis* Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., 1966 a, 165 n. comb.

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Chitwoodspirura Chabaud et Rousselot 1956
Habronematinae, key | Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 482, 484-485 | Chromadorella galeata Wieser, 1959
key | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 283 |
| Chitwoodspirura serrata (Linstow 1907) n. comb.
Syn.: Spiroptera serrata Linstow 1907. | Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 484 | Chromadorella membranata Micoletzky, 1924
key | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 283 |
| Chitwoodspirura wehri Chabaud et Rousselot 1956 | Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 457-458, 484, fig. 5 | Chromadorella parabolica Wieser, 1954
key | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 283 |
| Chlamydonema praeputiale Felis domestica | Chin, Ta-Shiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a
Kweiyang | Chromadorella parapocilosoma (Micoletzky, 1922)
key | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 282, 283 |
| Choniolaimus macrodentatus Wieser, 1959
as syn. of Longicyatholaimus macrodentatus (Wieser, 1969) n. comb. | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 265 | Chromadorella trilix n. sp.
key | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 283-284, 330, 331, pls. 23, 24, figs. 50 a-c, 50 d-e
Florida coast |
| Choniolaimus papillatus Ditlevsen | El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487
Whitstable, England | Chromadorella vanmeterae n. sp.
key | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 283, 284, 330, 331, pls. 23, 24, figs. 51 a-c, 51 d-e
Florida coast |
| Choniolaimus wieseri Inglis, 1963
as syn. of Longicyatholaimus wieseri (Inglis, 1963) n. comb. | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 265 | Chromadorita sp. | Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58
Moselle river banks, Lorraine |
| Chordodes oscillatus sp. nov.
Mantis sp. | Kir'ianova, E. S., 1953 c, 101-103, fig. 1
Tbilisi, Georgian SSR | Chromadorita leuckarti (de Man 1876) | Altherr, E., 1963 a, 57, 58
Moselle river banks, Lorraine |
| Christiellinae Hystrignathidae, key | Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 183 | Chromadoropsis Filipjev, 1918
subg. of Metachromadora, key | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273 |
| Chromadora macrolaimoides Steiner, 1915 | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 281, 329, pl. 22, fig. 47
Florida coast | Chromaspirina Filipjev, 1918
Desmodoridae; Metachromadorinae, key | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271 |
| Chromadora mudicapitata Bastian | Paladian, G., 1965 a, figs. 4-6
Black Sea (Rumanian shore) | Chromaspirina cylindricollis (Cobb, 1920)
Syn.: Mesodorus cylindricollis. | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273 |
| Chromadora sabelloides Bastian | El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487
Whitstable, England | Chromaspirina inaurita n. sp. | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 273, 325, pl. 18, fig. 36 a-c
Florida coast |
| Chromadora vivipara de Man, 1907
as syn. of Metachromadora vivipara (de Man, 1907). | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273 | Chromaspirina indica Gerlach, 1963 | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273 |
| Chromadorella cuticle | Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 13 | Chromaspirina madagascariensis Gerlach, 1953 | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273 |
| Chromadorella Filipjev, 1918
key to species | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 282-283 | Chromaspirina parapontica Luc and De Coninck, 1959 | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273 |
| Chromadorella circumflexa Wieser, 1954
key | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 282 | Chromaspirina paucispira Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1950
doubtful species | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273 |
| Chromadorella edmondsoni Wieser, 1959
key | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 283 | Chromaspirina pontica Filipjev, 1918 | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273 |
| Chromadorella filiformis (Bastian, 1865)
key | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 283, 330, 331, pls. 23, 24, figs. 49 a-b, 49 C-d
Florida coast | Chromaspirina robusta Wieser, 1954
doubtful species | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273 |
| | | Chromaspirina thieryi De Coninck, 1943 | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273 |

- Chrysonema mauritiana* Williams, 1959
As syn. of *T. mauritianum*
- Cissophyllus laveroni* Railliet and Henry, 1912
Testudo emys (caecum)
- Cistocaulus* [lapsus for: *Cystocaulus*]
- Citellina* sp.
Marmota bobac
- Citellina alatau* rodents
- Citellina dispar* Prendel, 1928
Citellus suslica (caecum and large intestine)
- Citellina dispar* Prendel, 1928
Citellus suslica
- Citellina petrovi* Schulz, 1930
Pteromys volans (caecum, large intestine)
- Citellina petrovi* Schulz, 1930
Pteromys volans
- Citellina triradiata* (Hall, 1916)
Marmota camtschatica (caecum, large intestine)
- Citellinema* sp.
Zapus princeps
- Citellinema bifurcatum* Hall, 1916
Sciurus carolinensis pennsylvanicus (small intestine, stomach)
- Citellinema orientale* Schulz, 1933
(small intestine of all)
Eutamias sibiricus
Sciurus vulgaris
Ochotona alpina
- Clavilenchus* subgen. of *Tylenchus*, key
- Cleoascaris*. See *Cleoascaris*.
- Cloacina* sp.
Setonix brachyurus (foregut)
- Cleoascaris* [sic] Baylis, 1923
as syn. of *Galeiceps* Railliet, 1916
- Cobboldina hyracis* Ezzat, 1954
as syn. of *Grassenema hyracis* (Ezzat, 1954) n. comb.
- Cobbonchus* Andrassy
Mononchidae, key
- Cobbonchus* (Mononchus) abrupticaudatus (Altherr, 1960) nom. nov. [i.e. nov. comb.] Andrassy 1961
- Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
(Williams, 1959) n. comb.
- Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 118, 119, 120, figs. 7A-B
Gombak Road, Kuala Lumpur
- Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a
- Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 205
Ukraine
- Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 834
Belorussia
- Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 205
Ukraine
- Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 27
Yakutia
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 27
Yakutia
- Kinsella, J. M., 1968 a
western Montana
- Parker, J. C., 1968 a
Montgomery County, Virginia
- Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 48
all from Yakutia
- Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 496
- Gibb, D. G. A.; Kakulas, B. A.; Perret, D. H.; and Jenkyn, D. J., 1966 a
Rottneest Island, Australia
- Chabaud, A. G.; Bain, O.; and Tchepprakoff, R., 1967 a, 324
- Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
(Ezzat, 1954) n. comb.
- Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669
- Altherr, E., 1963 b, 3, 27
Argentina
- Cobbonchus charlesi* n.sp.
- Cobbonchus megalus* n.sp.
- Cobbonchus palustris*
- Cobbonchus* (Mononchus) regulus n. sp.
- Comephoronema* Layman, 1933
key
- Comephoronema werestschagini* Layman, 1933
Lota lota (stomach)
- Comesa* Gerlach, 1956
as syn. of *Neotonchus* Cobb, 1933
- Comesoma vulgaris* Bastian
- Conila* [lapsus for: *Conilia*]
- Conilia* [lapsus as: *Conila*]
- Conila* [sic]
key
- Conila* [sic] divina
S. A. Gerlach, 1954
key
- Conolaimella* C. A. Allgén, 1930
as syn. of *Krampia* H. Ditlevsen, 1921
- Conrtacaecum* [lapsus for: *Contracaecum*]
- Contortospiculum ciconiae* host diet
- Contortylenchidae* Rühm, 1956
Tylenchina
- Contortylenchus* Rühm, 1956
Syn.: *Bovienema* Nickle, 1963
- Contortylenchus barberus* (Massey, 1957) Rühm, 1960
Syn.: *Aphelenchulus barberus* Massey, 1957.
- Contortylenchus chalco-graphi* (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956
as syn. of *Bovienema chalcographi* (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.
- Contortylenchus cylindricus* sp. n.
Ips duplicatus (body cavity)
- Coetzee, V., 1966 a, 302, 306-308, figs. 3 A-H
East London, Cape Province
- Coetzee, V., 1966 a, 302, 308-310, figs. 4 A-F
Zangontshe, Bizana district, Transkei
- Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 672, fig. 15
- Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7, 8, 24-26, fig. 8a-b
Argentina
- Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 521
- El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487
Whitstable, England
- Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 350
- Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a
- Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 350
- Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 350
- Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
- Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
- Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c
Azerbaijan
- Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
- Slankis, A., 1967 a, 115-118
- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 80
- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 79
- Slankis, A., 1967 a, 111-113, figs. 1-2
Shchelkovsk region, Moscow oblast

- Contortylenchus diplogaster* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 80
(von Linstow, 1890) Rühm, 1956
Syns.: *Aphelenchulus contortus typographi* (Fuchs, 1915)
Micoletzky, 1925; *Anguillulina contortus typographi*
(Fuchs, 1915) Baylis and Daubney, 1926.
- Contortylenchus elongatus* Nickle, W. R., 1966 a,
(Massey, 1960) Nickle, 1963 fig. 1 A-H
morphology, ovary
- Contortylenchus elongatus* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 76,
(Massey, 1960) Nickle, 1963 80, 82, figs. 11, 3F
- Contortylenchus laricis* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 80
(Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus contortus f. laricis* (Fuchs, 1929)
Schneider, 1939.
- Contortylenchus rarus* Slankis sp. n. 1967 a, 113-115,
116, figs. 3-4
Hylurgops starki (abdominal cavity) Shchelkovsk region, Moscow oblast
- Contortylenchus spirus* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 81
(Massey, 1957) Rühm, 1960
Syn.: *Aphelenchulus spirus* Massey, 1957.
- Contracaecum* Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
[lapsus as: *Conrtacaecum*]
- Contracaecum* McGraw, J. L. (jr.); and
[lapsus as *Contracecum*] Allison, T. C., 1967 a
- Contracaecum* sp. *Tenora* Barus, V., 1966 a, 25
et Lusk, 1960 Czechoslovakia
Buteo buteo
- Contracaecum* spp. larvae Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 2,
Pleurobrachia pileus figs. 7-8
Sagitta bipunctata all from New Zealand
- Contracaecum* Type I Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 4,
Brunsdon, 1953 figs. 15-17, 20-21; pl. 5,
key figs. 25-26
- Contracaecum* Type IA Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 5,
Brunsdon, 1956 figs. 29-30, 39
key
- Contracaecum* Type IB Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 5,
Brunsdon, 1956 figs. 33-36
key
- Contracaecum* Type II Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 2,
Brunsdon, 1953 figs. 5-6; pl. 4, figs. 14,
key 18, 24
- Contracaecum* Type IIA Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 5,
Brunsdon, 1956 figs. 27-28, 38, 41
key
- Contracaecum* Type III Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 4,
Brunsdon, 1953 figs. 13, 22-23
key
- Contracaecum* Type IIIA Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 5,
Brunsdon, 1956 figs. 31-32, 37, 40
key
- Contracaecum* Type IV Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 2,
Brunsdon, 1953 fig. 9; pl. 3, figs. 10-12;
key pl. 4, fig. 19
- Contracaecum* sp. Casto, S.; and McDaniel, B.,
Lepisosteus osseus 1967 a, 190
(stomach) Nueces River, south Texas
L. productus Lake Mathis, south Texas
- Contracoecum* sp. Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a
[*Netta rufina*] all from Southern Kazakhstan
[*Vanellus vanellus*]
[*Himantopus himantopus*]
- Contracaecum* [sp.] Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a
Dorosoma (Signalosa) petenense Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Contracaecum* sp. (larva) Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 a
Gephyroberyx japonicus 4, 7, 12, figs. 13-14
(stomach) Sagami Bay, Japan
- Contracaecum* sp. Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 c
Psenopsis anomala all from Bay of Sagami
Gephyroberyx japonicus
- Contracaecum* sp. Kitayama, H.; Ohbayashi, M.;
granuloma, dog, stomach Satoh, H.; and Kitamura, Y.,
1967 a, figs. 2, 3-7, 14
Hokkaido, Japan
- Contracaecum* sp. Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 213, 214,
(estomago of all) figs. 73-74, 76-78
Astyanax bimaculatus
A. fasciatus
A. schubarti
- Contracaecum* spp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz,
Mustelus manzo R. E., 1967 a, 238, 239, 240
Saurida filamentosa all from Taiwan
Acrossocheilus formosanus
Cultricolus kneri
Clarias fuscus
Gymnothorax melanospilus
Sphyræna sp.
Parapristipoma trilineatum
Plectorhinchus pictus
Upeneus sulphureus
Branchiostagus argentatus
Xiphasia setifer
Zebrias fasciatus
- Contracaecum* larv. Naïdenova, N. N., 1965 a, 173
(intestine of all) all from Black Sea
Gobius melanostomus
G. batrachocephalus
- Contracaecum* sp. larvae Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 b, 442
Spicara smaris (body Crimean and Caucasus coasts,
cavity) Black Sea
- Contracoecum* spp. Oytun, H. S., 1965 a
anchovy parasite, not harmful to man
- Contracaecum* sp. Parker, J. C., 1968 a
Sciurus carolinensis Montgomery County, Virginia
pennsylvanicus (small intestine)
- Contracaecum* sp. Rost, H.; and Soot-Ryen, T.,
Pleuronectes platessa 1952 a
(intestines) Tromsø, Norway
- Contracaecum* sp. Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a
Ukraine
- Contracaecum* sp. Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a, 116,
Natrix tessellata (wall fig. 2,
of intestine) Ukraine
- Contracaecum* sp. Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kor-
[*Pelecanus onocrotalus*] niushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.;
and Eminov, A., 1965 a
Turkmen

- Contracaecum spp., larvae Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
 Hucho taimen all from Tuva ASSR
 Brachymystax lenok
 Coregonus lavaretus pidschian
 Thymallus arcticus
 Rutilus rutilus lacustris
 Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis
 Oreoleuciscus humilis
- Contracaecum [sp.] van Thiel, P. H., 1966 a, 318, 319
 Phocaena phocaena Dutch Waddenzee, beaches; east coast Scotland
 Megaptera nodosa
- Contracaecum sp. Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 15
 Larus argentatus Wales
- Contracaecum sp. Val'ter, E. D., 1968 a, fig. A1-9, B, V
 Caprella septentrionalis (body cavity) Kandalaksha Bay of the White Sea
- Contracaecum sp. Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 129, 130, 132, 133
 Clupea harengus pallasii (mesentery) all from Chukotsk Peninsula
 Mallotus villosus socialis (abdominal cavity, liver)
 Eleginus gracilis (body cavity)
 Myoxocephalus axillaris (mesentery of liver)
 Myoxocephalus verrucosus (abdominal cavity, mesentery)
 Podothecus acipenserinus (mesentery)
- Contracaecum aduncum Baeva, O. M., 1965 a
 (Rud., 1802) larva Sea of Japan
 Pleurogrammus azonus (stomach, intestine, caecum)
- Contracaecum aduncum Komarova, T. I., 1963 b
 Dneprovsk estuary
- Contracoecum aduncum Rail- Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 87
 liet et Henry, 1912 all from Dnieper delta
 [Alosa kessleri pontica] (intestine, liver, intestinal wall)
 [Caspialosa] (liver, mesentery)
- Contracaecum aduncum (Rud., Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 65
 1802) Dnieper estuary
 [Leuciscus idus] (intestine)
- Contracaecum aduncum Kovaleva, A. A., 1963 a
 Atherina mochon pontica all from Black Sea, Karadag region
 A. hepsetus
 A. bonapartei
- Contracaecum aduncum Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a
 larvae Azov Sea; Black Sea
 Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (body cavity, intestine stomach)
- Contracaecum aduncum Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 182
 (Rud., 1802) all from Bering Sea
 Sebastodes alutus (intestine)
 S. aleutianus
 Anoplopoma fimbria
 Coryphaenoides sp.
 Atherestes stomias
 Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis
- Contracoecum aduncum (Rud.) Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159
 Alosa kesserli pontica Bulgarian sector of Donau river
- Contracaecum (Erschovicae-cum) aduncum (Rud., 1802) Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 417-419
 Baylis, 192C all from Black Sea
 (body cavity of all)
 Engraulis encrasicolus ponticus
 Sprattus s. phalericus
 Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (body cavity, intestine)
- Contracaecum aduncum Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 b, 442
 Spicara smaris (intestine) Crimean and Caucasus coasts, Black Sea
- Contracaecum aduncum Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1963 a
 [Trachurus trachurus] Mediterranean basin, all from
 [Gadus morhua]
 [Alosa kessleri pontica]
- Contracoecum aduncum Oytun, H.S., 1966 a, 48-50
 anchovies Blacksea
- Contracaecum aduncum Popova, T. I.; and Val'ter, E. D., 1965 a
 [Gadus morhua morhua] White Sea
 [Eleginus navaga] "
 [Anarhichas lupus] "
 [Clupeidae] "
 [Pleuronectidae] "
 [Zoarces viviparus] "
 [Cottus gobio] "
 Harmathoe imbricata (exper.)
 Lepidonotus squamata "
 Cattiana cirrosa "
 Temora longicornis "
 Pseudocalanus elongatus "
 Acartia longiremis "
- Contracaecum aduncum Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554, 555
 Perca fluviatilis all from Estonian coastal waters
 Esox lucius
 Anguilla anguilla
 Vimba vimba
 Gadus morhua callarias
 Zoarces viviparus
 Pleuronectes flesus
 Gasterosteus aculeatus
- Contracaecum aduncum Studnicka, M., 1965 a, 284
 (Rudolphi, 1802) Gdansk Bay, Baltic Sea
 Gadus callarias (stomach, front section of intestine)
- Contracaecum aduncum Tolgay, Z., 1965 a, 156
 resistant to home cooking and salting methods Turkey
 Engraulis encrasicolus
- Contracaecum aduncum Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 118
 (Rudolphi, 1802) larvae all from Chukotsk Peninsula
 Clupea harengus pallasii
 Salvelinus malma (mesentery)
 Mallotus villosus socialis
 Eleginus gracilis
 Myoxocephalus axillaris
 Myoxocephalus verrucosus
 Podothecus acipenserinus
- Contracaecum bidentatum Ivanov, V. P.², 1965 a
 (Linstow) Volga river
 [Acipenseridae]
- Contracoecum bidentatum Krasil'nikova, N. I., 1963 a
 [Acipenser ruthenus] upper Don
 (intestine)

- Contracoecum bidentatum* (Linstow)
Acipenser ruthenus
Aspro zingel
A. streber
Acerina cernua
A. schraetser
Gobius cephalargus constructor
G. fluviatilis
- Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159
all from Bulgarian sector
of Donau river
- Contracoecum bidentatum*
Acipenser stellatus
- Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.;
and Reshetnikova, A. V.,
1963 a
Volga river, Volgograd re-
gion
- Contracoecum bidentatum*
Acipenser guldenstädti
- Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.;
and Reshetnikova, A. V.,
1963 b
Volgograd region
- Contracoecum bidentatum*
(Linstow)
Acipenser guldenstädti
(intestine)
- Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.;
and Reshetnikova, A. V.,
1964 a
Volgograd region
- Contracoecum clavatum*
Rudolphi, 1809
Onos mustelus (intestine)
- Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a
Mumbles Head, Swansea
- Contracoecum clavatum*
(Rudolphi, 1809)
Onos mustelus (intestine,
pyloric caeca)
- Srivastava, L. P., 1966 d,
473, 474-475, figs. 14-15
Mumbles Head, Swansea
- Contracoecum clavatum*
(Rudolphi, 1809) Skrzabin,
1920
Gadus callarias (stomach, intestine)
- Studnicka, M., 1965 a, 284
Gdansk Bay, Baltic Sea
- Contracoecum callariae* [sic]
- Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naiden-
ova, N. N., 1963 a
Mediterranean basin
- Contracoecum fabri*
(Rud., 1819)
Cololabis saira
- Baeva, O. M., 1965 b
Pacific Ocean
- Contracoecum fabri*
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Trigla lucerna L. (liver,
intestine)
- Margaritov, N. M., 1965 b,
figs. 1-2
Black Sea, Varnenski Gulf
- Contracoecum fabri*
[Trachurus trachurus]
[Gadus morhua]
[Alosa kessleri pontica]
- Nikolaeva, V. M., and Naiden-
ova, N. N., 1963 a
Mediterranean basin, all
from
- Contracoecum ? haliaeti*
Baylis and Daubney, 1923
Haliaetus leucoryphus
(Vorder- und Hinterenden)
- Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282,
302
Mongolischen Volksrepublik
- Contracoecum incurvum*
ultrastructure of somatic
musculature
- Wright, K. A., 1966 a, 330, pl.
1, figs. 9-12; pl. 2, figs.
13-16; pl. 5, fig. 26
- Contracoecum megacephalum*
sp. nov.
Rhachicentron canadum
(intestine)
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 c, 186-
190, figs. 1-3
North Vietnam bay, South
China sea
- Contracoecum microcephalum*
Rud., 1809
Butorides v. virescens
(esophagus, stomach)
- Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 508,
510, figs. 24-25
Massachusetts
- Contracoecum microcephalum*
host diet
- Contracoecum micro-
cephalum* (Rud. 1819)
[Ardea cinerea]
[Botaurus stellaris]
[Ixobrychus minutus]
- Contracoecum micro-
cephalum*
[Larus ichthyæetus]
- Contracoecum microcephalum*
life cycle
- Mozgovoi, A. A.; Semenova,
M. K.; and Shakhmatova, V. I.,
1965 a
- Contracoecum microcephalum*
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Pelecanus onocrotalus
Ardea cinerea
A. purpurea
Egretta garzetta
Ardeola ralloides
Nycticorax nycticorax
- Contracoecum microce-
phalum* (Rud., 1819)
[Phalacrocorax pygmaeus]
[Ardea purpurea]
[Ardea alba]
[Nycticorax nycticorax]
[Ardea cinerea]
- Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kor-
niushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.;
and Eminov, A., 1965 a
all from Turkmen
- Contracoecum microcephalum*
(Rudolphi, 1809)
Botaurus lentigenosus (gizzard)
- Threlfall, W., 1968 c
Newfoundland, Canada
- Contracoecum microcephalum*
(Rudolphi, 1809)
Hemiparra crassirostris
(gorge)
Pelecanus rufescens (gorge)
Ardea goliath (estomac)
- Vuylsteka, C., 1963 a, 3, 7
Ishango, Africa
"
Kifiku, Africa
- Contracoecum micropapillatum*
(Stossich, 1890)
Pelecanus onocrotalus
- Roman-Chiriak, E., 1965 a,
144
Danube delta, Romania
- Contracoecum micropa-
pillatum* (Stossich, 1890)
[Pelecanus onocrotalus]
- Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kor-
niushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.;
and Eminov, A., 1965 a
Turkmen
- Contracoecum milvi* Yama-
guti, 1935
Milvus migrans lineatus
(Magen)
- Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282,
302-303
Mongolischen Volksrepublik
- Contracoecum multipapi-
llatum* (von Drasche, 1882)
Lucker, 1941
life cycle
Anhinga anhinga leucogaster
(proventriculus)
Cyclops vernalis (exper.)
Lebistes reticulatus "
- Huizinga, H. W., 1967 a,
figs. 1a-j, 2-7, 10
Lake Placid, Florida
- Contracoecum nehli*
[Podiceps nigricollis]
- Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Contracoecum osculatum*
Pagophoca groenlandica
- Deliamure, S. L.; and Alek-
seev, E. V., 1963 a
Jan Mayen Island; Newfound-
land; Beloye more

Contracaecum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802) Cystophora cristata (stomach and small intestine) Pagophoca groenlandica	Deliamure, S.L.; and Tresh- chev, V.V., 1966 a, 1867-1868 all from Greenland Sea	Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) life cycle Phalacrocorax auritus auritus (proventriculus) Phalacrocorax carbo carbo (proventriculus) Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus (proventriculus) Pelicanus occidentalis (proventriculus) Tautoglabrus adspersus (stomach) Pseudopleuronectes ameri- canus (stomach) Fundulus heteroclitus (stomach) Myoxocephalus octodecim- spinosus (stomach) Cyclops vernalis Tigriopus californicus (exper.)	Ihizinga, H. W., 1966 a figs. 1-14 coastal Connecticut " " Sarasota, Florida " " Noank, Connecticut " " " " " "
Contracaecum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802) "sea-lion"	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Nether- lands	Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Spheniscus humboldti	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Nether- lands
Contracaecum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802) (Darm) +Phoca vitulina +P. hispida +P. groenlandica +Erignathus barbatus +Halichoerus grypus +Monachus albiventer +Cystophora cristata +Odobenus rosmarus	Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 177	Contracaecum [sic] spi- culigerum [Phalacrocorax carbo] [Larus canus] [Larus argentatus] [Larus ichthyaetus] [Podiceps cristatus]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Contracaecum ovale (Linstow, 1907) Podiceps cristatus	Roman-Chiriatic, E., 1965 a, 146 Danube delta, Romania	Contracaecum [sic] spicu- ligerum Rudolphi, 1819 Lepomis cyanellus L. megalotis L. macrochirus	McGraw, J. L. (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a all from Little River system, Texas
Contracaecum prevosti n. sp. Aptenodytes forsteri (estomac)	Tchéprakoff, R., 1965 a, 1037- 1040, figs. A-I Terre Adélie	Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Phalacrocorax pelagi- cus (lumen of proventri- culus)	Machida, M., 1966 a, 447, 449-450 Hariusu Seashore near Sap- poro, Japan
Contracaecum robustum	Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naiden- ova, N. N., 1963 a Mediterranean basin	Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1912 life cycle	Mozgovoï, A. A.; Shakhmatova, V. I.; and Semenova, M. K., [1966 a]
Contracaecum saba Yamaguti, 1941 Scomber sp.	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 239 Taiwan	Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rud., 1809) Phalacrocorax carbo	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Contracaecum spasskii Mosgovoy, 1950 [Podiceps griseigena] [Podiceps cristatus]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzha- nova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhstan	Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Phalacrocorax carbo P. pygmaeus Pelecanus onocrotalus Podiceps cristatus	Roman-Chiriatic, E., 1965 a, 143, 144, 146 all from Danube delta, Romania
Contracaecum spasskii [Podiceps nigricollis]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve	Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rud., 1809) Phalacrocorax aristotelis desmarestii Payr. (esophagus, stomach and intestine)	Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., 1961 c, 214 Krymskaja oblast
Contracaecum (C) spicu- ligerum Podiceps caspicus Phalacrocorax carbo	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR	Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Mergus serrator	Smogorzhevskaja, L.A., 1966 a Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Mergus merganser (oesophagus, glandular stomach)	Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a shore of Okhotsk Sea		
Contracaecum spiculigerum Lepisosteus spatula L. productus L. osseus	Casto, S.; and McDaniel, B., 1967 a, 190 all from south Texas		
Contracaecum spi- culigerum [Anas platyrhynchos] [Mergus serrator] [Ardea cinerea] [Vanellus vanellus] [Sterna hirundo]	Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b, 74 all from lake Issyk-kul		
Contracaecum spiculigerum host diet	Feizullayev, N. A., 1963 c Azerbaijan		
Contracaecum spiculige- rum (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1912 Vulpes fulva (small intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 26-27 Yakutia		

- Contracaecum spiculigerum [sic] (Rud., 1809)
[Phalacrocorax carbo]
[Phalacrocorax pygmaeus]
[Larus ichthyaeus]
[Sterna albifrons]
- Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet and Henry, 1912
Larus argentatus
- Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Larus marinus
Rissa tridactyla
- Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809)
Podilymbus podiceps (gizzard)
- Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) (stomach and esophagus)
Mergus merganser
Mergus squamatus
- Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809)
(esophagus, muscular stomach, proventriculus of all) L. argentatus
L. ridibundus
L. schistisagus
Rissa tridactyla
R. brevirostris
Stercorarius parasiticus
Fratercula cirrhata
F. corniculata
Uria aalge
U. lomvia
Cavia stellata
Fulmarus glacialis
Phalacrocorax pelagicus
P. urile
- Contracaecum (Contracaecum) spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Larus ridibundus (stomach, intestine, esophagus)
Podiceps cristatus
- Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809)
Podiceps griseigena
P. nigricollis
- Contracaecum squalii fish
- Contracaecum squalii
- Contracaecum squalii
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
- Contracaecum squalii Linstow, 1907
Varicorhinus capoeta sevangi (wall and lumen of intestine, body cavity, liver)
- Contracaecum variegatum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Larus ichthyaeus (Darm)
- Contracaecum [lapsus for Contracaecum]
- Contracaecum. See Contracaecum.
- Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kornishin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a
all from Turkmen
- Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 15
Wales
- Threlfall, W., 1968 b
all from Newfoundland, Canada
- Threlfall, W., 1968 c
Newfoundland, Canada
- Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c
all from Bering Sea
- Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a
all from Karagin and Komandorskie islands
- Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a
all from Lithuanian SSR
- Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a
all from Southern and Central Kazakhstan
- Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 b
Mingechaur reservoir
- Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
- Platonova, T. A., 1963 a
USSR, Lake Sevan
- Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 303-304
Mongolischen Volksrepublik
- McGraw, J. L. (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a
- Cooperia conservation, variable temperatures
- Cooperia, Treatment 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, sheep
- Cooperia, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, sheep and cattle
- Cooperia, Treatment control and treatment
- Cooperia, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, goats
- Cooperia, Treatment zoo animals, piperazine
- Cooperia, Treatment tetramizole
- Cooperia, Treatment lambs, Tox-I-Ton, Tox-I-Ton-N, DDVP, phenothiazine
- Cooperia, Treatment Bisophene, ineffective
- Cooperia, Treatment tetramizole
- Cooperia sp. work count, gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle
- Cooperia spp. body water turnover of cattle
- Cooperia sp. thiabendazole
- Cooperia sp. thiabendazole
- Cooperia spp. differentiation of first-stage larvae from Dictyocaulus viviparus
- Cooperia sp. ecology, phenothiazine
- Cooperia spp. pasture distribution, statistical analysis
- Cooperia sp. Citarin
- Cooperia sp. tetramisole
- Cooperia sp. tetramisole
- Cooperia sp. di-nitro-cresolate d'ammoniaque
- Cooperia sp. iron sulphate
- Meyer-Golling, A., 1966 a
- Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a
- Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
- Jönsson, G., 1964 a
- Martínez Gómez, F. de P., 1968 a, 71
- Mill, J., 1964 a
Tierpark, Berlin
- Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius, L., 1967 a
- Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a
- Smith, J. P.; Bell, R. R.; and Turk, R. D., 1966 a
- Vandenbussche, M.; Desmet, P.; Top, W.; and Paredis, F., 1967 a
- Arundel, J. H., 1967 b
- Baker, N. F.; Black, A. L.; Anand, R. S.; and Fisk, F. A., 1965 a
- Castro, E. R., 1964 a
Uruguay
- Chávez García, C. E.; and Guerrero Díaz, C. A., 1967 a
- Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1967 a, fig. 9
- Danailov, I.; and Gräfer, G., [1964 b]
- Donald, A. D., 1967 c, 265
- Enigk, K.; Stoye, M.; and Bürger, H.-J., 1966 a
- Forsyth, B. A., 1966 b
- Forsyth, B. A., 1968 a
- Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1967 a
- Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1967 b

- Cooperia* sp.
identification by morphology of larvae
Gevrey, J.; Takashio, M.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1964 a
- Cooperia* larvae
feeding level of cattle
Goldberg, A., 1965 a, 951
- Cooperia* sp.
winter hibernation of larvae
Gräfner, G., 1967 a
Schwerin District of Germany
- Cooperia* sp.
naphtaloximido diet-
ilithiophosphato W P 80%
Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chávez García, C. E., 1967 a
- Cooperia* sp.
thiabendazole, alpaca
Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chávez García, C. E., 1967 b
- Cooperia* sp.
diagnosis, sheep
Hulínska, I., 1967 a, fig. 3
- Cooperia* sp.
cattle
sheep
goats
Kimura, S., 1964 a, 47, 49, 50
all from Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
- Cooperia* sp.
Auchenia huanaco
Krüger, W., 1966 a, 43
Tierparks Hellabrunn, München
- Cooperia* spp.
parabendazole, cattle
Rubin, R., 1969 a
- Cooperia* sp.
okapi (intestine)
Smits, G. M.; and Jacobi, E. F., 1965 a
African Congo (Amsterdam zoological gardens)
- Cooperia* spp.
nutrition, grassland utilization
Spedding, C. R. W.; Brown, T. H.; and Large, R. V., 1964 a
- Cooperia* sp.
Ruelene 8R
Swanson, L. E.; and Bradley, R. E., 1966 a
- Cooperia* sp.
bovine
Tassi, P., 1968 a
- Cooperia* spp.
methyridine, lambs
Thomas, R. J.; and George, R. W., 1967 a
- Cooperia bisonis*
(Cram, 1925)
as syn. of *C. oncophora* (Railliet, 1898)
Karamendin, O. S., 1967 a
- Cooperia bisonis* Cram, 1925
[*Bos taurus*] (abomasum)
Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 30
Yakutia
- Cooperia boevi* Kaden-
azii, 1962
[*Ovis aries*] (digestive tract)
Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a
Omsk oblast
- Cooperia curticei*
Ovis aries
Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 c
Illinois
- Cooperia curticei*
mixed infection with *Eperythrozoon ovis*, and other nematodes
Jolly, R. D., 1967 a
- Cooperia curticei*
tetramisole, lambs
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1968 a
- Cooperia curticei*
(int. delgado; abomasum)
ovino
vacuno
Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25
all from Chile
- Cooperia curticei*
sheep
Wallace, I. R., [1966 a]
New Zealand
- Cooperia curticei*
growth of ectogenous larval stages
Zeletski, Ch., 1965 b
- Cooperia erschovi*
cattle (pancreas, small intestine, abomasum)
Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376
southwestern China
- Cooperia laterouniformis*
cattle (pancreas, small intestine, abomasum)
Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376
southwestern China
- Cooperia mcmasteri*
[*Bos taurus*]
Lavrov, L. I., 1965 a
Southern Kazakhstan
- Cooperia oncophora*
Ovis canadensis
Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 160
National Bison Range, Montana
- Cooperia oncophora*
transported in digestive tract of migratory animals
Bejsovec, J., 1965 a, 84
- Cooperia oncophora*
cattle (small intestine)
Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.; Wetzel, H.; and Michael, S. A., 1966 a
northwestern Germany
- Cooperia oncophora*
Co-Ral, highly effective, feed additive, cattle
Giordia, H.; and Baird, D. M., 1967 a
- Cooperia oncophora*
sheep
Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43
León, Spain
- Cooperia oncophora*
tetramisole
Forsyth, B. A., 1968 a
- Cooperia oncophora*
feeding level of cattle
Goldberg, A., 1965 a, 951
- Cooperia oncophora*
parasitic gastro-enteritis
Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1965 b, 51-52
- Cooperia onchophora*
in vitro cultivation
Greichus, A., 1965 a, 96
- Cooperia oncophora*
amino acid composition
Herlich, H., 1966 c
- Cooperia oncophora*
(Railliet, 1898)
Syn.: *C. bisonis* (Cram, 1925)
Karamendin, O. S., 1967 a, 176-181, fig. 5
- Cooperia oncophora*
biology and ecology pre-parasitic stages
Kutzer, E., 1967 a
- Cooperia oncophora*
in vitro egg production
Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1968 a
- Cooperia oncophora*
dietary protein supplementation, calves
Leland, S. E. (jr.); Drudge, J. H.; and Dillard, R. P., 1966 a

- Cooperia oncophora* trichlorfon thiabendazole Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
- Cooperia oncophora* control, calves Michel, J. F., 1967 e Great Britain
- Cooperia oncophora* epizootiology, ovine Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a Kullundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
- Cooperia oncophora* tetramisole, calves (exper.) Ross, D. B., 1968 a
- Cooperia oncophora* Maretin Rubin, R.; and Hibler, C. P., 1967 a
- Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907 [Bos taurus] (abomasum, small intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 30 Yakutia
- Cooperia oncophora* overwinter survival on pastures Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b Maritime Province, Canada
- Cooperia oncophora* survival during following grazing season Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1969 a
- Cooperia oncophora* sheep Sun, P.-M.; and Wang, S.-C., 1968 b Pei-Shan, An-Ning District, China
- Cooperia oncophora* tetramisole Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1966 a
- Cooperia oncophora* (int. delgado; abomasum) vacuno ovino Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 all from Chile
- Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
- Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907 [Capra hircus] Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
- Cooperia oncophora* [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
- Cooperia oncophora* [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
- Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet, 1898) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a all from Moldavia
- Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet, 1898) [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
- Cooperia pectinata* larval development, effect from different diets, cattle Ciordia, H.; Porter, D. A.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1967 a
- Cooperia pectinata* Bos indicus (intestino tenue) Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 35, 37-38, 45, pl. 5, fig. 15 Somalia
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907 Capreolus capreolus capreolus (small intestine) Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
- Cooperia pectinata* [Bos taurus] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
- Cooperia pectinata* worm-free calves, pathology, helminth effects natural grazing conditions Elek, P.; Bremner, K. C.; and Durie, P. H., 1968 a
- Cooperia pectinata* tetramisole, zebu Graber, M., [1967 a] Republic of Chad
- Cooperia pectinata* tetramisole, zebu Graber, M., 1967 d
- Cooperia pectinata* Bitin-S ineffective Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
- Cooperia pectinata* amino acid composition Herlich, H., 1966 c
- Cooperia pectinata* oral inoculation, calves Herlich, H., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Cooperia pectinata* worm-free calves Keith, R. K., 1967 a
- Cooperia pectinata* life history Keith, R. K., 1967 b, pl., figs. 1-6
- Cooperia pectinata* trichlorphon, body weight gains Keith, R. K., 1968 a
- Cooperia pectinata* cattle Kuil, H., 1965 a Surinam
- Cooperia pectinata* neguvon Kuil, H., 1966 b Surinam
- Cooperia pectinata* in vitro growth requirements Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1966 b
- Cooperia pectinata* in vitro cultivation, calf (exper.) Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1967 a, figs. 1-6
- Cooperia pectinata* sheep goats McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1968 a Sukumaland, Tanzania
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907 [Rangifer tarandus] Russia Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 168
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907 [Bos taurus] (abomasum) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 30 Yakutia
- Cooperia pectinata* cattle, sheep (abomasum, small intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
- Cooperia pectinata* [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia

- Cooperia punctata* serum protein, cattle Abdel-Rahman, M. S., 1966 a
- Cooperia punctata* resistance, calves Alicata, J. E., 1968 a
- Cooperia punctata* biology studies Besch, E. D., 1964 b
- Cooperia punctata* parabendazole, pellet form, feed additive Bradley, R. E., 1968 a
- Cooperia punctata* cattle Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.; Wetzel, H.; and Michael, S. A., 1966 a
northwestern Germany
- Cooperia punctata* Co-Ral, highly effective, feed additive, cattle Giordis, H.; and Baird, D. M., 1967 a
- Cooperia punctata* larval development, effect from different diets, cattle Giordis, H.; Porter, D. A.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1967 a
- Cooperia punctata* (V. Linstow, 1907) *Bos indicus* (intestinal tenue) Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 35, 37, 45, pl. 5, figs. 13-14
Somalia
- Cooperia punctata* worm-free calves, pathology, helminth effects natural grazing conditions Elek, P.; Bremner, K. C.; and Durie, P. H., 1968 a
- Cooperia punctata* sheep Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43
León, Spain
- Cooperia punctata* feeding level of cattle Goldberg, A., 1965 a, 951
- Cooperia punctata* tetramisole, zebu Graber, M., [1967 a]
Republic of Chad
- Cooperia punctata* tetramisole, zebu Graber, M., 1967 d
- Cooperia punctata* Bitin-S ineffective Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
- Cooperia punctata* amino acid composition Herlich, H., 1966 c
- Cooperia punctata* Rangifer tarandus caragassi Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d
Khabarovsk krai
- Cooperia punctata* trichlorphon, body weight gains Keith, R. K., 1968 a
- Cooperia punctata* overwintering on pasture Knight, R. A.; McGuire, J. A.; and Coates, R. E., 1966 a
Mississippi
- Cooperia punctata* cattle Kuil, H., 1965 a
Surinam
- Cooperia punctata* Neguvon Kuil, H., 1966 b
Surinam
- Cooperia punctata* culture Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1964 b
- Cooperia punctata* in vitro growth requirements Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1966 b
- Cooperia punctata* in vitro cultivation Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1967 b
- Cooperia punctata* dietary protein supplementation, calves Leland, S. E. (jr.) Drudge, J. H.; and Dillard, R. P., 1966 a
- Cooperia punctata* development to viable egg production in rabbit, in vitro-grown Leland, S. E. (jr.); and Wallace, L. J., 1966 a
- Cooperia punctata* sheep goats McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1968 a
Sukumaland, Tanzania
- Cooperia punctata* [sic] (Linstow, 1906) [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. M., 1965 a, 168
Russia
- Cooperia punctata* Maretin Rubin, R.; and Hibler, C. P., 1967 a
- Cooperia punctata* tetramisole Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1966 a
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1906) Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1906) Ransom, 1907 [Capra hircus] Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Cooperia punctata* [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
steppe regions, Ukraine
- Cooperia punctata* morphology cattle sheep Walker, M. L.; and Becklund, W. W., 1968 a, figs. 1-4
Georgia; Florida
Florida
- Cooperia punctata* survival, larvae Williams, J. C.; and Mayhew, R. L., 1967 a
- Cooperia punctata* cattle (abomasum, small intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376
southwestern China
- Cooperia punctata* [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a
Moldavia
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1906) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
all from Moldavia
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1906) [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b
Moldavia
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1906) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a
Omsk oblast
- Cooperia spatulata* morphology cattle Walker, M. L.; and Becklund, W. W., 1968 a, figs. 5-8
Georgia; Florida
- Cooperia surnabada* Ovis canadensis Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 160
National Bison Range, Montana
- Cooperia surnabada* Antipin, 1931 Ovis aries Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 c
Tennessee; West Virginia

- Cooperia surnabada cattle Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.; Wetzel, H.; and Michael, S. A., 1966 a northwestern Germany
- Cooperia zurnabada [sic] [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
- Cooperiidae nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 90
- Cordophilus sagittus (Linstow, 1907) Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 197, fig. 62 morphology of cephalic structures
- Cordophilus sagittus (v. Linstow, 1907) McCully, R. M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Basson, P. A., 1967 a, figs. 4-6, 7-9, 13, 33-34
Tragelaphus strepsiceros (heart, pulmonary artery) Kruger National Park
Tragelaphus scriptus (heart) " " "
Syncerus caffer (coronary vein) Zululand
Tragelaphus angasi (heart) Mkuzi Game Reserve, Zululand
- Coregonema sibirica Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 118-119
Bauer, 1946 larvae Chukotsk Peninsula
Thymallus arcticus (adipose tissue near pyloric caeca)
- Corythostoma subg. nov. Wieser, W., 1956 e, 244
subg. of Thoracostoma no type designated
key includes: Thoracostoma filipjevi Kreis, 1928; T. (Corythostoma) kreisi Wieser, 1953
- Corythostoma subg. Hope, W. D., 1967 a, 7
"transferred from Thoracostoma to genus Pseudocella"
- Cosmocephalus sp. Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Korniushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a
[Larus ridibundus] Turkmen
- Cosmocephalus aduncus Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a
Larus argentatus armenicus Armenian SSR
- Cosmocephalus aduncus Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a
(Creplin, 1846) Southern Kazakhstan
[Podiceps cristatus]
- Cosmocephalus aduncus Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
[Larus argentatus] all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
[Podiceps nigricollis]
- Cosmocephalus aduncus Roman-Chiriach, E., 1965 a, 146
(Creplin, 1846) Danube delta, Romania
Podiceps cristatus
- Cosmocephalus aduncus Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 15
(Creplin, 1846) Wales
Larus argentatus
- Cosmocephalus capellae Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a
Yamaguti, 1935 Armenian SSR
Capella gallinago gallinago
- Cosmocephalus firilottei Threlfall, W., 1968 b
Rao, 1951 Newfoundland, Canada
Larus marinus
- Cosmocephalus jaenschii Roman-Chiriach, E., 1965 a, 143
(Johnston et Mawson, 1941) Danube delta, Romania
Phalacrocorax pygmaeus
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a
Larus argentatus armenicus Armenian SSR
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61, 62
Larus argentatus South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
magna all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
[Larus ridibundus]
[Podiceps cristatus]
[Larus canus]
[Anas crecca]
[Larus ichthyæetus]
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus Threlfall, W., 1968 c
(Creplin, 1825) Newfoundland, Canada
Bombycilla cedrorum (gizzard)
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a
(Creplin, 1825) all from Karagin island
(esophagus, muscular stomach, proventriculus of all)
Larus hyperboreus
L. schistisagus
Rissa tridactyla
Sterna hirundo
- Cosmocercella Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
[lapsus for: Cosmocercella]
- Cosmocerca commutata (Diesing, 1851) Diesing, 1861 Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a
Rana ridibunda all from Kirdjali district, Bulgaria
Bufo viridis
- Cosmocerca ornata Dujardin, 1845 Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a
Rana ridibunda all from Kirdjali district, Bulgaria
R. dalmatina
Bufo viridis
Bombina variegata
- Cosmocerca ornata Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Anguis fragilis Severskii Donets valley
- Cosmocerca ornata Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260
Rana esculenta Germany
- Cosmocercella Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
[lapsus as: Cosmocercella]
- Cosmocercella [sic] haberi Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
Steiner, 1924 Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Hyla versicolor versicolor (colon)
- Cosmocercella haberi Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a
Hyla arenicolor all from Utah
Rana pipiens
- Cosmocercoides bufonis Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 84-85
Karve, 1944
syn.: Cosmocercoides multipapillata Khera, 1958
- Cosmocercoides dukae (Holl, 1928) Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
(colon of all) all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Bufo woodhouseii fowleri
Hyla versicolor versicolor
Rana catesbeiana
Rana clamitans
- Cosmocercoides dukae Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a
Ambystoma tigrinum all from Utah
Bufo microscaphus
Hyla arenicolor
- Cosmocercoides multipapillata Khera, 1958 Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 84-85
as syn of: Cosmocercoides bufonis Karve, 1944
- Cosmocercoides rickae sp. nov. Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 82-84, figs. 1-5
Ceratophora tennenti Ceylon

- Cottocomephoronema problematica*, larvae
Leuciscus l. baicalensis
Lota lota
- Cranifera chitwoodi* sp. n.
Homotetica scrobiculata
(intestino posterior)
- Crassibucca* n. gen.
Mononchidae, key
- Crassibucca macrocauda*
n. sp.
- Crassibucca microdonta*
n. sp.
- Crassibucca penicula*
n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
- Crassicauda anthonyi*
Chabaud 1962
all sufficiently recognizable *Crassicauda* found on
Ziphius crassirostris are referable to *Crassicauda*
anthonyi
- Crassolabium* n. gen.
Dorylaiminae
- Crassolabium australe* n. sp.
(tod)
- Craterostomum* spp.
haloxon, horses
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum*
thiabendazole
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* (Kotlan, 1919)
Boulenger, 1920
[*Equus caballus*] (large intestine)
- Creeping eruption. See Larva migrans.
- Crenosoma petrowi*
Morozow, 1939
(plice)
Martes foina
- Crenosoma petrowi*
Morosov, 1939
Mustela vison (bronchi)
- Crenosoma striatum*
+insectivores
- Crenosoma striatum*
(Zeder, 1800)
Erinaceus europaeus
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Radolphi, 1819)
(lungs of all)
Alopex lagopus
[Fox]
- Spasskii, A.A.; Roitman, V.A.
and Trofimenko, V.Ia., 1965 a
all from Tuva ASSR
- Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 154,
155, 176-177, 178, figs. 52-58
S. Paulo, Brasil
- Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen,
H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 669,
671
tod: *C. penicula* n. sp.
- Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen,
H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 673,
675, figs. 25, 28
Oyo Province, Nigeria
- Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen,
H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 670,
676, 677, figs. 26-27, 29
Benin Province, Nigeria
- Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen,
H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 670,
671, 673, 674, 675, figs. 7,
21-24
Abeokuta, Benin, Colony,
Ibadan, Ijebu, Ondo, Oyo
Provinces and Federal Territory,
Nigeria
- Dollfus, R.P.F., 1966 a,
fig. 1
all sufficiently recognizable *Crassicauda* found on
Ziphius crassirostris are referable to *Crassicauda*
anthonyi
- Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752,
773-777
tod: *Crassolabium australe* n. sp.
- Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752,
774-777, figs. 9A-I
New Zealand Coast
- Bosman, C. J., 1966 b
- Noda, R., 1964 a
- Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 18
Yakutia
- Crenosoma vulpis*
[*Alopex lagopus*] (lungs)
- Crenosoma vulpis*
Alopex lagopus
- Crenosoma vulpis*
(Dujardin, 1844)
(plice of all)
Vulpes vulpes
Meles meles
- Crenosoma vulpis*
Vulpes vulpes (lungs)
- Crenosoma vulpis*
[*Mustela martes*]
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Duj., 1844) Railliet, 1915
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
- Crenosomatid*[ae sp.]
Herpestes mungo (lung)
- Crenosomatinae* nov. comb.
- Criconema* Hofmänner and
Menzel, 1914
Criconematidae
- Criconema* Hofmänner &
Menzel, 1914
Criconematinae, key
- Criconema alticolum* n.sp.
- Criconema anura*
Kirjanova, 1948
as syn. of *Macroposthonia*
comb. nov.
- Criconema anura* Kirjanova 1948
as syn. of *Criconemoides*
Taylor, 1936
- Criconema beljaevae*
Kirjanova, 1948
as syn. of *Macroposthonia*
- Criconema boettgeri*
(Meyl, 1954) [comb. nov.]
- Criconema cylindricum*
Kirjanova, 1948 (nec *Criconemoides cylindricum* Raski, 1952 =M. ornata)
as syn. of *Macroposthonia*
- Criconema elegantula*
Gunhold, 1953
as syn. of *Nothocriconema*
- Criconema goffarti*
Volz, 1951
as syn. of *Xenocriconemella*
- Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsiukova, N. I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P., 1963 a
Chukotsk peninsula
- Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c
Yamal peninsula
- Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 218, pl. 2, fig. 4
all from Czechoslovakia
- Romanov, I. V., 1964 b
Gorky oblast
- Siarzhanin, Iu. I., 1965 a
Belorussia
- Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov, V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Singh, N. N.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, 477, 478-479, 480, figs. 21-23
- Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 92
- Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
- de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 580, 581
- Colbran, R. C., 1965 d, 83, 84-85, fig. 1
South Queensland
- de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584
informis (Micoletzky, 1922)
- Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a
- de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
similis (Cobb, 1918) comb. nov.
- de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 598
- de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
- de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590
longulum (Gunhold, 1953)
- de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 598
macrodora (Taylor, 1936) comb. nov.

- Criconema ?heideri* (Stef. 1916) Altherr, E., 1963 a, 59
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Criconema imbricatum* n. sp. Colbran, R. C., 1965 d, 83,
86-87, fig. 2
Fraser Island, Queensland
- Criconema kirjanovae* de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
Krall, 1963 P. A. A., 1965 a, 590
as syn. of *Nothocriconema annuliferum* (de Man, 1921)
nov. comb.
- Criconema laterale* de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
(E. Khan and M. R. Siddiqi, 1964) P. A. A., 1965 a, 593
as syn. of *Lobocriconema laterale* (E. Khan and M. R. Siddiqi, 1964) comb. nov.
- Criconema limitaneum* de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
Luc, 1959 P. A. A., 1965 a, 596
as syn. of *Discocriconemella limitanea* (Luc, 1959)
comb. nov.
- Criconema microdorum* de de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
Grise, 1964 P. A. A., 1965 a, 584
as syn. of *Macroposthonia microdora* (de Grisse, 1964)
comb. nov.
- Criconema pruni* de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
Siddiqi, 1961 P. A. A., 1965 a, 584
as syn. of *Macroposthonia pruni* (Siddiqi, 1961) comb.
nov.
- Criconema serratum* de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
E. Khan & M. R. Siddiqi, 1963 P. A. A., 1965 a, 593
as syn. of *Lobocriconema serratum* (E. Khan & M. R. Siddiqi, 1963) comb. nov.
- Criconema sulcatum* de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
Golden & Friedman, 1964 P. A. A., 1965 a, 593
as syn. of *Lobocriconema sulcatum* (Golden & Friedman, 1964) comb. nov.
- Criconema tenuiannulata* de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
Tulaganov, 1949 P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
as syn. of *Macroposthonia similis* (Cobb, 1918) comb. nov.
- Criconema tenuiannulata* Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112
as syn. of *Criconemoides beljaevae* (Kirjanova, 1948)
- Criconematidae* (Taylor, 1936) Thorne, 1949 Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Tylenchina; *Criconematoidea*
includes: *Criconema*
- Criconematinae* de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
key to genera P. A. A., 1965 a, 580-582
- Criconematoidea* (Taylor, 1936) n. grad. Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Tylenchina
includes: *Criconematidae*; *Hemicycliophoridae*; *Paratylenchidae*; *Sphaeronematidae*; *Tylenchulidae*.
- Criconemella* gen. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
Criconematinae, key P. A. A., 1965 a, 581, 582,
key to female species 593, 594
tod: *C. parva* (Raski, 1952)
nov. comb.
- Criconemella goodeyi* de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
(De Guiran, 1963) comb. nov. P. A. A., 1965 a, 594
key
- Criconemella parva* de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
(Raski, 1952) gen. nov., P. A. A., 1965 a, 594, 595,
comb. nov. (tod) fig. 5
key
- Criconemella parvula* de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
(Siddiqi, 1961) P. A. A., 1965 a, 594
key
- Criconemella zavadskii* de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
(Tulaganov, 1941) comb. nov. P. A. A., 1965 a, 594
key
- Criconemoides* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P.
taxonomic revision, A. A., 1965 a, 577, 579
g. inq.
- Criconemoides Taylor*, 1936 Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 109,
Criconematidae; *Nemata* 110, 114-117
compendium, key to females
- Criconemoides aberrans* Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115,
Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1963 120
key
- Criconemoides adamsi* Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112,
n. comb. (Diab and Jenkins, 1965) 120
Syn.: *Neocriconema adamsi* Diab and Jenkins, 1965.
- Criconemoides annulatum* de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
Taylor, 1936 *nec* *Macroposthonia annulata* de Man, 1880. P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
renamed: *Macroposthonia taylori* nom. nov.
- Criconemoides annulatum* Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 114,
Cobb in Taylor, 1936 120
key
- Criconemoides annulifer* de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
(de Man, 1921) Taylor, 1963 P. A. A., 1965 a, 590
as syn. of *Nothocriconema annuliferum* (de Man, 1921)
nov. comb.
- Criconemoides annulifer* Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 114,
(de Man, 1921) 120
key
- Criconemoides antipolitanum* de Guiran, 1963 Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115,
key 120
- Criconemoides anura* Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 109,
(Kirjanova, 1948) 120
sp. inq.
- Criconemoides axeste* Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116,
Fassuliotis and Williamson, 1959 120
key
- Criconemoides bakeri* Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 114,
Wu, 1965 120
key
- Criconemoides basili* Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115,
Jairajpuri, 1964 120
key
- Criconemoides beljaevae* Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112,
(Kirjanova, 1948) 116, 120
key
Syn.: *Criconemoides xenoplax* Raski, 1952; *Criconema tenuiannulata*.

- Criconemoides boettgeri* Mehl, 1954 Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 120
- Criconemoides californicum* n. sp. Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1966 a, 6-7, fig. 3A-C San Francisco, California
- Criconemoides citri* Steiner, 1949 (Loof, 1964) as syn. of *Macroposthonia sphaerocephala* (Taylor, 1936) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
- Criconemoides citri* (Steiner, 1949) Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 120
- Criconemoides citricola* Siddiqi, 1965 key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 120
- Criconemoides complexus* Jairajpuri, 1964 key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 120
- Criconemoides congolense* (Schuurmans Stekhoven, and Teunissen, 1938) Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 120
- Criconemoides crassianulatum* de Guiran, 1963 key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 120
- Criconemoides crenatus* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., [1964 b], 164-166, fig. 3 Apeldoorn, Holland
- Criconemoides crenatus* Loof, 1964 key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 120
- Criconemoides crotaloides* (Cobb, 1924) key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 121
- Criconemoides curvatum* Raski, 1952 key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 121
- Criconemoides cylindricum* (Kirjanova, 1948) Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 121
- Criconemoides deconincki* n. sp. de Grisse, A., 1963 c, 611-617, figs. 1-5 Mulungu and Nyamunyonye, Kivu Province of Congo Republic
- Criconemoides deconincki* (de Grisse, 1963) as syn. of *Lobocriconema crassianulatum* (de Guiran, 1963) n. comb. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 591
- Criconemoides deconincki* de Grisse, 1963 Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 121
- Criconemoides demani* (Micoletzky, 1925) sp. inq. Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 109, 121
- Criconemoides discolorabium* n. sp. Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1966 a, 5-6, fig. 1 A-D Manila, Philippine Islands
- Criconemoides divinus* n. sp. Raski, D. J.; and Riffle, J. W., 1967 a, 213, 214, 218, fig. 1 C-G New Mexico
- Criconemoides duplicives-titum* Andrassy, 1963 key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 121
- Criconemoides elegantula* (Gunhold, 1953) as syn. of *Criconemoides longulum* (Gunhold, 1953) Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112, 121
- Criconemoides ferniae* Luc, 1959 key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112, 116, 121
- Syn.: *Criconemoides obtusicaudatum* Heyns, 1962.
- Criconemoides flandriensis* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584 as syn. of *Macroposthonia informis* (Micoletzky, 1922) comb. nov. Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112, 121
- Criconemoides flandriensis* de Grisse, 1963 as syn. of *Criconemoides informis* (Micoletzky, 1922) Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112, 121
- Criconemoides goffarti* (Volz, 1951) Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 121
- Criconemoides goodeyi* de Guiran, 1963 key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 121
- Criconemoides heideri* (Stéfanski, 1916) sp. inq. Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 109, 121
- Criconemoides hemisphaericaudatus* Wu, 1965 key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 121
- Criconemoides hercyniense* (Kischke, 1956) Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 121
- Criconemoides hispalensis* n. sp. Arias Delgado, M.; López Pedregal, J. M.; and Jiménez Millán, F., 1963 a, 35, 36, 37-40, 42, figs. 1b, 2-3 El Arahal (Sevilla) Spain
- Criconemoides hispalensis* Arias, Lopez and Jimenez, 1963 sp. inq. Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 109, 121
- Criconemoides humilis* n. sp. Raski, D. J.; and Riffle, J. W., 1967 a, 214, 215-216, 218, fig. 1 I-N New Mexico
- Criconemoides hygrophilum* Goodey, 1963 sp. inq. Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 109, 121
- Criconemoides informis* (Micoletzky, 1922) Taylor, 1936 Syn.: *Criconema anura* Kirjanova, 1948
- Criconemoides informis* (Micoletzky, 1922) key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 112, 123
- Syn.: *Criconemoides flandriensis* de Grisse, 1963.

- Criconemoides insigne* Siddiqi, 1961
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 121
- Criconemoides irregulare* de Grisse, 1964
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 121
- Criconemoides juniperi* Edward and Misra, 1964
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 121
- Criconemoides kirjanovae* Andrassy, 1962; nec M. annulata of de Man, 1921 and Kischke, 1956
as syn. of *Macroposthonia annulata* de Man, 1880. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 582
- Criconemoides kirjanovae* Andrassy, 1962
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 121
- Criconemoides komabaensis* (Inamura, 1931) Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 122
- Criconemoides kovacsi* Andrassy, 1963
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 122
- Criconemoides limitaneum* (Luc, 1959) Luc & De Guiran, P. A. A., 1965 a, 596
1960
as syn. of *Discocriconemella limitanea* (Luc, 1959) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
- Criconemoides limitaneum* Luc, 1959
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 122
- Criconemoides lobatum* Raski, 1952
as syn. of *Macroposthonia rustica* (Micoletzky, 1915) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
- Criconemoides lobatum* Raski, 1952
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 122
- Criconemoides longulum* (Gunhold, 1953)
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112, 115, 122
Syn.: *Criconemoides elegantula* (Gunhold, 1953)
- Criconemoides macrodorum* Taylor, 1936
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 114, 122
- Criconemoides macrolobatus* Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1963
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 122
- Criconemoides magnoliae* Edward and Misra, 1964
as syn. of *Nothocriconema mutabile* (Taylor, 1936) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590
- Criconemoides magnoliae* Edward and Misra, 1964
as syn. of *Criconemoides mutabilis* Taylor, 1936. Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112, 122
- Criconemoides maritimum* de Grisse, 1964
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 122
- Criconemoides mauritiense* Williams, 1960
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 122
- Criconemoides microdorum* (de Grisse, 1964)
key de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584
as syn. of *Macroposthonia microdora* comb. nov.
- Criconemoides microdorum* (de Grisse, 1964)
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 122
- Criconemoides mongolense* Andrassy, 1964
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 122
- Criconemoides montserrati* Arias Delgado, Millan, and Lopez Pedregal, 1965
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 122
- Criconemoides morgense* g. inq. and sp. inq. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 580
- Criconemoides morgense* (Hofmänner in Hofmänner and Menzel, 1914)
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 114, 122
- Criconemoides mutabilis* Taylor, 1936
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112, 116, 123
Syn.: *Criconemoides magnoliae* Edward and Misra, 1964; C. raskii Goodey, 1963.
- Criconemoides nainitalense* Edward and Misra, 1963
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 122
- Criconemoides neoaxeste* Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1963
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 122
- Criconemoides obtusicaudatum* Heyns, 1962
as syn. of *Macroposthonia ferniae* (Luc, 1959) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584
- Criconemoides obtusicaudatum* Heyns, 1962
as syn. of *Criconemoides ferniae* Luc, 1959. Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112, 122
- Criconemoides onoensis* Luc, 1959
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 122
- Criconemoides oostenbrinki* Loof, 1964
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 123
- Criconemoides ornatus* Raski, 1958
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 123
- Criconemoides parvulum* Siddiqi, 1961
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 123
- Criconemoides parvum* Raski, 1952
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 123
- Criconemoides peruense* (Cobb, 1924)
sp. inq. Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 109, 123

- Criconemoides petasus* Wu, 1965
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 123
- Criconemoides princeps* Andr  ssy, 1962
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 123
- Criconemoides pseudohercyniensis* de Grisse and Koen, 1964
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 123
- Criconemoides pseudosolivagum* de Grisse, 1964
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 123
- Criconemoides pullum* (Kirjanova, 1948)
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 123
- Criconemoides quadricorne* (Kirjanova, 1948)
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 123
- Criconemoides quasidemani* Wu, 1965
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 123
- Criconemoides raskiense* de Grisse, 1964
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 123
- Criconemoides raskii* Goodey, 1963
as syn. of *Nothocriconema mutabile* (Taylor, 1936) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590
- Criconemoides raskii* Goodey, 1963
as syn. of *Criconemoides mutabilis* Taylor, 1936. Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112, 123
- Criconemoides reedi* n. sp. Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1966 a, 6, fig. 2A-D
New Lisbon, New Jersey
- Criconemoides rosae* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., [1964 b], 162-164, fig. 2
Noordbroek (prov. Groningen: Drielergeren, Holland)
- Criconemoides rosae* Loof, 1964
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 123
- Criconemoides rotundicauda* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., [1964 b], 166-168, fig. 4
Hulst (prov. Zeela, Wageningen)
- Criconemoides rotundicauda* Loof, 1964
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 123
- Criconemoides rotundicaudatus* Wu, 1965
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 123
- Criconemoides rusticum* of Taylor, 1936 partim
as syn. of *Macroposthonia similis* (Cobb, 1918) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, 1965 a
- Criconemoides rusticus* (Micoletzky, 1915) Taylor, 1936
Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, fig. 1A-C
- Criconemoides rusticum* (Micoletzky, 1916)
sp. inq. Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 109, 123
- Criconemoides siddiqii* Khan, 1964
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 123
- Criconemoides simile* (Cobb, 1918)
sp. inq. Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 109, 123
- Criconemoides sinensis* (Rahm, 1937)
Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 123
- Criconemoides solivagum* Andr  ssy, 1962
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 123
- Criconemoides sphaerocephalus* Taylor, 1936
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 123
- Criconemoides sphagni* (Micoletzky, 1925)
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 114, 123
- Criconemoides stygia* (Schneider, 1940)
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 114, 124
- Criconemoides tenuicute* (Kirjanova, 1948)
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 124
- Criconemoides teres* Raski, 1952
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 124
- Criconemoides tescorum* de Guiran, 1963
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 124
- Criconemoides tulaganovi* (Kirjanova, 1948)
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 124
- Criconemoides vadensis* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., [1964 b], 160-162, fig. 1
Wageningen, Holland
- Criconemoides vadensis* Loof, 1964
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 124
- Criconemoides xenoplax* Raski, 1952
as syn. of *Macroposthonia similis* (Cobb, 1918) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
- Criconemoides xenoplax* Raski, 1952
as syn. of *Criconemoides beljaevae* (Kirjanova, 1948) Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112, 124
- Criconemoides zavadskii* (Tulaganov, 1941)
key Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 114, 124
- Cruzia brasiliensis* n. sp. Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 b, pp. 61, 62-68, figs. 1-3
Sus domesticus (large intestine)
Guanambi, Paramirim, Maca  bas, Ibitipitanga, Ibitiara and Brotas de Maca  bas (Bahia)

- Cruzia brasiliensis* n. sp. [nom. nud.]
Sus domesticus
Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d, pp. 23, 35, 36, 38, 39
Estado da Bahia, Brazil
- Cruzia tentaculata*
Didelphis azarae
Lutreolina crassicaudata
Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 a, 152, 158, figs. 14-16
all from Argentina
- Cryphodera* n.g.
Heteroderidae
Colbran, R. C., 1966 a
tod: *C. eucalypti* n. sp.
- Cryphodera eucalypti* n.sp. (tod)
Colbran, R. C., 1966 a, 41-47, figs. 1-4
Long Pocket, Brisbane, Queensland
- Cryptonchus* Cobb, 1913
diag. emend.
Cryptonchinae
Anderson, R. V., 1968 b
- Cryptonchus nudus* Cobb, 1913
As syn. of *Cryptonchus tristis* (Ditlevsen, 1911) Filipjev, 1934
Anderson, R. V., 1968 b
- Cryptonchus tristis* (Ditlevsen, 1911) Filipjev, 1934
redescription
Syns.: *Cylindrolaimus tristis* Ditlevsen, 1911; *Cryptonchus nudus* Cobb, 1913; *Ditlevsenia tristis* (Ditlevsen, 1911) Micoletzky, 1925; *Gymnolaimus nudus* (Cobb, 1913) Timm, 1957 (= *C. abnormis*)
Anderson, R. V., 1968 b, figs. 1A-C, 2A-L, 3A-D, pl. 1A-D
- Cuculanus*. See *Cucullanus*.
- Cucullanellus minutus* (Rud. 1819)
[*Mesogobius batrachocephalus*] (intestine)
Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 65
Dnieper estuary
- Cucullanellus minutus* (intestine of all)
Gobius melanostomus
G. niger
G. batrachocephalus
Naidenova, N. N., 1965 a, 173
all from Black Sea
- Cucullanellus pleuronectidis* Yamaguti, 1935
Kareius bicoloratus (intestine)
Ichihara, A.; et al., 1966 a
2 figs.
Tokyo Bay
- Cucullanidae*
Cucullanoidea (=Seurantoidea)
Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1967 b
- Cucullanus* sp.
Astyanax bimaculatus
Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 202-204, figs. 32-35
rio Mogi-Guassu, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
- Cucullanus* [sp.]
Chaetodon octofasciatus
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 240
Taiwan
- Cucullanus buteonis*
Gmelin, 1790
as syn. of *Capillaria falconis* (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946.
Barus, V., 1966 a, 23
- Cucullanus chabaudi* n. sp.
Pangasius pangasius (P. buchani)
(swimming bladder)
Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1967 a, 315-318, figs. A-I
South Viet Nam
- Cucullanus cyprini* (intestine)
Cyprinus carpio
Esox reicherti
Parabramis pekinensis
Belous, E. V., 1965 a
all from Primorskii krai
- Cucullanus dogieli* [Leuciscus cephalus]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1965 a
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Cucullanus degieli* [sic]
Krotas, R. A., 1963 b
Neman river
- Cucullanus dogieli*
Krotas, 1959
(crevo of all)
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus
R. pigus virgo
Leuciscus cephalus
Aspius aspius
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis sapa schreibersii
A. brama danubii
Zitnan, R., 1967 a, 382
all from USSR
- Cucullanus heterochrous* (Rud., 1802) (intestine)
Sebastodes alutus
S. introniger
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 182
all from Bering Sea
- Cuculanus* [sic] heterochrous Rudolphi
Pleuronectes platessa (intestines)
Rost, H.; and Soot-Ryen, T., 1952 a
Tromsø, Norway
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi, 1802
Pleuronectes stellatus (intestine)
Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 117
Chukotsk Peninsula
- Cucullanus mugili* sp. nov.
Mugil so-luy (intestine)
Belous, E. V., 1965 a, pp. 54-57, figs. 5-6
Primorskii krai
- Cucullanus pseudotropi* n. sp.
Pseudotropius garua (intestine)
Agrawal, V., 1967 a, 327, 328-329, figs. 1-4
Lucknow
- Cucullanus sphaerocephala* (Rud.)
[Acipenseridae]
Ivanov, V. P., 1965 a
Volga river
- Cucullanus sphaerocephala* (Rud., 1809)
[Acipenser guldenstädti] (intestine)
Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 87
Dnieper delta
- Cucullanus sphaerocephalus*
Acipenser stellatus
Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 a
Volga river, Volgograd region
- Cucullanus sphaerocephalus*
Acipenser guldenstädti
Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 b
Volgograd region
- Cucullanus sphaerocephalus* (Rud.)
Acipenser guldenstädti (intestine)
Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1964 a
Volgograd region

- Cucullanus stelmioides* Wilson, K. A.; and Ronald, K., 1967 a
Vessichelli, 1910
Petromyzon marinus Great Lakes region
(gonads, liver, intestinal wall, gills)
- Cucullanus talpae* Müller, Edelenyi, B., 1965 a
1782
as syn. of *Itygonimus ocreatus* (Goeze, 1782) [Trematoda]
- Cucullanus truttae* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
[*Lota lota*] Zapadnaia Dvina
- Cucullanus truttae* Stranack, F. R., 1966 a
pike all from Hampshire rivers
eel
grayling
trout
perch
- Cucullanus truttae* Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 117
(Fabricius, 1794) all from Chukotsk Peninsula
Salvelinus malma (pyloric caeca, intestine)
Salvelinus malma subsp. (pyloric caeca)
Dallia pectoralis (intestine)
Cottus kaganowskii (intestine)
- Curvulaimus* W. Wieser, 1953 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Oncholaiminae, key
- Cyatholaimus* Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 11
cuticle
- Cyathospirura chevreuxi* Bernard, J., 1967 a
Felis libyca (estomac) Tunisie
- Cyathospirura grimaldiae* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 484,
(Seurat 1915) fig. 24
- Cyathostoma* sp. Boyd, E. M., 1966 b, 57, 58,
Megaceryle a. alcyon fig. 1 H-K
Massachusetts
- Cyathostoma* [sp.] Nouvel, J.; Rinjard, J.;
Grus (syrinx, trachée, Ciarpaglini, P.; and Pasquier,
groses bronches) M. A., 1968 a
parc zoologique de Paris
- Cyathostoma brantae* (Cram, Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
1928) den Broek, E., 1966 a
Aix galericulata zoological garden, Netherlands
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
(Miehl, 1884) 1963 b, 232, 236
rață all from Romania
gîscă
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
[*Anser anser*] Ukraine
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
[*Anser anser*] Ukrainian SSR
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* Vorob'ev, M. M.; and Panchenko,
iodine, geese I. K., 1964 b, figs.
- Cyathostoma lari* Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61,
Larus argentatus 68, 69
South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Cyathostoma lari* Threlfall, W., 1966 a, 1091-
method of attachment 1092, pl. 1, fig. 1
Larus argentatus (simus) North Wales
- Cyathostoma lari* E. Blanchard, 1849 Threlfall, W., 1966 b
survival, chicks
- Cyathostoma lari* Blanchard, 1849
blood studies
herring gull
- Cyathostomum auriculatum* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 75-
(Loos, 1902) 76, fig. 3A-D
asnos Maracay (Estado Aragua)
Venezuela
- Cyathostomum bicoronatum* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 76-
(Loos, 1902) 77, fig. 4A-D
caballos Maracay (Estado Aragua)
Venezuela
- Cyathostomum catinatum* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 77-
(Loos, 1902) 78, fig. 5A-D
caballos all from Maracay (Estado
mulas Aragua) Venezuela
- Cyathostomum coronatum* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 79,
(Loos, 1902) fig. 6A-D
caballos all from Maracay (Estado
mulos Aragua) Venezuela
asnos
- Cyathostomum elongatum* var. Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 80,
kotlani (Ihle, 1920) fig. 7A-D
caballos all from Maracay (Estado
asnos Aragua) Venezuela
- Cyathostomum goldi* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 81,
(Boulenger, 1917) fig. 8A-D
caballos Maracay (Estado Aragua)
Venezuela
- Cyathostomum insigne* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 83,
(Boulenger, 1917) fig. 9A-D
caballos Maracay (Estado Aragua)
Venezuela
- Cyathostomum labiatum* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 83,
(Loos, 1902) fig. 10A-D
(intestino grueso of all) all from Maracay (Estado
caballos Aragua) Venezuela
mulos
- Cyathostomum labiatum* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 84,
var. digitatum (Ihle, 1921) Maracay (Estado Aragua)
caballos Venezuela
- Cyathostomum longibursatum* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 85,
(Yorke y McFie, 1918) fig. 12A-D
caballos all from Maracay (Estados
mulos Araguá) Venezuela
asnos
- Cyathostomum minutum* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 86,
(Yorke and McFie, 1918) fig. 13A-D
(intestino grueso of all) all from Maracay (Estado
caballos Aragua) Venezuela
mulos
asnos
- Cyathostomum nassatum* Diaz-Ungria, C.; 1965 f,
(Loos, 1902) 87, fig. 14A-D
caballos Maracay (Estados Aragua)
Venezuela
- Cyathostomum pateratum* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 88,
(Yorke and McFie, 1919) fig. 15A-D
caballos all from Maracay (Estado
mulos Aragua) Venezuela

- Cyathostomum poculatum* (Loos, 1902) caballos asnos Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 89, fig. 16A-D all from Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela
- Cyathostomum radiatum* (Loos, 1902) caballos mulos asnos Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 90, fig. 17A-D all from Maracay (Estados Aragua) Venezuela
- Cylicostomum pileata* Railliet, Henry & Bauche, 1914 as syn. of *Khalilia pileata* (Railliet, Henry & Bauche, 1914) Ogden, C. G., 1966 b
- Cyclozone acipenserina* Dogiel Acipenser stellatus Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 a Volga river, Volgograd region
- Cylicocyclus elongatum* (Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939 [Equus caballus] (large intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 21 Yakutia
- Cylicocyclus insigne* (Boulenger, 1917) Erschow, 1939 [Equus caballus] (large intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 22 Yakutia
- Cylicocyclus nassatum* (Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939 [Equus caballus] (large intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 22 Yakutia
- Cylicocyclus radiatum* (Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939 [Equus caballus] (large intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 21 Yakutia
- Cylicocyclus ultrajectinum* (Ihle, 1920) Erschow, 1939 [Equus caballus] (large intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 22 Yakutia
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum* (Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939 [Equus caballus] (large intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 22 Yakutia
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus* (Boulenger, 1917) Erschow, 1939 [Equus caballus] (large intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 22 Yakutia
- Cylicodontophorus ornatum* (Kotlan, 1919) Erschow, 1939 [Equus caballus] (large intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 22 Yakutia
- Cylicodontophorus pateratum* (Yorke et Macfie, 1919) Erschow, 1939 [Equus caballus] (large intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 22 Yakutia
- Cylicospirura* sp. *Felis domestica* Chin, Ta-Shiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a Kweiyang
- Cylicospirura skrjabini* sp. nov. [nomen nudum] [Alopex lagopus] (stomach) [Vulpes vulpes] " Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsiukova, N. I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P., 1963 a, 68, 70 all from Chukotsk peninsula
- Cylicospirura skrjabini* (Kozlov, Ovsiukova, Radkevich, 1964) [Canis familiaris] (pulmonary pleura) Luzhkov, A. D., 1965 a USSR
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* *Felis libyca* (estomac) Bernard, J., 1967 a Tunisie
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 450, 451, fig. 3F
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* *Felis (Lynx) canadensis* (stomach) van Zyll de Jong, C. G., 1966 a, 500 Canada
- Cylicostromglys thapari* n. sp. Mastacembelus armatus (intestine) Sood, M. L., 1966 a, 181-184, figs. 1-4 Lucknow
- Cylindrolaimus tristis* Ditlevsen, 1911 As syn. of *Cryptonchus tristis* (Ditlevsen, 1911) Filipjev, 1934 Anderson, R. V., 1968 b
- Cylindrotheristus* Wieser, 1956 subg. to *Theristus* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 300
- Cynura papillata* Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 27, fig. 2c
- Cyrnea* Seurat 1914 Habronematinae, key Syn.: *Seurocyrnea* Strand 1929. Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 483, 488-489
- Cyrnea* n. subg. *Cyrnea* Habronematinae, key Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 446, 483, 490-491, 502 tod: C. (C.) eurycerca Seurat, 1914
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *aegothales* (Johnston et Mawson 1941) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *americana* (Chandler 1941) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *antennifera* Chabaud et Rousselot 1957 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 478, 491, fig. 23B
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *asymetrica* (Maplestone 1932) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *buckleyi* (Bisseru 1955) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *bulbosa* (Linstow 1906) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *capitellata* (Schneider, 1866) Guschanskaja, 1937 Barus, V.; and Rutkowska, M., 1965 a, 71-75, fig. 1
Syns: *Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat, 1914 sensu Solonichin, 1928; *C. coraci* Mirza et Basir, 1938 syn. nov.; *Seurocyrnea coraci* (Mirza et Basir, 1938) Sobolev, 1949; *Habronema indica* Maplestone, 1930 syn. nov.; *Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *indica* (Maplestone, 1930) Chabaud, 1958; *Habronema thapari* Sanwal, 1951 syn. nov.; *Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *thapari* (Sanwal, 1951)
- Cyrneas garrulus garrulus* Czechoslovakia
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *capitellata* (Schneider 1866) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *casuarii* (Maplestone 1932) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *colaptes* (Walton 1923) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490

- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *colini* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491 (Cram 1927)
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *colini* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 e, 108-110, 124, 125, fig. 2A-C
Cram, 1927
Colinus cristatus son-nini (proventriculo) Calabozo (Guárico), Venezuela
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *coraci* Barus, V.; and Rutkowska, M., 1965 a, 71
Mirza et Basir, 1938 syn. nov.
as syn. of *Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *capitellata* (Schneider, 1866) Guschanskaja, 1937
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *coraci* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
Mirza et Basir 1938
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *diesingi* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
(Maplestone 1932)
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *dolicho-colpos* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 464, 466, 490, fig. 13A-C
Chabaud et Brygoo, 1958 [n. sp., in press]
p. 464, as *Habronema dolichocolpos*
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *euplocami* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
(Maplestone 1930) [n. comb.]
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *eurycerca* Barus, V.; and Rutkowska, M., 1965 a, 71
Seurat, 1914 sensu Solonichin. 1928
as syn. of *Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *capitellata* (Schneider, 1866) Guschanskaja, 1937
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *eurycerca* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 467-469, 478, 490, figs. 14A-D, 23C
Seurat 1914 (tod of subgen.)
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *eurycerca* Vasiliev, I. D., 1964 a, 9-13, figs. 1-2
Seurat, 1914
M[eleagris] gallopavo Bulgaria
(between glandular and muscular stomachs)
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *excisiformis* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
Yamaguti 1935
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *ficheuri* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 464, 490, fig. 10
(Seurat 1916)
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *ficheuri* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
elanii (Ortlepp 1938) [n. comb.]
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *graphophasiani* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
Yamaguti 1935
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *imbri-cata* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
(Maplestone 1930)
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *incerta* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
(Smith 1908)
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *indica* Barus, V.; and Rutkowska, M., 1965 a, 71
(Maplestone, 1930) Chabaud 1958
as syn. of *Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *capitellata* (Schneider, 1866) Guschanskaja, 1937
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *indica* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
(Maplestone 1929)
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *leptop-tera* Barus, V., 1966 a, 18, 19, 1958
(Rudolphi, 1819) Chabaud,
Syns.: *Spiroptera leptoptera* Rudolphi, 1819; *Filaria leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866; *Habronema leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819); *H. cirsi* Li, 1934.
Buteo buteo (glandular stomach) Slovakia, CSSR
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *lep-toptera* (Rud., 1819) (tod of subgen.) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 465, 478, 489, figs. 11, 23A
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *longi-spicula* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
(Walton 1928)
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *longi-striata* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
(Molin 1859)
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *lyruri* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
(Fedyushin 1946)
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *magnila-biata* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
(Maplestone 1932)
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *mansioni* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 465, 490, fig. 12
(Seurat 1914)
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *man-sioni* (Seurat, 1914) Cha-baud, 1958
Buteo magnirostris insid-iatrix (estomago) zuela
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *monoptera* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
(Gendre 1923)
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *murrayi* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
(Ortlepp 1934)
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *numidae* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
Ortlepp 1938 [n. comb.]
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *ochotensis* Belo-gurov et Zueva, sp. n. L. S., 1967 a, figs. 4-5
Falco subbuteo L. Ol'skii Region
(duodenum, under cuticle of muscular stomach)
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *parroti* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 469, 470, 478, 491, figs. 15, 23D
Seurat 1917
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *pisayae* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
Sandground 1929
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *pileata* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
(Walton 1928)
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *salomon-seni* n. sp. Gretillat, S., 1961 g, 111, 114-117, figs. 2, 3A-D
Sarcops calvus (paroi du ventricule succenturié) Iles Philippines
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *semilunaris* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
(Molin 1860)
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *seurati* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
(Skrjabin 1917)
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *seurati* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
Lopez-Neyra 1918
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *skr-jabini* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
(Vuylsteke 1953)
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *spinosa* Barus, V., 1966 a, 19, 20, (Gendre, 1922) Chabaud, 1958 fig. 8D-H
Syn.: *Habronema spinosa* Gendre, 1922.
Falco tinnunculus Slovakia, CSSR
(glandular stomach)
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *spinosa* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
(Gendre 1923)
- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *thapari* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
(Sanwal 1951) [n. comb.]

- Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *thapari* Baruš, V.; and Rutkowska, M., 1965 a, 71
(Sanwal, 1951)
as syn. of *Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *capitellata* (Schneider, 1866) Guschanskaja, 1937
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *tulostoma* (Hemprich et Ehrenberg 1866) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *uncinipenis* (Molin 1860) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *unilateralis* (Molin 1860) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *urophasiana* (Wehr 1931) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *venezuelensis* n. sp. Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 e, 111-113, 125, 126, figs. 3A-F
Tapera n. *naevia* Calabozo (Guárico), Venezuela (estomago)
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *waltoni* (Freitas et Lent 1947) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
- Cyrtosomum* *Gedoelest*, 1919 key to North American species Babero, B. B.; and Kay, F. R., 1967 a, 172
- Cyrtosomum* *Gedoelest*, 1919 key to species Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a
- Cyrtosomum* *heynemani* Gambino, 1959 key Babero, B. B.; and Kay, F. R., 1967 a, 172
- Cyrtosomum* *heynemani* Gambino 1958 key Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a
- Cyrtosomum* *longicaudatum* Brennes et Bravo-Hillis, 1960 key Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a, fig. 2
Anolis equestris (large intestine) Cuba
- Cyrtosomum* *peneri* Gambino, 1957 key Babero, B. B.; and Kay, F. R., 1967 a, 172
- Cyrtosomum* *peneri* Gambino 1957 key Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a
- Cyrtosomum* *readi* Gambino, 1958 key Babero, B. B.; and Kay, F. R., 1967 a, 172
Phrynosoma p. *platyrhinos* Nevada
- Cyrtosomum* *readi* Gambino, 1968 key Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a
- Cyrtosomum* *scelopori* *Gedoelest*, 1919 key Babero, B. B.; and Kay, F. R., 1967 a, 172
- Cyrtosomum* *scelopori* *Gedoelest*, 1919 key Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a
- Cystidicola* *Fischer*, 1798 key Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a
- Cystidicola* *chitosensis* Fujita, 1940 as syn. of *Salvelinema salmonicola* (Ishii, 1916) Margolis, 1966. Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1191
- Cystidicola* *cristivomeri* Wright, K. A., 1966 a, 330, pl. 8, figs. 37-39
ultrastructure of somatic musculature
- Cystidicola* *farionis* *Salmo trutta* Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a
Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake)
- Cystidicola* *farionis* (swim bladder) Belous, E. V., 1965 a
Oncorhynchus masu all from Primorskiĭ kraj
Salmo trutta morpha fario
Brachymystax lenok
- Cystidicola* *farionis* (Fischer, 1798) Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Uspenskaja, Z. I., 1965 a, fig. 5, 6b
Glycogen and fat storage
- Cystidicola* *farionis* *Salmo salar* (swim bladder muscles and coelome) Kane, M. B., 1966 a
all from Ireland
Salmo trutta (swim bladder and muscles and coelome)
Salmo gairdnerii (swim bladder and muscles and coelome)
- "*Cystidicola* *farionis*" of Zhukov, 1960 Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1191
as syn. of *Salvelinema salmonicola* (Ishii, 1916) Margolis, 1966.
- Cystidicola* *farionis* *Fischer*, 1798 Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Brachymystax lenok Buriat ASSR
- Cystidicola* *farionis* [*Salmo irrideus*] (swim bladder) Palii, M. A., 1963 b
western Ukrainian SSR
- Cystidicola* *farionis* *Coregonus lavaretus* Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554
Estonian coastal waters
- Cystidicola* *farionis* *Coregonus lavaretus* pidschian Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roĭtman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
Tuva ASSR
- Cystidicola* *harwoodi* Chandler, 1931 Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
As syn. of *Cystidicoloides temuissima* (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.
- Cystidicola* *salmonicola* (Ishii, 1916) Fujita, 1940 Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1191
as syn. of *Salvelinema salmonicola* (Ishii, 1916) Margolis, 1966.
- Cystidicola* *salvelini* (Fujita, 1920) Fujita, 1928 Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
as syn. of *Cystidicoloides temuissima* (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.
- Cystidicola* *skrjabini* Layman, 1933 Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Thymallus arcticus Buriat ASSR
- Cystidicola* *stigmatura* *Coregonus hoyi* (intestinal tract) Lundahl, W. S.; and Hoeberling, J., 1967 a
Thunder Bay, Lake Huron, Michigan
- "*Cystidicola* *stigmatura*" of Haderlie, 1953 Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1193
as syn. of *Salvelinema walkeri* (Ekbaum, 1935) n. comb.
- Cystidicola* *walkeri* Ekbaum, 1935 Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1193
as syn. of *Salvelinema walkeri* (Ekbaum, 1935) n. comb.

- Cystidicoloides* Skinker, 1931
key Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a
- Cystidicoloides* Skinker, 1931
Syn.: *Sterliadochona* Skrjabin, 1946 Moravec, F., 1967 a, 372
- Cystidicoloides salvelini* Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
(Fujita, 1920) Dollfus et Campana-Rouget, 1956
as syn. of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.
- Cystidicoloides harwoodi* Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
(Chandler, 1931) Skinker, 1931
as syn. of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.
- Cystidicoloides tenuissima* Moravec, F., 1967 a, 371-376, (Zeder, 1800) comb. n. fig. 1
Syns.: *Fusaria tenuissima* Zeder, 1800; *Ascaris tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1809; *Ascaris tenuissima* Rudolphi, 1809; *Spiroptera tenuissima* (Rudolphi, 1809) Lühe, 1909; *Filaria ochracea* Linstow, 1894; *Spiroptera ochracea* (Linstow, 1894) Linstow, 1909; *Spiroptera ochracea* (Linstow, 1894) Lühe, 1909; *Ascarophis ochracea* (Linstow, 1894) Chitwood, 1933; *Spiroptera salvelini* Fujita, 1920; *Cystidicola salvelini* (Fujita, 1920) Fujita, 1928; *Ichthyobronema tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) Gnedina et Savina, 1930; *Ichthyobronema ochracea* (Linstow, 1894) Gnedina et Savina, 1930; *Cystidicoloides harwoodi* Chandler, 1931; *Cystidicoloides harwoodi* (Chandler, 1931) Skinker, 1931; *Metabronema canadense* Skinker, 1931; *Metabronema harwoodi* (Chandler, 1931) Baylis, 1934; *Metabronema salvelini* (Fujita, 1920) Baylis, 1935; *Metabronema truttae* Baylis, 1935; *Ascarophis harwoodi* (Chandler, 1931) Chitwood, 1950; *Cystidicoloides salvelini* (Fujita, 1920) Dollfus et Campana-Rouget, 1956; *Cystidicoloides truttae* (Baylis, 1935) Dollfus et Campana-Rouget, 1956; *Sterliadochona tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) Spassky et Roytman, 1959; *Ascarophis malmae* Akhmerov, 1959; *Sterliadochona salvelina* (Fujita, 1920) Roytman, 1967
Salmo trutta m. fario all from Czechoslovakia
Thymallus thymallus
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius
Anguilla anguilla
- Cystidicoloides truttae* Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
(Baylis, 1935) Dollfus et Campana-Rouget, 1956
As syn. of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.
- Cystocaulus* Olteanu, G., 1963 a
seasonal and age dynamics in sheep
- Cystocaulus* [lapsus as: *Cistocaulus*] Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* Furmaga, S., 1967 a
deer, economic importance, control
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* [Ovis aries] Golubev, N. F., 1963 a
Crimea
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* ovine, distribution Olteanu, G., 1963 b
Romania
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911) Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933 [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911) Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933 [Capra hircus] Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
Ukraine forest steppe
- Cistocaulus* [sic] *nigrescens* [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a
Moldavia
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911) [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
Moldavia
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* Sumnaliev, P., 1966 a
Helicella obvia all from Sofia district,
Zebrina detrita Bulgaria
- Cystoosidae* Skrjabin 1923 *Trichuroidea* Bain, O.; and Ghadirian, E., 1967 a, 649
- Cystoosinae* (Skrjabin, 1923) *Trichuroidea*; *Cystoosidae* Bain, O.; and Ghadirian, E., 1967 a, 649
- Cytolaimium* Cobb 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 35
Trefusinae subfam. nov.; *Oxystominidae*
Syn.: *Rhabdocoma* Cobb 1920
- Cytolaimium* Cobb, 1920 *Tripyloididae*; *Halanon-chinae* n. subfam. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 249
- Cytolaimium exile* Cobb, 1920 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 249, 310, pl. 3, fig. 6, a-d
Florida coast

- Dacnitis truttae* (Fabricius, 1794) Dujardin, 1845 (stomach)
Hucho taimen
Brachymystax lenok
Salmo trutta morpha fario
Oncorhynchus masu
- Dactyloctenychus g. n.* Wu, L.-Y., 1968 a, 831
Tylenchinae mt: *D. crassacuticulus n.g.*, n. sp.
- Dactyloctenychus crassacuticulus n. g., n. sp.* Wu, L.-Y., 1968 a, 831-834, figs. 3-7; pl. I, figs. 1, 2; figs. 8, 9
(mt) Peyto Lake, Rocky Mountains, Alberta
- Daptonema Cobb*, 1920 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., subg. to *Theristus* 1967 a, 298
- Deladenus n. sp.* Bedding, R. A., 1966 a, fig. 1
infective form belongs to Allantonematidae, fungus-feeding form to Neotylenchidae, biological control of wood wasps
Rhyssa persuasoria
Serropalpus barbatus
Sire noctilio
- Delafondia vulgaris* (Looss, 1900) Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1965 c
morphology, histochemistry
- Delafondia vulgaris* (Loos, 1900) Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 69
caballos all from Maracay. (Estado Aragua) Venezuela
mulos
asnos
- Delafondia vulgaris* (Looss, 1910) Skrzabin, 1933 [Equus caballus] (large intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 19 Yakutia
- Delafondia vulgaris* control by *Arthrobotrys oligospora* and *Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides v. indolens* Shagalín, S. F., 1960 a
- Demaniella Steiner*, 1914, emend. Pillai, J. K.; and Taylor, D. P., 1968 a
Diplogasterinae
- Demaniella basili n. sp.* Pillai, J. K.; and Taylor, D. P., 1968 a, 285, 286, 287-293, figs. 1-2, pl. 9, fig. 3
Urbana, Illinois
- Deontostoma Filipjev*, 1916 Hope, W. D., 1967 b
differentiation from *Thoracostoma*
- Deontostoma californicum* Hope, W. D., 1967 b, 322, 323-327, figs. 7A-F
Steiner & Albin, 1933 Pacific Grove, Dillon Beach, Point Pinos, Shell Beach, La Jolla, California
- Deontostoma magnificum* (Mimm, 1951) Platonova, 1962 figs. 9 A-I
Syn.: *Thoracostoma pacifica* Murphy, 1965 Point Barrow, Alaska; Haystack Rock, Oregon
- Deontostoma Washingtonense* (Murphy, 1965) new comb. Hope, W. D., 1967 b, 327-329, figs. 8A-G
Syn.: *Thoracostoma washingtonense* Murphy, 1965 Tongue Point, Strait of Juan de Fuca, Washington; Dillon Beach, Point Pinos, Pacific Grove, California
- Deraiphoronema freitaslanti* Yeh, 1957 Andersen, R. C., 1962 a, 191
morphology of cephalic structures 197, fig. 74
- Dermatopallarya baylisi* Babaev, Ia., 1966 a
Skrjabin, 1924 Turkmen SSR
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus (caecum)
- Dermatopallarya baylisi* Davlatov, M., 1967 a
Skrjabin, 1924 Karakalpak ASSR
[*Spermophilopsis leptodactylus*] (small intestine, caecum)
- Dermatoxys* [sp.] Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 92
Lepus californicus texianus Navajo Reservoir Basin
(caecum)
- Dermatoxys lanceolata sp. n.* Johnson, S., 1968 a, 79-82, figs. 11-33
Lepus nigricollis dayanus (caecum) Jodhpur (Rajasthan), India
- Dermatoxys schumakovitchi* (Schulz, 1948) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 27
Ochotona alpina (caecum, large intestine) Yakutia
- Dermatoxys schumakovitschi* (Schulz, 1948) Gvozdev, E. V.; and Ovodev, N. D., 1966 a, 29
Ochotona alpina Eastern Siberia
- Dermatoxys schumakovitschi* (Schulz, 1948) Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 b, 20
(large intestine, caecum) all from Kirgiz
Ochotona roylei macrotis
O. rutila
- Dermatoxys skrzjabini n. sp.* Katiyar, J. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, 23-27, figs. 1-6
Lepus ruficaudatus all from India
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rudolphi, 1819) Davlatov, N., 1967 a
[*Lepus tibetanus*] (caecum, colon) Karakalpak ASSR
- Dermatoxys veligera* Franklin, J.; Simmons, M. L.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
Sylvilagus floridanus Rago, Kansas
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rudolphi 1819) Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 92
Sylvilagus audubonii warreni (caecum) Navajo Reservoir Basin
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rudolphi, 1819) Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 b, 199
Lepus (*Proelagus*) *tolai* Kirgiz
(large intestine, caecum)
- Dermatoxys veliger* ultrastructure of somatic musculature Wright, K. A., 1966 a, 330, pl. 5, figs. 26-27; pl. 6, figs. 28-31
- Desmidocerca nudicauda* Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 507
Mawson, 1957
as syn. of *Desmidocerca numidica* Seurat, 1920.
- Desmidocercella sp.* Koval, V. P., 1963 b
[*Alosa kessleri pontica*] lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Desmidocercella* (S) incognita Solonizis, 1932 Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a
(lungs, trachea, nasal cavity) Karagin and Bering islands
Phalacrocorax pelagicus

- Desmidocercella numidica* (Seurat, 1920) morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 1
- Desmidocercella numidica* Seurat, 1920 syn.: *Desmidocerca nudicauda* Mawson, 1957. *Ardea h. herodias* all from Massachusetts *Butorides v. virescens* Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 505, 506, 507, fig. 11
- Desmidocercella numidica* (Seurat, 1920) *Ardea cinerea* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Desmidocercella skrabini* [Ardea alba] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Desmodora* de Man, 1889 *Desmodoridae*; *Desmodorinae*, key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 276
- Desmodora* (*Xenodesmodora*) nini (Inglis, 1963) n.comb. 1967 a, 277 Syn.: *Bla nini* Inglis, 1963.
- Desmodora* (*Pseudochromadora*) *quadrupapillata* (Daday, 1899) Gerlach, 1963 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 277 Florida coast
- Desmodora rabosa* Gerlach, 1956 doubtful species Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273
- Desmodoridae* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 270-271
- Desmodorinae* *Desmodoridae*, key to genera Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271, 276
- Dibulbiger longispiculus* tegumentary permeability, effect of GS-1339 Pelaez, D., 1964 a *Rana montezumae*
- Dicelis dendrobaenae* Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 10, fig. 4, E near Swarthmore, Pa.
- Dicelis eiseniae* n. sp. *Eisenia carolinensis* (coelom) Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 9-10, fig. 4, A-D Washington Parish, 6 miles southwest of Bogalusa, La., U.S.A.
- Diceloides* n. g. *Drilonematidae* Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 6 tod: *D. mirabilis* n. sp.
- Diceloides mirabilis* n. sp. (tod) Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 6-7, fig. 2, N; fig. 3, A-E Head of river Stiganti, Cerro Pirre, Darien, Panama
- Dicheilonema americana* (Railliet, 1918) morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 6
- Dichelyne cotylophora* *Perca flavescens* (intestine) Larson, O. R., 1966 a Itasca Park, Minnesota
- Dichelyne lepisosteus* n. sp. (intestine of all) *Lepisosteus spatula* *L. productus* Casto, S.; and McDaniel, B., 1967 a, 187, 189-190, 192, 193, fig. 2 all from Mathis Lake, San Patricio Co., Texas
- Dictiocaulus*. See *Dictyocaulus*.
- Dictyocaulosis* meat inspection Aitupov, Kh. V.; and Valiullin, S. M., 1966 a Bashkir ASSR
- Dictyocaulosis* control, economic importance, deer Furmaga, S., 1967 a
- Dictyocaulosis* pasture rotation Grégoire, C.; et al, 1961 a
- Dictyocaulosis* control, nursing systems Podobedov, A. I., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulosis* control by predatory fungi Tendetnik, Iu. Ia.; and Davydov, L. N., 1960 a
- Dictyocaulosis*, Bovine prophylaxis Bobkova, A. F.; and Chekmarov, D. I., 1967 a Byelorussia
- Dictyocaulosis*, Bovine control Chernov, I. S., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulosis*, Bovine phenothiazine and lung-worm vaccine Hiepe, Th.; and Ribbeck, R. 1966 b
- Dictyocaulosis*, Bovine Mamedov, A. K., 1965 a Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Dictyocaulosis*, Bovine hematological changes Moroshkin, B. F.; Chrelashvili, T. V.; and Gedevanishvili, B. A., 1966 a
- Dictyocaulosis*, Bovine control Nikulin, V. N., 1966 a
- Dictyocaulosis*, Bovine allergic skin tests Pagirys, J. K., [1966 a]
- Dictyocaulosis*, Bovine control Platkaia, Z., 1967 a
- Dictyocaulosis*, Bovine significance of older cattle in distribution in calves Shil'nikov, V. I., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulosis*, Bovine external respiration, pulmonary gas exchange Urgin, I. N., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulosis*, Bovine cyaside Zotov, V. A., 1966 a
- Dictyocaulosis*, Bovine seasonal distribution Zotov, V. A., [1966 b] Smolensk oblast
- Dictyocaulosis*, Ovine distribution Olteanu, G., 1963 b Romania
- Dictyocaulosis*, Ovine artificial pasture for eradication Shtun, F. A., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulosis*, Ovine epizootiology and prophylaxis Sopel'chenko, M. I., [1964 b] Moldavia
- Dictyocaulosis*, Treatment iodinol, calves Evdokimov, P. D.; Bepal'ko, I. G.; and Alekseev, I. A., 1966 a
- Dictyocaulosis*, Treatment norsulfazole, osarsol, ovine Grigor'ev, N. Kh., 1967 b
- Dictyocaulosis*, Treatment Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 c phenothiazine, copper sulfate, ovine

- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment chlorophos, ovine Kiselev, V. A., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment aluminum iodide Loparev, I. V., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment copper sulfate-phenthiazine salt mixture, ovine Mitrokhin, V. U.; and Popp, V. K., 1965 b
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment copper-phenthiazine-salt mixture, ovine Nekipelova, R. A.; and Gutovskii, V. I., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment Ruelene, ovine Panasiuk, D. I.; Zaitsev, A. F.; Khutoretiskii, E. S.; and Bykov, P. P., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment iodine, concentrations of 1:1000 and 1:1500, bovine Shil'nikov, V. I., [1966 a]
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment dithazine-citrate Shil'nikov, V. I., 1967 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment crystallized iodine + NBK-G-17, ovine Shlychkov, M. I., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment Phenothiazine salt, ovine Shlychkov, M. I.; and Verevkin, A. F., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment dithazine, bovine Zlonkevich, Ia. D., 1967 a
- Dictyocaulus anthelmintic properties of plant matter Kompantsev, N. N.; et al, [1966 a]
- Dictyocaulus tetramizole, cattle Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius, L., 1966 a
- Dictyocaulus spp. tetramisole, laboratory and field trials, sheep and cattle Forsyth, B. A., 1966 a Australia
- Dictyocaulus cameli Boev, 1952 Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
- Dictyocaulus eckerti Skrjabin, 1931 [Alces alces] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
- Dictyocaulus (Micruracaulus) eckerti Skrjabin, 1931 (bronchi of all) Rangifer tarandus Cervus elaphus xanthopygus Alces alces Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 65, 66-67, fig. 20 all from Yakutia
- Dictyocaulus eckerti [Capreolus c. capreolus] (lungs) Guseinov, A. N.; and Asadova, S. S., 1966 a Azerbaidzhan
- Dictyocaulus (Micruracaulus) eckerti [sic] Skrjabin, 1931 Capreolus capreolus L. Ianchev, I., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Dictyocaulus eckerti Rangifer tarandus caragassi Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d Khabarovsk krai
- Dictyocaulus eckerti [Alces alces] Miroljubov, M. G., 1963 b Tartar ASSR
- Dictyocaulus eckerty Skrjabin, 1931 [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 168 Russia
- Dictyocaulus (Micruracaulus) eckerti Skrjabin, 1931 [Rangifer tarandus] (bronchi) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 33 Yakutia
- Dictyocaulus eckerti sheep (bronchi, trachea) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
- Dictyocaulus filaria larvae in high mountain pastures Bachinskii, V. P., 1963 b Chernogora (Ukrainian Carpathia)
- Dictyocaulus filaria transported in digestive tract of migratory animals Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1809) life history and bionomics Deorani, V. P. S., 1965 c, 89-103, figs. 1-18 India
- Dictyocaulus filaria Dyk, V., 1967 a, 394, fig.
- Dictyocaulus filaria antigen chart Ershov, V. S., 1959 d
- Dictyocaulus filaria deer, economic importance, control Furmaga, S., 1967 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria [Ovis aries] Golubev, N. F., 1963 a Crimea
- Dictyocaulus filaria incapable of winter hibernation of larvae Gräfner, G., 1967 a Schwerin District of Germany
- Dictyocaulus filaria cholinesterase activity, inhibited by haloxon Hart, R. J.; and Lee, R. M., 1966 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria radiation vaccines International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria [Capra hircus] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriuliā, Ia. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
- Dictyocaulus filaria [Ovis aries] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Burikova, Iu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
- Dictyocaulus filaria sheep and [or] goats Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b all from Korea
- Dictyocaulus filaria mouton (bronches) Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
- Dictyocaulus filaria sheep Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 103, 106, 107, 109, 110 Marsica (Abruzzes, Central Italy)
- Dictyocaulus filaria modes of infection and seasonal dynamics Martinkaitis, K., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
- Dictyocaulus filaria radiation vaccine, sheep Miklijan, S.; Movsesijan, M.; Mladenović, Z.; and Sokolić, A., 1967 a

- Dictyocaulus filaria* cross resistance in calves with *Dictyocaulus viviparus* Parfitt, J. W.; and Sinclair, I. J. B., 1966 a
- Dictyocaulus fitaria* [sic] epizootiology, ovine Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
- Dictyocaulus filaria* cholinesterase Poliakova, O. I., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* free amino acids Poliakova, O. I., 1965 b
- Dictyocaulus filaria* biological control, *Arthrobotrys oligospora* Shagalin, S. F., [1959 b]
- Dictyocaulus filaria* effect of *Dictyocaulus viviparus* on guinea-pig resistance Sinclair, I. J. B., 1967 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
- Dictyocaulus* [sic] *filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1907 [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
- Dictyocaulus filaria* [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
- Dictyocaulus filaria* adaptation to guinea pig host Wiczorowski, S., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* sheep (bronchi, trachea) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
- Dictyocaulus filaria* immunity, radiation Zaitseva-Fedorchenko, A. N., 1965 b
- Dictyocaulus filaria* larvae weakened culture for vaccination Zaitseva-Fedorchenko, A. N., 1965 c
- Dictyocaulus filaria* non-specific hosts, zoological gardens Zavadil, R., 1966 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment tetramisole, sheep Behrens, H., 1967 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment cyanacethydrazide Deorani, V. P. S., 1967 a, figs. 2-5
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment cyanacethydracid; Lugol solution, sheep Dimitrov, G., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment ditrazine-phosphate, sheep Dol'nikov, Iu.Ia.; Epel'dimov, L. S.; Shevchenko, R.V.; and Shchelkanov, K.G., [1966 a]
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment tetramisole Forsyth, B. A., 1966 b
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment Gadzhiev, Ia. G., 1965 a role of iodine in experimental infection, sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment phenothiazine, sheep Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I.T., 1959 a Tirmovo and Plovdiv districts
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment tetramisole, lambs Gibson, T. E.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1968 b
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment Neguvon Giralp, N., 1967 c
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment Neguvon and thiabendazole Giralp, N.; and Tigün, Y., (1966 b), 165
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment thiabendazole, Rametin sheep (lungs) Lee, R. P.; and O'Nuallain, T., 1967 a Wicklow Co., Ireland
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment Franocide, sheep Olteanu, G., 1963 c
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment iodine; ditrazine Poliakova, O. I., 1965 c
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment tetramisole Pretorius, J. L., 1967 a, 157
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment sheep, thiabendazole Robinson, M., 1966 a Australia
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment thiabendazole, oral, lambs Ross, D. B., 1967 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment carbamate derivatives tested in vitro and in vivo Sanz, F.; Jurado, R.; Moral, A.; and Relimpio, A., 1966 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment anthelmintics, comparison trials, sheep Skerman, K. D.; Shahlapoor, A. A.; Eslami, A. H.; and Eliazian, M., 1968 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment Bubulin, tolerance in young cattle Sokol, J., 1966 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment effect of iodine, ditrazin and dithiazanin upon respiration Spektor, E. B., 1965 a

- Dictyocaulus filaria*, Treatment
Bubulin, ovine Vartic, N.; Şuteu, E.; and
Trică, Z., 1966 a
- Dictyocaulus murmanensis*
Polanskaja et Tschertkova,
1964
[*Rangifer tarandus*] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
168
Russia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
transported in digestive tract of migratory animals Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
vaccination Blindow, H., 1966 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
control Borrmann, M., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
ectogenic stage, treatment Buchwalder, R., [1964 a]
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
bovine pneumonia,
associated with parainfluenza 3 virus Campbell, R. S. F.; and
Martin, B., 1968 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
differentiation of first-
stage larvae from gastro-intestinal strongyles and
Strongyloides papillosus in cattle Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M.,
1967 a, figs. 1-4
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
(Bloch 1872)
Bos indicus (bronchi
intrapulmonari) Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R.,
1966 a, 36, 40-41, 45, pl. 6,
fig. 19
Somalia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
(Bloch, 1782)
Rhabditis axei, immunization against *Dictyocaulus*
viviparus Demski, G., 1966 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
(Bloch, 1782)
[*Bison bonasus*] Egorov, I. G., 1965 a
Byelorussia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
control, Rind Enigk, K., 1966 a, fig. 1
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
immunity, review Gordon, B. L. II., 1967 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
winter hibernation of
larvae Gräfner, G., 1967 a
Schwerin District of Germany
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
parasitic bronchitis Great Britain, Ministry of
Agriculture, Fisheries and
Food, Department of Agriculture
and Fisheries for Scotland,
1965 b, 50-51
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
vaccination, cattle Guichard, J., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
cattle, 2 year survey Henriksen, S. A., 1967 a
Denmark
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
blood picture, oral dosing
during virus pneumonia latent infection Holman, H. H.; Dew, S. M.;
and Bracewell, C. D., 1967 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
radiation vaccines International Atomic Energy
Agency, Vienna, 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
buffalo-calves
(lungs) Jain, S. K.; and Bandyopad-
hyay, A. C., 1967 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
cattle Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
Korea
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
bull, Holstein (lungs) McConnell, E. E.; Garner, F.
M.; and Kirk, J. H., 1968 a
Azores
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
conservation, variable
temperatures Meyer-Golling, A., 1966 a
- Dictyocaulus* [*viviparus*]
pastures, control, cattle Mikeš, J., 1966 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
clinical aspects, cattle Negru, D.; May, I.; and
Boloantă, Tr., 1968 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
allergic diagnosis Pagirys, J. K.; Mataitis, V.;
and Abramav, M., 1966 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
cross resistance in
calves with *Dictyocaulus filaria* Parfitt, J. W.; and Sinclair,
I. J. B., 1966 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
development in calves Perov, M. F., 1966 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
larvae migration from
faeces to pasture by
sporogonium of *Philobolus* spp. Robinson, J., 1962 a, figs.
1-3
- Dictyocaulus* (*Micrura-*
caulus) *viviparus* (Bloch,
1782) Raill. et Henry, 1907
[*Bos taurus*] (bronchi) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 32
Yakutia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
key to eggs
Odocoileus virginianus
(feces) Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin,
R. L., 1966 a, fig. 7
Pennsylvania
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
Odocoileus virginianus
(bronchioles) Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin,
R. L., 1966 b
Pennsylvania
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
haematological and
electrophoretic analysis
of calf serum protein Sharma, K. M. L., 1967 a

- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Siefke, A., 1966 a
+Rehwild und Damwild Europe
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Sinclair, I. J. B., 1967 a
effect of *Dictyocaulus filaria* on guinea-pig resistance
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Smith, J. P., 1967 a
[*Bos taurus*]
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Tománek, J.; and Procházka, Z., 1967 a
complement-fixing antibody estimation
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Vartic, N., 1966 b
complement fixation test, cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Wilson, R. J. M., 1966 a
antibodies, guinea pig
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and
cattle (bronchi, trachea) Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376
southwestern China
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Zajiček, D.; and Koždoň, O.,
cattle 1966 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a
[*Bos taurus*] Moldavia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
(Bloch, 1782) [*Bos taurus*] Moldavia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*, Enigk, K.; Stoye, M.; and
Treatment Bürger, H.-J., 1966 a
Citarin
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*, Forsyth, B. A., 1968 a
Treatment tetramisole
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*, Kendall, S. B., 1965 d
Treatment diethylcarbamazine, resistance to reinfection
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*, Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius, L., 1967 a
Treatment tetramizole
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*, Olteanu, G., 1963 c
Treatment Francicide, bovine
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*, Rey, J.-D., 1966 a, 44 pp
Treatment verminous bronchitis
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*, Ross, D. B., 1966 b
Treatment thiabendazole
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*, Ross, D. B., 1962 a
Treatment tetramisole, calves (exper.)
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*, Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1966 a
Treatment tetramizole
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*, Swanson, L. E.; and Bradley, R. E., 1966 a
Treatment Ruelene 8R
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*, Top, W.; Verdonck, M.; and Paredis, F., 1967 a
Treatment tetramisole; diethylcarbamazine citrate; cyanacethydrazine
- Didelta maculatum* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Cobb, 1920 1967 a. 246, 293, 337, pl.30,
fig. 66
Florida coast
- Diectophyma*. See *Diectophyme*.
- Diectophyme renale* de Alencar, R. A. (filho),
cão 1966 a, fig. 1
Agulhas Negras, Estado do Rio do Janeiro
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, Franco Rocha, U.; Guglielmetti Serra, R.; and Grechi, R.,
1782) 1965 a, figs. 1-6
Choloepus didactylus (abdominal cavity) Santarem, no Estado do Amazonas
- Diectophyma renale* Hanjani, A. A.; Sadighian, A.; Nikakhtar, B. (Nazari);
28-year old woman (urine) and Arfaa, F., 1968 a
Iran
- Diectophyme renale* Langenegger, J.; and Lanzieri, P. D., [1965 a], 87
Felis catus Rio de Janeiro
- Diectophyma renale* McLeod, J. A., 1967 a, pl. 1,
(Goeze, 1782) figs. 1-2
dogs (kidney) Winnipeg, Manitoba
- Diectophyme renale* Ohbayashi, M.; Tsumura, I.;
(Goeze, 1782) Stiles, 1901 and Maeda, T., 1962 a
canine Japan
- Diectophyme renale* Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
- Diectophyma renale* Sadighian, A.; and Amini, F.,
Canis aureus (kidneys) 1967 a
dogs (kidneys, peritoneal all from Shahsavari area,
cavity) Caspian region, Iran
- Diectophyme renale* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 177
(Goeze, 1782)
Phoca vitulina (Nieren, Abdominalhöhle)

- Diectophyma revale* [sic] migration Wang, F.-C.; and Lin, C.-L., 1968 a
- Diectophymida* nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 92
- Diectophyminae* nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 92
- Diectowittinae* Chabaud et Le Van Hoa 1960 Bain, O.; and Ghadirian, E., 1967 a, 649
Trichuroidea; Cystoosidae
- Diectowittus* Cystoosidae; *Diectowittinae* Bain, O.; and Ghadirian, E., 1967 a, 648, 649
- Diectowittus chabaudi* n.sp. Bain, O.; and Ghadirian, E., 1967 a, 643-646, 647, 648, 649, figs. 1A-F, 2, photos 1-3, 5
Lioheterodon modestus (cavité générale)
Ampijoroa (Madagascar)
- Diectowittus wittei* Chabaud et Le Van Hoa 1960 Bain, O.; and Ghadirian, E., 1967 a, photos 4, 6-7
- Diomedonema diomedae* Johnston and Mawson, 1952 Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 2
morphology of cephalic structures
- Dipetalonema* Diesing, 1861 Webster, W. A., 1967 b, 277
relationship with Ackertia, Brugia and Wuchereria
- Dipetalonema* sp. cane Balbo, T.; and Panichi, M., 1968 a
Piemonte, Italy
- Dipetalonema* sp. canine filariasis Balbo, T.; and Panichi, M., 1968 b
Piedmont, Italy
- Dipetalonema microfilariae* differentiation of hematozoan Ewing, S. A., 1968 a
- Dipetalonema* sp. indirect fluorescent anti-body test Mantovani, A.; and Sulzer, A. J., 1967 a
- Dipetalonema* sp. *Tamarinus nigricollis* (blood) Nelson, B. M.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gengozi, N., 1968 a, fig. 10
Oak Ridge, Tennessee (laboratory)
- Dipetalonema* sp. *Sundasciurus steerii juvenis* (abdominal cavity) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 c, 1284
Palawan, Republic of the Philippines
- Dipetalonema* [sp.] *Elephas maximus* (blood) Seneviratna, P.; Jayasinghe, J. B.; and Jainudeen, M. R., 1967 a
Ceylon
- Dipetalonema annulipapillata* Setonix brachyurus (peritoneal cavity, duodenum) Gibb, D. G. A.; Kakulas, B. A.; Perret, D. H.; and Jenkyn, D. J., 1966 a
Rottneest Island, Australia
- Dipetalonema digitatum* (Chandler, 1927) Baylis 1939 Macacus sp. Kung, C.-C., 1968 a
Kwangsi Province
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides* Cobbold, 1870 Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1967 a, 7
Canis familiaris Tunis
- Dipetalonema evansi* Aedes caspius (exper.) (wall of stomach, body cavity) Katafseva, T. V., 1968 a, figs. 1-4
- Dipetalonema evansi* (Lewis, 1882) Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; and Orekhov, M. D., 1958 a
camels (pulmonary and interior spermatic arteries) Turkmen SSR
- Dipetalonema fausti* sp. n. Esslinger, J. H., 1966 a, 494-497, figs. 1-6
Manis pentadactyla (liver) Changsha, Southeast China
- Dipetalonema gracile* (Rudolphi, 1809) Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 196, fig. 47
morphology of cephalic structures
- Dipetalonema gracile* (Rudolphi, 1809) Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
Lagothrix lagotricha zoological garden, Netherlands, all from
Saimiri sciurea
- Dipetalonema gracile* (Rudolphi, 1809) Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 192
Aotus trivirgatus all from Panama
Ateles fusciceps
Ateles geoffroyi
Cebus capucinus
- Dipetalonema marmosetae* (Faust, 1935) Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 192
Saguinus geoffroyi Panama
(subcutaneous tissues in scapular and lumbar areas)
- Dipetalonema obtusa* (McCoy, 1936) comb. n. Esslinger, J. H., 1966 b, 498-501, figs. 1-11
(periesophageal connective tissue of all)
Cebus albifrons El Banco, Dept. Magdalena, northern Colombia, South America
C. capucinus San Marcos, Dept. Bolivar, Colombia, South America
- Dipetalonema odendhali* sp. n. Perry, M. L., 1967 a, 1076-1078, 1079, 1080, figs. 1-11
Zalophus c. californianus (intermuscular fascia, blood) William Land Park Zoo and San Diego Zoo, California; coast of California
- Dipetalonema perstans* phosphomonoesterases Petithory, J., 1966 a

- Dipetalonema reconditum* [Canis familiaris] (blood) Brunson, R. V.; Elliott, D. C.; Gracey, (Mrs.) A.; and West, C., 1966 a
- Dipetalonema reconditum* prevalence in dogs Gould, K. G.; Thrasher, J.P.; and Lynch, M. J., 1968 a Georgia
- Dipetalonema reconditum* dogs Gubler, D. J., 1966 a, figs. 2, 3b, 4a, 5 Hawaii, all islands
- Dipetalonema reconditum* treatment and surgery Hoover, C. G., 1966 a
- Dipetalonema reconditum* Horne, R. D., [1963 c]
- Dipetalonema reconditum* dogs Little, M. D.; Vaughn, J. B. (jr.); and Williams, L. P. (jr.), 1968 a Cauca Valley of Colombia
- Dipetalonema reconditum* distribution dogs (blood) Marquardt, W. C.; and Fabian, W. E., 1966 b Illinois
- Dipetalonema reconditum* counting, and differentiation from *Dirofilaria immitis* Mines, J. J., 1967 a
- Dipetalonema reconditum* canine (blood) Morgan, H. C., 1966 b
- Dipetalonema reconditum* dogs Orihel, T. C., 1967 b Rupununi Dist., Guyana
- Dipetalonema reconditum* dogs (blood) Thrasher, J. P.; and Clanton, J. R. (jr.), 1968 a Georgia
- Dipetalonema reconditum* dogs Wallace, L. R., [1966 a] Waipukurau, Levin, Wanganui, and New Plymouth, N. Zealand
- Dipetalonema spirocauda* (Leidy, 1858) morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 196, fig. 46
- Dipetalonema sprengi* Anderson, 1953 morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 196, fig. 48
- Dipetalonema travassosi* Boero, J. J.; and de Boehring, I. K., 1967 b, 164, 170, figs. 23-26 Argentina
- Dipetalonema viteae* Ornithodoros tartakowskyi, biological studies Bain, O., 1966 a
- Dipetalonema viteae* biology of larvae and mechanism of transmission by Ornithodoros erraticus Bain, O., 1967 a, figs. 1-17, photos 1-24
- Dipetalonema vite* Meriones shawi (tissu sous-cutané de la région lombaire) Jacculus orientalis Bernard, J., 1967 a
- Dipetalonema websteri* (Cobbold, 1879) Macropus sp. Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
- Dipetalonema witei* antigens for diagnosis of human filariasis Duxbury, R. E.; and Sadun, E. H., 1967 a
- Dipetalonema witeae* (Chabaud, 1952) prenatal infestation, Meriones libycus Geigy, R.; Aeschlimann, A. F. J.; and Weiss, N., 1967 a
- Dipetalonema witei* movements of microfilariae in lungs, Meriones libycus Hawking, F.; and Clark, J. B., 1967 a, figs. 2, 3-5
- Diphtherophora ornatus* sp. nov. [nomen nudum] 81 Erzhanova, P. K., 1965 a, Samarkand, Uzbekistan
- Diphtherophora parva* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 e, 136, 138, 139, fig. 2A-D Ranikhet (U.P.), India
- Diplogaster* sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Diplogaster* sp. Scolytus ventralis Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154 New Mexico
- Diplogaster* (*Diplogaster*) austriacus Fuchs, 1938 (Körner, 1954) as syn. of *Acrostichus austriacus* (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb. Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 9
- Diplogaster consobrinus* var. *austriacus* Fuchs, 1938 as syn. of *Acrostichus austriacus* (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb. Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
- Diplogaster demani* W. Schneider, 1923 as syn. of *Acrostichus demani* (W. Schneider, 1923) n. comb. Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
- Diplogaster* (*Diplogaster*) dendrophilus Weingärtner in Körner, 1954 (Weingärtner, 1955) as syn. of *Acrostichus dendrophilus* (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) n. comb. Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
- Diplogaster fortidens* Sch. Stek., 1951 as syn. of *Mononchoides fortidens* (Sch. Stek., 1951) n. comb. Taylor, D.P.; and Hechler, H., C., 1966 a, 345
- Diplogaster microstoma* Goodey, 1929 as syn. of *Acrostichus microstoma* (Goodey, 1929) n. comb. Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11

- Diplogaster minor* of Kreis, Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
1929 (nec Cobb, 1893)
as syn. of *Acrostichus minutus* (Kreis, 1930) n. comb.
- Diplogaster minutus* Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
Kreis, 1930
as syn. of *Acrostichus minutus* (Kreis, 1930) n. comb.
- Diplogaster obscuridens* Taylor, D.P.; and Hechler, H.
Sch. Stek., 1951 C., 1966 a, 345
"sp. inq. in the *Diplogasterinae*"
- Diplogaster* (*Diplogaster*) Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
pterygatus Timm, 1961
as syn. of *Acrostichus pterygatus* (Timm, 1961) n. comb.
- Diplogaster rhodani* Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
Stefanski, 1914
as syn. of *Acrostichus rhodani* (Stefanski, 1914) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Diplogaster*) Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
stoeckherti Volk, 1950
(Weingärtner, 1955)
as syn. of *Acrostichus stoeckherti* (Volk, 1950) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Diplogaster*) Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
superbus Paesler, 1946
(Hirschmann, 1952)
as syn. of *Acrostichus superbus* (Paesler, 1946) n. comb.
- Diplogasteriana demani* Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(W. Schneider, 1923)
Goodey, 1963
as syn. of *Acrostichus demani* (W. Schneider, 1923)
n. comb.
- Diplogasteritus* Paramonov, Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 9
1952
as syn. of *Acrostichus Rahm*, 1928, Massey, 1962.
- Diplogasteritus austriacus* Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 9
(Fuchs, 1938) Paramonov, 1952
as syn. of *Acrostichus austriacus* (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.
- Diplogasteritus demani* Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(W. Schneider, 1923) Paramonov, 1952
as syn. of *Acrostichus demani* (W. Schneider, 1923)
n. comb.
- Diplogasteritus dendrophilus* (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) Goodey, 1963
as syn. of *Acrostichus dendrophilus* (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogasteritus microstoma* Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Goodey, 1929) Meyl, 1961
as syn. of *Acrostichus microstoma* (Goodey, 1929) n. comb.
- Diplogasteritus minutus* Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Kreis, 1930) Paramonov, 1952
as syn. of *Acrostichus minutus* (Kreis, 1930) n. comb.
- Diplogasteritus pterygatus* Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Timm, 1961) Timm, 1961
as syn. of *Acrostichus pterygatus* (Timm, 1961) n. comb.
- Diplogasteritus rhodani* Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Stefanski, 1914) Paramonov, 1952
as syn. of *Acrostichus rhodani* (Stefanski, 1914) n. comb.
- Diplogasteritus stoeckherti* Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Völkl, 1950) Paramonov and Sobolev, in Skrzjabin et al, 1954
as syn. of *Acrostichus stoeckherti* (Völkl, 1950) n. comb.
- Diplogasteritus superbus* Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Paesler, 1946) Paramonov, 1952
as syn. of *Acrostichus superbus* (Paesler, 1946) n. comb.
- Diplogastrellus dendrophilus* (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) Meyl, 1961
as syn. of *Acrostichus dendrophilus* (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Diploscapter coronata* Hechler, H. C., 1967 a, figs. 1-27
morphological changes during molt
- Diploscapter coronata* Hechler, H. C., 1968 a, fig. 1A-I, 2A-H
(Cobb, 1893) postembryonic development, reproduction
- Diploscapter coronata* Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 d, fig. 1k, 1
(Cobb., 1893)
- Diploscapterinae* Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 d
morphological and biological characteristics
- Diplotriaena* sp. I. Sonin Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 289, 304
and Spasskii, 1958
as syn. of *D. graculi* Maplestone, 1931
- Diplotriaena* spp. Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 505
Arses kaupi all from Australia
Cisticola exilis
Zosterops lateralis
- Diplotriaena americana* Sonin, M. D.; and Baruš, V., 1968 a
Walton, 1927
Centurus superciliaris Cuba
superciliaris (air sacs, body cavity)
C. s. florentinoi " " "
- Diplotriaena artemisiana* Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a
Schmerling, 1925 Armenian SSR
Coracias garrulus garrulus
- Diplotriaena artemisiana* Baruš, V.; and Rutkowska, M., 1965 a, 77, 78-79, fig. 3
Schmerling, 1925 Czechoslovakia
Coracias garrulus (chest cavity)
- Diplotriaena attenuatoverrucosa* (Molin, 1858) Sonin, M. D.; and Baruš, V., 1968 a, fig. 2
Tyrannus caudifasciatus Cuba
flavescens (chest cavity)

- Diplotriaena delta* Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 511-513, figs. 8-10
Johnston & Mawson, 1940
Malurus lamberti (coelom) N. Queensland; South and Western Australia
- Diplotriaena diucae* Vuylsteke, C., 1963 a, 4, 7
Boulenger, 1920
Chrysococcyx caprius (entre lobes hépatiques et coeur)
- Diplotriaena ezzati* sp. n. Tadros, G., 1966 e, 69, 70, 72-76, 77, 1 pl., figs. 1-7
Passer domesticus (body cavity) Sudan
- Diplotriaena ? falconis* Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 289
(Connal, 1912)
Falco tinnunculus Mongolischen Volksrepublik
- Diplotriaena flabellata* Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 505
(Linstow, 1888)
Corvus orru Australia
- Diplotriaena golvani* Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 514, 515, figs. 11-13
Anderson, 1959
Colluricincla phaea (body cavity) Western Australia
- Diplotriaena graculi* Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 289-290, 304, figs. 3-4
Maplestone, 1931
Syn.: *Diplotriaena* sp. I. Sonin and Spasskii, 1958
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax Mongolischen Volksrepublik
- Diplotriaena halli* sp. nov. Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 505, 515-517, figs. 14-16
Monarcha trivirgatus (abdomen) Tully N. Queensland
Malurus lamberti Giles, Western Australia
- Diplotriaena obtusa* Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris Armenian SSR
- Diplotriaena ozouxi* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 3
Henry & Ozoux, 1909
morphology of cephalic structures
- Diplotriaena ozouxi* Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 290-291
Henry and O'zoux, 1909
Petronia petronia all from Mongolischen
Montifringilla nivalis Volksrepublik
(Nierenbecken)
- Diplotriaena ozouxi* Lordello, Luiz G. E., 1961 d
Paroaria dominicana 1 fig.
- Diplotriaena ozouxi* Verbeek, N. A. M.; and Carney, W. P., 1968 a
Anthus spinoletta alticola Wyoming-Montana
- Diplotriaena pungens* Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 291-292
(Schneider, 1866)
Monticola saxatilis Mongolischen Volksrepublik
- Diplotriaena serratospicula* Sonin, M. D.; and Baruš, V., 1968 a
Wehr, 1934
Xiphidiopicus percussus Cuba
percussus (air sacs in chest and abdomen cavities)
- Diplotriaena thomasi* Seibert, 1944 (chest and abdominal cavities)
Quiscalus niger caribaeus
Dives atrovioleaceus
Dendroica dominica dominica
Seiurus aurocapillus
- Diplotriaena timuri* Borgarenko, L. F., 1963 b, 178-180, fig. 1
nov. sp.
Monticola saxatilis Rang-Kul, Tadzhik SSR
(body cavity)
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* Chernobaï, V. F., 1965 a
(Fedtsch. 1874)
Pica pica Volgograd oblast
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 292-293
(Fedtschenko, 1874)
Corvus dauuricus Mongolischen Volksrepublik
(Vorder- und Hinterend)
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Corvus brachyrhynchos Ohio
(body cavity)
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 505
(Fedtschenko, 1874)
Coracina papuensis Australia
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
(Fedtschenko, 1874)
Garrulus glandarius Buriat ASSR
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* Stoinenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a
(Fedtsch., 1874)
Sturnus vulgaris Bourgas district, Bulgaria
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a
(Fedtsch., 1874)
Turdus musicus (abdominal cavity) Lithuanian SSR
- Diplotriaena tridens* Tadros, G., 1966 e, 1 pl., 11-16
Passer domesticus (body cavity) Sudan
- Diplotriaena ? unguiculata* Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 293-294, figs. 5-6
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Alauda arvensis (Darm) Mongolischen Volksrepublik
- Diplotriaena urocissoides* Tadros, G., 1966 e, 1 pl., 1-10
Passer domesticus (body cavity) Sudan
- Diplotriaenidae* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 182-183, 193, figs. 3-5
morphology of cephalic structures
- Dirhabdilaemus carolinensis* n. sp. Massey, C. L., 1967 a, 779, 784-786, figs. 17-21
Hylobius pales all from Durham, North Carolina
Pachylobius picivorus
- Dirofilaria immitis* Abbott, P. K., 1966 a
cats Port Moresby, Papua

- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856) morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 194, fig. 37
- Dirofilaria immitis* cane Balbo, T.; and Panichi, M., 1968 a Piemonte, Italy
- Dirofilaria immitis* canine filariasis Balbo, T.; and Panichi, M., 1968 b Piedmont, Italy
- Dirofilaria immitis* *Aedes sollicitans* (exper.) Beam, F. D., 1965 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* physiology and anatomy Beasley, J. N., 1964 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* development in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, freezing exposure Bemrick, W. J.; Buchli, B. L.; and Griffiths, H. J., 1965 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* *Aedes vexans*, vector Bemrick, W. J.; and Sandholm, H. A., 1966 a Minnesota
- Dirofilaria immitis* *Felis domestica* Chin, Ta-Shiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a Kweiyang
- Dirofilaria immitis* serologic study of Cape Verdeans living at home and in New England Cuadrado, R. R.; Florey, C. du V.; Walls, K. W.; and Kagan, I. G., 1967 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* antigens for diagnosis of human filariasis Duxbury, R. E.; and Sadun, E. H., 1967 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* differentiation of hematozoan Ewing, S. A., 1968 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* *Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus* (exper.) *A. aztecus* (exper.) Frizzi, G., 1959 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* prevalence in dogs Gould, K. G.; Thrasher, J. P.; and Lynch, M. J., 1968 a Georgia
- Dirofilaria immitis* dogs Gubler, D. J., 1966 a, figs. 1, 3a, 4b, 5 Hawaii, all islands
- Dirofilaria immitis* movements of microfilaria in lungs, dogs Hawking, F.; and Clark, J. B., 1967 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* dog (brain) Heavner, J. E.; and Few, A. B., 1968 a, figs. 1-3 Georgia
- Dirofilaria immitis* *Vulpes fulva* (right ventricle, pulmonary artery) Hirth, R. S.; and Nielsen, S. W., 1966 a, 915-919, figs. 1-8 Connecticut
- Dirofilaria immitis* treatment and surgery Hoover, C. G., 1966 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* Horne, R. D., [1963 c]
- Dirofilaria immitis* transmissible from animal to man Imaizumi, K., 1967 a, 104
- Dirofilaria immitis* extract used in skin test Ishizaki, T.; et al., 1962 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* right side of heart and adjacent vessels distribution in 117 dogs Jackson, R. F.; et al., 1966 a, pp. 515-518 St. Augustine and Jacksonville, Florida
- Dirofilaria immitis* diethylcarbamazine Kanda, T.; Tasaka, S.; and Sasa, M., 1967 a, 149
- Dirofilaria immitis* vector, review Kartman, L., 1957 c
- Dirofilaria immitis* incidence in pound dogs, mosquito vectors, treatment Keegan, H. L.; Fitzgerald, C. M.; McCrary, T. L.; and Doyle, M. D., 1968 a south Texas
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*] heartworm hypoxia, pulmonary circulation, dogs Kentera, D.; Wallace, C. R.; Hamilton, W. F.; and Ellison, L. T., 1964 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* chronic pulmonary hypertension Kentera, D.; Wallace, C. R.; Hamilton, W. F.; and Ellison, L. T., 1965 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* dog Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
- Dirofilaria immitis* chemotherapy, development Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1962 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* epidemiology through pets Kravis, E. M., 1968 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* diethylcarbamazine Kume, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kobayashi, S., 1967 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* diathiazanine iodide, method of administration to dogs Kurokawa, K.; et al., 1966 a, 94-99
- Dirofilaria immitis* case reports Levine, B. G.; and Diamond, S. S., 1967 a

- Dirofilaria immitis* dogs Little, M. D.; Vaughn, J. B. (jr.); and Williams, L. P. (jr.), 1968 a
Cauca Valley of Colombia
- Dirofilaria immitis* transplacental transmission in dogs Mantovani, A.; and Jackson, R. F., 1966 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* immunity, antigens, diagnosis Mantovani, A.; and Kagan, I. G., 1967 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* indirect fluorescent antibody test Mantovani, A.; and Sulzer, A. J., 1967 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* distribution dogs (blood) Marquardt, W. C.; and Fabian, W. E., 1966 b
Illinois
- Dirofilaria immitis* counting, and differentiation from *Dipetalonema reconditum* Mines, J. J., 1967 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* canine (blood) Morgan, H. C., 1966 b
- Dirofilaria immitis* longevity dog (exper.) Newton, W. L., 1968 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* pulmonary hypertension, dogs Nichols, J.; and Hennigar, G., 1964 a, figs. 1-9
- Dirofilaria immitis* diethylcarbamazine dehydrogen citrate Noda, S.; Hongo, H.; and Kurokawa, K., 1965 a
- D[irofilaria] immitis* arsenic with dithiazanine iodide Oishi, I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S., 1962 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* periodicity, seasonal distribution Oishi, I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S., 1965 b
- Dirofilaria immitis* immunity, dogs (exper.) Pacheco, G., 1966 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* infection in California sea lion has been proved Perry, M. L., 1967 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* diethylcarbamazine dihydrogen citrate, dogs Roy-Smith, F.; and Carlisle, C. H., 1968 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* intradermal reaction Saito, K., 1965 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* intradermal reaction, polysaccharide fraction Saito, K.; Akusawa, M.; Saito, T.; and Tsuchiya, S., 1965 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* diagnosis, antigen Sawada, T., 1965 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* moulting and exsheathment in vitro Sawyer, T. K., 1965 a, figs. 1-4
- Dirofilaria immitis* periodicity, influence of artificial pneumothorax and bronchotomy Shibata, S., 1964 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* antigen, fractions, specificity of skin test Shimizu, S.; et al., 1964 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* preoesophageal chitinous structure Shoho, C., 1965 b, fig. 1
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*] heartworms dogs, surgical removal Smith, J. E., 1966 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* [Canis familiaris] Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* human 2 case reports (lung) Spear, H. C.; et al., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
Florida
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856) +*Phoca vitulina* (Herz, Lungen) Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 177
- Dirofilaria immitis* skin reaction to antigen, human filariasis cases Tada, I.; and Kawashima, K., 1964 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* antigens, fractionation and biological activity Tada, I.; and Miyahara, M., 1964 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* *Dirofilaria* antigen used as human filariasis skin test Tada, I.; and Otsuji, Y., 1967 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* dogs Tanaka, H.; Ohshima, S.; and Inami, Y., 1966 a
Toda-machi area, Japan
- Dirofilaria immitis* Thrasher, J. P., 1966 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* dogs (blood) Thrasher, J. P.; and Clanton, J. R. (jr.), 1968 a
Georgia
- Dirofilaria immitis* canine electrocardiogram Umemoto, H.; Okuda, H.; Shiraishi, T.; and Kurokawa, K., 1961 a
- Dirofilaria repens* cane Balbo, T.; and Panichi, M., 1968 a
Piemonte, Italy
- Dirofilaria repens* canine filariasis Balbo, T.; and Panichi, M., 1968 b
Piedmont, Italy

- Dirofilaria repens* Raillet et Henry, 1911
Canis familiaris Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1967 a, 7
Tunis
- Dirofilaria repens* human (subcutaneous tissue of chest, breast) Gerbil'skii, V. L.; and Dorogan, D. A., 1961 a, fig. 1
Dnepropetrovsk oblast, Ukraine
- Dirofilaria repens* periodicity, temperature Hawking, F.; Pattanayak, S.; and Sharma, H. L., 1966 a
- Dirofilaria repens* massive infestation in dog Mandelli, G.; and Mantovani, A., 1966 a, pl. 1-4, figs. 1-8
- Dirofilaria repens* newborn puppies (blood) Mantovani, A., 1966 b
- Dirofilaria repens* periodicity, prenatal transmission, immunity dogs Italy
Vulpes vulpes "
Anopheles petraganiii "
A. atroparvus "
- Dirofilaria repens* indirect fluorescent anti-body test Mantovani, A.; and Sulzer, A. J., 1967 a
- Dirofilaria repens* [Homo sapiens] Samoilovich, L. N.; and Zhmak, Z. O., 1966 a
- Dirofilaria repens* [Canis familiaris] Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 a
district of Kolarovgrad, Bulgaria
- Dirofilaria repens* [Homo sapiens] (eye) Sultanov, M. N.; and Guseinov, G. Kh., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
Azerbaijdzhan
- Dirofilaria repens* [Homo sapiens] (subcutaneous cellular tissue, thigh) Tumka, A. F., 1966 b, figs. 1-2
Krasnodar region
- Dirofilaria tawila* (Khalil, 1932) [n. comb.] preoesophageal chitinous structure Shoho, C., 1965 b, figs. 2-4
Colobus badius (tissue) Casamance (Sénégal)
sous-cutané)
- Dirofilaria tenuis* 39-year-old white man (right thigh) Jung, R. C.; and Espenan, P. H., 1967 a
McComb, Mississippi
- Dirofilaria tenuis* mature female with microfilariae human (subcutaneous) Pacheco, G.; and Schofield, H. L. (jr.), 1968 a
Vero Beach, Florida
- Dirofilaria uniformis* antigens for diagnosis of human filariasis Duxbury, R. E.; and Sadun, E. H., 1967 a
- Dirofilaria uniformis* immunity, cutaneous reaction Sadun, E. H.; Duxbury, R. E.; Gore, R. W.; and Stechschulte, D. J., 1967 a
- Dirofilaria ursi* Yamaguti, 1941 Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 43
Yakutia
Ursus arctos (thoracic and abdominal cavities, musculature, pericardial sac (subcutaneous tissue))
- Dirofilaria ursi* Yamaguti, 1941 Gubanov, N. M., 1965 a
USSR, Yakutia
Ursus arctos (stomach and chest cavities, musculature, pericardium and hypodermic tissue)
- Dirofilaria* *aeformis* sp. [Sciurus vulgaris orientis] Yamashita, J.; and Azuma, Y., 1964 a
Hokkaido
- Discocriconemella* gen. nov. Criconematinae, key de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 581, 582, 594, 596
key to female species
tod: *D. limitanea* (Luc, 1959) comb. nov.
- Discocriconemella* Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 111
- Discocriconemella limitanea* (Luc, 1959) gen. nov., comb. nov. (tod) de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 596, 597, fig. 6
key
Syns.: *Criconema limitaneum* Luc, 1959; *Criconemoides limitaneum* (Luc, 1959) Luc & De Guiran, 1960.
- Discocriconemella mauritensis* (Williams, 1960) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 596
key
- Discolaimium arcuatum* n. sp. Husain, Z.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1967 a, 214-215, 216, fig. 2D-G
key Lucknow, U.P., India
- Discolaimium arcuicaudatum* n. sp. Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., 1965 a, 1155, 1156-1159, figs. 7-11
Orange Free State
- Discolaimium brachyurum* n. sp. Hussein, Z.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1967 a, 212-214, 215, 216, figs. 2A-C
key Bareilly, U.P., India
- Discolaimium obtusum* n. sp. Husain, Z.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1967 a, 210-212, 215, 216, figs. 1A-F
key Tonakpur, U. P., India
- Discolaimium sabuli* n. sp. Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 771-773, figs. 8A-G
New Zealand Coast
- Discolaimium tenue* n. sp. Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., 1965 a, 1155-1156, figs. 1-6
Transvaal

- Discolaimus alborossicus* (Merzheevskaya, 1951) descriptions of male and female Solov'eva, G. I., 1967 a, 276-278, figs. 1-8
- Discolaimus arenicolus* n. sp. Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 768-771, figs. 7A-C New Zealand Coast
- Discolaimus intermedius* n. sp. Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 b, 131-132, 135, figs. 5-9 Kruger National Park
- Discomyctus* key to species Andrassy, I., 1968 a, 254
- Discomyctus cephalatus* Thorne, 1939 key Andrassy, I., 1968 a, 254
- Discomyctus longicaudatus* (Imamura, 1931) Thorne, 1939 key Andrassy, I., 1968 a, 254
- Discomyctus nagyi* n. sp. key Andrassy, I., 1968 a, 252-253, 254, figs. 6A-E Tansanien, 32 km von Rungwa in Richtung nach Tabora
- Disharagus* [lapsus for: *Dispharagus*] Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 161
- Dispharagus* [lapsus as: *Disharagus*] Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 161
- Disharagus* [sic] *contortus* (Molin, 1858) as syn. of *Echinuria contorta* (Molin, 1858) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 161
- Dispharagus denudatus* Dujardin, 1845 as syn. of *Rhabdochona* (R.) *denudata* (Dujardin, 1845) Moravec, F., 1968 a
- Dispharynx* [lapsus as: *Dyspharynx*] Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a
- Dispharynx* sp. *Nucifraga* [caryocatactes] Dafia, G. G., 1965 a Latvian SSR
- Dispharynx* sp. *Bucorvus abyssinicus* (sous-muqueuse du ventricule Kounghoul, Tambacounda succenturié) Grétilat, S., 1967 a, 539-541, fig. 6A-E
- Dyspharynx* [sic] sp. *Sturnus vulgaris* Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bourgas district, Bulgaria
- Dispharynx buteonis* n. sp. *Buteo magnirostris insidiatrix* (estomago) Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 e, 118-121, 125, 126, fig. 6A-E Calabozo (Guárico), Venezuela
- Dispharynx emberizae* Yamaguti, 1935 as syn. of *D. nasuta* Rudolphi, 1819 Sahay, U., 1966 c
- Dispharynx nasuta* *Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris* Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Dispharynx nasuta* *Tympanuchus cupido pinnaatus* (viscera) Harper, G. R.; Klataske, R. D.; Robel, R. J.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a Kansas
- Dispharynx nasuta* Rudolphi, 1819 Sahay, U., 1966 c, figs. 1-3 1819
Syns.: *D. stonae* Harwood, 1932; *D. emberizae* Yamaguti, 1935; *D. spiralis* Baylis, 1936; *D. pavonis* Sanwal, 1952
Megalaima asiatica, (called Bihar, India)
Nilkantha basantha in India (proventriculus)
- Dispharynx nasuta* pigeon (proventriculus) Settnes, O. P.; and Guildal, J. A., 1967 a Denmark
- Dispharynx nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) [eleagris] gallopavo Vasilev, I. D., 1964 a, 14, 24 Bulgaria
- Dispharynx pavonis* Sanwal, 1952 as syn. of *D. nasuta* Rudolphi, 1819 Sahay, U., 1966 c
- Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858) *Numidia meleagris* (intestino) Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Torres Artigas, R., 1966 a Barquisimeto, Venezuela
- Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858) [Phasianus colchicus] Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
- Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858) găini Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 227 Romania
- Dispharynx spiralis* Baylis, 1936 as syn. of *D. nasuta* Rudolphi, 1819 Sahay, U., 1966 c
- Dispharynx spiralis* *Turdus migratorious* (esophagus) Slater, R. L., 1967 a, 195 Northern Colorado
- Dispharynx stonae* Harwood, 1932 as syn. of *D. nasuta* Rudolphi, 1819 Sahay, U., 1966 c
- Ditlevsenia tristis* (Ditlevsen, 1911) Micoletzky, 1925 as syn. of *Cryptonchus tristis* (Ditlevsen, 1911) Filipjev, 1934 Anderson, R. V., 1968 b

- Ditylenchus* Filipjev, 1936
Tylenchinae
emended characters
- Ditylenchus* spp. Drozbovskii, E. M., 1967 a, fig. 2
- Ditylenchus* sp. Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154
Scolytus ventralis New Mexico
- Ditylenchus ausafi* n. sp. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 180-182, fig. 4 A-E
Aligarh, India
- Ditylenchus cyperi* n. sp. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 179, 180, fig. 3 D-G
Aligarh, India
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* stomatal region, morphology, electron microscopic Yuen, P.-H., 1967 a
- Ditylenchus istatae* sp. nov. [nomen nudum] Samibaeva, K. Kh., [1966 a], 250
Urgut region, Samarkand oblast
- Ditylenchus karakalpakensis* sp. nov. [nomen nudum] Erzhanova, P. K., 1965 a, 80
Samarkand, Uzbekistan
- Ditylenchus lanceolatus* sp. nov. [nomen nudum] Samibaeva, K. Kh., [1966 a], 250
Urgut region, Samarkand oblast
- Ditylenchus minutus* n. sp. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 179, 180, fig. 3 A-C
Ghazipur, U. P., India
- Dolichodorinae* Chitwood and Chitwood, 1950
Hoplolaimidae, key
- Dolichodorus arenarius* Clark, 1963 Yeates, G. W., 1967 f, 285-286, fig. 2J
New Zealand
- Dolicholaimus* J. G. de Man 1888
Ironinae, key
key to species
- Dolicholaimus acutus* G. A. Gerlach, 1953 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
key
- Dolicholaimus benepapillosus* (E. Schulz, 1934) Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
key
- Dolicholaimus latus* W. Wieser, 1953 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
key
- Dolicholaimus marioni* J. G. de Man, 1888 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
Syn.: *Dolicholaimus vallentini* J. A. Baylis, 1916
key
- Dolicholaimus nudus* J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1943 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
as syn. of *Dolicholaimus oceanus* (N. A. Cobb, 1920)
W. Wieser, 1953
- Dolicholaimus obtusus* E. L. Bresslau & J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
key
- Dolicholaimus oceanus* (N. A. Cobb, 1920), W. Wieser, 1953 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
Syn.: *Dolicholaimus nudus* J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1943
key
- Dolicholaimus raskii* n. sp. Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351, 352, 353, pl. 1. figs. A-D
Monterey County, California
- Dolicholaimus reverus* (B. G. Chitwood, 1951) W. Wieser, 1953 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
Syn.: *Trissonchulus reversus* B. G. Chitwood, 1951
key
- Dolicholaimus vallentini* H. A. Baylis, 1916 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
as syn. of *Dolicholaimus marioni* J. G. de Man, 1888
- Dorylaimellus* Cobb, 1913 Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 143, 144, 145, 147
key to species
- Dorylaimellus aequalis* (Cobb, 1918) Thorne, 1939 Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
key
- Dorylaimellus andrassyi* Heyns, 1963 Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
key
- Dorylaimellus bambesae* de Coninck, 1962 Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
key
- Dorylaimellus basiri* Jairajpuri, 1964 Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
key
- Dorylaimellus caffrae* Kruger, 1965 Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
key
- Dorylaimellus capitatus* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 e, 136, 140, 143, 144, fig. 5A-C
Kareli, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Dorylaimellus capitatus* Siddiqi, 1964 Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
key

- Dorylaimellus clavatus* n.sp. Baqri, Q.H.; and Jairajpuri, S.M., 1968 a, 300, 303-305, 310, fig. 2
Mundia Khurd, District Rampur, U.P., India
- Dorylaimellus clavatus* Thorne, 1964
key
- Dorylaimellus demani* Goodey, 1963
key
- Dorylaimellus digitatus* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 e, 136, 140, 142, fig. 4A-D
Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Dorylaimellus digitatus* Siddiqi, 1964
key
- Dorylaimellus directus* Heyns, 1963
key
- Dorylaimellus discocephalus* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 d, 37, 40, 41, fig. 2E-I
Aligarh (U. P.), India
- Dorylaimellus discocephalus* Siddiqi, 1964
key
- Dorylaimellus dorylaimoidurus* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 139, 142, 143, 145, 148, fig. 2A-F
Nainital District, U. P., India
- Dorylaimellus filicaudatus* Thorne, 1964
key
- Dorylaimellus filiformis* Jairajpuri, 1964
key
- Dorylaimellus graminis* Kruger, 1965
key
- Dorylaimellus imitator* Heyns, 1963
key
- Dorylaimellus indicus* n.sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 d, 37, 39, 40, 41, fig. 2A-D
Aligarh (U.P.), India
- Dorylaimellus indicus* Siddiqi, 1964
key
- Dorylaimellus jacobi* n. sp. Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, S. M., 1968 a, 300-303, 310, fig. 1
Mehalwala, District Meerut, U.P., India
- Dorylaimellus labiatus* Thorne, 1964
key
- Dorylaimellus longicaudatus* Jairajpuri, 1964
key
- Dorylaimellus longicollis* Loof, 1964
key
- Dorylaimellus montenegricus* Andrassy, 1959
key
- Dorylaimellus monticolus* Clark, 1963
key
- Dorylaimellus nodochordus* Cobb, in Thorne, 1939
key
- Dorylaimellus nygellurus* Loof, 1964
key
- Dorylaimellus occidentalis* Thorne, 1939
key
- Dorylaimellus parvulus* Thorne, 1939
key
- Dorylaimellus parvus* Jairajpuri, 1965
key
- Dorylaimellus porosus* Thorne, 1939
key
- Dorylaimellus projectus* Heyns, 1962
key
- Dorylaimellus salimi* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 139, 142, 143-144, 145, 148, fig. 2G-L
Karwi (Banda District), U.P. India
- Dorylaimellus spicatus* Loof, 1964
key

- Dorylaimellus striatus* Cobb, in Thorne, 1939
key Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
- Dorylaimellus tahatikus* n. sp. Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 777-780, figs. 10A-F
New Zealand Coast
- Dorylaimellus tenuidens* Thorne, 1939
key Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
- Dorylaimellus vexator* Heyns, 1963
key Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
- Dorylaimellus virginianus* Cobb 1913 Altherr, E., 1950 b, 97-98, 102
Valais, Switzerland
- Dorylaimellus virginianus* Cobb, 1913
key Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
- Dorylaimellus yangambiensis* Geraert, 1962
key Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
- Dorylaiminae* (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1918
Syn.: Qudsianematinae Jairajpuri, 1965. Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159
- Dorylaimoides* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
key to monodelphic species Heyns, J., 1963 d, 296, 300
- Dorylaimoides angustus* n. sp. Sauer, M. R., [1967 a], 523, 527, 528, fig. 2R-W
Hattah, Victoria
- Dorylaimoides buccinator* n. sp. Sauer, M. R., [1967 a], 523, 524-526, fig. 1G-K
Hattah, Victoria
- Dorylaimoides conurus* Thorne, 1939
key Heyns, J., 1963 d, 296, 300
- Dorylaimoides dactylurus* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1963 d, 289, 296-298, 300, 301, fig. 4
key Waterval-Boven and Waterval-Onder, Transvaal
- Dorylaimoides ditlevseni* (Micoletzky, 1922) Thorne and Swanger, 1936
as syn. of *Calolaimus ditlevseni* (Micoletzky, 1922) Timm, 1964. Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159
- Dorylaimoides indicus* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 g, 124-125, fig. 1A-D
Simla (H. P.) India
- Dorylaimoides longidens* n. sp. Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., 1966 b, 26, 28-30, figs. 7-16
Blyde River, Hoedspruit, Transvaal
- Dorylaimoides mitis* n. sp. Sauer, M. R., [1967 a], 523, 526-527, fig. 2L-P
Hattah, Victoria
- Dorylaimoides paesleri* n. nom. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4
for: *Dorylaimus annulatus* Paesler, 1941, *nec* Daday, 1905.
- Dorylaimoides paraconurus* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1963 d, 289, 298, 299, 300, 301, fig. 5D-H
key Hartbeespoort Research Station, Brits, Transvaal
- Dorylaimoides pretoriensis* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1963 d, 289, 298, 299, 300, 301, fig. 5A-C
key Roo-de-plaat, Pretoria
- Dorylaimoides venustus* Andrassy, 1959
key Heyns, J., 1963 d, 296, 300
- Dorylaimoides websteri* n. sp. Sauer, M. R., [1967 a], 523-524, 525, fig. 1A-F
Hattah, Victoria
- Dorylaimus*, Dujardin, 1845
review, key to species Eliava, I. Ia., 1967 a
- Dorylaimus* spp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56, 57, 59
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Dorylaimus* sp. Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7
Argentina
- Dorylaimus* sp. in Andrassy, 1952
as syn. of *Eudorylaimus tarkonensis* Andrassy, 1959. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 14
- Dorylaimus aculeatus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
as syn. of *Thorneella aculeata* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 3
- Dorylaimus alaeus* Thorne, 1939
key Eliava, I. Ia., 1967 a, 149
- Dorylaimus amylovorus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
as syn. of *Aporcelaimellus amylovorus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
- Dorylaimus annulatus* Paesler, 1941, *nec* Daday, 1905
renamed: *Dorylaimoides paesleri* n. nom. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4

- Dorylaimus annulatus* Day, 1905
key Eliava, I. Ia., 1967 a, 149
- Dorylaimus bastiani* var. longicaudatus Daday, 1894
sp. inq. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 5
- Dorylaimus bathybius* Daday, 1906
as syn. of *Labronema bathybius* (Daday, 1906) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4
- Dorylaimus bauruensis* Lordello, 1957
as syn. of *Lordellonema bauruense* (Lordello, 1957) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 1
- Dorylaimus brigdammensis* de Man, 1876
Syns.: *Dorylaimus stenosoma* de Man, 1876; *D. macrourus* Linstow, 1876. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4-5
- Dorylaimus buchneri* Meyl, 1953
as syn. of *Meylonema buchneri* (Meyl, 1953) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 2
- Dorylaimus capitatus* Thorne and Swanger, 1936
as syn. of *Aporcelaimellus capitatus* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
- Dorylaimus carinatus* Thorne et Swanger, 1936
key Eliava, I. Ia., 1967 a, 149
- Dorylaimus carteri* Bast. 1865
Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Dorylaimus carteri* var. brevicaudatus f. typ. sf. acuticauda ssf. steineri Micoletzky, 1922
sp. inq. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 5
- Dorylaimus corii* Liebermann, 1928
as syn. of *Labronema corii* (Liebermann, 1928) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4
- Dorylaimus demani* Steiner, 1914
as syn. of *Antholaimus demani* (Steiner, 1914) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4
- Dorylaimus denticaudatus* Imamura, 1931
as syn. of *Oxydirus denticaudatus* (Imamura, 1931) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4
- Dorylaimus ditlevseni* Micoletzky, 1922
as syn. of *Calolaimus ditlevseni* (Micoletzky, 1922) Timm, 1964. Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159
- Dorylaimus fasciatus* Linsow, 1879
sp. inq. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 5
- Dorylaimus filiformis* Bast. 1865
Altherr, E., 1963 a, 57, 85
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Dorylaimus filiformis* var. protumidus Imamura, 1931
sp. inq. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 5
- Dorylaimus filiformis* var. steineri Micoletzky, 1922
sp. inq. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 5
- Dorylaimus flagellatus* Williams, 1959
as syn. of *Mesodorylaimus flagellatus* (Williams, 1959) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 6
- Dorylaimus giardi* Certes, 1889
sp. inq. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 5
- Dorylaimus graciloides* Steiner, 1914
as syn. of *Nygolaimus graciloides* (Steiner, 1914) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4
- Dorylaimus gulliver* Andrassy, 1964
key Eliava, I. Ia., 1967 a, 149
- Dorylaimus helveticus* (Steiner, 1919) Thorne et Swanger, 1936
key Eliava, I. Ia., 1967 a, 149
- Dorylaimus homalopapillatus* Kreis, 1932
as syn. of *Actinolaimoides homalopapillatus* (Kreis, 1932) Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4
- Dorylaimus incertus* Vahha, 1896
sp. inq. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 5
- Dorylaimus infecundus* in Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 nee Thorne & Swanger, 1936
renamed: *Amphidorylaimus congonensis* nom. nov. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 2
- Dorylaimus infecundus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
as syn. of *Amphidorylaimus infecundus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 3
- Dorylaimus japonicus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
as syn. of *Oxydirus japonicus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4
- Dorylaimus krygeri* Ditlevsen, 1928
as syn. of *Aporcelaimellus krygeri* (Ditlevsen, 1928) n. comb. Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
- Dorylaimus leptus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
as syn. of *Oxydirus leptus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4
- Dorylaimus liratus* (A. Soheider, 1866) Oerley, 1880
as syn. of *Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin, 1845 Eliava, I. Ia., 1967 a, 149-150
- Dorylaimus loeffleri* [sic] Andrassy, 1964
key Eliava, I. Ia., 1967 a, 149
- Dorylaimus luganensis* Steiner, 1914
as syn. of *Nygolaimus luganensis* (Steiner, 1914) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4
- Dorylaimus macroproctus* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 58, 90-92, fig. 13
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Dorylaimus macrourus* Linstow, 1876
as syn. of *Dorylaimus brigdammensis* de Man, 1876. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 5

- Dorylaimus maximoderus* Sch., Stekhoven et Teunissen, 1938
species inquirenda
- Dorylaimus meyli* Andrassy, 1958
key
- Dorylaimus minimus* var. *longus* Van der Linde, 1938
sp. inq.
- Dorylaimus minsi* Van der Linde, 1938
as syn. of *Pungentus minsi* (Van der Linde, 1938) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus minutissimus* n. sp.
Altherr, E., 1950 b, 92
Valais, Switzerland
- Dorylaimus miser* Th. et Sw. 1936
Altherr, E., 1950 b, 92, 101, 102
Valais, Switzerland
- Dorylaimus monohystera* de Man 1880
Altherr, E., 1950 b, 92, 102
Valais, Switzerland
- Dorylaimus montanus* (Stefanski, 1923) Thorne et Swanger, 1936
key
- Dorylaimus* (*Aporcelaimus*) *nivalis* Altherr, 1952
as syn. of *Aporcelaimus nivalis* (Altherr, 1952) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus obscurus* Thorne and Swanger, 1936
as syn. of *Aporcelaimellus obscurus* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus* Bast. 1865
Altherr, E., 1950 b, 93, 101, 102
Valais, Switzerland
- Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus* var. *alpatovi* Filipjev, 1925
sp. inq.
- Dorylaimus pachydermis* Daday, 1908
sp. inq.
- Dorylaimus pachysoma* Linstow, 1876
sp. inq.
- Dorylaimus paradoxus* Eliava n. sp.
key
- Dorylaimus parafecundus* de Coninck, 1935
key
- Dorylaimus parhomalopapillatus* Sch. Stekhoven, 1944
key
- Dorylaimus picardi* n. sp.
Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 57, 91, 92-93, fig. 14
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Dorylaimus puchaussuensis* Rahm, 1937
sp. inq.
- Dorylaimus robustus* de Man, 1876
as syn. of *Labronema robustum* (de Man, 1876) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus ruvenzorii* de Coninck, 1935
key
- ?*Dorylaimus stagnalis* Duj. 1845
Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56, 57, 58, 59, 80
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin, 1845
key
Syn.: *Dorylaimus liratus* (A. Scheider, 1866) Oerley, 1880
- Dorylaimus stagnalis* fecundus var. *bukowinensis* Micoletzky, 1922
sp. inq.
- Dorylaimus stagnalis* fecundus var. *paucipapillatus* Micoletzky, 1922
sp. inq.
- Dorylaimus stagnalis* var. *menopapillatus* Micoletzky, 1922
sp. inq.
- Dorylaimus stenosoma* de Man, 1876
as syn. of *Dorylaimus brigdammensis* de Man, 1876.
- Dorylaimus striatus* Daday, 1894
species inquirenda
- Dorylaimus stylidens* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951
as syn. of *Pungentus stylidens* (Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus sulcatus* M. V. Cobb, 1915
species inquirenda
- Dorylaimus superbus* de Man, 1880
as syn. of *Aporcelaimus superbus* (de Man, 1880) T. Goodey, 1951
- Dorylaimus sylphoides* Williams, 1959
as syn. of *Thornenema sylphoides* (Williams, 1959) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus tambo* Imamura, 1931
as syn. of *Oxydirus tambo* (Imamura, 1931) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus tenuis* of Ditlevsen, 1912, nec Linstow, 1879
as syn. of *Calolaimus ditlevseni* (Micoletzky, 1922) Timm, 1964.
- Dorylaimus tepidus* Andrassy, 1959
Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 6-9, 11, figs. 1A-D, 2A

- Dorylaimus tepidus* Andrassy Eliava, I. Ia., 1967 a, 149
1959
key
- Dorylaimus teres* Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 3
Thorne & Swanger, 1936
as syn. of *Thorneella teres* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936)
n. comb.
- Dorylaimus viscosus* Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 6
Allgén, 1935
sp. inq.
- Dorylaimus wilhelmschneideri* Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 9-10
Andrassy, 1959
- Dorylaimus wilhelmschneideri* Andrassy, 1959
key
- Dorylaimus zschokkei* Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 6
Daday, 1906
sp. inq.
- Dotyaphus* Andrassy, 1958
"gen. inq."
- Dotyaphus rühmi* Andrassy, 1958
"sp. inq."
- Draconema* sp. El Maghraby, A. M.; and
Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487
Whitstable, England
- Dracunculosis* Besse, S.; and Macario, C.,
9955 R P or [1966 a]
Mel W, mass treatment
- Dracunculosis* Chowdhury, A. B., 1965 a, 73
clinical, histochemical,
immunity studies
- Dracunculosis* Oduntan, S. O.; Lucas, A. O.;
niridazole = Ambilhar and Gilles, H. M., 1967 a
- Dracunculosis* Wyatt, J. L.; and Wyatt,
human G. B., 1967 a
Western Nigeria
- Dracunculus insignis* Chang, J.; Wescott, R. B.;
dog (hind foot) and Strube, W. J., 1967 a,
figs. 1-2
Missouri
- Dracunculus insignis* Ewing, S. A.; and Hibbs, C.
(Leidy, 1858) M., 1966 a
skunk (subcutaneous tissue Grand Island, Nebraska
of rear leg)
raccoon (subcutaneous tissue Junction City, Kansas
of right foreleg)
dog (eyelid and hock) Prairie Village, Kansas and
St. Joseph, Missouri
- Dracunculus insignis* Lindquist, W. D., 1967 a
dog, German Shepherd
(hind limb) Owosso, Michigan
- Dracunculus medinensis* Chowdhury, A. B., 1966 a, 67
hypothermia
- Dracunculus medinensis* Chun-Siun, F., 1966 a
[*Felis catus*] Kazakhstan
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] Kintzen, W., 1968 a
guinea worm
Caduceus motif
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] Macario, C., [1966 a]
9955 R. P. or Mel W, mass treatment
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] Markell, E. K., 1968 b
guinea worm
Caduceus motif
- Dracunculus medinensis* Medway, W.; and Soulsby,
(subcutaneous tissue E. J. L., 1966 a, 176-177
abdominal wall; Pennsylvania
subcutaneous tissues of
head) dog
- Dracunculus medinensis* Muller, R. L., 1966 a
laboratory maintenance
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] Reddy, C.R.R.M.; and Sivara-
arthrititis, human (knee mappa, M., 1968 a
joint)
- Dracunculus medinensis* Reddy, C. R. R. M.; and Valli,
extradural abscess, V. V., 1967 a
2 cases India
- Draschia* Chitwood et Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 482,
Wehr 1934 497-498
Habronematinae, key
- Draschia megastoma* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 475,
(Rud. 1819) 476, 498, 500, fig. 21A-F
- Drepanodorus Altherr*, 1954 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1966 a, 435
key to species
- Drepanodorus* sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1966 a,
key 434, 435, fig. 2A-C
Umudike, Imuhia, Eastern
Nigeria
- Drepanodorus declinatoaculeatus* (Kreis, 1924) Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Brzeski, 1964
as syn. of *Apocelaimus declinatoaculeatus* (Kreis, 1924)
Thorne and Swanger, 1936
- Drepanodorus rhamphionus* Jairajpuri, M. S., 1966 a,
n. sp. 431-433, 435, 436, fig. 1A-G
key Ntondwa, Malawi
- Drepanodorus vorax* (Thorne Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
and Swanger, 1936) Brzeski, 1964
as syn. of *Aporcelaimus vorax* Thorne and Swanger, 1936
- Dyspharinx* Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifon-
[lapsus for: Dispharynx] ov, T., 1965 a

- Echinocephalus*
key to species Anantaraman, S., 1964 a
Madras
- Echinocephalus multidentatus*
key Anantaraman, S., 1964 a
Madras
- Echinocephalus pseudo-uncinatus*
key Anantaraman, S., 1964 a
Madras
- Echinocephalus southwelli*
key Anantaraman, S., 1964 a
Madras
- Echinocephalus spinosissimus*
key Anantaraman, S., 1964 a
Madras
- Echinocephalus uncinatus*
(Molin, 1858)
key Anantaraman, S., 1964 a,
figs. 1-3
Madras
Hemifusus pugilinus (foot)
- Echinuria contorta*
(Molin, 1858) Cram, 1927
Syns.: *Disharagus* [sic]
contortus (Molin, 1858); *Spiroptera falcinelli* (Rudolphi, 1819); *Acuaria falcinelli* (Rudolphi, 1819; Molin, 1860); *Acuaria contorta* (Molin, 1858; Railliet, Henry and Sissoff, 1912); *Hamannia contorta* (Molin, 1858; Stiles and Hassal, 1920)
Plegadis falcinellus Astrakhan game reserve
Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 161-162
- Echinuria cygni* n. sp.
Cygnus melancoriphus
(estomago glandular) Morini, E. G.; Colombo, E. G.;
and Martin, A. A., [1961 a]
[Correction from 1960 a, as
published in Supplement 16,
Part 4], 223-228, illus.
Jardin Zoologico de La
Plata
- Echinuria skrjabinensis*
Efimov, 1949
[*Calidris testacea*]
Charadrius asiaticus
[*Calidris temminckii*]
Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a
all from Southern Kazakhstan
- Echinuria uncinata*
Anas strepera Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Echinuria uncinata*
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Anas acuta (wall of glandular stomach) Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
shore of Okhotsk Sea
- Echinuria uncinata*
(Rud., 1819)
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Ural oblast
- Echinuria uncinata*
Cygnus olor (muqueuse
estomac glandulaire) Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B.,
1965 a, 16
Switzerland
- Echinuria uncinata*
duck
goose Gräfner, G.; Zimmermann, G.
G.; Graubmann, H. D.; and
Wolter, R., 1967 a, fig. 1
all from Districts of Ro-
stock, Neubrandenburg and
Schwerin, Germany
- Echinuria uncinata*
(Rud., 1819)
[*Tadorna ferruginea*]
[*Tadorna tadorna*]
Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a
all from Southern Kazakh-
stan
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rü-
dolphi, 1819)
Cygnus melanoriphus
C. olor Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Nether-
lands, all from
- Echinuria uncinata*
[*Anas penelope*]
[*Nyroca ferina*]
Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk
game reserve
- Echinuria uncinata*
carbon tetrachloride
phenothiazine Kovalenko, I. E.; and Kal'-
chenko, A. A., 1965 a
- Echinuria uncinata*
Anas platyrhynchos Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Echinuria uncinata*
(Rudolphi, 1819) Sobolev,
1912)
Anas strepera
A. platyrhynchos
A. clypeata
Nyroca marila
Bucephala clangula
Anas acuta Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 152
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Echinuria uncinata*
Cygnus Nouvel, J.; Rinjard, J.; Gi-
arpaglini, P.; and Pasquier,
M. A., 1968 a
parc zoologique de Paris
- Echinuria uncinata*
(Rudolphi, 1819)
rața
gîscă Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 233, 237
all from Romania
- Echinuria uncinata*
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Tadorna ferruginea Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Echinuria uncinata*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Podgornova, G. P., 1963 a
Volgograd oblast
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudol-
phi, 1819)
morphology Potekhina, L. F., 1963 a, fig.
1
- Echinuria uncinata*
[*Anser anser*] (exper.) Potekhina, L. F., 1965 a
- Echinuria uncinata*
prophylaxis, aquatic birds Potekhina, L. F., 1968 a
- Echinuria uncinata*
pathogenesis, ducks Pustovar, Ia. P.; and Litvish-
ko, N. T., 1963 a
- Echinuria uncinata*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anser anser*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
all from Ukraine
- Echinuria uncinata*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d
steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
- Echinuria uncinata*
[*Anser anser*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
Ukrainian SSR
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud.,
1819)
Tadorna tadorna
Anas strepera Smogorzhevskaya, L. A., 1966 a
all from Chernomorsk Pobe-
rezh'e
- Echinuriasis*
Phenothiazine; Piperazine-
adipinat, ducks Vorontsov, S. A., 1962 a

- Edesonfilaria malayensis* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 197, fig. 64
Yeh, 1960 morphology of cephalic structures
- Ektaphelenchus sandiaensis* Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 150, sp. n.
Scolytus ventralis New Mexico
- Elaeophora poeli* Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 741
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Elaeophora schneideri* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, Wehr and Dikmans, 1935 197, fig. 56
morphology of cephalic structures
- Elaphostrongyl[us sp.]* Polianskaia, M. V., 1965 a
[*Rangifer tarandus*] Kol'sk peninsula
- Elaphostrongylus cervi* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 62, Cameron, 1931 63, fig. 19
Cervus elaphus xanthopygus Yakutia
(scapula, arm, hip)
- Elaphostrongylus panticola* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 64-65
Lubimov, 1945 all from Yakutia
(dura mater, ventricle of brain, lungs)
[*Cervus elaphus sibiricus*]
[*C. nippon*]
[*Alces alces*]
[*Cervus elaphus* subsp.]
- Elaphostrongylus panticola* Panin, V. Ia., 1963 a
Lubimov, 1945
[*Cervus elaphus sibiricus*]
(exper.)
- Elaphostrongylus panticola* Panin, V. Ia., 1967 b, 15-18
Succinea altaica all from Southern Altai,
S. granulosa Kazakhstan
Agriolimax agrestis
Bradybaena fruticum
Cochlicopa lubrica
C. lubricella
C. pseudonitens
Discus rudieratus
Euconulus fulvus
Perforatella bicallosa
Perpolita petronella
Vitrina rugulosa
Zenobiella aculeata
Z. nordenskioldi
Zonitoides nitidus
- Elaphostrongylus rangiferi* Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1963 b
Mizkewitsch, 1958 regions of the North
[*Rangifer tarandus*]
- Elaphostrongylus rangiferi* Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1963 c
[*Rangifer tarandus*]
- Elaphostrongylus rangiferi* Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, Mizkewitsch, 1958 168
[*Rangifer tarandus*] Russia
- Elaphostrongylus rangifer* Polianskaia, M. V., 1963 a
Rangifer tarandus (meninx) Murmansk oblast
- Elaphostrongylus tenuis* Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1967 b
moose (cranium) all from Nova Scotia and deer " New Brunswick
- Eleutherolaimus obtusicaudatus* Allgen, 1947
- Murphy, D.G., 1966 a, 40-42, figs. 6 A-F
Estero Lengua near Concepción, Chile
- Encheilidinae* H. Micoletzky, 1924
as syn. of *Encheilidiinae* [(I. N. Filipjev, 1918) H. Micoletzky, 1924] Micoletzky, 1930
- Encheildini* I. N. Filipjev, 1918
as syn. of *Encheilidiinae* [(I. N. Filipjev, 1918) H. Micoletzky, 1924] Micoletzky, 1930
- Encheilidiidae* (I. N. Filipjev, 1918) C. A. Allgén, 1934
Syns.: *Symplocostomidae* (I. N. Filipjev, 1918) C. A. Allgén, 1934; *Symplocostomatidae* [(I. N. Filipjev, 1918) C. A. Allgén, 1934] W. Nicoll, 1935
- Encheilidiinae* [(I. N. Filipjev, 1918) H. Micoletzky, 1924] Micoletzky, 1930
Syns.: *Encheildini* I. N. Filipjev, 1918; *Encheilidiinae* H. Micoletzky, 1924; *Symplocostomini* I. N. Filipjev, 1918; *Symplocostominae* H. Micoletzky, 1924
- Enchodelus constrictus* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., [1968 a], 501, 504-506, fig. 3A-E
Nainital, U. P., India
- Enchodelus longidens* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., [1968 a], 501, 502-504, fig. 2A-F
1964 (nec Steiner, 1914) Nainital, U. P., India
- Enchodelus macrodoroides* of Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., [1968 a], 502 (nec Steiner, 1914)
as syn. of *Enchodelus longidens* n. sp.
- Enchodelus zonatus* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., [1968 a], 501, 506-508, fig. 4A-D
Srinagar, Kashmir, India
- Enchodorella* n. g. Khan, E., 1964 c, 49
Dorylaimidae, key
tod: *E. perveenii* n. sp.
- Enchodorella* Khan, 1964 Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
Syn.: *Nordia* Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1964
- Enchodorella acutis* (Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1964) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
- Enchodorella americana* n. sp. [nom. nov.] Khan, E., 1964 c, 49, 51
for: *Longidorella parva* Tarjan, 1953
- Enchodorella americana* Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
Khan, 1964
- Enchodorella frontiniani* n. sp. Dalmaso, A., 1966 a, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, figs. 1H; 2A-D
Frontignan (Hérault), France
- Enchodorella hastatus* (Andrassy, 1963) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
- Enchodorella macramphisi* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208

- Enchodorella microdorus* (de Man, 1880) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
- Enchodorella murithi* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
- Enchodorella okhlaensis* (Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1964) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
Jhelum, West Pakistan
- Enchodorella penetrans* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
- Enchodorella perveeni* n. g., n. sp. (tod) Khan, E., 1964 c, 49-51, fig. 1A-E
Almora, North India
- Enchodorella perveeni* Khan, 1964 Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
- Enchodorella xenura* (Khan and Siddiqi, 1963) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
Syn.: *Nordia thornei* Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1964
- Encholaimidae new fam. Golden, A. M.; and Murphy, D. G., 1967 a, 96
Encholaimoidea n. super-fam. type genus: *Encholaimus* n. gen.
- Encholaimoidea, new superfamily Golden, A. M.; and Murphy, D. G., 1967 a, 94, 96
Dorylaimida; Dorylaimina includes: *Encholaimidae*, n. fam.
- Encholaimus*, n. gen. Golden, A. M.; and Murphy, D. G., 1967 a, 94, 96
Encholaimidae n. fam. tod: *E. taurus* n. sp.
- Encholaimus taurus*, n. gen. n. sp. (tod) Golden, A. M.; and Murphy, D. G., 1967 a, 95, 96-98, figs. 1-2A-E
Golden Grove, Trinidad
- Enoplida phylogeny Ivashkin, V. M., 1966 a
- Enoploidea (W. Baird, 1853) B. G. Chitwood, 1937 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 354
- Enoploides Saveljev*, 1912 key to species with S-shaped gubernacula Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 252
- Enoploides* sp. El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487
Whitstable, England
- Enoploides amphioxii* Filipjev, 1918 key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 252, 253, fig. 1e
- Enoploides bisulcus* n. sp. key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 252, 253, 312, fig. 1(i), pl. 5, fig. 10, a-d
Florida coast
- Enoploides brunettii* Gerlach, 1952 gubernacula Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 253, fig. 1b
- Enoploides cephalophorus* (Ditlevsen, 1919) key gubernacula Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 252, 253, fig. 1g
- Enoploides gryphus* n. sp. key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 252, 253, 310, 312, fig. 1k; pls. 3, 5, figs. 11c, 11a, b
Florida coast
- Enoploides harpax* Wieser, 1959 gubernacula Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 253, fig. 1d
- Enoploides hirsutus* gubernacula Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 253, fig. 1a
- Enoploides labrostriatus* (Southern, 1914) key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 252, 253, fig. 1f
- Enoploides spiculohamatus* Schulz, 1932 key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 252, 253, fig. 1h
- Enoploides vectis* Gerlach, 1957 gubernacula Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 253, fig. 1c
- Enoplonema* H. A. Kreis 1934 as syn. of *Filipjeva* H. Ditlevsen, 1928 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
- Enoplus brevis* haemoglobin present in abundance Ellenby, C.; and Smith, L., 1966 a, fig. 1
- Enoplus brevis* presence of haemoglobin Ellenby, C.; and Smith, L., 1966 b, fig. 3, pl. fig 4
- Enoplus communis* haemoglobin present in abundance Ellenby, C.; and Smith, L., 1966 a
- Enoplus communis* presence of haemoglobin Ellenby, C.; and Smith, L., 1966 b
- Enoplus communis* Bastian El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487
Whitstable, England
- Enoplus euxinus* Filipjev as syn. of *E. quadridentatus* Berlin Paladian, G., 1965 a
- Enoplus ornatus* C. J. Eberth, 1863 as syn. of *Eurystomina ornatum* (C. J. Eberth, 1863) H. Micoletzky, 1924 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 377
- Enoplus quadridentatus* Berlin syn.: *E. euxinus* Filipjev Paladian, G., 1965 a
Black Sea (Rumanian shore)
- Enterobiasis. [See also Oxyuriasis]
- Enterobiasis prophylaxis, boarding schools Ereshchenko, G. I., 1963 a
- Enterobiasis epidemiology, sanitation, human Kuznetsova, O. A., 1965 a
Ufa, [Bashkir Autonomous SSSR]

Enterobiasis human	Wada, K.; Akagi, K.; and Tsumura, D., 1963 a Hanyu District, Saitama, prefecture	Enterobius minutus Menschel & Stroh, 1963 non Schneider, 1966 as syn. of Trypanoxyuris (Hapaloxoyuris) oedipi sp. nov.	Inglis, W. G.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1965 a, 732
Enterobiasis, Diagnosis human, examination method	Takahashi, Y., 1963 a	[Enterobius vermicularis] pinworm company employee carriers, relationship to family infec- tion	Akagi, K.; and Hara, K., 1962 a
Enterobiasis, Treat- ment naphthamon	Agamaliyev, T. S., 1964 a	[Enterobius vermicularis] pinworm development in adults	Akagi, K.; and Wada, K., 1962 a
Enterobiasis, Treatment schools	Araki, T.; and Wada, T., 1965 a Takatsuki areas	[Enterobius vermicularis] pinworms +farmers	Akagi, K.; Wada, K.; and Tsumura, D., 1964 a Hanyu District, Seitama Prefecture, Japan
Enterobiasis, Treatment piperazine adipinate	Fainberg, L. M.; Vaitsman, Sh. K.; and Rychevskaya, E. A., 1963 a	Enterobius vermicula- ris egg development, hatching	Anyia, A. O., 1965 a
Enterobiasis, Treatment Nixopan, elementary school children	Hara, J.; Okada, K.; Katsuma- ta, Y.; and Ichimura, H., 1965 a	[Enterobius vermicularis] pinworm Indians and Anglo-Amer- icans (intestine)	Becker, D. A., 1966 a Winnebago and Omaha reser- vations, Nebraska
Enterobiasis, Treat- ment thiabendazole	Iwata, S.; Araki, T.; Ueda, G.; and Wada, T., 1963 a	Enterobius vermicularis soil infection by eggs	Biziuliavichius, S. K., 1965 d Trakai and Kavarskas, Lithuania
Enterobiasis, Treat- ment Nixopan	Kamegai, S.; and Nonobe, H., 1963 a	Enterobius vermicularis eggs	Biziuliavichius, S.K., 1965 e
Enterobiasis, Treat- ment nixopan	Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Ichi- hara, A.; and Kato, K., 1964 a	Enterobius vermicularis eggs on raw vegetables and berries	Biziuliavichius, S.K., 1965 g
Enterobiasis, Treat- ment poquil, reinfection after mass treatment	Komiya, Y.; and Mori, Y., 1963 a	Enterobius vermicularis human (41 year old Thai female) (subcutaneous tissue of anterior abdom- inal wall)	Chantarakul, N.; Sirisumpan, P.; and Viseshsindh, V., 1967 a, figs. 1-3 Kumpangsan District of Nakorn-Pathom Province, Thailand
Enterobiasis, Treat- ment thiabendazole, reinfection	Morisita, T.; Okubo, M.; and Hiraoka, Y., 1963 a	Enterobius vermicularis egg morphology	Ch'in, H.-H.; and Chou, S.-M., 1968 a
Enterobiasis, Treat- ment pyrvinium pamoate, mass treatment	Okayama, T.; Kondo, T.; Uchida, A.; and Yanagisawa, R. 1963 a	Enterobius vermicularis hatching of eggs in vitro	Chowdhury, A. B., 1965 a, 74
Enterobiasis, Treat- ment	Turanova, E. N., 1965 a	Enterobius vermicularis appendicitis	Endriukaitis, V. I., 1965 b
Enterobiasis, Treat- ment pyrvinium pamoate	Yuda, K.; Aoki, D.; and Shiratori, T., 1963 a	Enterobius vermicularis glycogen & fats as differentiation of developmental stages of parasitic worms	Engelbrecht, H., [1964 a]
Enterobius pyrvinium pamoate, school children	Wada, T.; Wada, A.; Ueda, G.; and Araki, T., 1964 a Takatsuki area	Enterobius vermicularis epidemiology	Engelbrecht, H., [1964 b]
Enterobius eggs, vegetable borne	Zdzienicki, S., 1959 a	Enterobius vermicularis epidemiology, school children	Gasanov, M. V.; Efendiev, S. S.; and Kurbanova, F. A., 1964 a Bakinsk Bay
Enterobius sp. [monkeys]	Movchan, A. T., [1966 a] Sukhumi nursery		
Enterobius [sp.] pregnant women (stool)	Sundharagati, B.; et al, 1967 a Bangkok, Thailand		
Enterobius brevicauda Sandosham, 1950 Papio synocephalus	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 132 Malawi		

- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linnaeus, 1785)
Anthropopithecus troglodytes Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Enterobius vermicularis* Jimenez Chazaro, A., 1950 a
- Enterobius vermicularis* infection and prophylaxis Kaji, F., 1963 a
- Enterobius vermicularis* histopathologic study on genesis of appendicitis Kikuchi, S.; and Ito, H., 1964 a
- Enterobius vermicularis* school environment Matsuo, N., 1962 a
Kochi Prefecture, Japan
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*] pinworm + schoolchildren Mori, Y., 1964 a
Kanagawa, Prefecture
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*] pinworm reinfection Morisita, T.; Hiraoka, Y.; and Okubo, M., 1962 a
- Enterobius vermicularis* biology and pathology Ochi, K., 1959 a, 2 figs, pls. 1-3
- Enterobius vermicularis* difficulties in diagnosing pruritis vulvae of adults Pumpianski, R.; and Szeskin, J., 1964 a
- Enterobius vermicularis* ship crews compared to land environments Reczek, B.; Michniewski, P.; and Rzepecka, H., 1966 a
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*] pinworm I.Q. change after treatment Sakuma, M.; et al, 1962 a
- Enterobius vermicularis* fertility Shigin, A. A., 1965 d
- Enterobius vermicularis* appendicitis Soliman, L. A. M., 1966 a
- Enterobius vermicularis* potential helminth infection, humans, from laboratory animals Stone, W.B.; and Manwell, R. D., 1966 a, fig. F
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*] pinworms eradication program Takahashi, Y., 1965 a
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*] pinworm control Takahashi, Y.; and Takahashi, T., 1964 a
- Enterobius vermicularis* Tarasov, V. V.; and Shub, L. M., 1966 a
Mexico
- Enterobius vermicularis* + school children Torrico M., R. A.; and Demaria, J. E., 1959 b
Chaco Province, Argentina
- Enterobius vermicularis* morphology, head and esophagus Tsubota, T.; et al, 1965 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment pyrrvinium pamoate da Costa, F. M. C., 1963 b
Bissau, Portuguese Guinea
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*], Treatment Nixopan Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Ichihara, A.; and Kato, K., 1965 a
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*], Treatment Nixopan Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Ichihara, A.; and Kato, K., 1965 b
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*], Treatment Nixopan Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Ichihara, A.; and Kato, K., 1965 c
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*], Treatment pinworm pyrrvinium pamoate, mass treatment, one time administration Komiya, Y.; and Mori, Y., 1962 b
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*], Treatment "pinworm" pyrrvinium pamoate (Poquil), after reinfection Komiya, Y.; and Mori, Y., 1967 a
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*], Treatment mass treatment Kondo, T.; et al., 1965 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment poquil, mass treatment Kondo, T.; Ukeyama, T.; Uchida, A.; and Yanagisawa, R., 1962 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment 1,4-di (d-Glycosyl) piperazine derivatives Martin, T. A.; Prickett, P.S.; Wheeler, A.G.; and Williams, H. R. (jr.), 1963 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment pyrrvinium pamoate Milosavljevic, M.; and Lambrechts, A., 1964 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment piperazine citrate, possible petit mal seizures Nickey, L. N., 1966 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment pirvinium pamoate Otero Dominguez, R.; and Argudin Romero, J. M., 1967 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment thiabendazole Salem, H. H.; Hayatee, Z.G.; Awane, A. M.; and Al-Allaf, G., 1968 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment thiabendazole, human Shah, K. S., 1964 a
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*], Treatment "pinworm" school children Yuda, K.; and Kimura, M., 1962 a
- Entomelas entomelas* Anguis fragilis Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Severskii Donets valley
- Epomidiostominae* n. subfam. taxonomy and biology, waterfowl Leiby, P. D., 1964 a
- Epomidiostomum* taxonomy and biology, waterfowl Leiby, P. D., 1964 a

- Epomidiostomum* sp.
Anas penelope Smogorzhevskaja, L.A., 1966 a
Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
- Epomidiostomum anatinum*
Skrjabin, 1915 (under cuticle of muscular stomach)
Anas acuta
A. platyrhynchos
A. penelope
A. falcata
A. crecca
A. querquedula
Nyroca marila Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
all from shore of Okhotsk Sea
- Epomidiostomum anatinum*
Skrjabin, 1915
[*Anser anser*]
[*Anas strepera*]
[*Anas acuta*]
[*Anas clypeata*]
[*Anas crecca*]
[*Anas querquedula*]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anas penelope*]
[*Nyroca ferina*]
[*Netta rufina*]
[*Aythya fuligula*]
[*Tadorna ferruginea*] Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a
all from Southern Kazakhstan
- Epomidiostomum anatinum*
[*Anas clypeata*]
[*Anas crecca*]
[*Anas penelope*]
[*Nyroca ferina*] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Epomidiostomum anatinum*
Casarca ferruginea
Anas platyrhynchos
A. strepera
A. acuta
A. penelope
A. clypeata
A. crecca
A. querquedula
Netta rufina
Nyroca ferina
N. nyrocae
Oxyura leucocephala Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
all from South Kazakhstan
- Epomidiostomum anatinum*
Skrjabin, 1915
Anas platyrhynchos
A. strepera
A. acuta
A. penelope
A. clypeata
A. querquedula
A. crecca
Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 150-151
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Epomidiostomum anatinum*
Skrjabin, 1914
Anas platyrhynchos Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Epomidiostomus anatinum*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
Ukraine
- Epomidiostomum anatinum*
Skrjabin, 1915
Anas platyrhynchos
A. querquedula Smogorzhevskaja, L.A., 1966 a
all from Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
- Epomidiostomum anatinum*
Skrjabin, 1915 (under cuticle of muscular stomach)
Anas acuta Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c
Bering Sea
- Epomidiostomum orispinum*
(Molin, 1861) Seurat, 1918
cuticle and subdermal tissue
Anser albifrons (beneath cuticle, muscular stomach) Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1963 c
- Epomidiostomum orispinum*
(Molin, 1861) Seurat, 1918
Anser fabalis (muscular stomach) Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini*
Petrov, 1926
[*Anser anser*]
[*Anas penelope*]
[*Netta rufina*]
[*Nyroca ferina*] Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a
all from Southern Kazakhstan
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini*
[*Anas penelope*]
[*Anas crecca*] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini*
Anser anser Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini*
Petrov, 1926
Anser anser
A. fabalis Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 151
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum*
American coot (gizzard) Leiby, P. D., 1964 a
- Epomidiostomus*. See *Epomidiostomum*.
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis* (Baird, 1859) Lane, 1915
Elephas maximus L. (large intestine) Tanchev, Ia., 1965 b
Zoological Garden, Sofia
- Ereptonema* n. gen.
Wilsonematiniae, emend.
key Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 923, 929, 934
tod: *E. fimbriatum* n. sp.
- Ereptonema fimbriatum*
n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 923, 929-931, fig. 3
Ontario; Quebec; Northwest Territories, Canada
- Ereptonema inflatum* n. sp. Yeates, G. W., 1967 e, 802, 805-807, figs. 2A-D
New Zealand Coast
- Esophagostomum*. See *Oesophagostomum*.
- Ethmolaimus ?lemanni*
(Hofm. 1913) Altherr, E., 1963 a, 59
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Eucephalobus oxyuroides*
(de Man 1880) Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 102
Valais, Switzerland
- Eucephalobus striatus*
(Bastian 1865) Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 102
Valais, Switzerland
- Euchromadora chitwoodi*
Coles, 1965
as syn. of *Euchromadora gaulica* Inglis, 1962. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 285
- Euchromadora gaulica*
Inglis, 1962
Syn.: *Euchromadora chitwoodi* Coles, 1965. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 285, 331, 332, pls. 24, 25, figs. 52 a, 52 b-d
Florida coast
- Euchromadora meadi* n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 285, 286-287, 331, 332, pls. 24, 25, figs. 54 a-b, 54 c-f
Florida coast

- Euchromadora pectinata* n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 285, 286, 331, 332, pls. 24, 25, figs. 53 a, 53 b-d Florida coast
- Euchromadora vulgaris* Bastian El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487 Whitstable, England
- Euchromadora vulgaris* cuticle Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 17-18
- Eucoleus* sp. *Sus scrofa* (stomach) Pigolkin, A. U., 1965 a, fig. 3 Primorskii krai
- Eucoleus annulata* [Gallus gallus] Dement'eva, S. P., 1964 a Moldova Socialist, Kottovsk region
- Eucoleus annulatus* (Molin, 1858) Lopes, Neyra, 1946 găini Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 227 Romania
- Eucoleus annulatus* [Gallus gallus] Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 a central Moldavia
- Eucoleus annulatus* (Molin, 1858) *Meleagris gallopavo silvestris* Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Eucoleus dispar* (Dujardin, 1845) Lopez-Neyra, 1946 as syn. of *Thominx dispar* (Dujardin, 1845) Skrzabin et Shikhobalova, 1954. Barus, V., 1966 a, 24
- Eucoleus loricola* *Larus argentatus armenicus* Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Eucoleus loricola* Wasilkowa, 1930 [Hydroprogne tschechrava] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kornishin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a Turkmen
- Eucoleus loricola* Wassilkova, 1930 (esophagus, proventriculus of all) *Larus canus* *Rissa tridactyla* Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a all from Karagin island
- Eudorylaimus* Andrassy, 1959 Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159 Syn.: *Qudsianema Jairaipuri*, 1965.
- Eudorylaimus* spp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 61, 93 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Eudorylaimus* sp. Lordello, L. G. E., 1966 a fig. 7 Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Eudorylaimus amabilis* (Jairaipuri, 1965) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 158, 159, fig. 1A-D Syn.: *Qudsianema amabile Jairaipuri*, 1965.
- Eudorylaimus amylovorus* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Andrassy, 1959 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22 as syn. of *Aporcelaimellus amylovorus* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Eudorylaimus brevis* (Altherr 1952) Andrassy, 1958 n. comb. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56, 82-83 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Eudorylaimus capitatus* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Andrassy, 1959 as syn. of *Aporcelaimellus capitatus* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
- Eudorylaimus carteri* (Bastian 1865) culture Ebert, M., 1967 b, 316
- Eudorylaimus carteri* (Bastian, 1865) Andrassy, 1959 Gadea Buisan, E., 1965 a Peru
- Eudorylaimus duhouxi* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 59, 85-87, fig. 10 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Eudorylaimus fransus* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1963 d, 289, 291, 292, 293, 301, fig. 2D-G Rustenburg, Lydenburg, Potgietersrus and Witrivier, South Africa
- Eudorylaimus henrici* Andrassy, 1959 Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 18
- Eudorylaimus holsaticus* (W. Schneider, 1922) Andrassy 1959 Altherr, E., 1963 a, 57, 83-84 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Eudorylaimus humilior* Andrassy, 1959 Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 10, 11, fig. 2B-D
- Eudorylaimus intermedius* (De Man, 1880) Andrassy, 1959 Gadea Buisan, E., 1965 a Peru
- ?*Eudorylaimus krygeri* (Ditlevsen 1928) Andrassy, 1959 Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 82 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Eudorylaimus krygeri* (Ditlevsen, 1928) Andrassy, 1959 as syn. of *Aporcelaimellus krygeri* (Ditlevsen, 1928) n. comb. Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
- Eudorylaimus lautus* Andrassy, 1959 Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 16-18, fig. 5A-D
- Eudorylaimus lotharingiae* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 55, 88, 89-90, fig. 12 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Eudorylaimus lugdunensis* var. *tatica* Stef., 1923 Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56, 84-85 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Eudorylaimus maritus* Andrassy, 1959 Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 12-14, fig. 3A-D
- Eudorylaimus mosellae* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 55, 87, 88, 89, fig. 11 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Eudorylaimus obscurus* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Andrassy, 1959 as syn. of *Aporcelaimellus obscurus* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936), n. comb. Heyns, J., 1965 c, 21
- Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus* (Bast. 1865) Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 8T Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- ?*Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus* (de Man), Andrassy, 1959 Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58, 81 Moselle river banks, Lorraine

- Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus* (Bastian 1865) Andrassy 1959
moulting process
- Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus* (Bastian 1865), Andrassy 1959
culture
- Eudorylaimus parvus* (Williams, 1959) Andrassy, 1959
As syn. of *Willinema parvum* (Williams, 1959) n. comb.
- Eudorylaimus rapsoides* n. sp.
Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 b, 130-131, 135, figs. 1-4
Kruger National Park
- Eudorylaimus rapsus* n. sp.
Heyns, J., 1963 d, 289, 291, 292, fig. 2A-C
Waterval, Rustenburg, Transvaal
- ?*Eudorylaimus rhopalocercus*
Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58, 80-81
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Eudorylaimus rhopalocercus* (de Man 1876) Andrassy 1959
moulting process
- Eudorylaimus tarkonensis* Andrassy, 1959
Syn.: *Dorylaimus* sp. in Andrassy, 1952.
- Eudorylaimus tulaganovae* sp. nov. [nomen nudum]
Erzhanova, P. K., 1965 a, 80
Samarkand, Uzbekistan
- Eufilaria lari* Yamaguti, 1935
Uria lomvia (trachea?)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a, fig. 2
Arii Kamen island
- Eufilaria longicaudata* sp. n.
Hibler, C. P., 1964 c
all from Northern Colorado
Pica pica hudsonia (esophageal fascia)
Culicoides crepuscularis (thorax)
Culicoides haematopotus "
- Eufilaria longicaudata* Hibler, 1964
morphology of cephalic structures
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 199, fig. 78
- Eufilariella* Sonin, nov. gen.
Sonin, M. D., 1965 b, 202, 203
tod: *E. delicata* (Supperer, 1958) nov. comb.
- Eufilariella delicata* (Supperer, 1958) nov. comb. (tod)
Sonin, M. D., 1965 b, 203
- Eufilariella longicaudata* (Hibler, 1964) nov. comb.
Sonin, M. D., 1965 b, 203
- Eufilariella singhi* (Chabaud, Brygoo et Richard, 1964) nov. comb.
Sonin, M. D., 1965 b, 203
- Eurystoma filiforme* J. G. de Man, 1888
as syn. of *Eurystomina ornatum* (C. J. Eberth, 1863) H. Micoletzky, 1924
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 377
- Eurystoma tenue* A. F. Marion, 1870
as syn. of *Eurystomina ornatum* (C. J. Eberth, 1863) H. Micoletzky, 1924
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 377
- Eurystoma terricola* J. G. de Man, 1907
as syn. of *Eurystomina ornatum* (C. J. Eberth, 1863) H. Micoletzky, 1924
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 377
- Eurystomina I. N. Filipjev*, 1918
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 376
- Eurystomina assimilis* I. N. Filipjev, 1918
as syn. of *Eurystomina ornatum* (C. J. Eberth, 1863) H. Micoletzky, 1924
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 377
- Eurystomina minutisculae* Chitwood, 1951
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 261, 320, pl. 13, fig. 24 a-b
Florida coast
- Eurystomina ophthalmophora* (G. Steiner, 1921) W. Wieser, 1953
as syn. of *Eurystomina ornatum* (C. J. Eberth, 1863) H. Micoletzky, 1924
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 377
- Eurystomina ornatum* (C. J. Eberth, 1863) H. Micoletzky 1924
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 377-378
Syn.: *Enoplus ornatus* C. J. Eberth, 1863; *Eurystoma tenue* A. F. Marion, 1870; *Eurystoma filiforme* J. G. de Man, 1888; *Oncholaimus assimilis* J. G. de Man, 1878; *Eurystoma terricola* J. G. de Man, 1907; *Eurystomina assimilis* I. N. Filipjev, 1918; *Eurystomina terricola ophthalmophora* G. Steiner, 1921; *Eurystomina ophthalmophora* (G. Steiner, 1921) W. Wieser, 1953
- Eurystomina tenuissima* I. N. Filipjev, 1927
as syn. of *Pareurystomina tenuissima* (I. N. Filipjev, 1927) W. Wieser, 1959
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
- Eurystomina terricola ophthalmophora* G. Steiner, 1921
as syn. of *Eurystomina ornatum* (C. J. Eberth, 1863) H. Micoletzky, 1924
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 377
- Eurystomina whangae* n. sp.
Yeates, G. W., 1967 h, 299-303, figs. 1A-F, 2A-G
Banks Peninsula, New Zealand
- Eurystominae* I. N. Filipjev, 1934
as syn. of *Eurystomininae* [I. N. Filipjev, 1934] B. G. Chitwood, 1935
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 376
- Eurystomininae* [I. N. Filipjev, 1934] B. G. Chitwood, 1935
Syn.: *Eurystominae* I. N. Filipjev, 1934
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 376
- Eustrongylides*
human infection possible, and Kondo, K., 1959 a, pl. 1, problem of native practice
Morishita, K.; Nishimura, T.; and Kondo, K., 1959 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-8
- Eustrongylides* [lapsus as *Eustrongyloides*]
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 238
- Eustrongylides* sp. (larva)
Salmo trutta
Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a
Chirk Hatchery, [Wales]
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Lepisosteus spatula (stomach wall)
L. osseus (body cavity)
Casto, S.; and McDaniel, B., 1967 a, 190
all from south Texas
- Eustrongylides* sp.
[*Rutilus rutilus heckeli*]
[*Aspius aspius*]
[*Pelecus cultratus*]
[*Esox lucius*]
[*Silurus glanis*]
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]
Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 88
all from Dnieper delta

- Eustrongylides* sp. Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
seasonal distribution Dnieper delta
- Eustrongylides* sp. (larvae) Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 66
[*Silurus glanis*] (mesentery) Dnieper estuary
- Eustrongylides* sp. Locke, L. N.; de Witt, J. B.;
Mergus serrator Menzie, C. M.; and Kerwin,
J. A., 1964 a
- Eustrongylides* sp. Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b
Mingechaur reservoir
- Eustrongylodes* [sic] sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz,
Anguilla japonica P. E., 1967 a, 239
Taiwan
- Eustrongylides* sp. Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a
Ukraine
- Eustrongylides* sp. Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a, 113,
Natrix tessellata 116, fig. 1
(wall of stomach and
intestine, body cavity)
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] (liver) (exper.)
- Eustrongylides* sp. Taub, S. H., 1968 a
Roccus americanus (liver, Quabbin Reservoir, Massachu-
lower alimentary tract) setts
- Eustrongylides elegans* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 164
(Olfers, 1816; Jaegerskiöld, 1909)
as syn. of *Eustrongylides mergorum* (Rudolphi, 1909)
- Eustrongylides elegans* Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a,
(Olfers, 1816) 143
Phalacrocorax carbo Danube delta, Romania
- Eustrongylides excisus* Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a,
Jägerskiöld, 1909 143, 144
Phalacrocorax carbo all from Danube delta,
P. pygmaeus Romania
Pelecanus onocrotalus
- Eustrongylides excisus* Sprehn, G. E. W., 1966 a, 177
Jägerskiöld, 1909
+*Phoca hispida caspica* (Magen)
- Eustrongylides mergorum* Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
(Rudolphi, 1809) shore of Okhotsk Sea
Mergus merganser (glandular stomach)
- Eustrongylides mergorum* Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1965 d
(Rudolphi, 1809) cuticle and hypodermal layer
- Eustrongylides mergorum* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 164-
(Rudolphi, 1809) Cram 1927 165
Syn.: *Eustrongylus*
mergorum (Rud., 1809);
Strongylus papillosus (Rud., 1809); *S. elegans* (Olfers,
1816); *S. tubifex* (Rud., 1819); *Tropidocerca paradoxa*
(Linstow, 1877; Diesing, 1851); *Hystriechis elegans*
(Olfers, 1816; Railliet, 1893); *Eustrongylides elegans*
(Olfers, 1816; Jaegerskiöld, 1909; Skriabin, 1923);
Microtetrameres inflata (Mehlz, 1846; Travassos, 1915)
Plegadis falcinellus Astrakhan game reserve
- Eustrongylides mergorum* Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
Anas platyrhynchos South Kazakhstan
Mergus albellus
- Eustrongylides mergorum* Olteanu, G.; and Staican, E.,
(Rudolphi, 1809) 1963 b, 232
rața Romania
- Eustrongylodes* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz,
[lapsus for *Eustrongyli-* R. E., 1967 a, 238
des]
- Eustrongylus mergorum* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 164
(Rudolphi, 1809)
as syn. of *Eustrongylides mergorum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Eutylenchus* Sher, S. A.; Corbett, D.C.M.,
Atylenchidae and Colbran, R. C., 1966 a
diag. emend.
- Eutylenchus africanus* Sher, S. A.; Corbett, D.C.M.;
n. sp. and Colbran, R. C., 1966 a,
64, 65, fig. 3
Nigeria; Northern Rhodesia;
Ivory Coast; Malawi
- Eutylenchus setiferus* Sher, S. A.; Corbett, D.C.M.,
and Colbran, R. C., 1966 a,
62, 63, 64, fig. 2 A-E
New South Wales, Australia
- Excisa Gendre* 1928 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 483,
Habronematinae, key 487-488
- Excisa dentifera* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 488
(Johnston et Mawson 1941)
n. comb.
- Excisa excisa* (Molin) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 462-
1860) 463, 488, fig. 9A-F
- Excisa excisiformis* Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 505-507,
(Yamaguti, 1935) figs. 1-2
Podargus strigoides (stomach) N. Queensland

- Falcaustra onama* (Karve, 1927) Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 120, figs. 8A-C
Testudo emys (large intestine) Nee Soon swamp forest, Singapore
- Fergusobia* Fisher, J. M.; and Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 45-46
Sphaeruliidae; Fergusonobiinae
- Fergusobia* Currie, 1937, Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 90
genus
Syn.: Anguillulina (Fergusobia) Currie, 1937.
- Fergusobia curriei* (Johnston, 1938) Christie, 1941 Fisher, J. M.; and Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
classification, life history Mt. Bold, S. Australia
Fergusonina tillyardi (haemocoel)
- Fergusobia tumifaciens* (Currie, 1937) Chitwood and Chitwood, 1950 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 76, 82, 90-91, figs. 1D, 3H
Syn.: Anguillulina (Fergusobia) tumifaciens Currie, 1937; A. (F.) curriei (Currie, 1937) Johnston, 1938.
- Fergusobiidae* (Goodey, 1963) Siddiqi and Goodey, 1964 Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Tylenchina
- Fergusobiidae* Siddiqi, and J. B. Goodey, 1963 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 90
as syn. of Fergusonobiinae J. B. Goodey, 1963.
- Fergusobiinae* emend. Sphaeruliidae Fisher, J. M.; and Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 44
- Fergusobiinae* J.B. Goodey, 1963 diag. emend. Sphaerulariidae Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 90
Syn.: Fergusobiidae Siddiqi and J. B. Goodey, 1963.
- Filaria* Kanda, T.; et al, 1965 a
diethylcarbamazin, medication method
- Filaria* Ono, N., 1965 a
veterinary, agar diffusion technique
- Filaria* larvae Type D Simulium damnosum Duke, B. O. L., 1967 a, 201, 202, 203, 204, figs.
Cameroon
- Filaria* larvae Type E Simulium damnosum Duke, B. O. L., 1967 a, 201, 202, 203, 204, figs.
Cameroon
- Filaria* larvae Type F Simulium damnosum Duke, B. O. L., 1967 a, 201, 202, 203, 204, figs.
Cameroon
- Filaria* [sp.] Miyazato, T.; and Hosokawa, S., 1964 a
- Filaria bancrofti* Russian aviator Agavriloae, A., 1956 a
Roumania
- Filaria leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866 Baruš, V., 1966 a, 18
as syn. of Cyrnea (Procyrnea) leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819) Chabaud, 1958.
- Filaria loa* acclimatization Maldonado, A.M., 1933 a, 1 fig.
Spain
- Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790 Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 194, fig. 21
morphology of cephalic structures
- Filaria ochracea* Linstow, 1894 Moravec, F., 1967 a, 372
As syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.
- Filaria pulicis* (v. Linstow, 1894) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 162
as syn. of Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861)
- Filaria rigida* von Siebold, 1836 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 79
as syn. of Bradynema rigidum (von Siebold, 1836) Strassen, 1892.
- Filaria rubella* Rudolphi Hartwich, G., 1966 b, 150
as syn. of Icosiella rubella Rudolphi.
- Filaria strigis* Froelich, 1802 Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23
as syn. of Capillaria falconis (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946.
- Filaria urogalli* Linstow, 1879 Gibson, G. G., 1968 a, 25
nomen nudum
- Filaria zschokkei* Meyer 1896 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
as syn. of Gendrespirura zschokkei (Meyer 1896) [n.comb.]
- Filariæ* Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Aedes japonicus (thorax) Jachowski, L. A. (jr.), 1968 a
Anopheles sinensis " all from Taiwan
Armigeres omisus (mesenteron)
Tripteroides bambusa "
Culicoides maculatus "
- Filariasis* Kanda, T., 1963 b
larval development in intermediate host
- Filariasis* review Laird, M., 1955 a, fig. 1
- Filariasis* Nooruddin; and Ahmed, S. S., 1967 a
effect of splenectomy on parasitic infections, review
- Filariasis* veterinary, immunity Ono, N., 1962 a
- Filariasis* cotton rat, histopathology Tasaka, S.; Mitsui, G.; Sakuma, S.; and Kawai, K., 1964 a
- Filariasis* clinical aspects, distribution, control, vector World Health Organ. Expert Comm. on Filariasis, 1967 a
- Filariasis*, Bovine "wahi" disease Arisawa, M.; Watanabe, U.; and Nakamura, R., 1962 a
diphenhydramine hydrochloride

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Filariasis, Bovine
"kose" or "wahi" disease | Ishihara, T., 1958 a
Japan | Filariasis, Human, Blood
Thorn test | Lopes da Cunha, C.A. do C.,
1962 a |
| Filariasis, Bovine
"wahi" disease | Nakamura, R.; Arisawa, M.;
Isoda, M.; and Yamashita, J.,
1962 a | Filariasis, Human, Control
survey methods, survey data analysis | Sasa, M., 1967 b |
| Filariasis, Bovine
anthiomaline, Caricide
(diethyl-carbamazine
citrate), Sindhi cow | Rao, T. S.; and Prasad, M. R.,
1967 a
India | Filariasis, Human, Diag-
nosis | Galliard, H.; and Brumpt, L.
C., 1965 a |
| Filariasis, Canine
electrocardiograph diag-
nosis | Azabu Veterinary College.
Department of Surgery, 1966 a | Filariasis, Human, Diag-
nosis | Katamine, D.; Yoshimura, O.;
and Yoshida, C., 1963 a |
| Filariasis, Canine
surgical treatment | Kurokawa, K., 1957 a | epidemiology, intradermal test | |
| Filariasis, Canine
surgical removal | Kurokawa, K.; et al., 1954 f | Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
skin reaction to Diro-
filaria antigen | Tada, I.; and Kawashima, K.,
1964 a |
| Filariasis, Canine
surgery, complicated
with pericardial diaphragmatic hernia | Kurokawa, K.; et al, 1966 b,
200-203 | Filariasis, Human, Diag-
nosis | Tada, I.; Kawashima, K.;
and Miyahara, M., 1963 a |
| Filariasis, Canine
surgical treatment | Kurokawa, K.; Isoda, M.;
and Goto, Y., 1957 a | skin reaction | |
| Filariasis, Canine
surgical treatment | Kurokawa, K.; and Odaira,
S., 1955 b | Filariasis, Human,
Diagnosis | Tada, I.; and Otsuji, Y.,
1967 a |
| Filariasis, Canine
surgical treatment | Kurokawa, K.; and Odaira, S.,
1955 c | Dirofilaria antigen used
as human filariasis skin
test | |
| Filariasis, Canine
surgical treatment | Kurokawa, K.; Odaira, S.;
and Goto, Y., 1957 a | Filariasis, Human, Epi-
demiology | Otsuji, Y., 1965 a |
| Filariasis, Canine
surgical treatment | Kurokawa, K.; Odaira, S.;
Goto, Y.; and Yamashita, M.,
1957 a | <u>Filariasis, Human, Geographic distribution</u> | |
| Filariasis, Canine
electrocardiogram | Matsukawa, I.; Norikawa, H.;
and Sawazaki, 1967 a | Filariasis, Human, Ceylon
Wuchereria bancrofti | Abdulcader, M. H. M.; and
Sasa, M., 1966 a |
| Filariasis, Canine
surgical treatment | Misaka, T.; Kumagai, R.;
Mochinaga, T.; and Naoi, Y.,
1966 a, 488-491 | Filariasis, Human, Japan
survey | Fukuda, T.; et al, 1963 a
Nagasaki prefecture |
| Filariasis, Canine
administration of diethyl-
carbamazine dehydrogen
citrate | Oishi, I.; Kobayashi, S.; and
Kume, S., 1965 a, 244-247 | Filariasis, Human, Japan
immigrants to cities | Kanda, T.; Kurihara, T.; and
Kato, K., 1964 a
Amami and Ryukyu Islands |
| Filariasis, Diagnosis
intradermal test | Katamine, D.; Yoshimura, O.;
and Yoshida, C., 1962 a | Filariasis, Human, Japan | Kanda, T.; Kurihara, T.; and
Kato, K., 1964 b
Amami and Ryukyu Islands |
| Filariasis, Diagnosis
complement fixation test | Yoshimura, O.; and Motomura,
K., 1963 a | Filariasis, Human, Japan
microfilaria survey | Mitsui, G.; Sasa, M.; and
Sato, K., 1963 a
Amami Islands |
| Filariasis, Equine
summer mange ("kasen disease") | Ishihara, T., 1958 a | Filariasis, Human, Japan
school children | Omori, N.; Suenaga, O.; and
Nakachi, K., 1962 a
Miyako Island |
| Filariasis, Human
soluble antigen fluore-
scent antibody test | Duxbury, R. E.; and Sadun,
E. H., 1967 a | Filariasis, Human, Japan
survey | Yamashita, N.; et al., 1964 a
Kagoshima Prefecture |
| Filariasis, Human
chyluria | Ortiz Quesada, F., 1964 a
Hanoi | Filariasis, Human, Japan
survey | Yoshida, C., 1962 a
Ryukyu |
| Filariasis, Human | Yamada, K., 1965 b | Filariasis, Human, Okinawa
diethylcarbamazine, con-
trol program | Agarie, S.; Odagiri, N.;
Inamine, Y.; and Niiya, M.,
1964 a |
| | | Filariasis, Human, South
Pacific
review | Norman-Taylor, W., 1964 a |
| | | Filariasis, Human,
Tokelau Islands
review | Laird, M., 1955 a |

- Filariasis, Human, Immunity
antigenic substance in urine Saito, T.; and Yamazaki, M., 1963 a
- Filariasis, Human, Immunity
skin reaction specificity
filaria polypeptide antigen Tada, I.; and Kawashima, K., 1962 b
- Filariasis, Human, Immunity
immunological studies,
intradermal skin reaction Takei, K.; and Sawada, T., 1965 a
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatic system
lymphedema Arthachinta, S.; Suntharsamai, P.; Suwanwela, N.; and Harinasuta, C., 1964 a
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatic system
lymph, chyluria Cervantes, L. (jr.), 1964 a
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatic system Laigret, J.; et al, [1966 a]
French Polynesia
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
diethylcarbamazine Katamine, D.; Yoshimura, O.; Izuin, T.; and Nishikubo, K., 1962 a
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
diethylcarbamazine, side effects Oshima, T.; et al, 1963 a
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment Sato, H.; et al, 1963 a
Kagoshima Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment Sato, H.; et al, 1963 b
Kagoshima Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
dimethylcarbamazin Sato, H.; et al., 1965 a
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
mass treatment, Supatonin Sato, H.; Otsuji, Y.; Yonamine, K.; and Fukushima, H., 1964 a
Japan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
diethylcarbamazine Yamamoto, H.; Sasa, M.; and Motoi, E., 1963 a
- Filariasis, Vectors
mosquito Foote, R. H.; and Cook, D. R., 1959 a, 5
- Filariasis, Vectors
Culex fatigans
Culex sinensis Ghosh, S. M., 1966 a
West Bengal
- Filariasis, Vectors
physiological age of
mosquitoes Hayashi, S.; and Yamamoto, H., 1964 a
- Filariasis, Vectors
effect on mosquito flight patterns Townson, H., 1967 a
- Filariasis, Vectors
Culex quinquefasciatus
resistant to dieltrin Velez, A. C.; and Ferguson, F. F., 1957 a
- Filariidae
morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 184,
194, fig. 21
- Filariidae gen. sp.
Anas formosa (small intestine) Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
shore of Okhotsk Sea
- Filariidae [spp.]
dogs Rep, B. H., 1968 a
Surinam
- Filarioidea
morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a
- Filarioidea
type specimens Hartwich, G., 1966 b
Zool. Museum Berlin
- Filarioidea sp.
Tamarinus nigricollis
(lung, terminal ileum) Nelson, B.M.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gengozi, N., 1968 a, figs. 7-9
Oak Ridge, Tennessee (laboratory)
- Filaroides martis (Werner, 1782) Dougherti. 1943
(lungs of all)
Martes zibellina
Mustela erminea
M. sibiricus Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 65
all from Yakutia
- Filaroides martis (Werner, 1782)
Putorius putorius Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Filaroides martis
lungworms of small mammals Lankester, M.W.; and Anderson, R.C., 1966 a, 341-342
Algonquin Park
- Filaroides martis
(Rudolphi 1819)
(plice)
Putorius putorius
Martes foina
Martes martes
Mustela nivalis
Mustela erminea Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 218, pl. 2, fig. 3
all from Czechoslovakia
- Filaroides martis
[Mustela erminea] (lungs) Shimalov, V. F., 1965 b, 267
Byelorussia
- Filaroides martis
[Mustela martes] Siarzhnin, Iu. I., 1965 a
Belorussia
- Filaroides martis
[Mustela itatsi] Yamashita, J.; and Azuma, Y., 1964 a
Hokkaido
- Filaroides mephitis n. sp.
Mephitis mephitis
(embedded in peribronchi tissue) Webster, W. A., 1967 a, 145-147, figs. 1-3
Osgoode, Ontario
- Filaroides milksi Whitlock, 1956
Mephitis mephitis
(lungs) Levine, N. D.; Ivens, V.; Reilly, J. R.; and Simon, J., 1965 a, 628-630, figs. 1-2
New Sharon, Iowa
- Filaroides milksi
dogs, review Mills, J. H. L., 1967 a, pl., fig. 6
- Filaroides osleri
(Cobbold, 1879) Skrjabin, 1933
(mucous membrane of trachea and bronchi)
wolf
fox Delic, S.; Dzuvid, A.; Kisarolj, M.; and Rukavina, J., 1966 a, figs. 1A-E, 3
mountain Igman, Yugoslavia

- Filaroides osleri* Mills, J. H. L., 1967 a, pls. dogs, review figs. 1-5
- Filenchus* Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 496 subgen. of *Tylenchus*, key
- Filipjeva H. Ditlevsen, 1928 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355 Oncholaiminae, key
Syn.: *Enoplonema* H. A. Kreis, 1934
- Filipjevimermis pologenzevi Ipat'eva, G. V., 1965 a, 107 Ipatyeva, 1963
"leaf horned beetle"
- Filipjevimermis singularis Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a Strelkow (Strelkov, 1964) reproduction
- Filipjevimermis tenuis Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a, (Hagm., 1912) 196
as syn. of *Amphidomermis tenuis* (Hagm., 1912)
- Filiponema new genus Timm, R. W.; and Maggenti, Drilonematidae A. R., 1966 a, 177, 182
tod: *F. philippinense* n. sp.
- Filiponema burmense n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 11-12, Pheretima bipora fig. 4, J-M (coelom) Burma
- Filiponema philippinense Timm, R. W.; and Maggenti, n. g., n. sp. (tod) A. R., 1966 a, 182-184, Pheretima benguetensis fig. 4A-D (coelom) Ateneo Manila Univ., Quezon City, Philippines
- Filocapsularia Deslonchamps, 1924 van Thiel, P. H., 1966 a, 315
"nomen oblitum"
- Filochona (Saidov, 1954) Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., key 1968 a
- Filochona barbi (Janiszewska, 1955) Moravec, F., 1968 a
as syn. of *Rhabdochona (Filochona) hellichi* (Srámek, 1901)
- Filochona janiszewski Moravec, F., 1968 a Skryabin, Sobolev et Ivashkin, 1967
as syn. of *Rhabdochona (Filochona) hellichi* (Srámek, 1901)
- Filoncholaimus I. N. Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 356 Filipjev, 1927
Oncholaiminae, key
- Foleyella sp. Hawking, F.; and Clark, J. B., movements of microfilaria 1967 a in lungs, frogs
- Foleyella agamae Schacher, J. F.; and Khalil, (Rodhain, 1906) Yorke and G. M., 1967 a, 763, 767 Maplestone, 1926
valid species
- Foleyella americana Wal- Campbell, R. A., 1968 a ton, 1929
all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
- Hyla versicolor versicolor (colon)
- Bufo woodhousei fowleri (abdominal mesenteries)
- Rana clamitans " "
- R. catesbeiana
- Foleyella brachyoptera Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, Wehr and Causey, 1939 196, fig. 39
morphology of cephalic structures
- Foleyella furcata (Lins- Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, tow, 1899) 195, fig. 38
morphology of cephalic structures
- Foleyella philistinae sp.n. Schacher, J. F.; and Khalil, Agama stellio (subcutaneous tissues, superficial figs. 1-10 muscle fascia) Beit-Mery, Lebanon
- Freitasia gen. n. Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., Rhabdochonidae; Rhabdochoninae; key 1968 a, 41, 49-50
tod: *F. teixeirai* sp. n.
- Freitasia teixeirai gen. n., Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., sp. n. (tod) 1968 a, 41, 50-51, fig. 5
Anolis equestris (small intestine) Cuba
- Fusaria tenuissima Moravec, F., 1967 a, 372 Zeder, 1800
As syn. of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.

- Gaigeria Railliet & Henry, 1910
valid genus
- Gaigeria pachyscelis tetramisole, mouton
- Gaigeria pachyscelis Bitin-S ineffective
- Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet & Henry, 1910
goats
- Gaigeria pachyscelis mouton (duodenum)
- Gaigeria pachyscelis [sic] tetramisole
- Gaigeria pachyscelis phenothiazine Rametin tetrachloroethylene
- Gaigeria pachyscelis (first stage only)
I.C.I.50, 627
- Gaigeria pachyscelis tetramisole
- Gaigeria pachyscelis anthelmintic testing
- Galebiella sp. Basir, 1941
Hydrous aculeatus (hindgut, especially at the pyloric valve)
Hydrous piceus (hindgut)
- Galeiceps Railliet, 1916
Syn.: Cleoascaris [sic] Baylis, 1923
- Galeiceps cucullus (Linstow 1899
redescription
Potamogale velox (estomac)
- Galeiceps longispiculum (Teixeira de Freitas et Lent 1941) nov. comb.
- Galeiceps mosgovoyi (Oschmarin 1953 in Mosgovoy 1953) nov. comb.
- Galeiceps simiae (Mosgovoy 1951) nov. comb. (= Cleoascaris [sic] spinicollis sensu Schuurmans Stekhoven 1937)
- Galeiceps spinicollis (Baylis 1923) nov. comb.
- Galophinema Siddiqi, 1965
as syn. of Calolaimus Timm, 1964, emend.
- Galophinema lenorum Siddiqi, 1965
as syn. of Calolaimus lenorus (Siddiqi, 1965) n. comb.
- Camallanus [lapsus for: Camallanus]
- Johnson, S., [1966 b], 213, 214
- Graber, M., 1966 a
Chad Republic
- Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
- Johnson, S., [1966 b], 213-214, 217, figs. 1, 3
Jodhpur, India
- Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
Tchad
- Pretorius, J. L., 1967 a, 157
- Reinecke, R. K., 1966 a
- Reinecke, R. K., 1966 b
- Shone, D. K.; and Philip, J. R., 1967 b, 165
- Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
- Rostom. Z. M. F., 1966 a, 141-146, figs. 1-2, pls. I-II, figs. A-L
all from U. A. R., Cairo, Abou Rawash
- Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Tchepprakoff, R., 1967 a, 324
- Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Tchepprakoff, R., 1967 a, figs. A-G
Makokou (Gabon)
- Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Tchepprakoff, R., 1967 a, 324
- Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Tchepprakoff, R., 1967 a, 324
- Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Tchepprakoff, R., 1967 a, 324
- Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 157
as syn. of Calolaimus Timm, 1964, emend.
- Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159
as syn. of Calolaimus lenorus (Siddiqi, 1965) n. comb.
- Puidak, U., 1965 a
- Ganguleterakis dispar Anser anser
- Ganguleterakis dispar (caecum of all)
Anas platyrhynchos [Anser anser]
- Ganguleterakis dispar [anser anser]
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schränk, 1790)
[Anser anser]
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schränk, 1790)
chlorophos-piperazine, ducks
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schränk, 1790)
rață giscă
- Ganguleterakis dispar [Anser anser]
- Ganguleterakis dispar [Anser anser]
- Ganguleterakis dispar [Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Ganguleterakis dispar [Anser anser]
- Ganguleterakis dispar [Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schränk, 1790)
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris
- Ganguleterakis micropis Apodemus sylvaticus
Apodemus microps
- Ganguleterakis spumosa [Mus musculus] belykh myshei (exper.)
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Rattus norvegicus (large intestine)
- Ganguleterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
Apodemus agrarius
- Ganguleterakis spumosa Rattus norvegicus
- Ganguleterakis spumosa Apodemus agrarius
- Gangylonema [lapsus for: Gongylonema]
- Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Churina, N. V., 1963 a
all from Srednii Ural
- Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b
district of Tirnovo, Bulgaria
- Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a
Southern Kazakhstan
- Kuznetsov, V. G., 1965 a
- Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 232, 237
all from Romania
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 222
Ukraine
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 b
Volynskaia oblast
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
all from Ukraine
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d
steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
Ukrainian SSR
- Smogorzhevskaiia, L. A.; and Iskova, N. I., 1963 a
all from Ukrainian SSR
- Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72,
Czechoslovakia
- Krotov, A. I.; Astaf'ev, B. A.; Krasovskaiia, N. N.; and Mureeva, T. K., 1965 a
- Semenova, L. F.; and Iarulin, G. P., 1965 a
Russia, Dagestan ASSR, Makhachkala
- Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 205
Ukraine
- Sharpilo, L. D., 1963 a
right-bank steppes
Ukrainian SSR
- Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72
Czechoslovakia
- Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a

- Gastromermis sp. reproduction Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
- Gastromermis sp. Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 664, figs. 20(1-3)
- Gastromermis boophthorae Welch et Rubzov Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 668, 673, fig. 4
- Gendrespirura n. gen. Habronematinae, key Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 446, 450, 477, 481, 482, 485, 486 tod: G. hamospiculata (Neveu-Lemaire 1927) n.comb.
- Gendrespirura hamospiculata (Neveu-Lemaire 1927) n. comb. (tod) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 450, 451, 460, 461-462, 464, 466, 486, 487, figs. 30, 7A-F, 8, 13D
syns.: Habronema hamospiculatum (Neveu-Lemaire) Baylis 1931; H. manidis (Whitefield 1851) sensu Seurat 1920; Spiroptera orca Linstow 1906 sensu Monnig 1924, nec Linstow 1906; Protospirura hamospiculata Neveu-Lemaire 1927; Habronema manidis sp. n. sensu Vuylsteke 1936; H. congolense Vuylsteke 1937.
- Gendrespirura zschokkei (Meyer 1896) [n. comb.] Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 486, 487
Syns.: Habronema zschokkei (Meyer 1896) Baylis 1939; Filaria zschokkei Meyer 1896; Spiroptera orca Linstow 1906; ?Ascaris manidis Diesing 1851; Habronema hamospiculatum (Neveu-Lemaire) sensu Hsü 1932.
- Geopetitia chabaudi n. sp. Vuylsteke, C., 1963 a, 3, 5-6, 7, figs. A-E
Oriolus nigripennis Tungudu, Africa
- Geopetitia chibiae n. sp. Mawson, P. M., 1966 a, 715-716, figs. 7-11
Chibia bracteata (wall of proventriculus) Milner's Swamp, Northern Territory
- Geopetitia falco n. sp. Mawson, P. M., 1966 a, 717-718, figs. 12-14
Falco longipennis (wall of proventriculus) Humpty Doo, Northern Territory
- Geopetitia streperae n. sp. Mawson, P. M., 1966 a, 715-716, figs. 1-6
Strepera melanoptera (wall of proventriculus) near Haracoorte, South Australia
- Gilsonia Gedoelst 1919 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 493
as syn. of Hadjelia Seurat 1916.
- Gireterakis Lane, 1917 Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 21, 25
Heterakoidea, key
- Globocephalus swine, control Enigk, K., 1966 b
- Globocephalus madagascariensis n. sp. Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Houin, R., 1966 a, 599-601, 602, 604, 605, fig. 1A-N
Potamochoerus larvatus (intestin grêle) Ampijoroa and Majunga, Madagascar
- Globocephalus urosubulatus Schweine Behrens, H., 1966 a, 492
Germany
- Globocephalus urosubulatus Sus domesticus Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d
Estado da Bahia, Brazil
- Globocephalus urosubulatus Mangalitza swine Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Globocephalus urosubulatus Sus scrofa Janse, J. (jr.), 1966 b
Netherlands
- Globocephalus urosubulatus [Sus scrofa] Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a
Belovezhsk forest
- Gnathostoma sp. [Fox] (small intestine) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 35
Yakutia
- Gnathostoma [sp.] weasel Kamo, H.; Matsushika, R.; and Hara, I., 1963 a
Hyôgo Prefecture
- Gnathostoma sp. Varanus salvator Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 81
Ceylon
- Gnathostoma didelphis Chandler 1933 Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 a, 150-151, 157, figs. 10-13
Didelphis azarae all from Argentina
Lutreolina crassicaudata
- Gnathostoma doloresi pigs Dissamarn, R.; Thirapat, K.; Aranyakananda, P.; and Chai-Anan, P., 1966 a
Mesocyclops leuckarti all from Thailand
- Gnathostoma doloresi Tubangui, 1925 Miyazaki, I., 1968 a, fig. 1A-B
pigs (stomach) New Guinea
- Gnathostoma hispidum pigs Dissamarn, R.; Thirapat, K.; Aranyakananda, P.; and Chai-Anan, P., 1966 a
Mesocyclops leuckarti all from Thailand
- Gnathostoma malaysiae Rattus surifer Miyazaki, I.; and Dunn, F.L., 1965 b
R. rattus tiomanicus all from Malaysia
- Gnathostoma nipponicum Mustela sibirica coreana Ono, G.; Nishida, H.; Ishikawa, K.; and Saga, K., 1964 a
M. s. itatsi Ehime Prefecture, Japan, all from
- Gnathostoma nipponicum antigen, skin test Tada, I.; Kawashima, K.; Nishimura, K.; and Miyabara, M. 1966 a, pp. 196-200
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Clarias batrachus Daengsvang, S., 1966 a
C. macrocephalus all from Thailand
Ophicephalus striatus
O. micropeltes
Notopterus chitala
Anabus testudineus
Trichopodus trichopterus
T. pectoralis
Cryptopterus apogon
Monopterus albus
Tachysurus caelatus
Ompok bimaculatus
Rana rugulosa
Rana limocharis
Naja hannah
N. naja
Bungarus fasciatus
Python reticulatus
Vipera russelli
Acrochordus javanicus
Varanus salvator
Trimeresurus gramineus
Ixobrychus sp.
Gorsarchius sp.
Hydrophasianus chirurgus
Circus melanoleucos
Butorides striatus
Snake, fresh - water

- Gnathostoma spinigerum.— Continued
 Corvus macrorhynchos
 Bubulcus ibis coromandus
 Gallus g. domesticus
 Anas platyrhynchos domestica
 Egretta gazetta gazetta
 Pelecanus philippensis
 Tupaia glis
 Herpestes javanicus
 Bandicota indica
 Rattus rattus
 Varanus nebulosus (exper.)
 Calotes versicolor "
 Mesocricetus auratus "
 Rattus exulans "
 R. norvegicus albinus (exper.)
 R. norvegicus "
 Mus musculus musculus (exper.)
 Sus scrofa domestica (exper.)
 Perioththalmodon schlosseri (exper.)
 Trichopsis vittatus "
 Zufo melanostictus "
 Callula pulchra "
 Rana erythraea "
 Leirolepis b. belliana (exper.)
 Riopa herberti (exper.)
 Gekko gekko "
 Domonia subtrijuga (exper.)
 Cyclemys amboinensis "
 Coturnix coturnix "
 Ploceus philippinus "
 Macaca speciosus (exper.)
 Callosciurus erythaeus (exper.)
 Cavia porcellus (exper.)
 Lepus siamensis "
 Viverricula indica "
 Boiga "cat-eye snake" (exper.)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
 Ophicephalus striatus
 Ophicephalus micropeltes
 Clarias macrocephalus
 Ompok bimaculatus
 Synbranchus bengalensis
 Rana rugulosa
 Rana limnocharis
 Naja hannah
 Naja naja
 Bungarus fasciatus
 Acrochordus javanicus
 Varanus salvator
 Butorides striatus
 Corvus macrorhynchos
 Bubulcus ibis coromandus
 Gallus gallus domesticus
 Anas platyrhynchos domestica
 Tupaia glis
 Herpestes javanicus
 Bandicota indica
 Rattus rattus
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
 cat (liver)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
 woman
- G[nathostoma] spinigerum
 Bubulcus ibis
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
 development in gastrectomized cat
- Daengsvang, S., 1966 a.— Continued
- Daengsvang, S.; Thienprasitthi, P.; and Chomcherngpat, P., 1966 a
 all from Thailand
- Dubey, J. P., 1968 a
 Jabalpur, Central India
- Inoki, S.; Takayanagi, T.; and Yoshikawa, K., 1965 b
- Kamo, H.; and Hatsushika, R., 1963 a
- Katamine, D.; and Nishikubo, K., 1963 a
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
 human "48 year old Thai male" (urine)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
 human
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
 Ancylost, dogs
- Gnathostomiasis
 dithiazanine iodide
- Gnathostomiasis
 pathogenesis, eosinophil-
 ia
- Gnathostomiasis
 immunity
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
 case report
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
 diagnosis, purified anti-
 gen
- Gnathostomidae [sp.]
 Railliet, 1891
 Herpestes mungo (liver)
- Goezia Zeder 1800
 Syn.: Neogoezia Kries, 1937
- Goeziinae [sp.]
 Catla catla (intestine)
- Gomphonema n.gen.
 Neotonchinae
 key to species
- Gomphonema compacta
 (Gerlach, 1957) n.comb.
 "doubtful species"
 Syn.: Neotonchus compactus Gerlach, 1957
- Gomphonema fellator n.sp.
 key
- Gomphonema typica n.sp.
 (tod)
 key
- Gongylonema
 key to species, birds
- Gongylonema
 [lapsus as Gangylonema]
- Gongylonema sp.
 Citellus citellus (estomac)
- Gongylonema sp. (new)
 Peromyscus maniculatus
 sonoriensis
- Migasena, P.; Dhanaphumi, S.; and Charoenlarp, P., 1964 a
 Thailand
- Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1960 a], 105
 Viet Nam
- Roychoudhury, G. K.; Gogoi, S. N.; Gogoi, A. R.; and Chakrabarty, A. K., 1968 a
- Nishimura, T.; Tomita, K.; Imanishi, Y.; and Noda, K., 1963 a
- Okamura, I.; Yumura, M.; and Tsuzuki, M., 1962 a
- Sakata, R., 1962 a
- Nagahana, M.; Natsumo, K.; and Kawamura, Y., 1964 a
 Nara Prefecture
- Tada, I.; Kawashima, K.; Nishimura, K.; and Miyahara, M., 1965 a
- Singh, N. N.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, 481-483, figs. 24-26
- Rai, P., 1967 a
- Rai, P., 1967 a, figs. 1-5
 Keetham lake, India
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 519, 529
 tod: G. typica n.gen., n.sp.
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 519, 529, 530, 531, 532, figs. 35, 36
 Syn.: Neotonchus compactus Gerlach, 1957
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 519, 529, 530, 531-532, figs. 30-34
 Folley Beach, Charleston, South Carolina
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 519, 526, 527, 529, 530, 531, figs. 26-29
 Key Biscayne, Miami, Florida
- Costa, H. M. de A., [1965 a], 239-240
- Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
- Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624
 Hortobaghy
- Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392
 Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah

- Gongylonema sp.
M[eleagris] gallopavo
Vasilev, I. D., 1964 a, 17,
18, 19, fig. 4
Bulgaria
- Gongylonema alecturae
Johnston & Mawson, 1942
key
Costa, H. M. de A., [1965 a],
239
- Gongylonema caucasicum
Kuraschwili, 1941
key
Costa, H. M. de A., [1965 a],
239
- Gongylonema congolense
Fain, 1955
key
Costa, H. M. de A., [1965 a],
239
- Gongylonema crami Smit
1927
key
Costa, H. M. de A., [1965 a],
239
- Gongylonema dupuisi n.sp.
Mastomys sp. (estomac)
Quentin. J.-C., 1966 a, 690,
693-696, figs. 2A-J
republique Centrafricaine
- Gongylonema freitasi n. sp.
Callus gallus domesticus
(crop)
key
Costa, M. M. de A., [1965 a],
235-238, 240, figs. 1-7
Balsas and Carolina counties
Maranhao-Brazil
- Gongylonema ingluvicola
Ransom, 1904
key
Costa, H. M. de A., [1965 a],
239
- Gongylonema ingluvicola
histopathology, fowl
(crop)
Jain, S. K.; Bandyopadhyay,
A. C.; and Shah, H. L.,
1967 a,
- Gongylonema ingluvicola
Ransom, 1904
găini
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 228
Romania
- Gongylonema longispiculum
spalacis Schulz, 1927
Ondatra zibethica
(stomach)
Genov, T., 1964 a, 103-104
Srebarna, Silistra District,
Bulgaria
- Gongylonema musculi
Meriones lybicus (estomac)
Mus musculus
Bernard, J., 1964 c, 50
Tunisie
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
(Fibiger and Detlerson 1914)
rats
Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao,
S. R., 1966 a
India
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
(Fibiger and Detlerson,
1914)
rats
Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S.
R., 1966 b
Bombay, India
- Gongylonema peromysci
Kruidenier and Peebles,
1958
Peromyscus truei (stomach)
Babero. B. B.; and Matthias,
D., 1967 b, 259
Clark County, Nevada
- Gongylonema phaisanella
Wehr 1938
key
Costa, H. M. de A., [1965 a],
239
- Gongylonema problematicum
larvae Schulz, 1924
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus (liver)
Babaev, Ia., 1966 a, fig. 2a-b
Turkmen SSR
- G[ongylonema] pulchrum
Mangalitza swine
Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Aphodius erraticus
Aphodius fimetarius
Aphodius luridus
Aphodius varians
Caccobius schreberi
Copris hispanus
Copris lunaris
Gymnopleurus geoffroyi
Oniticellus pallipes
Ontophagus amyntas
Ontophagus caenobita
Ontophagus furcatus
Ontophagus ovatus
Ontophagus taurus
Ontophagus verticornis
Scarabaeus affinis
Sisypus schaefferi
Dimitrova, E. A.; and Genov,
T., 1966 a, p. 1216
Bulgaria
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Molin, 1857
cattle
sheep
buffalo-calves
swine
Caccobius schreberi
C. histeroides
C. hispanus
Copris lunaris
Oniticellus (Euoniticellus) fulvus
Sisypus schaefferi
Gymnopleurus mopsus
Dimitrova, E. A.; and Trifon-
ov, T., 1965 a
all from Bourgas district,
Bulgaria
- Geotrupes mutator
G. spiniger
G. vernalis
Ontophagus furcatus
O. ovatus
O. taurus
O. amyntas
O. veticicornis
O. vacca
O. fracticornis
O. coenobita
O. semicornis
O. fissicornis
O. nuchicornis
Aphoclius luridus
A. luridus v. nigripes
A. prodromus
A. fimetarius
A. bugens
A. haemorroidalis
A. medrarius
A. aequalis
A. serutator
Chironitus hungaricus
Ceratophyus fossor
Aphoclius erraticus
- Gongylonema [sic] pulchrum
[Capra hircus]
Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
Byelorussia
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Molin, 1857
Lepus europaeus (intestine)
Tanchev, Ia., 1963 b, 207
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Molin, 1857
Capreolus capreolus L. (esophagus)
Tanchev, Ia., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Gongylonema pulchrum
[Sus scrofa]
Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a]
Azerbaïdzhan

- Gongylonema pulchrum* sheep Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 107, 109, 110 Marsica (Abruzzes, Central Italy)
- Gongylonema pulchrum* buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 742
- Gongylonema pulchrum* [*Sus scrofa*] Novikova, R. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857 Osikovski, E., 1965 a Razgrad district, Bulgaria *Capreolus capreolus* (under mucosa of esophagus)
- Gongylonema pulchrum* [*Mus musculus*] (exper.) (throat and stomach wall, lung) [*Rat*, white] (exper.) *Erinaceus europaeus* (exper.) *Citellus suslica* (exper.) *Bufo bufo* (exper.) *Chloris chloris* (exper.) (esophagus) Popova, Z. G., 1963 a
- Gongylonema pulchrum* key to eggs Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, fig. 6 *Odocoileus virginianus* (feces) Pennsylvania
- Gongylonema pulchrum* *Odocoileus virginianus* (esophagus wall) Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 b Pennsylvania
- Gongylonema pulchrum* [*Sus scrofa*] Shapolatov, Zh. Sh., 1963 a Samarkand oblast, Uzbekistan
- Gongylonema pulchrum* [*Bos taurus*] Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Gongylonema pulchrum* [*Sus scrofa*] Spasskii, A. A.; and Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a Moldavia
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857 [*Sus scrofa*] Spasskii, A. A.; Andreiko, A. F.; and Poletaeva, V. A., 1963 a, 6 Moldavia
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857 [*Ovis aries*] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
- Gongylonema pulchrum* [*Ovis aries*] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
- Gongylonema pulchrum* cattle (esophagus) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S.; 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
- Gongylonema pulchrum* [*Ovis aries*] [*Bos taurus*] Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857 [*Ovis aries*] [*Bos taurus*] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a all from Moldavia
- Gongylonema sumani* Bhalerao, 1933 key Costa, H. M. de A., [1965 a], 240
- Gordius marinus* Linnaeus as syn. of *Anisakis marina* (Linnaeus 1767) van Thiel, P. H., 1966 a, 315
- Gordius villoti* Rosa, 1882 trout stomach contents Lever, R. A., 1963 a Wexford County, Ireland
- Grammocephalus hybridatus* van den Westhuysen, 1938 *Elephas indicus* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
- Granonchulus Andrassy*, 1958 *Mononchidae*, key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669, 676
- Granonchulus subdecurrens* n. sp. Coetzee, V., 1966 a, 302, 303, 304-305, figs. 2 A-G Elandshoek River, Elandshoek to Waterval Boven, Transvaal
- Granonchulus subdecurrens* Coetzee, 1966 Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 672, 676, 677, figs. 19-20, 30-32 Benin, Ibadan, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
- Graphidiella olsoni* Gvosdev, 1965 *Ochotona alpina* Gvozdev, E. V.; and Ovodov, N. D., 1966 a, 32 Eastern Siberia
- Graphidiops major* Travassos, 1949 *Tamandua tetradactyla* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a Surinam (zoological garden, Netherlands)
- Graphidium strigosum* Duj., 1845 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (estomac) Bernard, J., 1965 d ile de Zembra
- Graphidium strigosum* influence of host reproduction on numbers, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* Dunsmore, J. D., 1966 c
- Graphidium strigosum* distribution studies *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (stomach) Dunsmore, J. D., 1966 d Eastern Australia
- Graphidium strigosum* relationship of numbers to host sex, age, season *Oryctolagus cuniculus* Dunsmore, J. D.; and Dudzinski, M. L., 1968 a Australia
- Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin) *Lepus europaeus* (stomach) Hesterman, E. R.; and Kogon, C., 1963 a Australian Capital Territory
- Graphinema aucheniae* thiabendazole, alpaca Guerrero Ramirez, J.; and Chavez Garcia, C. E., 1967 b
- Grassinema hyracis* (Ezzat, 1954) n. comb. syn.: *Cobboldina hyracis* Ezzat, 1954 *Procavia syriaca* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
- Greenenema Andrassy*, 1959 as syn. of *Rogerus Hoeppli* Khera, S., 1966 a, 403 and Chu, 1932 emend.
- Greenia Hoeppli* and Chu, 1832 neg Kirby, 1896, Oudemans, 1907 as syn. of *Rogerus Hoeppli* and Chu, 1832 emend. Khera, S., 1966 a, 403
- Grosspiculagia* (Orloff, 1933) n. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 90

- Grosspiculagia lasensis (Asadov, 1953)
Capreolus capreolus
capreolus (abomasum) Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
Great Britain
- Grosspiculagia lyrata (Sjoberg, 1926)
Capreolus capreolus
capreolus (abomasum) Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
Great Britain
- Gryllophila skrjabini (Sergiev, 1923) subsp.
Gryllotalpa africana (intestin) Bain, O., 1965 a, 660-662,
fig. 1A-J
Madagascar
- Gryllophilinae n. subfam. Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, 9, 11
Thelastomatidae
includes: Gryllophila Basir, 1942
- Gryllophilinae
Thelastomatidae, key Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 150
- Gubernaculomeres (Oshmarin et Paruchin, 1963) Sobolev, n. gr.
subg. of Microtetrameres Sobolev, A. A., 1965 a, 202
tod: Microtetrameres (Gub.)
tubocloacis Oshmarin, 1956
- Gyalocephalus capitatus (Loos, 1900)
caballos Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 91,
fig. 18A-D
Maracay (Estado Aragua)
Venezuela
- Gymnolaimus nudus (Cobb, 1913) Timm, 1957 (= C. abnormis)
As syn. of Cryptonchus tristis (Ditlevsen, 1911) Filipjev, 1934 Anderson, R. V., 1968 b
- Györyiinae
Thelastomatidae, key Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 150

- Habronema* Diesing 1861, emend. Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 483, Habronematinae, key 491-492
key to species
- Habronema* sp. Slater, R. L., 1967 a, 195
Turdus migratorius Northern Colorado
(esophagus and proventriculus)
- Habronema* circi Li, 1934 Barus, V., 1966 a, 18
as syn. of *Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Chabaud, 1958.
- Habronema* clarki Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
Foster et Chitwood 1937
key
- Habronema* congolense Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
Vuylsteke, 1937
as syn. of *Gendrespirura* *hamospiculata* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1927) n. comb.
- Habronema* dolichocolpos Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 464,
p. 466, 490, as *Cyrnea* 466, 490, fig. 13A-C
(*Procyrnea*) *dolichocolpos* Chabaud et Brygoo, 1958 [n.
sp., in press]
- Habronema* hamospiculatum Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
(Neveu-Lemaire) sensu Hsu, 1932
as syn. of *Gendrespirura* *zschokkei* (Meyer 1896) [n.comb.]
- Habronema* hamospiculatum Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
(Neveu-Lemaire) Baylis, 1931
as syn. of *Gendrespirura* *hamospiculata* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1927)
- Habronema* indica Maplestone Barus, V.; and Rutkowska, M.,
1930 syn. nov. 1965 a, 71
as syn. of *Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *capitellata* (Schneider, 1866) Guschanskaja, 1937
- Habronema* leptoptera Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a
Circus aeruginosus aeruginosus Armenian SSR
- Habronema* leptoptera Barus, V., 1966 a, 18
(Rudolphi, 1819)
as syn. of *Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Chabaud, 1958.
- Habronema* leptoptera Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
(Rud., 1819) Buriat ASSR
Falco vespertinus
- Habronema* manidis sp. n. Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
sensu Vuylsteke, 1936
as syn. of *Gendrespirura* *hamospiculata* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1927) n. comb.
- Habronema* manidis (Whitefield, 1851) sensu Seurat, 1920 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
as syn. of *Gendrespirura* *hamospiculata* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1927) n. comb.
- Habronema* megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819) de Jesus, Z., (1959 b)
horses (stomach) Thailand
- Habronema* microstomum Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 449,
(Schneider 1866) 450, 470-472, figs. 2A-G,
key 3G, 16A-H
- Habronema* microstoma Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 69
(Schneider, 1866) Maracay (Estado Aragua)
caballos Venezuela
- Habronema* microstoma de Jesus, Z., (1959 b)
(Schneider, 1866) Thailand
horses (stomach)
- Habronema* muscae Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
(Carter 1861)
key
- Habronema* muscae Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 69
(Carter, 1861) Maracay (Estado Aragua)
caballos Venezuela
- Habronema* muscae Carter, de Jesus, Z., (1959 b)
1861 Thailand
horses (stomach)
- Habronema* muscae (Carter, 1866) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 34
[*Equus caballus*] (stomach) Yakutia
- Habronema* muscae Smith, J. P., 1967 a
[*Equus caballus*] (stomach)
- Habronema* spinosa Barus, V., 1966 a, 20
Gendre, 1922
as syn. of *Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *spinosa* (Gendre, 1922)
Chabaud, 1958.
- Habronema* thapari Sanwal, Barus, V.; and Rutkowska, M.,
1951 syn. nov. 1965 a, 71
as syn. of *Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *capitellata* (Schneider, 1866) Guschanskaja, 1937
- Habronema* zebrae Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
Theiler 1923
key
- Habronema* zschokkei Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
(Meyer 1896) Baylis 1939
as syn. of *Gendrespirura* *zschokkei* (Meyer 1896) [n.comb.]
- Habronematinae Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 445,
Spiruridae 447, 450, 455-457, 476-483
classification, evolution, key to genera
includes: *Odontospirura*; *Hadjelia*; *Histioccephalus*; *Parabronema*; *Draschia*; *Chitwoodspirura*; *Sicarius*; *Gendrespirura* n. gen.; *Excisa*; *Cyrnea*; *Habronema*.

- Hadjelia Seurat 1916 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 482, 493-494
Habronematinae, key
Syns.: Gilsonia Gedoelst 1919; Parhadjelia Lent et Freitas 1939; ?Stellobronema Guschanskaja 1937; ?Stellocaronema Gilbert, 1930
- Hadjelia annulata Harwood, 1933 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 494
- Hadjelia coragypis Sand-ground, 1929 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 494
- Hadjelia curvata Vaz et Pereira, 1935 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 494
- Hadjelia inermis (Gedoelst 1919) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 493
as syn. of Hadjelia truncata (Creplin 1825)
- Hadjelia neglecta (Lent et Freitas 1939) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 494
- Hadjelia truncata (Creplin 1825) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 472-473, 493, 499, fig. 18
Syn.: Hadjelia inermis (Gedoelst 1919)
- Hadronchus n. gen. Mononchidae, key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 669, 677
tod: H. bisexualis n. sp.
- Hadronchus bisexualis n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 670, 677-679, figs. 9, 33-36
Abeokuta, Benin, Ibadan, Umuahia Provinces, Nigeria
- Hadronchus monohystera n. sp. Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 679, 680-681, figs. 37-38
Ibadan, Ondo, Ijebu Provinces, Nigeria
- Haemonchidae nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 91
- Haemonchosis tetramilzol, ovine Aminzhanov, M., 1967 a
- Haemonchosis copper-phenothiazine-salt mixture, ovine Nekipelova, R. A.; and Gutovskii, V. I., 1963 a
- Haemonchosis Whitlock, J. H.; Georgi, J. R.; Robson, D. S.; and Federer, W. T., 1966 a
- Haemonchus Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a
5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, sheep
- Haemonchus Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
pyrantel tartrate, sheep and cattle
- Haemonchus Baker, N. F.; and Douglas, J. R., 1966 a
blood alterations,
helminth infections
- Haemonchus Brunndon, R. V., 1966 b
spring-rise phenomenon
of sheep nematode eggs
- Haemonchus Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 b
mixture of salt, phenothiazine and copper sulfate, sheep
- Haemonchus Jönsson, G., 1964 a
control and treatment
- Haemonchus Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
[lapsus as: Haemoncus]
- Haemonchus McDougald, L. R.; White, R. G.; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
naphthalophos, coumaphos, goats
- Haemonchus Martínez Gómez, F. de P., 1968 a, 71
pyrantel tartrate, goats
- Haemonchus Meyer-Gölling, A., 1966 a
conservation, variable temperatures
- Haemonchus Mill, J., 1964 a
zoo animals, piperazine Tierpark, Berlin
- Haemonchus Ozerskaja, V. N.; Zinichenko, I. I.; and Falfushin, V. S., 1965 a
naphthamone (alco-par series 684) and (series 464)
sheep
- Haemonchus Pevneva, V. D., 1966 a, fig. SSSR
species composition
- Haemonchus (larvae) Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 b
in vitro, pasture plants
Mentha darvasica juice
Artemisia persica "
Rumex Paulseniana "
Achillea micrantha "
Artemisia absinthium juice
Artemisia ferganensis "
Ferula foetidissima "
- Haemonchus Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a
lambs, Tox-I-Ton, Tox-I-Ton-N, DDVP, phenothiazine
- Haemonchus Smith, J. P.; Bell, R. R.; and Turk, R. D., 1966 a
Bisophene

- Haemonchus* developmental stages, lambs Todd, A. C., 1966 a
- Haemonchus* sp. Arundel, J. H., 1967 b
work count, gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle
- Haemonchus* [sp.] methyridine, sheep Catarsini, O.; and Gagliano, I., [1964 a]
- Haemonchus* spp. Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M.,
differentiation of first- 1967 a, fig. 8
stage larvae from *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
- Haemonchus* sp. Krüger, W., 1966 a, 22, 26,
31, 36
Ovis ammon poli
Capra falconeri all from Tierparks Hella-
[*Ovis aries*] Fettsteisschaf brunn, München
[*Capra hircus*] Angoraziege
- Haemonchus* sp. Leland, S. E. (jr.); Drudge, J. H.;
dietary protein supplement- and Dillard, R. P., 1966 a
tation, calves
- Haemonchus* sp. Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a
Tanzania
- Haemonchus* sp. Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
[*Rangifer tarandus*] 168
Russia
- Haemonchus* [sp.] Novikov, V. P., 1964 a
[*Ovis aries*] (abomasum)
- Haemonchus* spp. Smith, J. P., 1967 a
[*Bos taurus*]
- Haemonchus* sp. Swanson, L. E.; and Bradley,
R. E., 1966 a
Ruelene 8R
- Haemonchus atectus* Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
[*Ovis aries*] Ukraine forest-steppe
- Haemonchus atectus* Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
[*Capra hircus*] Ukraine forest-steppe
- Haemonchus atectus* Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
[*Ovis aries*] steppe regions, Ukraine
- Haemonchus bispinosus* Dutt, S. C.; and Sahai, B. N.,
(Molin, 1860) Railliet 1966 a, 107-111, fig. 2
Syn.: *Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911
sheep and goats (abomasii) Bareilly
- Haemonchus bispinosus* Sahai, B. N., 1966 b
egg embryonation, juvenile
morphology
- Haemonchus bispinosus* Sahai, B. N.; and Deo, P. G.,
mixed with *Haemonchus* 1966 a, 969-972
contortus, lambs more
infected than calves, buffalo not at all
- Haemonchus contortus* Abdul Qadir, A. N. M., 1967 b
goat East Pakistan
- Haemonchus contortus* Alger, N. E.; and Lehnert,
larvae count by Bausch J. P., 1966 a
and Lomb Spectronic 20
- Haemonchus contortus* Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev,
[*Ovis aries*] (rumen) I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR
- Haemonchus contortus* Becklund, W. W.; and Senger,
Ovis canadensis C. M., 1967 a, 160
District of Columbia (Nat.
Zool. Park)
- Haemonchus contortus* Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84
transported in digestive tract of migratory animals
- Haemonchus contortus* Bennett, D. G. (jr.); Van De-
influence on nutritionally wark, S. D.; and Jackson,
induced ketosis in sheep H. D., 1968 a
- Haemonchus contortus* Boisvenue, R. J.; and
Chinchilla brevicaudata Hendrix, J. C., 1968 a
(exper.)
- Haemonchus contortus* Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.;
cattle Wetzel, H.; and Michael,
S. A., 1966 a
northwestern Germany
- Haemonchus contortus* Christie, M. G.; and Brambell,
comparison of 7-day M. R., 1967 a
growth in worm-free and experienced sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* Christie, M. G.; Brambell,
effect on sheep M. R.; and Mapes, C. J.,
abomasal pH 1967 a
- Haemonchus contortus* Christie, M. G.; and Charles-
stimulus to exsheathing ton, W. A. G., 1965 a
- Haemonchus contortus* Connan, R. M., 1966 b
post-parturient rise,
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* Daskalov, P. B., 1964 a
temperature and humidity, free-living stage
- Haemonchus contortus* Daskalov, P. B., 1964 b, figs.
stage I and II larvae, 1 (1-8)
development and survival in water
- Haemonchus contortus* Daskalov, P. B., 1965 b
reproduction, mixed infection with *H. placei*, no cross
fertilization

- Haemonchus contortus* Daskalov, P. B., 1965 c
species appurtenance, goats Bulgaria
- Haemonchus contortus* Daskalov, P. B., 1966 a
lambs and kids, exper. infection with various stages of development
- Haemonchus contortus* Daskalov, P. B., 1966 b, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 1-8
physiology and multiplication
- Haemonchus contortus* Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 35, 36, 41, 45,
(Rudolphi 1803) pl. 1, figs. 2, 4
Bos indicus (abomaso) Somalia
Capra hircus "
- Haemonchus contortus* Dineen, J. K.; Donald, A. D.;
sheep response, primary Wagland, B. M.; and Offner, J., 1965 a
infection
- Haemonchus contortus* Donald, A. D., 1967a
recovery of larvae from pastures
- Haemonchus contortus* Donald, A. D., 1967 b
pasture populations after sheep removal
- Haemonchus contortus* Donald, A. D., 1967 c, 265
pasture distribution, statistical analysis
- Haemonchus contortus* Donald, A. D., 1967 d
nematode populations after sheep are removed from grazing
- Haemonchus contortus* Donald, A. D., 1968 a
ecology of free-living stages
- Haemonchus contortus* Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
(Rudolphi, 1803) Great Britain
Capreolus capreolus
capreolus (abomasum)
- Haemonchus contortus* Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
[*Capra hircus*] Byelorussia
- Haemonchus contortus* Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43
sheep León, Spain
- Haemonchus contortus* Gardiner, M. R., 1966 a, 63-
vitamin B-12, metabolism, 76
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* Georgi, J. R.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1967 a
erythrocyte loss in lambs
- Haemonchus contortus* Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1965 a
in vitro studies, calcium cyanamide tests
- Haemonchus contortus* Gevrey, J.; Takashio, M.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1964 a
identification by morphology of larvae
- Haemonchus contortus* Goldberg, A., 1965 a, 951
feeding level of cattle
- H[ae]monchus contortus* Golosin, R. V., 1968 a
ecology, populations
- Haemonchus* [sic] *contortus* Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 228, 241
dromadaire (caillette) Tchad
- Haemonchus contortus* Gräfiner, G., 1967 a
winter hibernation of Schwerin District of Germany
larvae
- Haemonchus contortus* Great Britain, Ministry of
sheep Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1965 b, 57, 81
- Haemonchus contortus* Guseinov, A. N.; and Asadova, S. S., 1966 a
[*Capreolus c. capreolus*] Azerbaïdzhân
(abomasum)
- Haemonchus contortus* Hailey, T. L.; Thomas, J. W.; and Robinson, R. M., 1966 a
Antilocapra americana Presidio County, Texas
- Haemonchus contortus* Hart, R. J.; and Lee, R. M., 1966 a
cholinesterase activity, inhibited by haloxon
- Haemonchus contortus* Huang, J. K.; Kuo, T. S. and Lin, T. C., 1958 a
cattle Taiwan, all from
goats
- Haemonchus contortus* Hulínska, I., 1967 a, fig. 4
diagnosis, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Ianchev, Iâ., 1965 a
Cobb, 1898 Bulgaria
Capreolus capreolus L. (rennet)
- Haemonchus contortus* James, P. S.; and Johnstone, I. L., 1967 a
effect of decreasing light on population, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
Ammotragus lervia zoological garden, Netherlands
- Haemonchus contortus* Jolly, R. D., 1967 a
mixed infection with *Eperythrozoon ovis*, and other nematodes
- Haemonchus contortus* Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriulia, Iâ. A., 1963 a
[*Capra hircus*] Khabarovsk krai

- Haemonchus contortus* [Ovis aries] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Burikova, Iu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
- Haemonchus contortus* sheep and [or] goats Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b all from Korea
- Haemonchus contortus* cattle sheep goats Kimura, S., 1964 a, 47, 49, 50 all from Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
- Haemonchus contortus* sheep Kingsbury, P. A.; and Curr, C., 1967 a Australia
- Haemonchus contortus* overwintering on pasture Knight, R. A.; McGuire, J. A.; and Coates, R. E., 1966 a Mississippi
- Haemonchus* [sid] *contortus* mouton (cailllette, Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
- Haemonchus contortus* annual report veterinary division, Tanganyika Lwebandiza, T. S., 1965 b
- Haemonchus contortus* sheep goats McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1968 a Sukumaland, Tanzania
- Haemonchus contortus* sheep Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110 Marsica (Abruzzes, Central Italy)
- Haemonchus contortus* epizootiology, ovine Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
- Haemonchus contortus* jagniat (lamb) Patyk, S., 1965 a, 25 Poland
- Haemonchus contortus* morphology Pevneva, V. D., 1965 a
- Haemonchus contortus* species composition Pevneva, V. D., 1966 a SSSR
- Haemonchus contortus* relationship with parasite count, egg count Poteet, R.; and Conway, D. P., 1966 a
- Haemonchus contortus* spring rise phenomenon, stabled sheep Proctor, B. G.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1968 a
- H[*aemonchus*] *contortus* mixed infection +sheep (intestine) Pustovoit, I. F., 1965 a
- Haemonchus contortus* *Odocoileus virginianus* Robinson, R. M.; Kuttler, R. L.; Thomas, J. W.; and Marburger, R. G., 1967 a Texas
- Haemonchus contortus* sheep Rodon, J. M., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus* receptor governing infection Rogers, W. P., 1966 a
- Haemonchus contortus* hatching exsheathing Rogers, W. P., 1966 b
- Haemonchus contortus* electron microscopy, sensory organs' cilia, juvenile stage Ross, M. M. R., 1967 a
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Cobb., 1898 [Ovis aries] (abomasum, small intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 31 Yakutia
- Haemonchus contortus* egg embryonation, juvenile morphology Sahai, B. N., 1966 b, pls. I-II, figs. 1-12; pl. III, figs. 1-2, pl. IV, figs. 1-3
- Haemonchus contortus* mixed with *Haemonchus bispinosus*, lambs more infected than calves, buffalo not at all Sahai, B. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1966 a, 969-972
- Haemonchus contortus* Wallago attu (stomach) Sahay, U., 1966 d Bihar
- Haemonchus contortus* key to eggs *Odocoileus virginianus* (feces) Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a Pennsylvania
- Haemonchus contortus* *Odocoileus virginianus* (abomasum wall and lumen) Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 b Pennsylvania
- Haemonchus contortus* +Rehwild und Damwild Siefke, A., 1966 a Europe
- Haemonchus contortus* oestrous activity, sheep, worms and fly-strike Smith, I. D., 1968 a
- Haemonchus contortus* okapi (intestine) Smits, G. M.; and Jacobi, E. F., 1965 a African Congo (Amsterdam zoological gardens)
- Haemonchus contortus* age of weaning, sheep Southcott, W. H.; and Corbett, J. L., 1966 a
- Haemonchus contortus* sheep Sun, P.-M.; and Wang, S.-C., 1968 a Northwest China
- Haemonchus contortus* sheep Sun, P.-M.; and Wang, S.-C., 1968 b Pei-Shan, An-Ning District, China

- Haemonchus contortus* oveja (abomasum) vacuno " Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 all from Chile
- Haemonchus contortus* bovine Tassi, P., 1968 a
- Haemonchus contortus* survival of pasture infestation, sheep Thomas, R. J., 1967 a
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Cobb, 1907 [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest steppe
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Cobb, 1898 [Capra hircus] Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
- Haemonchus contortus* [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
- Haemonchus contortus* cholinesterase activity Wallace, L. R., [1966 a]
- Haemonchus contortus* tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes, comparative activity and intracellular distribution P. J., 1967 a
- [*Haemonchus contortus*] sheep Wilkinson, F. C.², 1967 b, 1 fig.
- Haemonchus contortus* life cycle chart, cattle Wilson, D., 1964 a, 1 fig.
- Haemonchus contortus* cattle, sheep (abomasum, small intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, S. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
- Haemonchus contortus* fat and glycogen content, ectogenous larvae Zeletski, Ch., 1965 a, fig. 5
- Haemonchus contortus* growth of ectogenous larval stages Zeletski, Ch., 1965 b
- Haemonchus contortus* [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a all from Moldavia
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
- Haemonchus contortus*, Control Kortan, L. J., 1967 a
- Haemonchus contortus*, Control Shagalin, S. F., [1959 b] biological control, *Arthrobotrys oligospora*
- Haemonchus contortus*, Culture Hansen, E. L.; Silverman, P. H.; and Buecher, E. J. (jr.), 1966 a designed for *Caenorhabditis briggsae* studies
- Haemonchus contortus*, Culture Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1964 b
- Haemonchus contortus*, Culture Schulz, H.-P., 1967 a
- Haemonchus contortus*, Culture Silverman, P. H.; Alger, N. E.; and Hansen, E. L., 1966 a, fig. 2 axenic, antiparasitic vaccine production
- Haemonchus contortus*, Culture Sommerville, R. I., 1966 a, figs. 1-4 in vitro development, fourth stage larvae
- Haemonchus contortus*, Host-parasite relationships Campbell, D. J.; and Fraser, A. F., 1961 a goat behavior as factor in parasitism
- Haemonchus contortus*, Host-parasite relationships Dineen, J. K.; and Wagland, B. M., 1966 a
- Haemonchus contortus*, Host-parasite relationships Urquhart, G. M.; et al., 1966 b relationship between age and successful vaccination with irradiated larvae
- Haemonchus contortus*, Immunity Bitakaramire, P. K., 1966 a
- Haemonchus contortus*, Immunity Dineen, J. K.; and Wagland, B. M., 1966 b immunological exhaustion, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*, Immunity Gordon, B. L. II., 1967 a review
- Haemonchus contortus*, Immunity International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1964 a
- Haemonchus contortus*, Immunity Soulsby, E. J. L., 1966 b immunity mechanisms, gastro-intestinal nematodes
- Haemonchus contortus*, Immunity Stewart, D. F., 1959 d
- Haemonchus contortus*, Immunity Urquhart, G. M.; et al., 1966 a failure of X-irradiated larvae to immune young lambs

- Haemonchus contortus*, Immunity
endemic areas, sheep Urquhart, G. M.; Leitch, B.; and Lopez, V., 1965 a
- Haemonchus contortus*, Immunity
immune response regeneration Wagland, B. M.; and Dineen, J. K., 1967 a
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
thiabendazole, phenothiazine, continuous low doses Bennett, D. G. (jr.), 1964 a
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
anthelmintics; parbendazole; thiabendazole; phenothiazine compared, lambs Bennett, D. G. (jr.), 1968 a
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
thiabendazole Castro, E. R., 1964 a
Uruguay
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
phenothiazine, N. F.; and purified, lambs Colglazier, M. L.; et al, 1968 a
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
phenothiazine, strain variation, resistance Colglazier, M. L.; Enzie, F. D.; and Lehmann, R. P., 1967 a
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
ecology, phenothiazine Danailov, I.; and Gräfner, G., [1964 b]
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
thiabendazole, sheep and goats Ergün, H., 1965 a
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
tetramisole Forsyth, B. A., 1966 b
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
di-nitro-cresolate d'ammoniaque Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1967 a
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
iron sulphate Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1967 b
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
tetramisole Gibson, T. E., 1966 b
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
tetramisole, mouton Graber, M., 1966 a
Chad Republic
- Haemonchus [sic] contortus*, Treatment
tetramisole, zebu Graber, M., [1967 a]
Republic of Chad
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
tetramisole, zebu Graber, M., 1967 d
- Haemonchus [sic] contortus*, Treatment
thiabendazole, calf Graber, M.; Troncy, P.; and Fernagut, R., 1968 a
Chad, Cameroun
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
tetramisole Guilhon, J., 1966 c
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
Bitin-S ineffective Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
Maretin Giralp, N.; and Dinger, S., (1966 a) 7
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
Neguvon and thiabendazole Giralp, N.; and Tiğin, Y., (1966 b), 165
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
thiabendazole, dwarf forest sheep and goats Irfan, M., 1967 a
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
copper sulfate; phenothiazine Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 c
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
copper-arsenic-piperazine and Haloxon-piperazine drenches compared Kingsbury, P. A.; and Heffer, B., 1967 a
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
comparison, sheep Knight, R.A.; and McGuire, J. A., 1963 b
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
trichlorfon; thiabendazole Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
tetramisole, lambs Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1968 a
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
tetramisole Pretorius, J. L., 1967 a, 157
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment
Rametin
tetrachloroethylene
phenothiazine Reinecke, R. K., 1966 a

- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Reinecke, R. K., 1966 b
I.C.I. 50,627
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Restani, R., 1966 c
2-(4'-tiazolil)-benzimidazole
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Ross, D. B., 1966 a
tetramisole
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Ross, D. B., 1968 c
parbendazole, lambs (exper.)
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Shelton, M.; and Engelking, C. T., 1967 a
phenothiazine; thiabendazole; tox-l-ton; wormulsion, efficacy trials, sheep and goats
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Shone, D. K.; and Philip, J. R., 1967 a
phenothiazine
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Shone, D. K.; and Philip, J. R., 1967 b, 165
tetramisole
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Silangwa, S. M.; and Todd, A. C., 1966 a
phenothiazine, resistance
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
anthelmintic testing
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Thomas, R. J.; and George, R. W., 1967 a
methyridine, lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Tripathi, J. C.; and Dutt, S. C., 1968 a
thiabendazole
- H[*aemonchus*] *contortus*, Treatment Wilson, L. L.; et al, 1968 a
thiabendazole; Teniatol; Ruelene; sulfaguanadine, lambs
- Haemonchus contortus* var. *cayugensis* Fisher, J. S., 1964 a
cholesterol esters, tri-glycerides, phospholipides
- Haemonchus contortus* *cayugensis* Glazer, R.; Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1967 a
eggs, differential hatching from morph variants
- Haemonchus contortus* *cayugensis* Das and Whitlock, 1960
egg production, oxygen
- Haemonchus contortus* *cayugensis* Whitlock, J. H., 1966 a
environmental biology
- Haemonchus contortus* *cayugensis* Whitlock, J. H.; Georgi, J.R.; Robson, D. S.; and Federer, W. T., 1966 a
ovine haemonchosis, an orderly disease
- Haemonchus fuhrmanni* [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Haemonchus fuhrmani* [sic] [Capra hircus] Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Haemonchus fuhrmani* [sic] [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
steppe regions, Ukraine
- Haemonchus longistipes* Gilliet et Henry 1909
Camelus dromedarius (abomaso) Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 29, 45, pl. 1, figs. 1, 3
Somalia
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet Henry, 1909
camels (abomasii) Dutt, S. C.; and Sahai, B. N., 1966 a, 104-107, fig. 1
Faridkot, Punjab
- Haemonchus* [sic] *longistipes* thiabendazole, camels Graber, M., [1967 b]
- Haemonchus longistipes* biology, treatment, control +Camelus dromedarius Graber, M., 1967 c
- Haemonchus* [sic] *longistipes* dromadaire (cailliette) Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 228, 241
Tchad
- Haemonchus* [sic] *longistipes* camel, thiabendazole Queval, R.; Graber, M.; and Brunet, 1967 a
northern Chad
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet et Henry, 1909 [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet et Henry, 1909 [Capra hircus] Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Haemonchus longistipes* [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
steppe regions, Ukraine
- Haemonchus placei* parbendazole, pellet form, feed additive Bradley, R. E., 1968 a
- Haemonchus placei* influence on haemoglobin and serum protein, cattle Bremner, K. C., 1966 a

- Haemonchus placei* Giordia, H.; and Baird, D. M., 1967 a
Co-Ral, highly effective, feed additive, cattle
- Haemonchus placei* Daskalov, P. B., 1965 b
reproduction, mixed infection with *H. contortus*, no cross fertilization
- Haemonchus placei* Daskalov, P. B., 1966 a
lambs and kids, exper. infection with various stages of development
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911
as syn. of *Haemonchus bispinosus* (Molin, 1860) Railliet
Dutt, S. C.; and Sahai, B. N., 1966 a, 107-111, fig. 2
- Haemonchus placei* [Bos taurus] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
Byelorussia
- Haemonchus placei* worm-free calves, pathology, helminth effects, natural grazing conditions
Elek, P.; Bremner, K. C.; and Durie, P. H., 1968 a
- Haemonchus placei* tetramisole Forsyth, B. A., 1968 a
- Haemonchus placei* cattle Kuil, H., 1965 a
Surinam
- Haemonchus placei* Neguvon Kuil, H., 1966 b
Surinam
- Haemonchus* [sic] *placei* Place, 1893
mouton (caillette)
Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
Tchad
- Haemonchus placei* morphology Pevneva, V. D., 1965 a
- Haemonchus placei* species composition Pevneva, V. D., 1966 a
SSSR
- Haemonchus placei* parabendazole, cattle Rubin, R., 1969 a
- Haemonchus placei* vacuno (abomasum) Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25
Chile
- Haemonchus placei* control, fecal counts, related weight changes beef cattle Wilson, L. L.; et al, 1967 a
Southern Indiana
- Haemonchus pseudocontortus* [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Haemonchus pseudocontortus* [Capra hircus] Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Haemonchus pseudocontortus* [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
steppe regions, Ukraine
- Haemonchus similis* cattle (abomasum, small intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376
southwestern China
- Haemonchus* [lapsus for: *Haemonchus*] Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
- Halalaiminae de Coninch 1965
includes: *Halalaimus*.
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34
- Halalaimus* de Mann 1888 Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34
Halalaiminae; Oxystominidae.
- Halalaimus* (H.) cf. *fletcheri* Mawson, 1958 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 247, 309, pl. 2, fig. 3, a-c
Florida coast
- Halalaimus* (H.) *meyersi* n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 247, 309, pl. 2, fig. 4, a-c
Florida coast
- Halanonchinae new subfam. Tripyloididae
includes: *Halanonchus*; *Cytolaimium*; *Rhabdocoma*.
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 247-248
- Halanonchus* Cobb 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 35
Trefusiinae subfam. nov.; Oxystominidae.
- Halanonchus* Cobb, 1920 Tripyloididae; *Halanonchinae* n. subfam.
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 248
- Halanonchus bullatus* Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 35, fig. 9b
- Halanonchus macrurus* Cobb, 1920 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 248-249, 310, pl. 3, fig. 5, a-c
Florida coast
- Halenchus mexicanus* Chitwood, 1951
as syn. of *Hirschmanniella mexicana* (Chitwood, 1951)
n. comb. Sher, S. A., 1968 a
- Halichoanolaimus clavicauda* Filipjev Paladian, G., 1965 a, figs. 1-3
Black Sea (Rumanian shore)
- Halichoanolaimus duodecimipapillatus* Timm, 1952 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 269-270, 324, pl. 17, fig. 34 a-d
Florida coast

- Halichoanolaimus quattuordecimpapillatus* Chitwood, 1951
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 269, 324, pl. 17, fig. 33 a-c
Florida coast
- Halichoanolaimus raritanensis* n. sp.
Hasbrouck, E. R., 1966 a, 23-25, fig. 1 a-d
Raritan Bay, New Jersey
- Haliplectus onepui* n. sp.
Yeates, G. W., 1967 g, 287, 294-298, figs. 4A-E
Himatangi Beach, New Zealand
- Halocercus gymmurus* Railliet, 1899
+ *Phoca vitulina* (Bronchien)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 176
- Hamannia contorta*
(Molin, 1858; Stiles and Hassal, 1920)
as syn. of *Echinuria contorta* (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1927
Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 161
- Hamatospiculum brasilianum*
(Stossich, 1897) nach Hartwich, 1955
as syn. of *H. cylindricum* (Zeder, 1803)
Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 287
- Hamatospiculum bubicola*
(Skrjabin and Petrov, 1935)
morphology of cephalic structures
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 8
- Hamatospiculum cylindrica*
(Zeder, 1803)
ultrastructure, musculature
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., [1966 a], fig. 2
- Hamatospiculum cylindricum*
(Zeder, 1803)
Syns.: *Hamatospiculum brasilianum* (Stossich, 1897) nach Hartwich, 1954; *H. insignis* (Schneider, 1866) Skrjabin, 1916; *Parhamatospiculum nodulosum* (Rud., 1819) Skrjabin and Petrov, 1928
all from
Lanius isabellina Mongolischen Volksrepublik
L. cristatus
Podoces hendersoni (Augenhöhle)
Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 287-288, 304
- Hamatospiculum insignis*
(Schneider, 1866) Skrjabin, 1916
as syn. of *H. cylindricum* (Zeder, 1803)
Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 287
- Hamatospiculum monelli* [sic]
Johnston & Mawson, 1941
Ninox novaeseelandiae
Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 505
Australia
- Hammerschmidtella acreana* sp. n.
Eublabeus sp. (intestino posterior)
Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 154, 171-172, 173, 174, figs. 42-47
Cruzeiro do Sul, Brasil
- Hammerschmidtella aspicalis* Biswas and Chakravarty, 1963
As syn. of *Hammerschmidtella diesingi* (Hammerschmidt, 1838) Chitwood, 1932
Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 276, 278, 281, pl. 1, figs. 1-7
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Syn.: *Hammerschmidtella aspicalis* Biswas and Chakravarty, 1963
Periplaneta americana (rectum)
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi*
(Hamm., 1838) Chitwood, 1933
intestino posterior of all
Periplaneta americana
P. australasiae
Epilampra sp., prov. ferruginea
Petasodes mouffeti
Hormetica scrobiculata
hormetica sp.
Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 152, 153, 154, 155, 169-171, 173, 35-41
all from Brasil
- Hammerschmidtellinae*
Thelastomatidae, key
Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 149, 167
- Hapaloxoyuris* n. subgen.
subgen. of *Trypanoxoyuris*
includes: *Trypanoxoyuris* (H.) *callithricis* (Solomon, 1933); *Trypanoxoyuris* (H.) *goeldi* sp. nov.; *Trypanoxoyuris* (H.) *oedipi* sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1965 a
tod: *Trypanoxoyuris* (H.) *tamarini* (Inglis & Dunn, 1964)
- Hartertia* sp. near *obesa*
Seurat 1915
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 450, 453, fig. 3H
- Hartertia gallinarum*
(Theiler)
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 448, fig. 1
- Hartertia zorillae*
Seurat 1919
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 454, 455, fig. 4
- Hartwichia* n. gen.
Ascarididae; *Multicaecinae*
tod: *H. rousseloti* n. gen., n. sp.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Bain, O., 1966 a, 848, 852, 853
- Hartwichia rousseloti* n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Crocodilus niloticus (estomac)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Bain, O., 1966 a, 848-853, figs. 1A-I, 2A-C
parc zoologique de Brazzaville
- Hastospiculum* sp.
colubrine snakes (peritoneum)
Tadros, G., 1966 d, pls. figs. 12-14
British Guiana
- Hastospiculum macrophallus* [sic] (Farona, 1889)
morphology of cephalic structures
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 11
- Hastospiculum onchocercum*
Chitwood, 1932
morphology of cephalic structures
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 12
- Hastospiculum setiferum*
Chitwood 1932
morphology of cephalic structures
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 10

- Hastospiculum spinigerum* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, Chandler, 1929 193, fig. 13 morphology of cephalic structures
- Heartworm, Canine. See *Dirofilaria immitis*.
- Heimnema heimi* Chabaud, Brygoo, and Richard, 1964 Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 70 morphology of cephalic structures
- Helicotylenchus* Steiner, 1945 Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2-5 key to species
- Helicotylenchus* sp. Drozdovskii, E. M., 1968 a, egg division, early stages figs. 1b
- Helicotylenchus africanus* (Micoletzky, 1916) Andrassy, 1958 Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 5, 14-15, 16, fig. 2A-C key
- Helicotylenchus anhelicus* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4, 47-48, 49, fig. 10A-F key
- Helicotylenchus belli* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4, 50, 51, fig. 11A-D key
- Helicotylenchus broadbalkiensis* Yuen, 1964 Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 15 as syn. of *Helicotylenchus digonicus* Perry in Perry, Darling and Thorne, 1959.
- Helicotylenchus cairnsi* Waseem, 1961 Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 17 as syn. of *Helicotylenchus canadiensis* Waseem, 1961.
- Helicotylenchus californicus* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 5, 41, 42, 43, fig. 8F-L key
- Helicotylenchus canadiensis* Waseem, 1961 Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 16, 17-18, fig. 2I-L syn.: *Helicotylenchus cairnsi* Waseem, 1961. key
- Helicotylenchus canalis* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 5, 31, 32, 33, fig. 5D-F key
- Helicotylenchus carolinien- sis* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4, 35, 36-37, fig. 6A-I key
- Helicotylenchus cavenessi* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4, 35, 36, fig. 6D-F key
- Helicotylenchus clarkei* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 3, 51, 52-54, fig. 11 I-O key
- Helicotylenchus concavus* Román, 1961 Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 18-19, 20, fig. 3A-B key
- Helicotylenchus crenacauda* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 5, 27, 28, 29, fig. 4D-F key
- Helicotylenchus crenatus* Das, 1960 Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 5 as syn. of *Helicotylenchus dihystrera* (Cobb, 1893) Sher, 1961.
- Helicotylenchus depressus* n. sp. Yeates, G. W., 1967 f, 280, 283, 284, 285, figs. 2A-I Lake Ellesmere New Zealand
- Helicotylenchus digitatus* Siddiqi and Husain, 1964 Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 5, 23 key
- Helicotylenchus digonicus* Perry in Perry, Darling and Thorne, 1959 Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 15, 16, 17, fig. 2F-H syn.: *Helicotylenchus broadbalkiensis* Yuen, 1964. key
- Helicotylenchus dihystrera* (Cobb, 1893) Sher, 1961 Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 5-8, 10, fig. 1A-B key syn.: *Helicotylenchus crenatus* Das, 1960.
- Helicotylenchus dolichodoryphorus* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4, 45, 46, fig. 9G-H key
- Helicotylenchus egyptiensis* Tarjan, 1964 Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 20, 23-24, fig. 3K-L key
- Helicotylenchus erythrinae* (Zimmermann, 1904) Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 5, 10, 11-12, fig. 1H-L syns.: *Rotylenchus melancholicus* Lordello, 1955; *Helicotylenchus melancholicus* Andrassy, 1958; *H. mucronatus* Siddiqi, 1963; *H. spicaudatus* Tarjan, 1964. key
- Helicotylenchus exallus* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4, 38, 39-40, fig. 7G-M key
- Helicotylenchus hydrophilus* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 5, 40-41, 42, fig. 8A-E key
- Helicotylenchus indicus* Siddiqi, 1963 Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 19, 20, 21, fig. 3E-F syns.: *Helicotylenchus insignis* Khan and Basir, 1964; *H. plumariae* Khan and Basir, 1964. key
- Helicotylenchus insignis* Khan and Basir, 1964 Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 19 as syn. of *Helicotylenchus indicus* Siddiqi, 1963.

- Helicotylenchus intermedius* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 54
(Luc, 1960) Siddiqi and Husain, 1964
retain original designation
- Helicotylenchus iperoiguen-* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 8
sis Andrassy, 1958
as syn. of *Helicotylenchus multicinctus* (Cobb, 1893)
Golden, 1956.
- Helicotylenchus labiodis-* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4,
cinus n. sp. 51, 52, fig. 11E-H
key
- Helicotylenchus leioceph-* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4,
alus n. sp. 32, 33-34, fig. 5G-I
key
- Helicotylenchus lobus* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 5,
n. sp. 26-27, 28, fig. 4A-C
key
- Helicotylenchus longicauda-* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 5,
tus n. sp. 28, 29-30, fig. 4G-I
key
- Helicotylenchus martini* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 3,
n. sp. 37, 38, 39, fig. 7A-F
key
- Helicotylenchus melanchol-* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 11
icus Andrassy, 1958
as syn. of *Helicotylenchus erythrinae* (Zimmermann, 1904)
- Helicotylenchus micro-* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4,
cephalus n. sp. 30-31, 32, fig. 5A-C
key
- Helicotylenchus microlobus* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 13
Perry in Perry, Darling and Thorne, 1959
as syn. of *Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus* (Steiner, 1914) Golden, 1956.
- Helicotylenchus minzi* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 3,
n. sp. 48, 49, 50, fig. 10G-K
key
- Helicotylenchus mucronatus* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 11
Siddiqi, 1963
as syn. of *Helicotylenchus erythrinae* (Zimmermann, 1904)
- Helicotylenchus multicinct-* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 8-9,
us (Cobb, 1893) Golden, 1956 10, 11, fig. 1C-G
syns.: *Rotylenchus iperoiguensis* Carvalho, 1956; *Helico-*
tylenchus iperoiguensis Andrassy, 1958.
key
- Helicotylenchus neoformis* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 54
Siddiqi and Husain, 1964
as syn. of *Rotylenchoides neoformis* (Siddiqi and Husain, 1964) n. comb.
- Helicotylenchus nigeriensis* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4,
n. sp. 43-44, 45, fig. 9A-F
key
- Helicotylenchus paxilli* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 5, 20,
Yuen, 1964
key
- Helicotylenchus platyurus* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 15,
Perry in Perry, Darling
and Thorne, 1959
key
- Helicotylenchus pseudoro-* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 5, 10,
bustus (Steiner, 1914) 13-14, fig. 1M-P
Golden, 1956
syn.: *Helicotylenchus microlobus* Perry in Perry, Darling
and Thorne, 1959.
key
- Helicotylenchus retusus* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 20,
Siddiqi and Brown, 1964
key
- Helicotylenchus rotundi-* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4,
cauda n. sp. 34, 35, 36, fig. 6A-C
key
- Helicotylenchus serenus* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 19,
Siddiqi, 1963
key
- Helicotylenchus spicaudatus* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 11
Tarjan, 1964
as syn. of *Helicotylenchus erythrinae* (Zimmermann, 1904)
- Helicotylenchus thornei* n. Gupta, N. K.; and Chhabra,
sp. H. K., 1967 a, figs. A-D
Ludhiana, Punjab
- Helicotylenchus tunisiensis* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 20,
Siddiqi, 1963
key
- Helicotylenchus varicauda-* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 20,
tus Yuen, 1964
key
- Helicotylenchus vulgaris* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 20,
Yuen, 1964
key
- Heligmosomoides bullosus* Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a,
bullosus n. sp. (Rausch in 1501
press)
evolution
- Heligmosomoides carolin-* Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a
ensis (Dikmans, 1940)
evolution
- Heligmosomoides desportesi* Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a
(Chabaud, Rausch et Desset, 1963)
evolution
- Heligmosomoides glareoli* Bernard, J., 1966 a. 624
Baylis, 1928
Microtus nivalis Hauts Tatras, Tchécoslova-
quie

<i>Heligmosomoides hudsoni</i> (Cameron, 1927) evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a	<i>Heligmosomum</i> sp. (small intestine of all) <i>Martes zibellina</i> <i>Mustela erminea</i>	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 50 all from Yakutia
<i>Heligmosomoides juvenis</i> (Krischenblatt, 1949) evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a	<i>Heligmosomum azerbaijdjani</i> [sic] Schachnasarowa, 1949 <i>Apodemus sylvaticus</i> (mucous membrane of the small intestine)	Semenova, L. F.; and Iarulin, G. P., 1965 a Russia, Dagestan ASSR, Dakhadaevsk region
<i>Heligmosomoides kurilensis</i> Nadtotchii, 1966 evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a	<i>Heligmosomum azerbaijdjani</i> Schachnasarowa, 1949 <i>Apodemus sylvaticus</i>	Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 205 Ukraine
<i>Heligmosomoides longi-</i> <i>cirratus</i> Schulz, 1954 evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a	<i>Heligmosomum azerbaijdjani</i> [<i>Apodemus sylvaticus</i>] (intestine)	Sharpilo, L. D., 1964 a, 213 Ukraine
<i>Heligmosomoides longi-</i> <i>spiculatus</i> (Dikmans, 1940) evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a	<i>Heligmosomum azerbaijdjani</i> rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
<i>Heligmosomoides longi-</i> <i>spiculus</i> (Tokobaev et Erkulov, 1966 evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a	<i>Heligmosomum borealis</i> (Schulz, 1930) Travassos, 1937 <i>Clethrionomys glareolus</i>	Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 205 Ukraine
<i>Heligmosomoides montanus</i> n. sp. (Rausch in press) evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a, 1501	<i>Heligmosomum carolinensis</i> (Dikmans, 1940) <i>Zapus princeps</i> (small intestine)	Kinsella, J. M., 1968 a western Montana
<i>Heligmosomoides polygyrus</i> (Dujardin, 1845) evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a	<i>Heligmosomum costellatum</i> Dujardin, 1845 <i>Clethrionomys glareolus</i> <i>Microtus nivalis</i>	Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624 Bialowieza and Helmstedt Hauts Tatras, Tchecoslova- quie
<i>Heligmosomoides schulzi</i> Nadtotchii, 1966 evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a	<i>Heligmosomum costellatum</i> <i>Microtus longicaudus</i> (small intestine)	Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271 western Montana
<i>Heligmosomoides tatricus</i> (Erhardova, 1955) evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a	<i>Heligmosomum costellatum</i> (Dujardin, 1845) <i>Microtus arvalis</i> (small intestine)	Semenova, L. F.; and Iarulin, G. P., 1965 a Russia, Dagestan ASSR
<i>Heligmosomoides tenorai</i> n. sp. (Rausch in press) evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a, 1501	<i>Heligmosomum costellatum</i> (Duj., 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1909 <i>Microtus arvalis</i>	Sharpilo, L. D., 1964 a, 213 Ukraine
<i>Heligmosomoides travassosi</i> (Schulz, 1926) evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a	<i>Heligmosomum costellatum</i> <i>Apodemus flavicollis</i> <i>A. sylvaticus</i> <i>A. agrarius</i>	Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 71, 72, 73 all from Czechoslovakia
<i>Heligmosomoides ussu-</i> <i>riensis</i> Lubimov, 1932 evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a	<i>Heligmosomum dubinini</i> Gvosdev, 1965 <i>Ochotona alpina</i>	Gvosdev, E. V.; and Ovodov, N. D., 1966 a, 31 Eastern Siberia
<i>Heligmosomoides wisoon-</i> <i>sinensis</i> n. sp. (Rausch in press) evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a, 1501	<i>Heligmosomum dubius</i> <i>Phenacomys intermedius</i> (small intestine)	Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271 western Montana
<i>Heligmosomoides yorki</i> Schulz, 1926 evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a		

- Heligmosomum dubium* (Baylis, 1926) *Apodemus* Wahl, E., 1967 a
Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)
- Heligmosomum halli* (Schulz, 1926) Travassos et Deriba, 1929 *Microtus arvalis* Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 205
Ukraine
- Heligmosomum longispiculum* nov. sp. (in lit.) [nomen nudum] Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a, 211
Kirgiz
- Heligmosomum longispiculum* Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 a, 14, 15-16, fig. 8
sp. *Microtis gregalis* Kirgiz
- Heligmosomum microti* (Kuns and Rausch, 1950) n. comb. Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271
all from western Montana
Microtus longicaudus (small intestine) M. pennsylvanicus "
- Heligmosomum moldovenis*, n. sp. Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a, 12-16, figs. 1-4
Spalax leucodon Moldavia
(duodenum and small intestine)
- Heligmosomum nearcticum* n. sp. (Rausch in press) evolution Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a, 1502
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* Du-jardin, 1845 *Microtus arvalis* M. agrestis Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624
all from Helmstedt
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* (Du-jard., 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1909 *Apodemus flavicollis* Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 205
Ukraine
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* *Apodemus flavicollis* *Apodemus sylvaticus* Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72, 73
Czechoslovakia, all from
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* *Apodemus flavicollis* *Apodemus sylvaticus* *Apodemus microps* *Apodemus agrarius* Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 71, 72, 73
Czechoslovakia, all from
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- Heligmosomum spalacis* n. sp. *Spalax graecus* (small intestine) Kirshenblat, Ya. D., 1965 a, 273, 274, 275, 276, figs. 1-2
Chernovtsy, Ukrainian SSR
- Hemicriconemoides* Chitwood & Birchfield, 1957 de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 580, 581
Criconematinae, key
- Hemicyclophora* de Man, 1921 Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366 *Hemicyclophoridae*
- Hemicyclophora*, de Man, 1921 key to species Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a]
- Hemicyclophora aberrans* Thorne, 1955 key Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
- Hemicyclophora aquaticum* (Micoletzky, 1913) Loos, 1948 key Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
- Hemicyclophora arcuata* Thorne, 1955 key Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
- Hemicyclophora arenaria* Raski, 1958 key Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
- Hemicyclophora brevicauda* Sauer, 1958 key Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
- Hemicyclophora brevis* Thorne, 1955 key Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
- Hemicyclophora conida* Thorne, 1955 key Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
- Hemicyclophora dhirendri* n. sp. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 184-186, fig. 6 A-E
Aligarh, India
- Hemicyclophora epicharis* Raski, 1958 key Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
- Hemicyclophora eugeniae* Khan & Basir, 1963 key Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
- Hemicyclophora gigas* Thorne, 1955 key Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
- Hemicyclophora gracilis* Thorne, 1955 key Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
- Hemicyclophora halophila* n. sp. Yeates, G. W., 1967 e, 802-804, figs. 1A-F
New Zealand Coast
- Hemicyclophora hesperis* Raski, 1958 key Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
- Hemicyclophora indica* Siddiqi, 1961 key Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Hemicycliophora labiata
Colbran, 1960
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 545 | Hemicycliophora penetrans
Thorne, 1955
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 544 |
| Hemicycliophora lingualis
Kannan, 1961
sp. inquirendae | Wolff Schoemaker, R.L.P.,
[1968 a], 545 | Hemicycliophora ritteri
Berdon Brizuela, 1963
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 544 |
| Hemicycliophora mettleri
Jenkins & Reed, 1964
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R.L. P.,
[1968 a], 543 | Hemicycliophora rotundi-
cauda Thorne, 1955
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 545 |
| Hemicycliophora micoletzkyi
Goffart, 1950
sp. inquirendae | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 545 | Hemicycliophora shepherdii
n. sp. | Wu, L.-Y., 1966 a, 225, 226,
229-231, figs. 7-13
River area, Calgary; Banff,
Alberta; and Yoho National
Park, British Columbia |
| Hemicycliophora minora
n. sp. | Wu, L.-Y., 1966 a, 225, 226,
231-233, figs. 14-17
Rockcliffe Park area, Ottawa | | |
| Hemicycliophora minora Wu,
1966
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 545 | Hemicycliophora shepherdii
Wu, 1966
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 544 |
| Hemicycliophora nana Thorne
1955
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 545 | Hemicycliophora silvestris
Jenkins & Reed, 1964
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 544 |
| Hemicycliophora nudata
Colbran, 1963
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 544 | Hemicycliophora strenzkei
Volz, 1951
sp. inquirendae | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 545 |
| Hemicycliophora nyanzae
n. sp.
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 541-546, fig. 1
Nyanza Province, Kenya | Hemicycliophora striatula
Thorne, 1955
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 545 |
| Hemicycliophora obesa
Thorne 1955
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 544 | Hemicycliophora tarjani Khan
& Basir, 1963
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 544 |
| Hemicycliophora obtusa
Thorne, 1955
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 545 | Hemicycliophora tenuis
Thorne, 1955
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 544 |
| Hemicycliophora oostenbrinkii
Luc, 1958
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 544 | Hemicycliophora tessellata
Sauer, 1958
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 544 |
| Hemicycliophora ovata
Colbran, 1962
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 545 | Hemicycliophora thienemanni
(Schneider, 1925) Loos, 1948
sp. inquirendae | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 545 |
| Hemicycliophora paradoxa
displacement in soil | Luc, M., 1962 a | Hemicycliophora thornei
(Thorne, 1955) Goodey, 1963
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 545 |
| Hemicycliophora paradoxa
Luc, 1958
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 545 | Hemicycliophora trans-
vaalensis Heyns, 1962
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 544 |
| Hemicycliophora parvana
Tarjan, 1952
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 544 | Hemicycliophora truncata
Colbran, 1956
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 544 |
| Hemicycliophora paucian-
nulata Luc, 1958
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 545 | Hemicycliophora uniformis
Thorne, 1955
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 545 |

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| Hemicycliophora vaccinium
Reed & Jenkins, 1963
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 544 | Heterakiasis
piperazine, phenothiazine | Afanas'ev, V. I., 1964 a |
| Hemicycliophora vidua,
Raski, 1958
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 544 | Heterakiasis
blood protein picture,
hens | Bitiukov, V. A.; and Chubis,
A. I., 1965 a |
| Hemicycliophora vivida
n. sp. | Wu, L-Y, 1966 a, 225-229,
figs. 1-6
Richmond, Ontario; Old
Chelsea, Quebec; and Rock-
cliffe, Ottawa, Ontario | Heterakiasis
poultry, chemoprophylaxis | Daugalieva, E. Kh., 1966 a |
| Hemicycliophora vivida
Wu, 1966
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 544 | Heterakiasis
seasonal and growth
dynamics, chickens | Daugalieva, E. Kh., 1966 b |
| Hemicycliophora zuckermani
Brzeski, 1963
key | Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P.,
[1968 a], 545 | Heterakiasis
phenothiazine; piperazine | Davydov, Iu. M., 1965 a
Lower Povolzh'e, USSR |
| Hemicycliophoridae
(Skarbilovich, 1959) n. grad.
Tylenchina; Criconematoidea
includes: Hemicycliophora; Caloosia. | Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366 | Heterakiasis
phenothiazine; piperazine | Davydov, Iu. M.; and Rudnev,
R. N., 1966 a |
| Hempelia madseni n. sp.
Corvus albus (oeil) | Gretillat, S., 1961 g, 111-
114, figs. 1A-G
Gao (Soudan français) | Heterakiasis
phenothiazine; turkeys | Demkin, G. P., 1966 a |
| Hepaticofilaria pachyce-
phalum Ortlepp, 1961
morphology of cephalic structures | Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191,
197, fig. 61 | Heterakiasis
piperazine; phenothiazine | Denisov, A. I., 1967 a |
| Hepaticola sp.
Cyprinus carpio | Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a
Bulgaria | Heterakiasis
phenothiazine; piperazine, hens | Grigor'ev, N. Kh.; Khaidarova,
G. Kh.; and Kardumian, M.
T., 1965 a |
| Hepaticola hepatica
(Bankroft, 1849)
[Castor fiber] | Kolbin, L. V.; and Karasev,
N. F., 1965 a
Berezinsk game reserve | Heterakiasis
hygromycin B, chickens | Luzhkov, A. D.; Mukhamedshin,
R. A.; and Lagert, I. K.,
1967 a |
| Hepaticola hepatica
(Bancroft, 1893) | Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 219
Czechoslovakia | Heterakiasis
piperazine; phenothiazine | Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kor-
chagin, A. I., 1964 b |
| Hepaticola hepatica
rodents | Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz | Heterakiasis
seasonal dynamics, hens | Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 b
Orenburg oblast |
| Hepaticola petruschewskii
(liver)
[Acerina cernua]
[Perca fluviatilis] | Iskov, M. P., 1968 a, figs. 1-4
all from Kiev; Dnieper | Heterakiasis
phenothiazine, arecoline, piperazine-adipinat mixture,
chickens | Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 c |
| Hepaticola petruschewskii
[Gobio gobio]
[Salvelinus alpinus]
[Cobitis taenia] | Kaletskaia, S. L., 1965 a
all from Zapadnaia Dvina | Heterakiasis
winter infection, chickens | Sovetnikov, V. M., 1965 a
USSR, Orenburg oblast |
| Hepatinema Rasheed, 1964
key | Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A.,
1968 a | Heterakiasis
sodium fluosilicate;
phenothiazine | Sovetnikov, V. M.; and Gorsh-
kova, K. N., 1964 a |
| Heptochona Rasheed, 1965
key | Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A.,
1968 a | Heterakiasis
epizootiology, turkeys | Taranenko, I. L., 1965 a
Odessa oblast |
| | | Heterakiasis
creolin; carbolic acid;
xylonophta; piperazine; phenothiazine | Velichkin, P. A., 1967 a |
| | | Heterakiasis
phenothiazine | Velichkin, P. A., 1967 b |

- Heterakiasis sanitation, chickens Velichkin, P. A.; and Shishkov, V. E., 1967 a
- Heterakiasis piperazine sulfate, chickens Zaskind, L. N., 1963 b
- Heterakidae Railliet and Henry, 1912 Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 10, 18
- Heterakidae Heterakoidea Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 19-20, 24
- Heterakis piperazine, phenothiazine, chickens Stoican, E.; Szabao, E.; and Ghimpu, P., 1967 a
- [Heterakis sp.] egg maturation and survival in external media Daugalieva, E. Kh., 1966 c
- Heterakis crexi sp. n. Crex crex (rectum) Jogis, V. A., 1965 a, 208-209, 210-211, fig. 1 A,B,V,G,D,E, Zh,Z
Kurishsk lagoon, Kaliningrad oblast
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Gallus gallus domesticus (caecum) Dodbiba, A., 1966 a
Albania
- Heterakis gallinae poule Fournier, J., [1957 a], 125
Viet Nam
- Heterakis gallinae Gmelini, 1790 [Gallus gallus] Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b
district of Tirnovo, Bulgaria
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) [Phasianus colchicus] Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a
Southern Kazakhstan
- Heterakis gallinae fowl (intestine) Hassan, Z. A., 1966 a
Comilla, Pakistan
- Heterakis gallinae domestic fowl (gastro-intestinal tract) Islam, A. W. M. S.; and Shaikh, H., 1967 a
Mymensingh District, East Pakistan
- Heterakis gallinae hen Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
Korea
- Heterakis gallinae recurrence after dehelminthization Knezik, J., 1966 a
- Heterakis gallinae Vitamin A Krone, G., 1963 a
- Heterakis gallinae poultry Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 b, 14
Tanzania
- Heterakis gallinae viability of embryonated eggs, in vitro Malviya, H. C.; and Deo, P. G., 1966 b, 44-48
- Heterakis gallinae chickens (ceca) Manuel, M. F.; and Talens, E. O., [1967 a], 108, 112, 113, pl. 3-4, figs. 10-14
Philippines
- Heterakis gallinae duck (caecum) Mohiuddin, S. G.; and Lone, M. M., 1967 a, 494
Nyllore, Hyderabad (A.P.), India
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) pasăre rădă gisca Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 226, 231-232, 236
all from Romania
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Gallus gallus Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Heterakis gallinae high peat litter, intensity of invasion Rokicki, E., 1965 a
- Heterakis gallinae [Gallus gallus] Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 a
Orenburg oblast
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Gallus gallus dom. (caecum) Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Heterakis gallinae control and treatment Widenhorn, O., 1965 a
- Heterakis gallinae, Treatment 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, chickens Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a
- Heterakis gallinae, Treatment Drofenite Bruynooghe, D.; Thienpont, D.; and van Parijs, O. F. G., 1966 a
- Heterakis gallinae, Treatment Appercol, poultry Bruynooghe, D.; Thienpont, D.; and van Parijs, O. F. G., 1968 a
- Heterakis gallinae, Treatment Hygromycin B Girolami, M., 1967 a
- Heterakis gallinae, Treatment D-MA 63, eggs Hilbert, U., 1963 a
- Heterakis gallinae, Treatment piperazine hydrochloride Latif, M. A.; Wahid, M. A.; and Rahim, Q. M. F., 1965 a
- Heterakis gallinae, Treatment MK-930 Peterson, E. H., 1967 a

- Heterakis gall[inae]*, Treatment Mintic=methyridine Petrović, K. M.; Cvetković, M.; and Krstić, V., 1966 a
- Heterakis gallinae*, Treatment phenothiazine phenobent piperazine adipate Stoican, E.; Ciolca, A.; and Lungu, V., 1963 a
- Heterakis gallinae*, Treatment Appercol=tetramisole de Zeeuw, F. A., 1968 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* Alectoris graeca caucasica Coturnix coturnix Streptopelia turtur turtur Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) Syns.: *Ascaris vesicularis* Frölich, 1791 (ex parte); *Heterakis longicauda* Linstow, 1879. *Streptopelia decaocto* (caecum) Czechoslovakia (Bohemia) Baruš, V., 1966 a, 8-10, fig. 1A-E
- Heterakis gallinarum* exogenic development of eggs, natural conditions Birová-Volosinovičova, V., 1965 b
- Heterakis gallinarum* [Gallus gallus] Dement'eva, S. P., 1964 a Moldova Sochialiste, Kottovsk region
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) (intestino) Gallus gallus domesticus Numidia meleagris Díaz-Ungria, C.; and Torres Artigas, R., 1966 a Maracay, Venezuela Barquisimeto, Venezuela
- Heterakis gallinarum* broiler Dubienska, W.; and Linowska-Marchocka, H., 1967 a Zielona Góra prov. Poland
- Heterakis gallinarum* Naphthalophos; Yomesan, toxicity in chickens Foxx, T. S.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* Tympanuchus cupido pinna-tus (viscera) Harper, G. R.; Klataska, R. D.; Robel, R. J.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a Kansas
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) Lophortyx californica Tragopan satyrus Numida galatea Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands, all from
- Heterakis gallinarum* chickens more susceptible following histomoniasis recovery Joyner, L. P., 1966 b
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) Perdix perdix Kazlauskas, J.; Logminas, V.; and Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a Lithuania
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) [Gallus gallus] Kazlauskas, J.; Vol'skis, G. I.; and Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a Lithuania
- Heterakis gallinarum* [Gallus gallus] (exper.) Dendrobaena schmidtii (exper.) Eisenia foetida (exper.) Dendrobaena mariupoliensis (exper.) Kireev, N. A., 1964 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* enterohepatitis Larson, I. W., 1964 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* Coturnix coturnix japonica (exper.) Larson, I. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1966 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* Histomonas meleagridis, epidemiology Long, P. L., 1966 a, fig. 1a-c
- Heterakis gallinarum* survival, +4°C Long, P. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1967 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* Acquired resistance, chickens and turkeys Lund, E. E., 1967 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* response of various breeds of chickens and turkeys to infection Lund, E. E., 1967 b
- Heterakis gallinarum* unable to infect Coturnix japonica Lund, E. E.; and Ellis, D. J., 1967 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* (nat. and exper. in all) Lumbricus terrestris Allolobophora caliginosa Eisenia foetida Lund, E. E.; Wehr, E. E.; and Ellis, D. J., 1966 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* x-ray, effect on developmental biology Ostlind, D. A., 1967 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* effect of X-ray on development Ostlind, D. A.; and Hansen, M. F., 1966 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* effect of diet and conditions of maintenance, chickens Podgornova, G. P., 1964 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk) glycogen in host liver Podgornova, G. P.; and Solov'eva, P. I., 1966 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) thiabendazole Serra, R. G., 1966 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c all from Ukraine

- Heterakis gallinarum* [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
- Heterakis gallinarum* [Gallus gallus] Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 a central Moldavia
- Heterakis gallinarum* Schrank, 1788 effect of ultra-violet light on eggs Simonov, A. P., 1965 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788) [Gallus gallus] (caecum) Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 198 Moldavian SSR
- Heterakis gallinarum* [Gallus gallus] [Meleagris gallopavo] [Anas platyrhynchos] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; and Iskova, N. I., 1963 a all from Ukrainian SSR
- Heterakis gallinarum* +*Porcellio scaber* (exper.), Spindler, L. A., 1967 a mechanical vector
- Heterakis gallinarum* effect of phenothiazine on fertility Stoimenov, K. A., 1967 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788) *Perdix perdix perdix* Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1964 a eastern Bulgaria
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788) *Meleagris gallopavo silvestris* Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Heterakis gallinarum* biology, host-parasite relationship Vatne, R. D., 1963 a
- Heterakis hamulus* mixed infections Kasimov, G. B., 1965 b
- Heterakis isolonche* Linstow, 1906 *Phasianus mongolicus* *Crossoptilon auritum* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands, all from
- Heterakis lingnanensis* Li Gallus gallus domesticus (caecum) Dodbiba, A., 1966 a Albania
- Heterakis longicaudata* Linstow, 1879 as syn. of *Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788) Barus, V., 1966 a, 9
- Heterakis pusilla* mixed infections Kasimov, G. B., 1965 b
- Heterakis putaustralis* mixed infections Kasimov, G. B., 1965 b
- Heterakis spalacis* Marcu, 1930 *Spalax leucodon* (caecum) Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a, 16 Moldavia
- Heterakis spumosa* *Rattus norvegicus* (caecum) Bernard, J., 1964 c, 51 Tunisie
- Heterakis spumosa* rat Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 a Lugansk city
- Heterakoidea* evolution, host relationships and classification includes: *Heterakidae*; *Aspidoderidae*; *Ascaridiidae*. key to genera Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 4-17, 24-25
- Heterocephalobus goughiensis* n. sp. Hogewind, W. L.; and Koen, H., [1968 a], 509-511, fig. 1A-C Gough Island, south Atlantic Ocean
- Heterocheilidae* Chabaud, A.G.; and Bain, O., 1966 a, 853
- Heterodera* sp. *Theropithecus gelada* (feces) Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; and Vice, T. E., 1967 a, 66 San Antonio Zoo, Texas
- Heterodera cruciferae* flavianic acid, hatching agent Clarke, A.J.; and Shepherd, A.M., 1967 a
- Heterodera humuli* Filipjev, 1934 amended description syn.: *H. schachtii* Schmidt, 1871 (cf. Voigt, 1894) Sen, A. K.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 379-384, figs. 1-2
- Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871 (cf. Voigt, 1894) 1967 a As syn. of *H. humuli* Filipjev, 1934 Sen, A. K.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a
- Heteroderidae* (Filipjev, 1934) Skarbilovich, 1947 Tylenchina Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
- Heterotylenchus aberrans* Boven, 1937 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, 81, 82, figs. 2N-0, 3I
- Heterotylenchus autumnalis* sp. n. *Musca autumnalis* Nickle, W. R., 1967 a, 398-401, figs. 1-6 New York State; New Jersey; Missouri; Nebraska
- Heterotylenchus autumnalis* Nickle [Musca autumnalis] Jones, C. M., 1967 b Nebraska
- Heterotylenchus autumnalis* *Musca autumnalis* Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.), 1968 a Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, Connecticut, Maine, Rhode Island
- Heterotylenchus autumnalis* *Musca autumnalis* Treece, R. E.; and Miller, T. A., 1968 a

- Heterotylenchus autumnalis* Világiová, I., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
Musca autumnalis all from Czechoslovakia
M. larvipara
M. tempestiva
Morellia simplex
Hydrotaea meteorica
- Heterotylenchus bovienii* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 76, 81, fig. 1E
Wachek, 1955
- Heterotylenchus stammeri* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, 81, fig. 1J
Wachek, 1955
- Heteroxynema cucullatum* Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392
Hall, 1916
Eutamias amoenus amoenus all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
E. dorsalis utahensis
E. minimus pictus
E. umbrinus umbrinus
- Hexameris* sp. Chatterjee, P. N.; and Singh, P., 1965 a, 716-718
Hyblea peura all from India
Brithys crimi
Neopheosia excurvata
Diaphania pyloalis
Hapalia machaeralis
Hypsipyla robusta
Calopepla leayana
- Hexameris albicans* Siebold, 1848
reproduction Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
- Hexameris artjuhovskii* sp. n. Kharchenko, N. A., 1966 a, 494-498, figs. 1 (1-2), 2 (1-3), 3, 4 (1-4), 5 (1-3), 6 (1-13)
Lake Varvarinsk, Voronezhskaya oblast
- Hexameris artjuhovskii* Khar., 1966
reproduction Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
- Hexameris brevis* Hagm., 1912
life cycle, effects of temperature, moisture, drying Artiukhovskii, A. K.; and Kharchenko, N. A., 1966 a
- Hexameris brevis* Hagm., 1912
reproduction Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
- Hexameris ferghanensis* Kirjanova, Karawaewa and Romanenko, 1959
reproduction Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
- Hexameris pratensis* sp. nov. Polozhentsev, P. A.; Artiukhovskii, A. K.; and Kharchenko, N. A., [1966 a], 209-213, figs. 1a-b, 2a-b, 3, 4a-b, 5a-b
flood plains of Koper river (Voronezh oblast)
- Hexameris stepposis* Art. and Khar., 1965
reproduction Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
- Hexameta bozkovi* n. sp. Moravec, F., 1966 a, 57-62, figs. 1a-e, 2, 3a-d
Vipera ammodytes (stomach, small intestine) Karanovo Novozagorsko, Bulgaria
- Hexameta quadricornis* (Wedl) Petter, A. J.; Bain, O.; and Orsel, L., 1967 a, figs. A-E
Bitis arietans (tube digestif) Vivarium du Jardin des Plantes
Macacus cynomolgus (exper.)
- Hirschmanniella* Luc & Goodey, 1963, emend. diagn. key to species Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 243-244, 272-273, 274
- Hirschmanniella behningi* (Micoletzky, 1923) Luc & Goodey, 1963
key Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 243, 244, 257-258, 259, 274, fig. 5A-C
- Hirschmanniella belli* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 269-270, 271, fig. 10A-E
- Hirschmanniella caudacrena* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 270-272, fig. 10G-N
- Hirschmanniella diversa* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 267-269, fig. 9A-G
- Hirschmanniella gracilis* (de Man, 1880) Luc & Goodey, 1963
key Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 248-251, fig. 2A-I
- Hirschmanniella imamuri* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 264-266, fig. 8A-H
- Hirschmanniella loofi* n.sp. Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 258-260, fig. 5D-G
- Hirschmanniella magna* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 c, 173, 175-176, fig. 2A-M
Moradabad, U. P., India
- Hirschmanniella marina* n.sp. Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 260-262, fig. 6A-G
- Hirschmanniella mexicana* (Chitwood, 1951) n. comb. Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 243, 244, 254-255, 256, 274, fig. 4A-B
Syn.: *Halenchus mexicanus* Chitwood, 1951
key
- Hirschmanniella microtyla* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 265, 266, fig. 8I-N
- Hirschmanniella mucronata* (Das, 1960) Luc & Goodey 1963
key Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 243, 244, 255-257, 274, fig. 4C-D

- Hirschmanniella nana n.sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 c, 173-175, fig. 1A-H
Madras, South India
- Hirschmanniella nana Siddiqi, 1966
as syn. of Hirschmanniella oryzae (Soltwedel, 1889)
Luc & Goodey, 1963
- Hirschmanniella oryzae Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 251-254, fig. 3A-G
(Soltwedel, 1889) Luc & Goodey, 1963
Syn.: Hirschmanniella nana Siddiqi, 1966
key
- Hirschmanniella spinicaudata (Sch. Stek., 1944) Luc & Goodey, 1963
key
- Hirschmanniella thornei n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 262-264, fig. 7A-K
key
- Hirschmanniella zostericola (Allgén, 1934) Luc & Goodey, 1963
key
- Histiocephalinae Gendre, 1922
- Histiocephalus Diesing 1851
Habronematinae, key
- Histiocephalus Diesing, 1851
Histiocephalinae
- Histiocephalus bucorvi n. sp. Grétilat, S., 1967 a, 533-536, 537, 538, 541, figs. 1-4
Bucorvus abyssinicus (sous-muqueuse du ventricule succenturié) Kounghoul, Tambacounda (Sénégal)
- Histiocephalus chorioididis Ortlepp, 1938 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 495
- Histiocephalus denudatus Diesing, 1851
as syn. of Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) denudata (Dujardin, 1845) Moravec, F., 1968 a
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus (Rud., 1819) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 494, 495
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus (Rud., 1819) Chlamidotis undulata Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a
Southern Kazakhstan
- Histiocephalus tridentatus Gendre 1921 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 473, 474-475, 495, fig. 19
- Homungella new genus Timm, R. W., 1966 a, 1
Homungellidae new family
tod: H. siamense n. sp.
- Homungella monodontium n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1966 a, 4-5, fig. 2A-D
Pheretima longicauliculata Loikaw, Burma
(body cavity)
- Homungella siamense, new genus, n. sp. (tod) Timm, R. W., 1966 a, 2-4, fig. 1A-E
Pheretima alexandri (body cavity) Udorn, Thailand
- Homungellidae new family Timm, R. W., 1966 a, 1
includes: Homungella, new genus
- Hookworm abnormal ova Asada, J.; et al, 1959 b, 1 pl., figs. 1-4
- Hookworm human allotriophagy Asada, J.; et al, 1959 d
- Hookworm clinical studies Chaudhuri, R. N., 1966 a, 30
- Hookworm bphenium hydroxynaphthoate, mass treatment Fushimi, J.; Nishimura, T.; Yanai, T.; and Morishita, K., 1962 a
- Hookworm severe anaemia Gelfand, M., 1968 b
Rhodesia
- Hookworm children, functional and structural changes in small intestine Guha, D. K.; Walia, N. S.; Tandon, B. N.; and Ghai, O. P., 1968 a
- Hookworm anemia and iron metabolism Hiraki, K.; and Yoneya, K., 1953 a
- Hookworm puppy Ho, C. C.; and Hsu, T. S., 1965 a
- Hookworm aureothricin leucomycin streptothricin Horimi, T.; Matsumae, A.; and Yamamoto, Hiroshi², 1964 a
- Hookworm carriers, liver function, eye changes Ichihara, K., 1962 a
- Hookworm Maccaca [sic] cyclopus Wakana disease Ishihara, K.; Hasegawa, R.; and Matsui, K., 1962 a
- Hookworm Reilly phenomenon Kato, T., 1962 a
- Hookworm tetrachlorethylene, children Kampala, Uganda Khan, A. A., 1966 b
- Hookworm hemagglutination test Kono, M.; Sawada, T.; and Yoneyama, K., 1962 a

- Hookworm anemia Layrisse, M.; and Roche, M., 1964 a Venezuela
- Hookworm Neodichron Matsuzaki, G.; Hori, E.; Tokuchi, S.; and Nakajima, K., 1965 a Kobana, Ogawa town, Ibaragi Prefecture
- Hookworm iron-deficiency anaemia Mayet, F. G. H.; and Powell, S. J., 1966 a Durban
- Hookworm human exper. infection infective larvae Mizuno, T.; Onodera, H.; Watanabe, E.; and Yanagisawa, R., 1962 a
- Hookworm mass treatment in winter, distribution Nishimura, T.; and Fushimi, J., 1962 a Osaka Prefecture
- Hookworm nutrition of parasites Read, C. P. (jr.), 1968 a
- Hookworm nature and causes of hookworm anemia Roche, M.; and Layrisse, M., 1966 a
- Hookworm dyspepsia, duodenitis Rowland, H. A. K., 1966 b
- Hookworm diagnosis, tube culture of fecal samples Sasa, M.; and Mitsui, G., 1965 a
- Hookworm thiabendazole [sic], human Shah, K. S., 1964 a
- Hookworm chemical control Sturrock, R.F., 1966 c
- Hookworm pregnant women (stool) Sundharagiati, B.; et al., 1967 a Bangkok, Thailand
- Hookworm anemia, women Topley, E., 1968 b rural Gambia
- Hookworm studies on intradermal reaction, Yamamura's method Tsuchiya, S.; Saito, K.; and Akusawa, M., 1964 a
- Hookworm rectangular unglazed tile, cultivation of hookworm eggs Wakeshima, T.; et al., 1967 a
- Hookworm thiabendazole, Strongyloides infections Wallace, W. T. (jr.), 1968 a
- Hookworm cause of abdominal pain, human Watson, W. C.; Ferguson, J. C.; and Mackay, N., 1968 a Nairobi, Kenya
- Hookworm mass treatment Yamagata, S.; Tanaka, M.; and Yaegashi, A., 1962 a Miyagi Prefecture, Japan
- Hookworm soil factors affecting larvae isolation Yang, Y.-H., 1968 a
- Hookworm Bitin Zaitsu, Y., 1962 a
- Hookworm Alcopar Zaitsu, Y., 1965 a
- Hoplolaimidae (Filipjev, 1934) Wieser, 1953 Tylenchina Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
- Hoplolaimidae key to subfamilies Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 182
- Hoplolaiminae Filipjev, 1934 Hoplolaimidae, key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 182
- Hoplolaiminae revision Sher, S. A., 1966 a
- Hoplolaimodea (Filipjev, 1934) superfam. n. Key Tylenchina Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a, 79, 85-90, fig. 1
- Hoplolaimus sp. Drozdovskii, E. M., 1968 a, egg division, early stages fig. 1a
- Hoplolaimus annulifer de Man, 1921 de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590 as syn. of Nothocriciconema annuliferum (de Man, 1921), n. comb.
- Hoplolaimus leiomerus de Guiran, 1963 de Guiran, G.; and Sher, S. A., 1968 a as syn. of Aorolaimus leiomerus (de Guiran, 1963) n. comb.
- Hoplolaimus rusticus of Stauffer, 1920 ~~neg~~ (Micolet-zy, 1915) de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585 as syn. of Macroposthonia similis (Cobb, 1918) comb. nov.
- Howardula Cobb, 1921 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 81 Syns.: Tylenchinema T. Goodey; Prothallonema Christie, 1938; Acarinocola Warren, 1941.
- Howardula n. sp. Adalia bipunctata (body cavity) El-Hariri, G., 1966 a Hertfordshire; Rothamsted

- Howardula aptini (Sharga, 1932) Wachek, 1955 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 76, 81, 82, figs. 1M, 3L
- Howardula benigna Cobb, 1921 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 76, 81, 82, figs. 1L, 3K
- Howardula dubium (Christie, 1938) Nickle, 1965 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 81
Syn.: Prothallonema dubium Christie, 1938.
- Howardula oscinellae (Goodey, 1930) Wachek, 1955 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 81, 82, fig. 3J
- Hydromermis churchillensis Aedes pullatus (thorax) Smith, M. E., 1961 a Gothic Picnic Area of Gunnison National Forest, Colorado
- Hydromermis conopophaga n. sp. Tanytarsus sp. (body cavity) Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1968 a, figs. 1-3 Santa Clara County, California
- Hyostrongylus Exascar; Fenozin; Ascarat Holló, F., 1963 b
- Hyostrongylus control, swine Jacobs, D. E., 1968 b Europe
- Hyostrongylus zoo animals, piperazine Mill, J., 1964 a Tierpark, Berlin
- Hyostrongylus [sp.] swine Tassi, P., 1968 a
- Hyostrongylus rubidus post-parturient egg count rise in swine Barnett, Stephan F., 1966 a
- Hyostrongylus rubidus thiabendazol, phenothiazine swine Barth, D., 1968 a, figs. 2-3 Germany
- Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassall and Stiles, 1892) Ovis aries Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 c Illinois
- Hyostrongylus rubidus swine survey Boch, J.; Gerber, H. Ch.; and Hürchner, F., 1968 a, figs. 1-6 abattoir in Berlin-Spandau
- Hyostrongylus rubidus thiabendazole, pig Cairns, G. C.; and Hargreaves, K., 1966 a, 197-200
- Hyostrongylus rubidus epidemiology, pig-gastro enteritis Connan, R. M., 1967 b
- Hyostrongylus rubidus Sus domesticus Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d Estado da Bahia, Brazil
- Hyostrongylus rubidus economic importance of parasites, live-weight gains of young pigs Davenport, P. G., 1967 a
- Hyostrongylus rubidus sow (gastric mucosa) Davenport, P. G.; and Stockdale, P. H. G., 1967 a, figs. 1-3 Ontario
- Hyostrongylus rubidus thiabendazole, piperazine, pig Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1966 b
- H[yostrongylus] rubidus Mangalitsa swine Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
- Hyostrongylus rubidus Sus scrofa domestica Dunn, A. M.; and Jacobs, D. E., 1966 a Denmark
- Hyostrongylus rubidus swine, control Enigk, K., 1966 b
- Hyostrongylus rubidus transfer of same individual adults through four hosts Fitzsimmons, W. M.; and Harness, E., 1966 a
- Hyostrongylus rubidus sows Gitter, M.; Gibson, T. E.; Kidd, A. R. M.; and Davies, G., 1966 a Great Britain
- Hyostrongylus rubidus sows Jacobs, D. E., 1966 a Zealand Is., Denmark
- Hyostrongylus rubidus pig (intestine) Jacobs, D. E., 1967 a Denmark
- Hyostrongylus rubidus dichlorvos Jacobs, D. E., 1968 a
- Hyostrongylus rubidus distribution Jacobs, D. E.; and Andreassen, J., 1967 a Denmark
- Hyostrongylus rubidus gastritis, swine Larsen, S., 1967 a
- Hyostrongylus rubidus incidence, pathology, differentiation from Oesophagostomum dentatum; O. quadrispinulatum Mouwen, J.M.V.M.; et al., 1968 a, figs. 1-7
- Hyostrongylus rubidus swine Restani, R., [1968 a] Emilia, Marche, Toscana, Italy
- Hyostrongylus rubidus swine, control Supperer, R.; Pfeiffer, H.; and Kutzer, E., 1968 a

- Hyostromylus rubidus*
thiabendazole, low-level
feed medication Taffs, L. F.; and Davidson,
J. B., 1967 a
- Hypodontolaimus* de Man,
1888 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 279-280
key to species, group A of Wieser, 1954
- Hypodontolaimus colesi*
Inglis, 1962
key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 280
- Hypodontolaimus heymonsi*
(Steiner, 1922)
sp. inq. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 279
- Hypodontolaimus interruptus*
n. sp.
key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 240, 245, 280, 328,
pl. 21, fig. 44 a-d
- Hypodontolaimus* (Ptycho-
laimellus) pandispiculatus
Hopper, 1961 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 245, 280-281, 328, 329,
pls. 21, 22, figs. 45 d-e,
45 a-c, f
Florida coast
- Hypodontolaimus schuurmans-*
stekhoveni Gerlach, 1951
key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 280
- Hypodontolaimus setosus*
(Bütschli, 1874)
key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 279
- Hypodontolaimus solivagus*
Hopper, 1963
key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 280
- Hypodontolaimus steineri*
Wieser, 1954
key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 280
- Hyraconema* Yeh, 1959
as syn of *Setaria* Ansari, J. A., 1966 a, 310
- Hystrichis elegans*
(Olfers, 1816; Railliet,
1893)
as syn. of *Eustrongylides mergorum* (Rudolphi, 1909) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 164
- Hystrichis tricolor*
Capella media Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Hystrichus tricolor*
host diet Feĭzullaev, N. A., 1963 c
Azerbaijdzhan
- Hystrichis tricolor*
Criodrilus lacuum
Allolobophora longa Kosinova, V. G., 1965 a
all from Krasnodar krai
- Hystrichis tricolor*
(Dujardin, 1845)
Gallinula chloropus
(Žláznať žalúdok) Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 857
Czechoslovakia (CSSR)
- Hystrichis tricolor*
Dujardin, 1845
rața Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 232
Romania
- Hystrichis tricolor*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Criodrilus lacuum Savchuk, N. A.; and Gubskii,
V. O., 1961 a, 231, 232, figs.
1(1-7)
all from Ukraine
- Hystrichis tricolor*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
Ukraine
- Hystrichus tricolor*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d
steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
- Hystrichis tricolor* Dujar-
din, 1845
Cygnus cygnus Smogorzhevskaja, L.A., 1966 a
Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
- Hystrignathidae* Travassos, 1920
key to subfamilies Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 183
- Hystrignathinae*
Hystrignathidae, key Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 183

- Ichthyobronema Gnedina et Savina*, 1930
key
- Ichthyobronema gnedini* [Lota lota] Kaletskaia, S. L., 1965 a
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Ichthyobronema ochracea* (Linstow, 1894) Gnedina et Savina, 1930
As syn. of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.
- Ichthyobronema tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) Gnedina et Savina, 1930
As syn. of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.
- Ichthyodesmodora chandleri* Chitwood, 1951
as syn. of *Metachromadora chandleri* (Chitwood, 1951)
- Icosiella* [lapsus as: *Isociella*] Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260
- Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing, 1851) morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 195, fig. 36
- Isociella* [sic] *neglecta* *Rana ridibunda* Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260
Germany
- Icosiella papuensis* n.sp. Johnston, M. R. L., 1967 a, 45-49, figs. 1-9
Cornufer papuensis (connective tissue in the floor of the mouth) Mapric, Sepic Division, New Guinea
- Icosiella rubella* Rudolphi Hartwich, G., 1966 b, 150
syn.: *Filaria rubella* Rudolphi.
- Illium* N. A. Cobb, 1920 *Oncholaiminae*, key
Syn.: *Pseudopelagonema* H. Kreis, 1932
- Illium exile* Cobb, 1920 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 261-262, 320, pl. 13, fig. 25 a-d
Florida coast
- Illium libidinosum* n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 262, 320, pl. 13, fig. 26 a-b
Florida coast
- Impalaia nudicollis* thiabendazole, camels Graber, M., [1967 b]
- Impalaia nudicollis* dromedaire (intestin grêle) Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 231, 241, pls. 3, 4
Tchad
- Impalaia nudicollis* camel, thiabendazole Queval, R.; Graber, M.; and Brunet, 1967 a
northern Chad
- Indiana gryllotalpae* Chakravarty 1943 subsp. *Gryllotalpa africana* (intestin) Bain, O., 1965 a, 664, 669-670, fig. 3A-I
Madagascar
- Indocamallanus* Chakravarty et al., 1961 validity? Sinha, D. P.; and Sahay, U., 1965 b, 384-388
- Iotonchiidae* (T. Goodey, 1953) as syn. of *Iotonchiinae* T. Goodey, 1953, diag. emend. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 91
- Iotonchiinae* T. Goodey, 1953 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 91
diag. emend.
Sphaerulariidae
Syn.: *Iotonchiidae* (T. Goodey, 1953)
- Iotonchium fungorum* (Bütschli, 1873) Fil. and Stek., 1941
Syn.: *Neotylenchus fungorum* (Bütschli, 1873) Filipjev, 1936; *Anguillulina fungorum* (Bütschli, 1873) Schneider, 1939.
- Iotonchium imperfectum* (Bütschli, 1876) Cobb, 1920
Syn.: *Anguillulina* (*Iotonchium*) *imperfecta* (Bütschli, 1876) Schneider, 1939.
- Iotonchus* (Cobb, 1916) Alt-herr, 1950, emend. Coetzee, V., 1967 b, 367
- Iotonchus* (Cobb, 1916) Pennak, 1953
Mononchidae, key
key to species
- Iotonchus* sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 59, 80
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Iotonchus acuticaudus* n. sp. key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 681, 682, 684-685, figs. 39-42
Benin, Ijebu, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
- Iotonchus acutus* (Cobb) key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a
- Iotonchus ainostomos* n. sp. Buangsuwon, D.K.; and Jensen, H.J., 1966 a, 259, 261-263, fig. 3
Rayong province; Thailand
- Iotonchus amphigonius* (Thorne) key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
- Iotonchus antedontoides* n. sp. Coetzee, V., 1967 b, 367-370, fig. 1A-E
Kruger National Park, Transvaal
- Iotonchus antedontus* Mulvey key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 681
- Iotonchus arenicola* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1963 b, 8, 23-24, fig. 7a-b
Argentina
- Iotonchus arenicola* Altherr key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
- Iotonchus bangkokensis* n. sp. Buangsuwon, D.K.; and Jensen, H.J., 1966 a, 259-261, fig. 2
Bangkok province; Thailand
- Iotonchus basidontus* Clark, 1960 Buangsuwon, D.K.; and Jensen, H.J., 1966 a, 267, 268, fig. 7
Chantaburi province and Nelson, New Zealand
- Iotonchus basidontus* Clark key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
- Iotonchus basidontus* Clark, 1961 Yeates, G. W., 1967 h, 311
Birdlings Flat, New Zealand
- Iotonchus brachylaimus* (Cobb) key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682

- Iotonchus chantaburensis* n.sp. Buangsuwon, D.K.; and Jensen, H.J., 1966 a, 259, 263, 264, fig. 4
Rayong, Chantaburi and Bangkok provinces; Thailand
- Iotonchus clarki* n. sp. key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 682, 685, 686, figs. 43-44
Abeokuta, Benin, Ibadan, Ondo Provinces, Nigeria
- Iotonchus consimilis* (Cobb) key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 681
- Iotonchus geminus* Heyns and Lagerwey key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
- Iotonchus gymnotaimus* (Cobb) key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 681
- Iotonchus jairi* (Lordello, 1958) Clark, 1960 key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 670, 681, 686, 687, figs. 2, 45-47
Abeokuta, Benin, Ibadan, Ijebu, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
- Iotonchus litoralis* n. sp. Coetzee, V., 1967 b, 374-376, fig. 4A-E
beyond Skiffington (near Port St. Johns, Transkei)
- Iotonchus maragnus* Clark key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 681
- Iotonchus nigeriensis* n. sp. key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 681, 688, 689, 690, figs. 48-51
Benin, Colony, Ibadan, Ijebu, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
- Iotonchus ophiocercus* Clark key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
- Iotonchus parabasidontus* n. sp. key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 670, 682, 690-693, figs. 1, 52-58
Benin, Ijebu, Ondo, Umuahia Provinces, Nigeria
- Iotonchus parazschokkei* (Allgen) key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
- Iotonchus pauli* Heyns and Lagerwey key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
- Iotonchus percivali* Clark key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
- Iotonchus piracicabae* (Lordello, 1953) Andrassy, 1958 as syn. of *Iotonchus trichurus* (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958. Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 695
- Iotonchus rayongensis* n.sp. Buangsuwon, D.K.; and Jensen, H.J., 1966 a, 259, 266, 267-268, fig. 6
Rayong province; Thailand
- Iotonchus rinae* n. sp. Coetzee, V., 1967 b, 370-372, figs. 2A-G
East London, Cape Province
- Iotonchus risoceiae* (Carvalho, 1955) Andrassy, 1958 Coetzee, V., 1967 b, 377, fig. 5A-B
Zangontshe, Transkei
- Iotonchus risoceiae* (Carvalho) key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
- Iotonchus similis* (Cobb, 1893) Andrassy, 1958 incertae sedis Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 697, 699
- Iotonchus simmenensis* (Kreis) key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
- Iotonchus spinicaudatus* n. sp. Coetzee, V., 1967 b, 372-374, fig. 3A-F
East London, Cape Province
- Iotonchus tarjani* n. sp. key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 682, 693-695, figs. 59-61
Abeokuta, Benin, Ibadan, Ijebu, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
- Iotonchus tenuidentatus* (Kreis, 1924) Mulvey, 1963 key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682, 695, 696, figs. 62-64
Abeokuta, Benin, Ibadan, Ijebu, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
- Iotonchus thailandensis* n.sp. Buangsuwon, D.K.; and Jensen, H.J., 1966 a, 259, 264-267, fig. 5
Cholburi province; Thailand
- Iotonchus trichurus* (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958 key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 681, 695, 697
Benin, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
Syns.: *Iotonchus piracicabae* (Lordello, 1953) Andrassy, 1958; *Mononchus* (*Iotonchus*) *piracicaboides* Carvalho, 1960.
- Iotonchus vorax* (Cobb) key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a
- Iotonchus vulvapapillatus* Andrassy, 1964 key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682, 697, 698, 699, figs. 65-70
Benin, Ibadan, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
- Iotonchus zschokkei* (Menzel) key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
- Iponema* new genus Drilonematidae Timm, R. W.; and Maggenti, A. R., 1966 a, 177, 179
tod: *I. major* n. sp.
- Iponema major* n. genus, new species (tod) *Eutyphoeus planatus* (coelom) Timm, R. W.; and Maggenti, A. R., 1966 a, 179-180, fig. 2A-D
Prome, Burma
- Iponema minor* new species *Eutyphoeus bullatus* (coelom) Timm, R. W.; and Maggenti, A. R., 1966 a, 180-182, fig. 3A-C
Tiddim, Chin Hills, Burma
- Ironella* key; key to species Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a
- Ironella cobbi* R. W. Timm key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 350
- Ironella prismatolaima* Cobb, 1920 key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 350

- Ironidae J. G. de Man, 1876 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 349-350
- Ironinae (J. G. de Man, 1876) H. Micoletzky, 1922, partim, sensu B. G. Chitwood, 1951 key to genera Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 349, 350
- Ironus H. C. Bastian, 1865 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 350
- Ironinae, key Syn.: Nanonema N. A. Cobb, 1905
- Ironus filiformis n. sp. Altherr, E., 1963 b, 8, 10-12, fig. 1a-e Argentina
- Ironus ignavus Bast. 1865 Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 57 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Ironus intermedius Stefanski, 1937 Altherr, E., 1963 b, 10 Argentina
- Ironus tenuicaudatus de Man 1876 Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56, 59, 60 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Ironus tenuicaudatus de Man, 1876 Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7 Argentina
- Isociella [lapsus for: Icosiella] Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260
- Isolaimium key to species Hogewind, W. L.; and Heyns, J., 1967 a, 26
- Isolaimium africanum n. sp. key Hogewind, W. L.; and Heyns, J., 1967 a, 21-22, 23, 25, figs. 1A-H, 2B, C Transvaal, Wouth Africa
- Isolaimium andrassyi nom. nov. Hogewind, W. L.; and Heyns, J., 1967 a, 20-21 for: Isolaimium papillatum of Andrassy, 1962, nec Cobb, 1920. key
- Isolaimium incus n. sp. key Hogewind, W. L.; and Heyns, J., 1967 a, 24, 25-26, fig. 3A-G Orange Free State, South Africa
- Isolaimium multistriatum n. sp. key Hogewind, W. L.; and Heyns, J., 1967 a, 23, 25, fig. 2A, D-F Orange Free State, South Africa
- Isolaimium papillatum of Andrassy, 1962, nec Cobb, 1920 renamed: Isolaimium andrassyi nom. nov. key
- Isolaimium stictochroum Timm, 1961 key Hogewind, W. L.; and Heyns, J., 1967 a, 26
- Isomermis spp. Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 663, 664, figs. 1A, B, V; 2V(1-3)
- Isomermis sp. 1 Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 672, fig. 6A
- Isomermis sp. 2 Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 672, fig. 6B
- Isomermis sp. 3 Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 672, fig. 6V
- Isomermis sp. 4 Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 672, fig. 6G
- Isomermis sp. 5 Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 672, fig. 6D
- Isomermis sp. 6 Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 673, fig. 7A-B
- Isomermis sp. 7 Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 673, fig. 7V
- Isomermis sp. 8 Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 673, fig. 7G
- Isomermis rossica Rubtsov sp. n. Rubtsov, I. A., 1968 a, 510-524, figs. 1-6 all from Leningrad and Volgodsk oblasts and BSSR
- Boopthora erythrocephala Simulium morsitans S. verecundum Eusimulium latipes E. cryophilum E. kerteszi
- Isospiculus Ali, 1956 subg. of Procamallanus, key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Johnstonmawsonia Campana-Rouget, 1955 key Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a
- Kalicephalus inermis coronellae Ortlepp, 1923 Crotalus viridis (stomach, small intestine) Widmer, E. A., 1967 a Weld Co., Colorado
- Kalicephalus laticaudae Laticauda semifasciata (small intestine) Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a, figs. 9, 10 Amami Islands, Japan
- Kalicephalus schadi sp. nov. Varanus bengalensis Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 86-88, figs. 7-10 Zoological Gardens, London
- Kalicephalus subulatus Molim, 1861 Constritor constrictor imperator (=Boa constrictor imperator) (intestine) Ubelaker, J. E.; and Dailey, M. D., 1966 a, figs. 1-9 Nicaragua; and Mexico
- Kalicephalus viperarum (?) chungkingensis Hsu, 1934 Trimeresurus trigonocephalus Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 81 Ceylon
- Kalicephalus willeyi (Linstow, 1904) Railliet et Henry, 1904 Vipera russelli (oesophagus, stomach and intestine) Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 b West Pakistan
- Khalilia Neveu-Lemaire, 1924 Ogden, C. G., 1966 b Syns.: Amira Lane, 1914; Amiroides Strand, 1929
- Khalilia pileata (Railliet, Henry & Bauche, 1914) Ogden, C. G., 1966 b, figs. 8-10 India Syn.: Cyclicostomum pileata Railliet, Henry & Bauche, 1914; Amira omra Lane, 1914 Elephas indicus
- Khalilia rhinocerotis Neveu-Lemaire, 1924 as syn. of Khalilia sameera (Khalil, 1922) Ogden, C. G., 1966 b

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| Khalilia sameera
(Khalil, 1922)
Syn.: Amira sameera
Khalil, 1922; Khalilia rhinocerotis Neveu-
Lemaire, 1924; Amira buta Vuylsteke, 1953 | Ogden, C. G., 1966 b, figs.
1-7 | Klossiella testudinicola
(Baylis, 1933) n. comb. | Goncalves da Costa, S. C.,
1960 a, 62 |
| Khalilia straelini [sic]
(Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1943)
[n. comb.] species dubia | Ogden, C. G., 1966 b | Kochinema n. gen.
Dorylaimidae | Heyns, J., 1963 d, 289, 293-
294, 301
tod: K. proamphidum n. sp. |
| Klossiella n. gen.
Cobboldinidae; Cyrtos-
tomatinae | Goncalves da Costa, S. C.,
1960 a, 62
tod: K. iheringi (Travassos,
Artigas & Pereira, 1928)
n. comb. | Kochinema proamphidum n.
gen., n. sp. (tod) | Heyns, J., 1963 d, 289, 294-
296, 301, fig. 3
Odendaalsrus, O.F.S. and
Transvaal |
| Klossiella iheringi (Trav-
assos, Artigas & Pereira,
1928) n. comb. (tod) | Goncalves da Costa, S. C.,
1960 a, 62 | Krampia H. Ditlevsen, 1921
Oncholaiminae, key
Syn.: Conolaimella C. A. Allgén, 1930 | Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355 |

- Labiostrongylus naimi* (?) Akhtar, 1941
Ochotona alpina (small intestine) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 32 Yakutia
- Labiostrongylus vesicularis* Gvosdev, 1956
Ochotona alpina Gvozdev, E. V.; and Ovodov, N. D., 1966 a, 30 Eastern Siberia
- Labiostrongylus vesicularis* Gvosdev, 1956
Ochotona roylei macro-
tis (caecum) Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 b, 20 Kirgiz
- Labiostrongylus longi-
spicularis* (Wood)
distribution in host
stomach Dudzinski, M. L.; and Myky-
towycz, R., 1965 a
- Labiostrongylus longi-
spicularis* (Wood)
host-parasite relationships,
Megaleia rufa Mykytowycz, R.; and Dudzinski,
M. L., 1965 a
- Labronema*
key Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri,
M. Sh., 1967 a
- Labronema bathybius* (Daday, 1906) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus bathybius* Daday, 1906. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4
- Labronema corii* (Leiber-
mann, 1928) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4
Syn.: *Dorylaimus corii* Liebermann, 1928.
- Labronema octodurensis*
n. sp. Altherr, E., 1950 b, 90-92,
101, 102, fig. 1
Valais, Switzerland
- Labronema parvum* Williams, 1959
As syn. of *Willinema parvum* (Williams, 1959) n. comb. Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri,
M. Sh., 1967 a
- Labronema rikia* n. sp. Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752,
765-768, figs. 6A-D
New Zealand Coast
- Labronema robustum* (de Man, 1876) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus robustus* de Man, 1876. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4
- Labronema thornei* n. sp. Ferris, V. R., 1968 a, 276,
280, 281-283, 284, fig. 5G-L
West Lafayette, Indiana
- Laimaphelenchus penardi* (Steiner 1914) Filipjev,
Shuurmanns Stekhoven 1941
Scolytus ventralis Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154
New Mexico
- Lamanema chavezii*
thiabendazole, alpaca Guerrero Ramirez, J.; and Chá-
vez García, C. E., 1967 b
- Larva migrans
clinical aspects Arian, V. M., 1964 a
- Larva migrans
thiabendazole Eyster, W. H. (jr.), 1967 a
- Larva migrans
Ancylostoma brasiliense Floch, H. A., [1966 a], 56-58
French Guiana
- Larva migrans
thiabendazole Katz, R.; and Hook, R. W.,
1966 a
- Larva migrans
egg and larvae behaviour Kida, A., 1966 a
- Larva migrans
dithiazanine Kondo, K., 1964 a
- Larva migrans
Toxocara canis in mice Kunishige, A., 1963 a
- Larva migrans
parasitic granuloma Kunishige, A., 1964 a
- Larva migrans
Toxocara canis Lamina, J., 1966 a
- Larva migrans
Diadermina and oil of chenopodium Leite, I. C., 1964 a
- Larva migrans
Myo-Arsemin, Bitin, Di-
thiazanine Nagahana, M.; Kondo, K.; and
Ishikawa, M., 1963 a
- Larva migrans
Toxocara sp., thiaben-
dazole Nelson, J. D.; McConnell,
T. H.; and Moore, D. V.,
1966 a
- Larva migrans
thiabendazole, jet infection Pace, B. F., 1966 a
- Larva migrans
experimental infection
of a primate obtained from a serpent Petter, A. J.; Bain, O.; and
Orcel, L., 1967 a
- Larva migrans
Anisakis-type larvae,
experimental animals Usutani, T.; and Niino, K.,
1965 a
- Lauroia Proença*, 1938
Heterakoidea, key Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 24,
25
- Leidynema* Schwenk (in
Travassos, 1929)
key to sub-genera
includes: *Leidynema*; *Basiria* Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 290
Aurangabad, Maharashtra,
India
- Leidynema* subgen. nov.
subgen. of *Leidynema* Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 290
tod: *L. appendiculata*

- Leidynema* (*Leidynema*)
appendiculata (Leedy 1850)
Chitwood 1932 (tod)
key
- Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 290-294
- Leidynema appendiculatum*
(Leidy, 1852) Chitwood, 1933
Periplaneta americana
P. australasiae
Hormetica scrobiculata
- Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 152, 154, 174-176, 178, figs. 48-51
all from Brasil
- Leidynema appendiculata*
morphology
Leucophaea maderae (Darm)
- Peters, R., 1965 a, figs. 2-9
- Leidynema* (*Basiria*)
cranifera Chitwood, 1932
(tod) of subgen.) p. 291
p. 294 as *Basiria cranifera*
- Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 291-294
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Leidynema* (*Basiria*) *delatorre*
Chitwood, 1932
p. 294 as *Basiria delatorre*
key
- Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c
- Leidynema* (*Basiria*) *nocalum*
Chitwood and Chitwood, 1933
p. 293 as *Basiria nocalum*
key
- Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 293-294
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Leidynema* (*Leidynema*) *periplaneti* n. sp.
key
Periplaneta americana
(intestine)
- Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 283, 292-293, 294, pl. 6, figs. 34-40
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Leidynema* (*Leidynema*) *schwenki* n. sp.
key
Blatta orientalis
(intestine)
Bryotria sp. (intestine)
- Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 282, 291-292, 294, pl. 5, figs. 27-33
all from Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Leiuris* Leuckart, 1850
Ascaropsinae, key
- Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 309
- Lelenchus*
subgen. of *Tylenchus*, key
- Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 496
- Lemdana* Seurat, 1917
Lemdanidae; *Lemdaninae*
revision
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 170
- Lemdana alii* Sultana, 1961
morphology of cephalic structures
- Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 199, fig. 77
- Lemdana behningi* Lewaschoff
1929
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 170, 172
- Lemdana limboonkengi*
Hoeppli et Hsi, 1929
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 170, 172
- Lemdana lomonti* Desportes, 1947
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 170, 172
- Lemdana marthae* Seurat, 1917
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 170, 172
- Lemdanella* nov. gen.
Lemdanidae; *Lemdaninae*
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 171-172
tod: *L. alii* (Sultana, 1961) nov. comb.
- Lemdanella alii* (Sultana, 1961) nov. comb. (tod)
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 172
- Lemdanella dartevillei*
(Ezzat et Tadros, 1958) nov. comb.
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 172
- Leptolaimus gerlachi* n.sp.
- Murphy, D.G., 1966 a, 29, 38-40, figs. 5 A-E
Estero Lenga near Concepción, Chile
- Leptonchiniae*
Syn.: *Xiphinemellinae*
- Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 161
- Leptonchus* Cobb, 1920
Leptonchidae
key to species
- Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 780, 783
- Leptonchus dicephalus* n. sp.
key
- Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 780-783, figs. 11A-I
New Zealand Coast
- Leptonchus fimbriatus*
Thorne, 1939
key
- Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 783
- Leptonchus granulosus* Cobb, 1920
key
- Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 783
- Leptonchus multipapillatus*
Meyl, 1956
key
- Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 783
- Leptonchus obtusus* Thorne, 1939
key
- Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 783
- Leptonchus paucipapillatus*
Meyl, 1956
key
- Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 783
- Leptonchus scintillans*
Loof, 1963
key
- Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 783
- Leptonchus transvaalensis*
Heyns, 1963
key
- Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 783
- Leptonema* Jairajpuri, 1964,
preoccupied
renamed: *Shamimonema* nom. nov.
- Chawla, M. L.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1965 a, 143

- Leptonema thornei* Jairaj-puri, 1964
to *Shamimonema* nom. nov. for *Leptonema* Jairajpuri, 1964, preoccupied [comb. indicated, not made]
Chawla, M. L.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1965 a, 143
- Libyostrongylus douglassi*
efficacy of tetramisole hydrochloride and pyrantel tartrate
Struthio camelus
Shone, D. K.; Reinecke, R. K.; and Saayman, D., 1968 a
- Limnomermis* Daday, 1911
key to species
Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 a, 24-26
- Limnomermis aculeata* sp. n.
key
Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 a, 25, 32-33, 34, fig. 7(1-3)
Luzhsk raion, Leningrad oblast
- Limnomermis cryophili* sp. n.
key
Eusimulium cryophilum
E. latipes
Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 a, 25, 26-28, 34, figs. 1(1-6), 2(1-6), 3(1-2)
all from Luzhsk raion, Leningrad oblast
- Limnomermis lanceicapita* sp. n.
key
Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 a, 25, 33-34, fig. 8(1-4)
Luzhsk raion, Leningrad oblast
- Limnomermis macronuclei* sp. n.
key
Eusimulium cryophilum
E. latipes
Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 a, 25, 28-30, 34, figs. 4-5
all from Luzhsk raion, Leningrad oblast
- Limnomermis tenuicauda* sp. n.
key
Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 a, 25, 26, 31-32, 34, fig. 6(1-9)
Luzhsk raion, Leningrad oblast
- Litinium* Cobb 1920
Oxystomininae; *Oxystominidae*.
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34
- Litinium aequale*
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 31, fig. 5i
- Litinium bananum*
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 31, figs. 5k, 8a
- Litinium brasiliense*
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 31, fig. 5h
- Litomosa chiropterorum*
Ortlepp, 1932
Miniopterus schreibersi natalensis (cavit  abdominale)
Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 28
Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Litosomoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919)
electron microscopy studies
Abe, Y.; and Kagei, N., 1963 a
- Litosomoides carinii* (Travassos, 1911)
morphology of cephalic structures
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 197, fig. 59
- Litosomoides carinii*
parasitic equilibrium
Bertram, D. S., 1966 a, figs. 1, 3B-C, 5-6
- Litosomoides carinii*
Mel W
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)
Bdellonyssus bacoti (exper.)
Dickerson, C. W.; and Thompson, P. E., 1966 a
- Litosomoides carinii*
Ornithonyssus bacoti, vector, breeding and management
Fukui, M.; et al., 1962 a
- Litosomoides carinii*
effect of antimitotic agents, *Sigmodon hispidus*
Hawking, F.; and Worms, M.J., 1967 a
- Litosomoides carinii*
diethylcarbamazine
Kanda, T.; Tasaka, S.; and Sasa, M., 1967 a, 149
- Litosomoides carinii*
Rattus norvegicus (exper.)
Mus musculus
Apodemus speciosus
Microtus montebelli
Clethrionomys gapperi
Meriones unguiculatus
Mesocricetus auratus
Tamias sibiricus
Sigmodon hispidus
Kobayashi, J., et al., 1967 a
- Litosomoides carinii*
Sigmodon hispidus
Pringle, G.; and King, D. F., 1967 a
- Litosomoides carinii*
quantitative assessment
Raether, W.; and Meyerh fer, W., 1967 a
- Litosomoides carinii*
effect on sex cycle of host, vaginal smear method
Sakai, T.; and Kobayashi, J., 1967 a
- Litosomoides carinii*
³H-Diethylcarbamazine, Tritium labelled
Sakuma, S.; et al., 1967 a
- Litosomoides carinii*
diethylcarbamazine, ultrastructural changes
Schardein, J. L.; Lucas, J. A.; and Dickerson, C. W., 1968 a, figs. 1-9
- Litosomoides carinii*
biochemistry, glyceryl ether phospholipids and plasmalogens
Subrahmanyam, D., 1967 a
- L[*itosomoides*] *carinii*
diethylcarbamazine
Tanaka, H.; et al., 1963 a
- Litosomoides carinii*
inoculation in cottonrat
Tasaka, S.; and Kanda, T., 1965 a

- Litomosoides carini* Yamamoto, H.; and Hayashi, S., 1964 a
microfilarial antigens, S., 1964 a
filariasis fluorescent antibody tests
- Loa loa* Ambroise-Thomas, P.; Michel-Brun, J.; and Despeignes, J., [1966 a]
acridin orange stain
- Loa loa* (Guyot, 1778) Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 196, fig. 40
morphology of cephalic structures
- Loa loa* Bell, D. R., 1967 a
diagnosis
- Loa loa* Duke, B. O. L., 1965 a
human and simian strains, transmission by *Chrysops* spp.
- Loa loa* McQuay, R. M. (jr.): and Schmutzer, D. E., 1966 a, figs. 1-8
blood, agglutination phenomenon
- Loa loa* Nnochiri, E., 1966 a
thiabendazole
- Loa loa* Tomaszunas, S.; and Rozmarynowska, M., 1967 a
female, 44 years, Pole (skin, right shoulder region)
Poland (had been in Kinshasa Congo)
- Loa loa* Williams, P.; and Crewe, W., 1967 a
control
Kumba, West Cameroon
- Loa loa* Williams, P.; and Crewe, W., 1967 b
control
Kumba, West Cameroon
- Lobatorobius scleratus* (Travassos, 1925) Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
Saimiri sciurea
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Lobocriconema* gen. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 580, 581, 591, 593
Criconeratinae, key
key to female species
tod: *L. crassianulatum* (De Guiran, 1963) comb. nov.
- Lobocriconema* Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 110-111
not sufficiently clearly defined and without adequate justification for its existence
- Lobocriconema aberrans* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 593
(Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1963) comb. nov.
key
- Lobocriconema crassianulatum* (De Guiran, 1963) de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 591, 592, 593, fig. 4
gen. nov., comb. nov. (tod)
key
Syn.: *Criconemoides deconincki* (de Grisse, 1963)
- Lobocriconema laterale* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, (E. Khan and M.R. Siddiqi, 1964) comb. nov.
key
Syn.: *Criconema laterale* (E. Khan and M.R. Siddiqi, 1964).
- Lobocriconema serratum* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, (E. Khan & M. R. Siddiqi, 1963) comb. nov.
key
Syn.: *Criconema serratum* E. Khan & M. R. Siddiqi, 1963.
- Lobocriconema sulcatum* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, (Golden & Friedman, 1964) comb. nov.
key
Syn.: *Criconema sulcatum* Golden & Friedman, 1964.
- Longibulbophora* n. gen. Yeates, G. W., 1967 i, 322-326
Diphtherophoridae
tod: *Longibulbophora rotundicauda* (Paesler, 1955) n. comb.
- Longibulbophora ammophilae* Yeates, G. W., 1967 i, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, figs. 1A-G
n. sp.
Himatangi Beach, New Zealand
- Longibulbophora rotundicauda* Yeates, G. W., 1967 i, 322, (Paesler, 1955) n. comb. 323
(tod)
Syn: *Tylolaimophorus rotundicauda* Paesler, 1955
- Longicyatholaimus* group A Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 266
key to species
- Longicyatholaimus annae* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 266, 322, n. sp.
key
pl. 15, fig. 29 a-c
Florida coast
- Longicyatholaimus dayi* Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 14
cuticle
- Longicyatholaimus effilatus* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1946) 1967 a, 266
key
- Longicyatholaimus longicaudatus* (de Man, 1878) Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 266
key
- Longicyatholaimus macrodentatus* (Wieser, 1959) Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 265, 266
n. comb.
key
Syn.: *Choniolaimus macrodentatus* Wieser, 1959.
- Longicyatholaimus minor* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., (Cobb, 1898) 1967 a, 266
key

- Longicyatholaimus stekhovani* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 266
key
- Longicyatholaimus wieseri* (Inglis, 1963) n. comb.
key
Syn.: *Choniolaimus wieseri* Inglis, 1963.
- Longidorella* Thorne, 1939
key
- Longidorella europaea* n. sp.
Dalmasso, A., 1966 a, 147, 148, 150-152, 153, 154, 155, figs. 1E-G; 2E-I
Frontignan (Hérault), France
- Longidorella murithi* n. sp.
Altherr, E., 1950 b, 96-97, 102, fig. 4
Valais, Switzerland
- Longidorella parva* Tarjan, 1953
renamed: *Enchodorella americana* n. sp. [nom. nov.]
- Longidorella xenura* n. sp.
apricot roots
Khan, E.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 c, figs. 1-4
Almora, North India
- Longidorus* sp.
Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58, 95
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Longidorus africanus* n. sp.
Merny, G., 1966 a, 385, 391, 392-393, 395, fig. 2f-h
Rhodésie and Côte d'Ivoire
- Longidorus belondiroides* n. sp.
Heyns, J., [1967 a], 586, 571-573, fig. 2A-G
Northern Natal, South Africa
- Longidorus martini* n. sp.
Merny, G., 1966 a, 385, 388-390, 391, 392, fig. 2a-e
Rhodésie; Côte d'Ivoire
- Longidorus monile* n. sp.
Heyns, J., 1966 b, 927, 930-931, 932, 933, 942, 943, figs. 10-16
Eastern Cape Province
- Longidorus moniloides* n. sp.
Heyns, J., 1966 b, 927, 931, 932, 933, 935, 942, 943, figs. 17-22
Northern Natal; Sordwana Bay; Mhlenga-pan; near Makanyiesdrif
- Longidorus rami* n. sp.
Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 59, 93-95, 96, fig. 15
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Longidorus strelitziae* n. sp.
Heyns, J., 1966 b, 927, 934, 935-937, 942, 943, figs. 23-31
Port St. Johns, Transkei, South Africa
- Longistriata* sp.
Oryzomys palustris (small intestine)
Childs, H. E. (jr.); and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 10
Tennessee
- Longistriata adunca*
Sigmodon hispidus (small intestine)
Childs, H. E. (jr.); and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 10
- Longistriata codrus* Thomas 1953
Sorex minutus (intestin grêle)
Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624
Bialowieza
- Longistriata cordicauda* n. sp.
Hystrix cristata (intestin)
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1966 a, 459-466, figs. 6A-D, 7-8, 9A-F, 10A-E
Jardin Zoologique de Saigon
- Longistriata cubaensis*
Pérez Vigueras, 1943
Capromys pilorides
pilorides (small intestine)
Barus, V.; and Rysavý, B., 1967 a, 341, 342, fig. 4
La Habana, Cuba
- Longistriata dalrymplei*
Dikmans, 1935
Ondatra z. zibethica (small intestine)
Beckett, J. V.; and Gallichchio, V., 1967 a, 1171
Portage County, Ohio
- Longistriata dubia* Travassos, 1921
Saimiri sciurea
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Longistriata* (L.) *elpatiewskii* [sic]
Glis glis
Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 205
Ukraine
- Longistriata* (Longistriata) *elpatievskii* Schachnasarova, 1949
[*Glis glis*] (small intestine)
Sharpilo, L. D., 1964 a, 213
Ukraine
- Longistriata levanhoai* n. sp.
Hystrix cristata (intestin)
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1966 a, 453-459, 466, figs. 1A-J, 2, 3A-B, 4A-D, 5A-H
Jardin Zoologique de Saigon
- Longistriata maldonadoi*
Myocastor coypus (intestine delgado)
Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 b, 163, 169, figs. 20-22
Argentina
- Longistriata seurati*
Travassos et Darriba, 1929
Felis libyca (intestin)
Bernard, Jean, 1964 a
forest region of Cap Bon, Tunisie
- Longistriata seurati* Travassos et Darriba 1929
Apodemus sylvaticus
Bernard, J., 1967 a
Tunisie

- Longistriata trus Thomas 1953
Sorex araneus (intestin) Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624
Zakopane and St. Remy
- Longistriata vigisi Petrow et Savinov, 1959
Talpa europea (intestine) Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., [1966 a]
Belorussia
- Longistriata (L.) wolgaensis [sic] (Schulz, 1926) (small intestine of all) Arvicola terrestris Mus musculus Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 49-50
all from Yakutia
- Longistriata (L.) wolgaensis (Schulz, 1926) Schulz, 1926
Arvicola terrestris Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 205
Ukraine
- Longistriata (L.) wolgaensis (Schulz, 1926) Schulz, 1926
[Arvicola terrestris] (intestine) Sharpilo, L. D., 1964 a, 213
Ukraine
- Lordellonema n. gen. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 1
tod: L. bauruense (Lordello, 1957) n. comb.
- Lordellonema bauruense (Lordello, 1957) n. gen., n. comb. (tod) Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 1
Syn.: Dorylaimus bauruensis Lordello, 1957.

- Macacanema formosana* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 196, fig. 41
Schad and Anderson, 1963
morphology of cephalic structures
- Macacanema formosana* Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and
Macaca cyclopsis Jachowski, L. A. (jr.), 1968 a,
(peritracheal and mandibular intermuscular connective tissue, blood of all)
Culicoides amamiensis (exper.)
Culicoides guttipennis (exper.)
Culicoides variipennis (exper.)
- Macdonaldius seetae* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 197, fig. 52
Khanna, 1933
morphology of cephalic structures
- Macracis* Inglis, W. G.; Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Coles, J. W., 1960 a
As syn. of *Ozolaimus*
- Macramphida* new genus Timm, R. W., 1966 c, 67
Drilonematidae tod: *M. sinense* n. sp.
- Macramphida sinense* n. gen., Timm, R. W., 1966 c, 67-69,
n. sp. (tod) fig. 1 A-F
Pheretima szechuanensis Hai Tang, Szechuan, China
(coelom)
- Macrolaimus canadensis* Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154
Sanwal 1960
Scolytus ventralis New Mexico
- Macroposthonia de Man*, 1880 de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 582, 586-588
Criconematinae, key
key to female species
type: *Macroposthonia annulata* de Man, 1880 (fig. 2)
- Macroposthonia de Man*, 1880 Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 110
- Macroposthonia amorphus* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
(de Grisse, 1965) key
- Macroposthonia annulata* de Man, 1880 de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 578, 581, 582, 583, 586, figs. 1L, 2
Syn.: *Criconemoides kirjanovae* Andrassy, 1962; nec *M. annulata* of de Man, 1921 and Kischke, 1956
- Macroposthonia annulata* of Kischke, 1956 de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590
as syn. of *Nothocriconema annuliferum* (de Man, 1921) nov. comb.
- Macroposthonia annulata* (De Man) de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1967 a, 462, 463, 464, figs. 4B, 5B
Oegstgeest, Netherlands
- Macroposthonia annulata* de Man, 1880 Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 110
sp. indeterminata
- Macroposthonia annulati-formis* n. sp. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1967 a, 459-465, figs. 1, 4A, 5A; pl. 38, figs. 2-3
Oegstgeest, Netherlands
- Macroposthonia antipolitana* (De Guiran, 1963) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
key
- Macroposthonia axestus* (Fassuliotis & Williamson, 1959) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 586
key
- Macroposthonia bakeri* (Wu, 1965) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 524, 526
key
- Macroposthonia basili* (Jairajpuri, 1964) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 588
key
- Macroposthonia complexa* (Jairajpuri, 1963) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
key
- Macroposthonia crenata* (Loof, 1964) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
key
- Macroposthonia curvata* (Raski, 1952) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 588
key
- Macroposthonia ferniae* (Luc, 1959) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 586
key
Syn.: *Criconemoides obtusicaudatum* Heyns, 1962.
- Macroposthonia hemisphaericaudata* (Wu, 1965) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 486
key
- Macroposthonia hispalensis* (Arias, López & Jiménez, 1963) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
- Macroposthonia informis* (Micoletzky, 1922) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
key
Syn.: *Criconema anura* Kirjanova, 1948; *Criconemoides flandriensis* de Grisse, 1963 (Loof, 1965)
- Macroposthonia insignis* (Siddiqi, 1961) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585, 587
key
- Macroposthonia irregularis* (de Grisse, 1964) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 588
key
- Macroposthonia macrolobata* (Jairajpuri & A. H. Siddiqi, 1963) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
key
- Macroposthonia maritima* (de Grisse, 1964) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 588
key
- Macroposthonia microdora* (de Grisse, 1964) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 586
key
Syn.: *Criconema microdorum* de Grisse, 1964; *Criconemoides microdorum* (de Grisse, 1964) de Grisse, 1964.
- Macroposthonia nainitalensis* (Edward & Misra, 1963) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
key
- Macroposthonia necaxestus* (Jairajpuri & A. H. Siddiqi, 1963) comb. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 586
key

- Macroposthonia oncoensis* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, (Luc, 1959) comb. nov. key
P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 586
- Macroposthonia oostenbrinki* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, (Loof, 1964) comb. nov. key
P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 586
- Macroposthonia ornata* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, (Raski, 1958) comb. nov. key
P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 588
- Macroposthonia peruensis* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, (Steiner, 1920) comb. nov. key
P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 588
- Macroposthonia pruni* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, (Siddiqi, 1961) comb. nov. key
Syn.: *Criconema pruni* Siddiqi, 1961.
P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
- Macroposthonia pseudohercyniensis* (de Grisse & Koen, 1964) comb. nov. key
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
- Macroposthonia pseudosolivaga* (de Grisse, 1964) comb. nov. key
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
- Macroposthonia pulla* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. (Kirjanova, 1948) comb. nov. A. A., 1965 a, 585
- Macroposthonia quadricornis* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. (Kirjanova, 1948) comb. nov. A. A., 1965 a, 585
- Macroposthonia raskiensis* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, (de Grisse, 1964) comb. nov. key
P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 586
- Macroposthonia raskiensis* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. (De Grisse) A., 1967 a, 462, 463, figs. 4D, 5C
Oegstgeest, Netherlands
- Macroposthonia reedi* (Diab and Jenkins, 1966) n. comb. fig. 4C
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1967 a, 462, 463, 464, fig. 4C
Oegstgeest, Netherlands
- Macroposthonia rosae* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, (Loof, 1964) comb. nov. key
P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
- Macroposthonia rotundicauda* (Loof, 1964) comb. nov. key
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 588
- Macroposthonia rotundicaudata* (Wu, 1965) comb. nov. key
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585, 586
- Macroposthonia rustica* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, (Micoletzky, 1915) comb. nov. key
Syn.: *Criconemoides lobatum* Raski, 1952 (Loof, 1965)
P. A. A., 1965 a, 585, 587
- Macroposthonia similis* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, (Cobb, 1918) comb. nov. key
Syn.: *Criconema beljaevae* Kirjanova, 1948; *Criconema cylindricum* Kirjanova, 1948 (nec *Criconemoides cylindricum* Raski, 1952); *Criconema tenuiannulata* Tulaganov, 1949; *Criconemoides xenoplax* Raski, 1952; *Hoplolaimus rusticus* of Stauffer, 1920, nec (Micoletzky, 1915); *Criconemoides rusticum* of Taylor, 1936 partim.
P. A. A., 1965 a, 585, 588
- Macroposthonia solivaga* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, (Andrassy, 1962) comb. nov. key
P. A. A., 1965 a, 585, 587
- Macroposthonia sphaerocephala* (Taylor, 1936) comb. nov. key
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585, 586
Syn.: *Criconemoides citri* Steiner, 1949 (Loof, 1964).
- Macroposthonia taylori* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, nom. nov. P. A. A., 1965 a, 585, 586
for: *Criconemoides annulatum* Taylor, 1936 nec *Macroposthonia annulata* de Man, 1880.
key
- Macroposthonia tenuicutis* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. (Kirjanova, 1948) comb. nov. A. A., 1965 a, 585
- Macroposthonia teres* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, (Raski, 1952) comb. nov. key
P. A. A., 1965 a, 585, 587
- Macroposthonia tescorum* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, (de Guiran, 1963) comb. nov. key
P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
- Macroposthonia tulaganovi* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. (Kirjanova, 1948) comb. nov. A. A., 1965 a, 585
- Macroposthonia vadensis* de Grisse, A.; and Loof, (Loof, 1964) comb. nov. key
P. A. A., 1965 a, 585, 588
- Madangiostrongylus limnogali* n. sp. Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.-R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 b, 467, 470-472, 474, fig. 2A-I
Limnogale mergulus (bronchioles terminales)
- Makatinus* n. gen. Heyns, J., 1965 c, iii, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 23
Aporcelaimidae n. fam. tod: *M. punctatus* n. sp.
- Makatinus capensis* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1965 c, 25, 46, 47, figs. 101-103
Cape Province, South Africa
- Makatinus macropunctatus* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1967 b, 101-103, figs. 1-5
in virgin grass veld at Tshokwane in the Kruger Nat. Park, S. Africa
- Makatinus punctatus* n. sp. (tod) Heyns, J., 1965 c, 23-24, 46, 47, figs. 91-100
Northern Natal, South Africa

- Maldivaea Gerlach 1962 Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 36
Paroxystomininae; Oxystominidae.
- Maldivaea xarifae Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 35,
fig. 9d
- Marshallagia Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
[lapsus for: Marshallagia Orlov, 1933]
- Marinoplectus Kreis, 1963 Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger,
as syn. of Anaplectus E. M., 1968 a
de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933.
- Marinoplectus tetrapapilla- Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger,
tus Kreis, 1963 E. M., 1968 a, 80
as syn. of Anaplectus granulosus (Bastian, 1865) de
Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933.
- Marschallagia. See Marshallagia.
- Marshallagia Becklund, W. W.; and Walker,
key to males, species M. L., 1968 a
from North American Odocoileus
- Marshallagia Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 b
mixture of salt, pheno-
thiazine and copper sulfate,
sheep Uzbekistan
- Marshallagia Orlov, 1933 Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
[lapsus as: Marshallagia]
- Marshallagia sp. Krüger, W., 1966 a, 44
Capra ibex caucasica Tierparks Hellabrunn,
München
- Marshallagia sp. Vallenat P., A.; Ochoa B.,
Neguvon J.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A.,
1964 a
- Marshallagia marshalli (Ran- Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev,
som, 1907) Orloff, 1933 I. Kh., 1963 a
[Ovis aries] (rumen) Uzbek SSR
- Marshallagia marshalli Becklund, W. W.; and Walker,
key M. L., 1968 a, 444
- Marshallagia marshalli Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43
sheep León, Spain
- Marshallagia marshalli Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 c
phenothiazine
copper sulfate
- Marshallagia marshalli Osipov, P. P., 1963 b
chlorophos, ovine Aktiubinsk oblast
- Marshallagia marchalli [sic] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
(Ransom, 1906) Orloff, 1933 Ukraine forest steppe
[Ovis aries]
- M[arshallagia] maschalli Trach, V. N., 1963 n
[sic] Ukrainian SSR
- Marshallagia marshalli Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
[Ovis aries] steppe regions, Ukraine
- Marshallagia marshalli Trach, V. N., 1964 b, 203-
(Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933 205, figs. a-z
variants, females steppes, Ukraine
[Ovis aries]
- Marshallagia marshalli Trach, V. N., 1966 a, fig. 1
(Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933 development of invasive larvae
- Marshallagia marshalli Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a
[Ovis aries] Moldavia
- Marshallagia marshalli Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman,
(Ransom, 1907) E. A., 1965 a
[Ovis aries] all from Moldavia
[Bos taurus]
- Marshallagia marshalli Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman,
(Ransom, 1907) E. A., 1965 b
[Ovis aries] Moldavia
- Marshallagia mongolica Schu- Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev,
makovitsch, 1938 I. Kh., 1963 a
[Ovis aries] (rumen) Uzbek SSR
- Marschallagia [sic] Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 47
mongolica Schumakovitch, 1938 Yakutia
Ovis nivicola (abomasum, small intestine)
- Marshallagia schichobalovi Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev,
[sic] Altaev, 1953 I. Kh., 1963 a
[Ovis aries] (rumen) Uzbek SSR
- Marshallagia marshalli Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a
(Rans. 1907) Omsk oblast
[Ovis aries] (digestive tract)
- Mastophorus Morozov, I. F., 1965 a
[lapsus for Mastophorus]
- Mastophorus Morozov, I. F., 1965 a
[lapsus, as Mastophorus]
- Mastophorus sp. Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271
Microtus longicaudus western Montana
(stomach)
- Mastophorus muris Bernard, J., 1967 a
Apodemus sylvaticus Tunisie
- Mastophorus muris Childs, H. E. (jr.); and
Sigmodon hispidus Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
Oryzomys palustris all from Tennessee
- Mastophorus muris Floch, H. A.; Courdurier, J.-
(estomac of all) B.-E.; and Jacobi, J. C.,
Rattus norvegicus 1966 a
R. rattus all from French Guiana
- Mastophorus muris (Gmelin, Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 32
1790) all from Yakutia
Sciurus vulgaris
Eutamias sibiricus
Citellus undulatus
Clethrionomys rutilus
Mustela erminea
Martes zibellina
- Mastophorus [sic] muris Morozov, I. F., 1965 a, fig.
(Gmelin, 1790) all from Belovezhskaya
Geotrupes stercorosus pushcha
Chromatijulus projectus kochi
Glomeris connexa

- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
Mus musculus
Rattus norvegicus
- Mastophorus muris*
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Mastophorus muris*
rodents
- Mastophorus numidica* (Seurat, 1914) Read and Millemann, 1953
life cycle
Peromyscus maniculatus
Melanoplus femur-rubrum (nat. and exper.)
Eleodes obsoleta (nat. and exper.)
Acheta domestica (exper.)
- Mecistocirrus*
[lapsus as: Mecistozirrus]
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
seasonal distribution
cattle
buffaloes
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Rangifer tarandus caragassi
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
cattle
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (Linst., 1906)
Bubalus bubalis
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (Linstow, 1906)
[Rangifer tarandus]
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
cattle (small intestine, abomasum)
- Mecistocirrus digitalis* [sic]
diagnostic characters
[Bos taurus] (fecal)
- Mecistozirrus*
[lapsus for: Mecistocirrus]
- Megadierides* nov. subgen. subgen. of Uncinaria
- Megalomermis melolonthae* Müller, 1931
*leaf-horned beetle
- Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 205
Ukraine
- Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72
Czechoslovakia
- Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- Dyer, W. C.; and Olsen, O. W., 1967 a, figs. 1-13
Larimer County, Colorado
- Zakhrialov, Ia. N.; Savinkova, L. N.; and Gorodovich, N. M., 1967 a, 71
- Deodhar, N. S., 1966 c
- Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d
Khabarovsk krai
- Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
Korea
- de Leon, D. D.; and Juplo, R. J., 1966 a
Caloocan City, Philippines
- Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 168
Russia
- Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376
southwestern China
- Zakhrialov, Ia. N.; Savinkova, L. N.; and Gorodovich, N. M., 1967 a, fig. 1
Dal'nii Vostok
- Zakhrialov, Ia. N.; Savinkova, L. N.; and Gorodovich, N. M., 1967 a, 71
- Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Houin, R., 1966 a, 604, 605
tod: Uncinaria (M.) bauchoti
- Ipat'eva, G. V., 1965 a, 107
- Mehdiella microstoma (Drasche, 1883) Seurat 1918
Syn.: Oxyuris microstoma Drasche, 1883; O. draschei Stossich, 1898; Tachygonetria weissii Seurat, 1918; T. microstoma (Drasche, 1883) Thapar, 1925; Macracis papillosa Forstner, 1960
Testudo hermanni
- Dittmann, I., 1965 a, figs. 6a-e
- Mehdinema n. gen.
Mehdinematidae n. fam.
- Mehdinema alii gen. et sp. nov. (mt)
Gryllus domesticus (intestine)
- Mehdinematidae n. fam.
includes: Mehdinema (type)
- Meloidoderita gen. n.
Heteroderidae
- Meloidoderita kirjanovae sp. n. (mt)
- Meloidogyne Goeldi (1887)
key to species
- Meloidogyne sp.
key
- Meloidogyne ardenensis n. sp.
- Meloidogyne arenaria (Neal, 1889)
key
- Meloidogyne hapla Chitwood, 1949
key
- Meloidogyne incognita
- Meloidogyne incognita Kofoid a. White (1919)
key
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Chitwood, 1949
key
- Meloidogyne javanica (Treub, 1885)
key
- Farooqui, M. N., 1967 a, 322
mt: M. alii n. sp.
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Farooqui, M. N., 1967 a, 322-326, figs. 1-7
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Farooqui, M. N., 1967 a, 322 includes: Mehdinema (type)
- Pogosian, E. E., 1966 a, 117, 118, 119, 123
mt: M. kirjanovae sp. n.
- Pogosian, E. E., 1966 a, 118, 119-123, figs. 1-6
Meghinsk raion, Armenian SSR
- Terent'eva, T. G., 1963 a
key to species
- Terent'eva, T. G., 1963 a, figs. 1e, 2zh
- Santos, M. S. N., de A., [1968 a], 595-598, figs. 1, 3; pl. 1, fig. 2
Retford, Nottinghamshire
- Terent'eva, T. G., 1963 a, figs. 1d, 2v
- Terent'eva, T. G., 1963 a, figs. 1v, 2a-b
- Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a, 87, fig. 3
- Terent'eva, T. G., 1963 a, figs. 1a, 2g
- Terent'eva, T. G., 1963 a, figs. 1b, 2d
- Terent'eva, T. G., 1963 a, figs. 1g, 2v

- Meloidogyne kirjanovae* n. sp. Terent'eva, T. G., [1966 a], 277-281, figs. 1-9 Leningrad
- Melolonthinimermis* gen. nov. *Mermithidae* Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a, 195, 196-197
tod: *M. hagmeieri* (Schnur. Stekh. et Mawson, 1955) [n. comb.]
- Melolonthinimermis hagmeieri* (Schnur. Stekh. et Mawson, 1955) [n. comb.] (tod)
Syn.: *Pseudomeremis hagmeieri* Schnur. Stekh. et Mawson, 1955
- Melolonthinimermis hagmeieri* (Schnur. Stekh. et M., 1955)
+leaf horned beetle Ipat'eva, G. V., 1965 a, 107
- Mermis* sp.
Epiplema sp.
Argyroploce cellifera
Anomis fulvida
Eutelia favillatrix
Tonica niviferana
Pieris brassicae
Agrotera sp.
Antigastra catalaunalis
Daphania hilaralis
Dichocrocis evaxalis
D. leptalis
Etiella venustella
Hapalia machaeralis

Lamida nubilalis
Psara stultalis
Sylepta balteata
S. derogata
S. lunalis
Tyspanodes linealis
Deilephile nerii
Orthacris simulans
Eucosmidae [sp.]
Psychidae [sp.]
Pyralidae [sp.]
Acrididae [sp.]
Tettigonidae [sp.]
Hierodula tenuidentata
Mantidae [sp.]

Mermis sp.
Tortrix viridana Günther, S., 1962 a
D. D. R.
- Mermis* sp.
Glyptobothrus brunneus Vasiliu, M. A., 1965 a, figs. 1-3
Straja (Alba Iulia District, Hunedoara Region)
- Mermis nigrescens* Duj., 1842
reproduction Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
- Mermis subnigrescens* light, sensitivity of "chromatope" Croll, N. A., 1966 a, 33-38, figs. 1-3
- Mermis subnigrescens* hemoglobin in the 'chromatope' Ellenby, Conrad, 1964 a, fig. 1
- Mermis subnigrescens* (Cobb)
presence of haemoglobin Ellenby, C.; and Smith, L., 1966 b, figs. 1-2
- Mermis subnigrescens* Cobb, 1926
collected from soil Murphy, D. G., 1965 e, fig. 1A-D
Silverton and Grants Pass, Oregon
- Mermis subtilis* Schmas., 1914
as syn. of *Spiculimermis subtilis* (Schmassmann, 1914) [n. comb.] Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a, 196
- Mermis tenuis* Hagm., 1912
as syn. of *Amphidomeremis tenuis* Hagm., 1912 Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a, 196
- Mermithidae*
method of fixing and clearing Polozhentsev, P. A.; Artiukhovskii, A. K.; and Kharchenko, N. A., [1966 b]
- Mermithid[ae]*
blackfly parasites, review Weiser, J., 1964 d
- Mermithid[ae] sp.*
Laphygma frugiperda Alcocer Gómez, L.; and Méndez Villa, M., 1965 a, figs. 1-7, fotos. 1-2
- Mermithid[ae] spp.* Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Mermithid[ae] sp.*
Mantidae [sp.] Chatterjee, P. N.; and Singh, P., 1965 a, 719
India
- Mermithid[ae] sp.*
Chironomus costatus Karunakaran, L., 1966 a, fig. 1
Singapore
- Mermithid[ae] sp.*
culturing mermithid larvae, *Culex pipiens* control Muspratt, J., 1965 a
- Mermithidae* [sp.]
Sogata pallescens Purohit, M. L.; Rathore, V. S.; and Patel, R. J., 1967 a
Raipur
- Mermithid[ae] sp.*
Leptoconops kerteszi Whitsel, R. H., 1965 a
- Mermithoidea*
entomophilic Welch, H. E., 1965 a
- Mermithonema*
Tetradonematidae
key Ferris, J. M.; and Ferris, V. R., 1966 a, 971
- Mesacanthoides* Wieser, 1953
key to species Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 254
- Mesacanthoides caputmedusae* (Ditlevsen, 1919)
key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 254

- Mesacanthoides fibulatus* n. sp. key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 254, 314, pl. 7, fig. 12 a-c
Florida coast
- Mesacanthoides latignathus* (Ditlevsen, 1919) key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 254
- Mesacanthoides psittacus* n. sp. key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 254-255, 314, pl. 7, fig. 13 a-e
Florida coast
- Mesacanthoides sculptilis* Wieser, 1953 key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 254
- Mesacanthoides sinuosus* Wieser, 1959 key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 254
- Mesodorus cylindricollis* as syn. of *Chromaspirina cylindricollis* (Cobb, 1920) Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273
- Mesodorylaimus* key Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
- Mesodorylaimus argentinus* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7, 27-29, fig. 10a-c
Argentina
- Mesodorylaimus delicatus* n. sp. Lordello, L. G. E., 1966 a, 111-113, 116, figs. 1-4
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Mesodorylaimus filiformis* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb. Gadea Buisan, E., 1965 a
Peru
- Mesodorylaimus flagellatus* (Williams, 1959) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 6
Syn.: *Dorylaimus flagellatus* Williams, 1959.
- Mesodorylaimus potus* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1963 d, 289-291, 301, fig. 1A-F
Bethal, Transvaal
- Mesodorylaimus szunyoghyi* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1968 a, 245-247, figs. 3A-F
Tansanien, 72 Km von Rungwa in Richtung nach Tabora
- Mesomermis* sp. 1 Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 664, 671, figs. 2A(1-10); 5A-B
- Mesomermis* sp. 2 Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 664, 671, figs. 2B, 5V
- Mesomermis* sp. 4 Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 671, fig. 5D
- Mesomermis brevis* sp. n. Prosimulium isos Rubz. Rubtsov, I. A., 1966 a, 1236-1238, fig. 1A-E; 1966 b, 1236-1238, fig. 1A-E; 1966 c, 549-550, 551, fig. 1A-F
Faty river
- Mesomermis flumenalis* Welch Rubtsov, I. A., 1966 a, 670, 671, fig. 5G
- Mesonchium* cuticle Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 12
- Mesonchium pellucidum* (Cobb, 1920) Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 288, 334, pl. 27, fig. 57 a-d
Florida coast
- Mesonema burmense* n. sp. (coelom of all) Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 10-11, fig. 4, F-I
Pheretima longicauliculata all from Burma
P. compta
- Mesorhabditis* sp. inq. Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 148, 149, fig. 7A-B
Scolytus ventralis New Mexico
- Mesotheristus* Wieser, 1956 as syn. of *Trichotheristus* Wieser, 1956 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 298
- Mesotylus gallicus* de Guirran, 1964 de Guirran, G.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1967 a
as syn. of *Zygotylenchus guevarai* (Tobar, 1963) Braun & Loof, 1966
- Mesotylus taomasinae* de Guirran, 1964 de Guirran, G.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1967 a
as syn. of *Zygotylenchus taomasinae* (de Guirran, 1964) Braun & Loof, 1966
- Metabronema* sp. (intestine) Belous, E. V., 1965 a
Salvelinus sp. Primorskii krai
- Metabronema canadense* Skinker, 1931 Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
As syn. of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.
- Metabronema harwoodi* (Chandler, 1931 Baylis, 1934) Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
As syn. of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.
- Metabronema salvelini* (Fukita, 1920) Baylis, 1935 Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
As syn. of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.
- Metabronema salvelini* Fujita, 1920 Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1927, 1928-1929, fig. 12
Salvelinus fontinalis all from Newfoundland
Salmo salar
Salmo trutta
- Metabronema truttae* Baylis, 1935 Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
As syn. of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.
- Metachromadora* Filipjev, 1918 subg. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
subg. of *Metachromadora*, key
- Metachromadora* Filipjev, 1918 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271, 273-274
Desmodoridae; *Metachromadorinae*, key to species

- Metachromadora asupplementa* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., (Crites, 1961) 1967 a, 274
key
Syn.: *Neonyx asupplementa* Crites, 1961
- Metachromadora campycoma* (Cobb, 1933) Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
key, doubtful species
- Metachromadora cancellata* (Cobb, 1933) Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
key
Syn.: *Neonyx cancellata* Cobb, 1933
- Metachromadora chandleri* (Chitwood, 1951) Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
key
Syn.: *Ichthyodesmodora chandleri* Chitwood, 1951; *Metachromadora parasitifera* Timm, 1952
- Metachromadora clavata* Gerlach, 1957 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
key
- Metachromadora complexa* Timm, 1961 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
key
- Metachromadora* (Brady-laimus) *gerlachi* new name Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274, 275
for: *Metachromadora onyxoides* sensu Gerlach, 1955, nec Chitwood, 1936
key
- Metachromadora* (Chromadoropsis) *hartmanni* n. sp. Murphy, D. G., 1966 a, 29, 34-36, figs. 3A-F
pp. 34-36, as M. (C.) *pacifica* n. sp. Estero Lenga near Concepción, Chile
- Metachromadora* (Chromadoropsis) *hartmanni* Murphy 1966 Murphy, D. G., 1967 a
Syn.: *Metachromadora* (Chromadoropsis) *pacifica* Murphy, 1966
- Metachromadora horrida* Chitwood, 1936 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
key
- Metachromadora macroutera* Filipjev, 1918 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
key
- Metachromadora* (Neonyx) *meridiana* n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 274, 276, 326, pl. 19, fig. 39 a-d
key Florida coast
- Metachromadora obesa* Chitwood, 1936 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
key
- Metachromadora* (Brady-laimus) *onyxoides* Chitwood, 1936 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274, 275
key
- Metachromadora onyxoides* sensu Gerlach, 1955, nec Chitwood, 1936 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
renamed: *Metachromadora* (Brady-laimus) *gerlachi* n. name
- Metachromadora* (Chromadoropsis) *pacifica* n. sp. Murphy, D. G., 1966 a, 29, 34-36, figs. 3A-F
pp. 29, 35, as M. (C.) *hartmanni* n. sp. Estero Lenga near Concepción, Chile
- Metachromadora* (Chromadoropsis) *pacifica* Murphy, 1966 Murphy, D. G., 1967 a
as syn. of *Metachromadora* (Chromadoropsis) *hartmanni* Murphy, 1966
- Metachromadora parasitifera* Timm, 1952 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
as syn. of *Metachromadora chandleri* (Chitwood, 1951)
- Metachromadora pneumatica* Gerlach, 1954 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
key
- Metachromadora pseudo-campycoma* Hopper, 1961 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
key
- Metachromadora* (Metachromadoroides) *pulvinata* n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 274, 275, 326, pl. 19, fig. 38 a-c
key Florida coast
- Metachromadora quadribulba* Gerlach, 1956 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273
key
- Metachromadora ramanei* Gerlach, 1951 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
key
- Metachromadora serrata* Gerlach, 1963 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
key
- Metachromadora setosa* Hopper, 1961 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
key
- Metachromadora spectans* Gerlach, 1957 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
key
- Metachromadora spiralis* Gerlach, 1955 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
key
- Metachromadora suecica* (Allgén, 1929) Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
key
Syn.: *Oistolaimus suecicus* Allgén, 1929.
- Metachromadora vivipara* (de Man, 1907) Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273
key
Syn.: *Chromadora vivipara* de Man, 1907.
- Metachromadora vulgaris* Timm, 1961 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
key
- Metachromadorinae* Chitwood, 1936 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271
Desmodoridae, key to genera
- Metachromadoroides* Timm, 1961 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
subg. of *Metachromadora*, key
- Metadesmodora Schuurmans-Stekhoven*, 1942 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 276
Desmodoridae; Desmodorinae, key
- Metadorylaimus* n. gen. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Goodey, J. B., 1966 a, 143, 146
Dorylaiminae
tod: *M. pachylaimus* n. gen., n. sp.

- Metadorylaimus pachylaimus* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Goodey, J. B., 1966 a, 143-146, fig. 1A-L
Makoka Farm, Ntondwa, Malawi
- Metanisakis* [sp.] marine fish Nishimura, T.; et al., 1965 a
- Metaparasitylenchus* (Wachek, 1955) n. grad. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 74, 84
- Metaparasitylenchus cossoni* (Wülker, 1929) n. comb. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
Syns.: *Parasitylenchus cossoni* Wülker, 1929; *P. (Metaparasitylenchus) cossoni* (Wülker, 1929) Wachek, 1955
- Metaparasitylenchus cryptophagi* (Wachek, 1955) n. comb. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, 84, fig. 2T
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) cryptophagi* Wachek, 1955
- Metaparasitylenchus helmidis* (Wachek, 1955) n. comb. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) helmidis* Wachek, 1955
- Metaparasitylenchus mycetophagi* (Wachek, 1955) n. comb. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, 83, 84, figs. 2S, 3N
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) mycetophagi* Wachek, 1955
- Metaparasitylenchus oschei* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) oschei* Rühm, 1956
- Metaparasitylenchus rhizophagi* (Wachek, 1955) n. comb. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) rhizophagi* Wachek, 1955
- Metaparasitylenchus strangaliae* (Wachek, 1955) n. comb. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) strangaliae* Wachek, 1955
- Metaparasitylenchus telmatophili* (Wachek, 1955) n. grad. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) telmatophili* Wachek, 1955
- Metaparasitylenchus tetropii* (Wachek, 1955) n. comb. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) tetropii* Wachek, 1955
- Metaparoncholaimus* L. de Coninck & J. H. Schuurmans Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 356
Stekhoven, 1933
Oncholaiminae, key
- Metastrongylata* nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 91
- Metastrongylida* nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 91
- Metastrongylid*[ae sp.] Denev, I., 1966 a, 493-498
Eiseniella tetraedra
E. submontana
Octalasion Rebeli
O. complanatum
Dendrobaena mariupolienis
D. subrubicunda
D. octaedra
Allolobophora jassyensis
A. robusta
Lumbricus polyphemus
- Metastrongylidae* Silverman, P. H.; Alger, N. E.; and Hansen, E. L., 1966 a
duction of antiparasitic vaccines
- Metastrongyloidea* [spp.] Lankester, M. W.; and Anderson, R. C., 1966 a, 341-342
all from Algonquin Park
Sorex fumeus
Peromyscus maniculatus
Tamias striatus
Blarina brevicauda
- Metastrongylosis* meat inspection Aiupov, Kh. V.; and Valiullin, S. M., 1966 a
Bashkir ASSR
- Metastrongylosis*, Swine foci, control Chebotarev, R. S., 1961 g
Ukraine
- Metastrongylosis*, Swine epidemiology, control Chebotarev, R. S., 1968 a
- Metastrongylosis*, Swine iodine water solution Denev, Iordan, 1964 a
- Metastrongylosis*, Swine biochemical changes in blood of host Tiunov, V. I.; and Kolevatova, A. I., 1963 a
- Metastrongylosis*, Swine iodized aluminum Vereta, L. E., 1965 a
- Metastrongylus* Maretin Güralp, N., 1967 c
- Metastrongylus* tetramizole Güralp, N., 1968 a
- Metastrongylus* control, swine Jacobs, D. E., 1968 b
Europe
- Metastrongyl*[us sp.] Chebotarev, R. S., 1961 g, 169
Ukraine
Eisenia foetida
Allolobophora coliginosa
- Metastrongylus* [sp.] Genov, T., 1964 c
all from Pazardzhishk okrug
Eisenia foetida
E. rosea
Dendrobaena octaedra
Allolobophora caliginosa typica
A. caliginosa trapezoides
A. longa
Bimastus tenuis
Octolasion lacteum
Lumbricus rubellus
- Metastrongylus* sp. swine Huang, J. K.; Liao, S. C.; and Kao, K. Y., 1958 a
Taiwan
- Metastrongylus* spp. *Sus scrofa* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1966 b
Netherlands
- Metastrongylus* spp. transmission, swine Taffs, L. F., 1967 b
- Metastrongylus* spp. thiabendazole, low-level feed medication Taffs, L. F.; and Davidson, J. B., 1967 a
- Metastrongylus* spp. pig (exper.) Young, G. A., 1963 a
- Metastrongylus* apri pigs (lungs) Arambulo, P. V. III; Hernandez, V. C.; and Soria-Abaga, A., 1967 a
Philippines
- Metastrongylus* apri immunity, repeated small doses Dixon, J. B., 1968 a

- Metastrongylus apri* Holló, F., 1966 a
pathogenicity in artificially infected swine
- Metastrongylus apri* Jagers, S. E.; and Herbert,
swine resistance I. V., 1968 a
- Metastrongylus apri* Noda, R.; et al., 1966 a, 184-
Methyridine 189
trials on swine artificially
infected with lungworms
- Metastrongylus apri* Sinha, B. K., 1967 a
Sus scrofa domestica
(lung) Bihar
- Metastrongylus apri* Subramaniam, T.; D'Souza, B.
promintic A.; and Victor, D. A., 1967 a
- Metastrongylus apri* Supperer, R.; Pfeiffer, H.;
swine, control and Kutzer, E., 1968 a
- Metastrongylus apri* Ueno, H.; Watanabe, S.; and
tetramisole Taniguchi, O., 1967 a, fig.
- Metastrongylus apri* Wikerhauser, T.; and Žuković,
effect of Roentgen radia- M., 1967 a
tion, pigs
- Metastrongylus apri* Zimmermann, G., 1962 a
+swine Gebiet der D. D. R.
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Behrens, H., 1966 a, 492
Schweine Germany
- M[etastrongylus] elongatus* Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a
Mangalitsa swine Bulgaria
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Jagers, S. E.; and Herbert,
swine resistance I. V., 1968 a
- Metastrongylus elongatus* de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri,
(Dujardin, 1845) Railliet J., 1961 a, 16-17
and Henry, 1911 Thailand
Sus scrofa domesticus (lungs)
- Metastrongylus elong-* Isoda, M., 1958 a, figs. 5-
atus 10
seasonal distribution in
earthworm host
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
pig
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a]
[*Sus scrofa*] Azerbaidzhan
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Mikačić, D., 1966 b
thymol
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Murakoshi, Y.; and Niimura, M
respiratory system M., 1964 a
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Murakoshi, Y.; and Niimura,
cytochromes, respiratory M., 1965 a
system
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a
[*Sus scrofa*] Belovezhsk forest
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Neiland, I. A. A., 1963 a
[*Sus scrofa*] Latvia
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Novikova, R. A., 1965 a
[*Sus scrofa*] Moldavia
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Ozawa, H.; and Sato, M.,
oxidative phosphorylation 1965 b
in mitochondria
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Ozawa, H.; and Sato, M.,
oxidative phosphorylation 1966 a
in mitochondria, *Meta-*
strongylus elongatus
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Ozawa, H.; Sato, M.; and
copper-DL-methionine, Hayasaka, H., 1964 a
mechanism of action
- Metastrongylus elong-* Sato, S.; Koyama, F.; Oshiro,
gatus N.; and Yahagi, Y., 1960 a
inconclusive attempt
to infect rabbits and
goats
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Spasskii, A. A.; and Andrei-
[*Sus scrofa*] ko, A. F., 1963 a
Moldavia
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Spasskii, A. A.; Andreiko,
(Dujardin, 1845) Railliet A. F.; and Poletaeva, V. A.,
et Henry, 1911 1963 a, 5
[*Sus scrofa*] Moldavia
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Tiunov, V. I., 1963 a
development in pig
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Tiunov, V. I., 1965 a
duration of prepatent period and life span
[*Sus scrofa*]
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and
pigs (bronchi) Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376
southwestern China
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Yoshimura, I.; Isoda, M.;
life history and Kato, T., 1955 b, figs.
Eisenia foetida 3, 7-11
- Metastrongylus pudendo-* Arambulo, P. V. III; Herman-
tectus dez, V. C.; and Soria-Abaga,
pigs (lungs) A., 1967 a
Philippines
- M[etastrongylus] puden-* Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a
doteatus Bulgaria
Mangalitsa swine
- Metastrongylus pudendotec-* Holló, F., 1966 a
tus pathogenicity in artificially infected swine
- Metastrongylus pudendo-* Jagers, S. E.; and Herbert,
tectus I. V., 1968 a
swine resistance
- Metastrongylus pudendotec-* Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a]
tus Azerbaidzhan
[*Sus scrofa*]
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Mikačić, D., 1966 b
thymol
- Metastrongylus pudendo-* Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a
tectus Belovezhsk forest
[*Sus scrofa*]
- Metastrongylus pudendotec-* Neiland, I. A. A., 1963 a
tus Latvia
[*Sus scrofa*]
- Metastrongylus pudendo-* Novikova, R. A., 1965 a
tectus Moldavia
[*Sus scrofa*]

- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* [sic] [Sus scrofa] Spasskii, A. A.; and Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a Moldavia
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* [sic] Wostokow, 1905 [Sus scrofa] Spasskii, A. A.; Andreiko, A. F.; and Poletaeva, V. A., 1963 a, 5-6 Moldavia
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* swine, control Supperer, R.; Pfeiffer, H.; and Kutzer, E., 1968 a
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Tiunov, V. I., 1963 a development in pig
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Tiunov, V. I., 1965 a duration of prepatent period and life span [Sus scrofa]
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* effect of Roentgen radiation, pigs Wikerhauser, T.; and Žuković, M., 1967 a
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* +swine Zimmermann, G.², 1962 a Gebiet der D.D.R.
- Metastrongylus salmi* pigs (lungs) Arambulo, P. V. III; Hernandez, V. C.; and Soria-Abaga, A., 1967 a Philippines
- Metastrongylus salmi* Sus domesticus Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d Estado da Bahia, Brazil
- [Metastrongylus] salmi* Mangalitsa swine Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
- Metastrongylus salmi* [Sus scrofa] Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a Belovezhsk forest
- Metastrongylus salmi* [Sus scrofa] Neiland, Ia. A., 1963 a Latvia
- Metathelazia* sp. rats (lungs) Lee, S. H.-T., 1967 b Tokelau Islands
- Meteterakis* Karve, 1930 Heterakoidea, key Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 21, 25
- Meteterakis* baylisi Inglis, 1958 Ceratophora tennenti Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 81, 85-86, fig. 6 Ceylon
- Metathelazia* chabaudi n.sp. Herpestes mungo (bronchioles, lung parenchyma) Singh, N. N.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, 474-477, 478, 480, 483, figs. 12-20
- Metathelazia* ramanujacharii n. comb. Singh, N.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, 474
- Metoncholaimoides* W. Wieser, 1953 Oncholaiminae, key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 356
- Metoncholaimus* I. N. Filipjev, 1918 Oncholaiminae, key to species Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 356, 366-368
- Metoncholaimus* sp. bionomics Hopper, B. E.; and Meyers, S. P., 1966 a Biscayne Bay, (Miami), Florida
- Metoncholaimus* sp. fungi, attraction Meyers, S. P.; and Hopper, B. E., 1966 a
- Metoncholaimus albidus* (Bastian, 1865) I. N. Filipjev, 1918 key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 367
- Metoncholaimus antarcticus* (von Linstow, 1896) I. N. Filipjev, 1918 key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 367
- Metoncholaimus anthophorus* (S. Savel'ev, 1912) I. N. Filipjev, 1918 key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 367
- Metoncholaimus brevispiculum* P. W. Mawson, 1957 key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 367
- Metoncholaimus demani* (Strassen, 1894) Filipjev, 1918 key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 367-1918
- Metoncholaimus haplotretos* P. W. Mawson, 1958 key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 366
- Metoncholaimus intermedius* n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 256-257, 316, pl. 9, fig. 17a,d,e; pl. 10, fig. 17b Florida coast
- Metoncholaimus longiovum* n. sp. key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 368, 369, pl. 3, figs. A-D Tomales Bay, California
- Metoncholaimus pristiurus* (Strassen, 1894) Filipjev, 1918 key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 367
- Metoncholaimus scissus* n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 257, 316, 317, pls. 9-10, figs. 19 a-c Florida coast
- Metoncholaimus simplex* n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 257, 316, 317, pls. 9, 10, figs. 18a, 18b-e Florida coast
- Metoncholaimus thysanourais* [sic] P. W. Mawson, 1958 key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 366-367
- Metoncholaimus uvifer* W. Wieser, 1959 key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 367
- Metonyx* Chitwood, 1936 subg. of *Metachromadora*, key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273-274
- Meylonema* n. gen. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 2 tad: *M. buchneri* (Meyl, 1953) n. comb.
- Meylonema buchneri* (Meyl, 1953) n. gen., n. comb. (tad) Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 2
- Meylonema buchneri* Syn.: *Dorylaimus buchneri* Meyl, 1953

- Micipsella numidica* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 76
(Seurat, 1917) morphology of cephalic structures
- Micipsella numidica* Seurat, Bernard, J., 1965 c 1917
Tunisie
Oryctolagus cuniculus (cavité péritonéale)
- Micipsella numidica* Seurat, Bernard, J., 1965 d 1917
île de Zembra
Oryctolagus cuniculus (cavité abdominale)
- Micipsella numidica* Davlatov, N., 1967 a (Seurat, 1917) Karakalpak ASSR
[*Lepus tibetanus*] (abdominal cavity)
- Micipsella numidica* (Seurat 1917) Seurat, 1921
Ianchev, I. A., 1963 b, 207
Lepus europaeus (intestine)
- Micipsella numidica* Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 b, 21
(Seurat, 1917) *Lepus* (Proelagus) tolai Kirgiz
(body cavity)
- Micoletzky* (Weingärtner, 1955) Rühm, 1960
emended name for *Mikoletzky* Weingärtner, 1955
- Mikoletzky* Rühm, 1960 Massey, C. L., 1966 d, 14
key to species United States
- Mikoletzky bandeliereri* Massey, C. L., 1966 d, 14, 15, 16, fig. 1 C-E
(Massey, 1960) n. comb. Talladega National Forest, Alabama; Bandelier National Monument and Santa Fe National Forest, New Mexico
(emend.) key
- Mikoletzky cervicula* Massey, C. L., 1966 d, 15, 18, fig. 1 F-G
Massey, 1965 Ruidoso, New Mexico
- Mikoletzky diluta* n. sp. Massey, C. L., 1966 d, 14, 17, 18, fig. 2 J-M
key Sandia Mountains, Cibola N. F., New Mexico
- Mikoletzky inedia* n. sp. Massey, C. L., 1966 d, 14, 16, 17, 18, fig. 2 D-F
key Larimer County, Colorado
- Mikoletzky pierci* n. sp. Massey, C. L., 1967 a, 779, 783, 784, figs. 11-16
Hylobius pales (beneath wing covers) all from Durham, North Carolina
Pachylobius picivorus "
- Mikoletzky pinicola* Massey, C. L., 1966 d, 14, 16, 17, fig. 2 G-I
(Thorne, 1935) Baker, 1962 key
- Mikoletzky ruminis* n. sp. Massey, C. L., 1966 d, 14, 17, 19, fig. 2 A-C
key Routt County, Colorado; Libby, Montana
- Mikoletzky tomea* n. sp. Massey, C. L., 1966 d, 14, 15, fig. 1 A-B
key Lake City, Florida
- Miconchus* Andrassy, 1958 Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669, 699, 700
Mononchidae, key key to species
- Miconchus* sp. near *M. californicus* Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700, 705-706, figs. 76-78
Mulvey, 1962 key Benin Province, Nigeria
- Miconchus dadayi* Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 701
(Micoletzky, 1914) Andrassy, 1958 in Mulvey, 1962
as syn. of *Miconchus pararpax* n. sp.
- Miconchus digiturus* Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700
(Cobb, 1893) key
- Miconchus exilis* (Cobb) Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700
key
- Miconchus fasciatus* Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700
(Cobb) key
- Miconchus hopperi* Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700
Mulvey key
- Miconchus kirikiri* n. sp. Yeates, G. W., 1967 h, 299, 311-314, figs. 6A-C
Lake Ellesmere, New Zealand
- Miconchus pararpax* n. sp. Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 700, 701, 703, 705, figs. 71-73
key Syns.: *Miconchus dadayi* (Micoletzky, 1914) Andrassy, 1958 in Mulvey, 1962; Benin, Ibadan, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
Mononchus dadayi (Micoletzky, 1914) in Schneider, 1935.
- Miconchus rapax* (Cobb) Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700
key
- Miconchus reflexus* n. sp. Yeates, G. W., 1967 h, 299, 314-317, figs. 7A-D
Tahunanui, Summer, Himantangi, Castlecliff, and Patea beaches, New Zealand
- Miconchus regius* (Cobb) Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700
key
- Miconchus rex* (Cobb) Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700
key
- Miconchus schneideri* Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, R. J., 1967 a, 700
(Meyl) key
- Miconchus soutoi* Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700
(Carvalho) key
- Miconchus studeri* Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700
(Steiner) key
- Miconchus thornei* n. sp. Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 670, 700, 704, 705, figs. 3, 74-75
key Abeokuta, Ibadan, Ijebu, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
- Miconchus triodontus* n. sp. Buangsuwon, D.K.; and Jensen, H. J., 1966 a, 259, 268-270, fig. 8
Rayong province; Thailand
- Miconchus trionchus* Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 670, 700, fig. 6
(Thorne) key

- Microfilaria
acid phosphatases, meso-
plasts
supatonan Hashiguchi, T.; et al.,
1959 a
- Microfilaria Katamine, D.; and Shibata, S.,
periodicity, distribution, 1965 a
hosts body
- Microfilaria Katamine, D.; and Yoshida, C.,
emigrants enroute from 1964 a
Okinawa to Bolivia, periodicity
- Microfilar[ia sp.] Anciaux de Faveaux, M.,
Miniopterus inflatus 1965 a, 28
(sang du poumon) Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Microfilaria sp. Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
Rana catesbeiana Pocahontas State Park,
(blood) Virginia
- Microfilaria sp. Chernobai, V. F., 1965 a
Pica pica Volgograd oblast
- Microfilaria [sp.] Collins, W. E.; et al., 1966 a
(blood) all from Wateree, South
Carolina
Cassidix mexicanum
Contropus virens
Cyanocitta cristata
Hylodichla guttata faxoni
Icteria v. virens
Parula americanus
Parus carolinensis
Pipilo erythrophthalmus alleni
Richmondia cardinalis
Spizella p. pusilla
Thyrothorus ludovicianus
Toxostoma r. rufum
Vireo griseus
Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus
- Microfilaria [sp.] Desser, S. S.; Fallis, A. M.;
duck, wild undetermined and Garnham, P. C. C., 1968 a,
pls.
- Microfilaria sp. Fournier, J., [1953 a], 94
chiens (sang) Viet Nam
- Microfilaria [spp.] (blood) Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O. E.,
Cathartes aura 1966 a
Columba cayennensis all from Almirante, Panama
C. nigristrois
Columbigallina talpacoti
Geotrygon lawrencii
Pionopsitta haematotis
Pionus menstruus
Crotophaga sulcirostris
Piaya cayana
Pulsatrix perspicillata
Trogon clathratus
T. violaceus
Baryphthengus martii
Malacoptila panamensis
Notharcus macrorhynchus
Pteroglossus torquatus
Ramphastos sulfuratus
R. swainsonii
Selenidera spectabilis
Phloeocastus guatemalensis
Dryocopus lineatus
Dendrocopates certhia
Lepidocolaptes souleyettii
Synallaxis brachyura
Dysithamnus mentalis
Formicarius analis
- Microfilaria [spp.] Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O. E.,
Continued. 1966 a.--- Continued.
Attila spadiceus
Carpodectes nitidus
Erator inquisitor
Pachyrhamphus cinnamomeus
P. polychropterus
Tityra semifasciata
Corapipo leucorrhoa
Manacus vitellinus
Colonia colonus
Megarhynchus pitangus
Pipromorpha oleaginea
Pitangus sulphuratus
Tyrannus melancholicus
Unidentified Tyrannidae
Progne chalybea
Cyphorhynchus phaeocephalus
Dumetella carolinensis
Hylodichla mustelina
H. ustulata
Turdus grayi
Coereba flaveola
Unidentified Parulidae
Gymnostinops montezuma
Cacicus microrhynchus
Icterus galbula
Thraupis virens
Ramphocelus passerinii
Phlogothraupis sanguinolenta
Piranga rubra
Habia fuscicauda
Tachyphonus rufus
Mitrospingus cassinii
Sporophila aurita
Cyanococcyz cyanoides
Saltator atriceps
Arremonops conirostris
Unidentified passerine birds
- Microfilaria [sp.] Glushchenko, V. V., 1961 a,
Rana ridibunda (blood) 247
central course of Northern
Donets, Khar'kov oblast
- Microfilaria [sp.] Jones-Davies, W. J., 1967 b
cattle Nigeria
- Microfilaria [sp.] Lari, F. A., 1964 a
Lanius schachis erythronus
- Microfilaria [sp.] Rothenbacher, H. J., 1962 b
otter (capillaries, brain
parenchyma, myocardium) Michigan (local park of
State University)
- Microfilaria [sp.] Perry, M. L., 1967 a, 1076,
Eumetopias jubata (blood) 1079, 1080, fig. 12
California
- Microfilaria [spp.] Stabler, R. M.; and Holt,
Accipiter gentilis (blood) P. A., 1965 a, 927
Falco sparverius " all from Colorado
Asio otus "
- Microfilaria [sp.] Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller,
Canachites canadensis N. J.; Ellison, L. N.; and
(blood) Holt, P. A., 1967 a
Alaska
- Microfilaria [sp.] Webster, W. A., 1966 a, 495
probably Dipetalonema St. Anne de Bellevue,
mephitis Quebec; and Hull, Quebec
skunk (brain)

- Microfilaria [sp.] Wood, S. F., 1962 a
Eptesicus fuscus bernardinus California, all from
Microtus californicus mariposae
Peromyscus maniculatus gambelii
- Microfilaria lagopodis Gibson, G. G., 1968 a, 25,
 (Haaland, 1928) Brink-
 mann, 1950
Lagopus lagopus all from northwest British
Lagopus mutus Columbia
- Microfilariae Bradshaw, J. E.; and Trainer,
Branta canadensis inte- D. O., 1966 a, 574
 rior (blood) all from Wisconsin
Anas platyrhynchos(blood)
- Microfilariae Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler,
 lion B. O., 1965 a, 121
 elephant all from East Africa
 dik-dik, Kirk's
 waterbuck, defassa
 kob, Uganda
 topi
 hartebeest, Hunter's
- Microfilariae Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler,
 (blood of all) B. O., 1965 a
Rhynchotragus kirkii Uganda
Kobus [sp.] "
Adenota kob thomasi Africa
Damaliscus korrigum Tanzania
D. hunteri Kenya
- Microfilariae Clark, G. W.; Lee, M. A.;
Iridoprocne bicolor and Lieb, D. E., 1968 a, 16-
Colaptes cafer 17
Pica pica hudsonia all from Central Washing-
Actitis macularia ton
Turdus migratorius
Spizella passerina
Junco oreganus
- Microfilariae Clark, G. W.; and Swinehart,
Turdus migratorius (blood) B., 1966 b, 54
 Sacramento, California
- Microfilariae David, A., 1956 a
Francolinus pandicarianus all from Delhi, India
Coturnix coturnix
- Microfilariae Ewers, W. H., 1968 a, 173
 (blood) all from New Guinea
Hyla infraenata infraenata
Oreophryne sp.
Platymantis papuensis
Rana papua
Sphenomorphus sp. (near *muelleri*)
Hyla thesaurensis
- Microfilariae Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1964 a,
Cacajao rubicundus 60
 London (Zoological Park)
- Microfilariae (blood) McLaughlin, E. T., 1968 a
Quiscalus quiscula all from New Jersey
Sturnus vulgaris
Agelaius phoeniceus
- Microfilariae Polcyn, G. M.; and Johnson,
Anas platyrhynchos A. D., 1968 a
 Lake Andes, South Dakota
- Microfilariae Singh, D., 1956 a
Francolinus vulgaris Shahjahanpur District of
 (blood) Uttar Pradesh, India
- Microfilariae Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller,
 (blood) N. J.; and Weeden, R. B.,
Lagopus mutus 1967 a
L. lagopus all from Eagle Summit, Alaska
- Microhadjelia gen. n. Jögis, V. A., 1965 a, 209, 212
 Cyrneinae mt: *M. multipapillata* gen.
 et sp. n.
- Microhadjelia multipapil- Jögis, V. A., 1965 a, 209, 212-
 lata gen. et sp. n. (mt) 213, fig. 2A,B,V,G,D
 (muscular stomach, proven- all from Kurishsk lagoon,
 triculum Kaliningrad oblast
Oenanthe oenanthe
Lanius cristatus
- Microloaimus pecticauda n.sp. Murphy, D.G., 1966 a, 29, 36-38,
 figs. 4 A-F
 Estero Lenga near Concepción,
 Chile
- Micronema delectrix Johnson, K. H.; and Johnson,
 granulomas, maxillae of D. W., 1966 a, 155-159, figs.
 a horse 3-6
- Microtetrameres Sobolev, Sobolev, A. A., 1965 a, 201
 1965, subg. n. tod of subgen.: Microtet-
 subg. of Microtetrameres rameres (M.) cruzi (Travas-
 sos, 1914)
- Microtetrameres Travas- Sobolev, A. A., 1965 a, 201
 sos, 1915
 Syn.: Tetrameres Creplin, 1846 partim.
 includes: Microtetrameres subg. n.; Gubernaculomeres
 (Oshmarin et Paruchin, 1963) n. gr.
- Microtetrameres sp. Barus, V., 1966 a, 22-23,
Falco tinnunculus fig. 10A-D
 (glandular stomach) Slovakia, CSSR
- Microtetrameres sp. 1 Chernobai, V. F., 1965 a
Pica pica Volgograd oblast
- Microtetrameres sp. 2 Chernobai, V. F., 1965 a
Pica pica Volgograd oblast
- Microtetrameres sp. Daiia, G. G., 1965 a
 [Oriolus oriolus] Latvian SSR
- Microtetrameres sp. Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Ardea cinerea Buriat ASSR
- Microtetrameres sp. Slater, R. L., 1967 a, 196
Turdus migratorius Northern Colorado
 (proventriculus)
- Microtetrameres sp. Todd, K. S. (jr.); Ernst, J.
Pica pica hudsonia V.; and Hammond, D. M., 1967 a
 (gastric gland pigs of Logan, Cache Co., Utah
 proventriculus)
- Microtetrameres sp. Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen,
Agelaius phoeniceus O. W., 1966 a
 (proventriculus) Colorado
- Microtetrameres bubo Schell, Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
 1953 Buriat ASSR
Strix uralensis
- Microtetrameres calabocen- Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 e, 114-
 sis n. sp. 118, 125, 126, fig. 4A-D, 5
Buteo magnirostris insid- Calabozo (Guárico),
 iatrix (estomago) Venezuela

- Microtetrameres cloacitectus* Oschmarin, 1956
Buteo buteo (glandular stomach)
- Microtetrameres corax* Schell, 1953
Pica pica hudsonia (gastric gland pits, proventriculus)
- Microtetrameres* (Gubernaculomeres) creplini (Vavilova, 1926)
- Microtetrameres* (M.) cruzi (Travassos, 1914) (tod of subgen.)
- Microtetrameres helix* Corvus brachyrhynchos (mucosa of proventriculus)
- Microtetrameres helix* kite (proventriculus)
- Microtetrameres inermis* (Linst., 1859)
Pica pica
- Microtetrameres inermis* (Linstow 1879)
Passer domesticus
- Microtetrameres inflata* (Mehlz, 1846; Travassos, 1915)
as syn. of *Eustrongylides mergorum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Microtetrameres* (Gubernaculomeres) mamaevi Oshmarin et Paruchin, 1963
- Microtetrameres* (Gubernaculomeres) pelecani Skrjabin, 1963
- Microtetrameres* (Gubernaculomeres) tubocloacis Oschmarin, 1956 (tod subgen.)
- Miculenchus* subgen. of *Tylenchus*, key
- Migonella* sp. (?)
Scotophilus temnicki [sic] (small intestine?)
- Migonella fracchiai* Lent, Freitas, and Proenca, 1946 morphology of cephalic structures
- Mikoletzkyia*. See *Micoletskyia* (Weingärtner, 1955) Rühm, 1960 emend.
- Miranema* n. g. Ungelliidae
- Miranema mirae* n. sp. (tod)
Pheretima mira (coelom)
- Barus, V., 1966 a, 20-22, fig. 9A-C
Bohemia, CSSR
- Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Worley, D. E., 1967 a, 365
Bozeman, Gallatin County, Montana
- Sobolev, A. A., 1965 a, 202
- Sobolev, A. A., 1965 a, 201
- Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Ohio
- Tadros, G., 1966 d, pl. fig. 11
Sudan
- Chernobai, V. F., 1965 a
Volgograd oblast
- Gräfner, G., 1962 a, 237
- Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 164
- Sobolev, A. A., 1965 a, 202
- Sobolev, A. A., 1965 a, 202
- Sobolev, A. A., 1965 a, 202
- Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 496
- Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 c, 1283
Palawan, Republic of the Philippines
- Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 196, fig. 49
morphology of cephalic structures
- Timm, R. W., 1967 b, 17
tod: *M. mirae* n. sp.
- Timm, R. W., 1967 b, 17-18, fig. 2, D-H
Whiteman Range, 7000 feet, New Britain
- Mirzaiella alii* n. sp.
Gryllotalpa africana (intestine)
- Misticiinae* n. subfam.
Paurodontidae n. fam.
- Misticus* n. gen.
Paurodontidae; *Misticiinae*
- Misticus mustus* n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae (galleries)
- Moaciria* Freitas, 1956
Heterakoidea, key
- Molineus*
Syn.: *Shattuckius* Sand-ground, 1938
- Molineus* [sp.]
Ateles sp. (probably *A. geoffroyi*)
- Molineus grassei*
Potamogale velox (estomac)
- Molineus malzyi* Chabaud, Brygoo et Tchepprakoff 1964
Limogale mergulus (poumon)
- Molineus paraensis* Travassos, 1937
Potos flavus
- Molineus patens* (Dujardin, 1845) Petrov, 1928 (small intestine of all)
Martes zibellina
Mustela sibiricus
M. erminea
- Molineus patens* [*Vulpes vulpes*]
- Molineus patens* (Dujardin, 1845) (tenke strevo)
Felis catus dom.
- Molineus patens* [*Meles meles*] (small intestine)
- Molineus patens* [*Mustela martes*]
- Molineus patens* [*Mephitis mephitis*] (intestine)
- Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 285, 294-296, pl. 7, figs. 41-47
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Massey, C. L., 1967 a, 779-780
type genus: *Misticus* n. gen.
- Massey, C. L., 1967 a, 779, 780
mt: *M. mustus* n. sp.
- Massey, C. L., 1967 a, 779, 780, 781, figs. 1-8
Pecos, New Mexico
- Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 22, 25
- Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.-R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 b, 472-473
- Webster, W. A., 1968 a
South America
- Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Tchepprakoff, R., 1967 a
Makokou (Gabon)
- Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.-R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 b, 472-473, fig. 3A-G
- Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 48
all from Yakutia
- Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsiukova, N. I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P., 1963 a
Chukotsk peninsula
- Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 217, figs. 4 d-f
Czechoslovakia
- Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267
Byelorussia
- Siärzhanin, I. I., 1965 a
Belorussia
- Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 134
Northwestern Illinois

- Molineus patens* (Dujardin, 1845)
(stomach, duodenum, small intestine of all)
Martes zibellina
Mustela vison
Mustela erminea
- Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1965 b
all from Uda river basin
- Monodontus aguari*
Travassos, 1937
(small intestine of all)
Capromys pilorides
pilorides
Capromys prehensilis prehensilis
- Baruš, V.; and Rysavý, B., 1967 a, 336, 337, 338, 339, figs. 1, 2
all from La Habana and peninsula Guanahacabibes, Cuba
- Molineus torulosus* (Molin, 1861)
Saimiri sciurea
- Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Monodontus aguari*
Trav., 1937
key
- Chitwood, M. B.; and Jordan, H. E., 1965 a, 944, fig. 8
- Molineus vexillarius* [sic]
Oedipomidas oedipus
Saimiri sp.
- Webster, W. A., 1968 a
all from South America
- Monodontus floridanus*
McIntosh, 1935
key
- Chitwood, M. B.; and Jordan, H. E., 1965 a, 944, fig. 8
- Molinostrongylus delicatus* (Schwartz, 1927) Travassos, 1937
Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana (stomach, small intestine)
- Cain, G. D., 1966 a, 355, 356, fig. 8
Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico
- Monodontus giraffae*
(Yorke and Maplestone, 1926)
key
- Chitwood, M. B.; and Jordan, H. E., 1965 a, fig. 8
- Molinostrongylus delicatus*
Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana (intestine)
- Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a, 483
Oklahoma
- Monodontus louisianensis*
sp. n.
key
Odocoileus virginianus (small intestine)
- Chitwood, M. B.; and Jordan, H. E., 1965 a, 942-943, 944, figs. 1-7, 8
Tensas Parish, Louisiana
- Molinostrongylus skrjabini*
Skarbilowitsch, 1934
Miniopterus schreibersii
- Mituch, J., 1965 a, 116, 117
Slovakia (CSSR)
- Monodontus nefastus*
Trav., 1937
key
- Chitwood, M. B.; and Jordan, H. E., 1965 a, 944, fig. 8
- Monhystera filicaudata*
ecology
- Tietjen, John H., 1967 a
- Monhystera parva*
(Bastian, 1965)
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 246, 302-303, 344, pl. 37, fig. 83 a-d
Florida coast
- Monodontus semicircularis*
Molin, 1861
key
- Chitwood, M. B.; and Jordan, H. E., 1965 a, 944, fig. 8
- Monhystera polychaeta*
Steiner, 1915 (tsd of *Steineria*)
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 295
- Mononchidae* Chitwood and Chitwood, 1937
key to genera
- Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669, 671
Nigeria
- Monohystera* [sic] *villosa*
Bütsch 1873
- Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Mononchoides fortidens*
(Sch. Stek., 1951) n.comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster fortidens* Sch. Stek., 1951
- Taylor, D.P.; and Hechler, H. C., 1966 a, 345
- Monohystera* Baylis & Daubney, 1922
Cobboldinidae; Cyrtostomatinae?
- Goncalves da Costa, S. C., 1960 a
- Mononchoides obscuridens*
(Sch. Stek., 1951) J.B.
Goodey, 1963
as syn. of *Diplogaster obscuridens* Sch. Stek., 1951
- Taylor, D.P.; and Hechler, H. C., 1966 a, 345
- Monohystera kachugae* (Stewart, 1914) Baylis, 1936
syn: *Atractis kachugae* Stewart, 1914
- Goncalves da Costa, S. C., 1960 a, 63
- Mononcholaimus* H. A. Kreis, 1924
Oncholaiminae, key
- Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
- Monohystrella gracilis*
n. sp.
- Khera, S., 1966 a, 403, 404, 406, 407, fig. 2A-C
Jodhpur (Rajasthan) India
- Mononchus Bastian, 1865*
keys to species
diagnosis emended
- Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 915
- Monodontella giraffae*
okapi (intestine)
- Smits, G. M.; and Jacobi, E. F., 1965 a
African Congo (Amsterdam zoological gardens)
- Mononchus Bastian, 1865*
Mononchidae, key
- Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669, 708
- Monodontus Molin, 1861*
key to species
- Chitwood, M. B.; and Jordan, H. E., 1965 a
- Mononchus (Iotonchus?)* sp.
- Altherr, E., 1963 a, 59
Moselle river banks, Lorraine

- Mononchus* s.l. sp. (Cobbonchus ?) Altherr, E., 1963 b, 26-27, fig. 9a-b
Argentina
- Mononchus allgeni* Meyl, 1957
as syn. of *Mononchus truncatus* Bastian, 1865
Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 916, 930, 931, 932, 935, figs. 17-21, 22, 25, 26
- Mononchus bastiani* de Man, 1867
Syn.: *Prionchulus muscorum*
Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 938
- Mononchus brevicavatus* Kreis, 1924
species inquirendae
Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 936
Aela and Tinzenhorn Lakes
- Mononchus campbelli* Allgén, 1929
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 707, 708, figs. 81-82
Benin, Ibadan Provinces, Nigeria
- Mononchus crassiusculus* (Dujardin, 1845) Bastian, 1865
incertae sedis
Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 937
Rennes, France
- Mononchus cristatus* Bastian, 1865
species inquirendae
Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 936
England
- Mononchus dayayi* (Micoletzky, 1914) in Schneider, 1935
as syn. of *Miconchus pararapax* n. sp.
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 701
- Mononchus fovearum* (Dujardin, 1845)
species inquirendae
Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 935-936
Rennes, France
- Mononchus hainanensis* Cobb, 1893
incertae sedis
Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 936
Island of Hainan
- Mononchus intermedius* Cobb, 1893
incertae sedis
Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 936
New South Wales, Australia
- Mononchus italicus* Andrassy
key
Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 916, 919
- Mononchus lacustris* in Cobb, 1917; in Williams, J. R., 1958
as syn. of *Myonchulus minor* (Cobb, 1893) Andrassy, 1958
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 713
- Mononchus macropapillatus* n. sp.
key
Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 915, 916, 919-921, figs. 1-4
Kingsport, Nova Scotia, Canada
- Mononchus macrostoma* (Bast. 1865)
Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Mononchus macrostoma* ? Bast. 1865 = *M. truncatus* Bast. 1865, Andrassy 1959
Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7, 27
Argentina
- Mononchus* (*Mononchus*) *neotumbridgensis* Kannan, 1961
incertae sedis
Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 937
Botanical Gardens, Teynampet, Madras City, India
- Mononchus obtusus* Cobb, 1917
incertae sedis
Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 937-938
Germany
- Mononchus papillatus* Bast. 1865
Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 316, 317
- Mononchus papillatus* Bastian 1865
culture
Ebert, M., 1967 b, 316, 317
- Mononchus papillatus*
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 672, fig. 16
- Mononchus* (*Iotonchus*) *piracicaboides* Carvalho, 1960
as syn. of *Iotonchus trichurus* (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958.
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 695
- Mononchus sheri* n. sp.
key
Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 915, 916, 927, 928, 929, figs. 12-14
Riverside, California, U. S.A.
- Mononchus* (*Anatonchus*) *tridentatus* (de Man 1876) Cobb 1917
Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Mononchus truncatus* Bastian, 1865
key
Syn.: *Mononchus allgeni* Meyl, 1957
Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 916, 930, 931, 932, 935, figs. 17-21, 22, 25, 26
- Mononchus truncatus* Bastian, 1865
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 707, 708, figs. 79-80
- Monopetalonema alcedinis* (Rudolphi, 1819)
morphology of cephalic structures
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 14
- Monoposthia de Man*, 1889
key to species
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 277
- Monoposthia duodecimalata* Chitwood, 1936
key
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 277
- Monoposthia mielicki* Steiner, 1916
key
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 277
- Monoposthia mirabilis* Schulz, 1932
key
Syn.: ?*Monoposthia ornata* Timm, 1952.
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 277, 278, 328, pl. 20, fig. 41 a-b
Florida coast
- Monoposthia ornata* Timm, 1952
?as syn. of *Monoposthia mirabilis* Schulz, 1932
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 278
- Monoposthia thorakista* Schulz, 1935
key
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 277

- Monoposthiinae Filipjev, 1934
Desmodoridae
- Monoposthioides mayri n. sp.
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 278, 327, pl. 20, fig. 42 a-b
Florida coast
- Monospiculus Ali, 1956 subg. of Procamallanus, key
Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Morganiella talpa (Morgan, 1928)
Talpa europea (intestine, stomach)
Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., [1966 a]
Belorussia
- Muelleriasis seasonal distribution [Ovis aries]
Eulofa fruticum
Kiselev, V. A., [1966 a]
Kalinin oblast, all from
- Muelleriasis ovine, distribution
Olteanu, G., 1963 b
Romania
- Muellerius seasonal and age dynamics in sheep
Olteanu, G., 1963 a
- Muellerius capillaris transported in digestive tract of migratory animals
Bejsovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
- Muellerius capillaris (Miller, 1889) Cameron, 1927
3rd stage larvae found in intestine, mesenteric lymph nodes, liver; 4th stage found in lungs
sheep (feces)
Agriolimax sp. (exper.)
Trichia hispida (exper.)
mice [Mus musculus] (exper.)
guinea pigs [Cavia porcellus] (exper.)
rabbits [Leporidae] (exper.)
Beresford-Jones, W. P., 1966 b, figs. 1-4
- Muellerius capillaris (Miller, 1889) Cameron, 1927
sheep (exper.)
Beresford-Jones, W. P., 1967 a, 2 pls., figs. 1-4
- Muellerius capillaris control, economic importance, deer
Furmaga, S., 1967 a
- Muellerius capillaris effect of vitamin A, sheep
Gevondian, S. A., 1965 a
- Muellerius [sic] capillaris [Ovis aries]
Golubev, N. F., 1963 a
Crimea
- Muellerius capillaris winter hibernation of larvae
Gräfner, G., 1967 a
Schwerin District of Germany
- Muellerius capillaris Neguvon and thiabendazole
Güralp, N.; and Tiğin, Y., (1966 b), 165
- Muellerius capillaris tetramisole, sheep
Halhead, W. A., 1968 b
- Muellerius capillaris [Capra hircus]
Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriulia, I. A., 1963 a
Khabarovsk krai
- Muellerius capillaris sheep
Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 103, 104, 106, 107, 109, 110
Marsica (Abruces, Central Italy)
- Muellerius capillaris Helicella obvia Zebrina detrita
Sumnaliyev, P., 1966 a
all from Sofia district, Bulgaria
- Muellerius capillaris pathogenicity depending on health
Svarc, R., 1966 a
bridging host's state of health
- Muellerius capillaris (Miller, 1889) Cameron, 1927 [Ovis aries]
Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
Ukraine forest steppe
- Muellerius capillaris (Miller, 1889) Cameron, 1927 [Capra hircus]
Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Muellerius capillaris non-specific hosts, zoological gardens
Zavdil, R., 1966 a
- Muellerius capillaris [Ovis aries]
Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a
Moldavia
- Muellerius capillaris (Miller, 1889) [Ovis aries]
Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
Moldavia
- Muellerius capillaris development in intermediate host
Zmoray, I.; Lešt'an, P.; and Svarc, R., 1968 a, figs. a, b-c, d
- Muflonagia podjapolskyi Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenatsii, 1954
Capreolus capreolus L. (rennet)
Ianchev, I., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Murielus tjanschaniensis Gvosdev, 1962
Ochotona alpina
Gvozdev, E. V.; and Ovodov, N. D., 1966 a, 30
Eastern Siberia
- Murielus tjanschaniensis Gvosdev, 1962
Ochotona roylei macrotis (small intestine)
Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 b, 21
Kirgiz
- Murschidia [lapsus for: Murschidia]
Ianchev, I., 1965 b
- Murschidia [lapsus as: Murschidia]
Ianchev, I., 1965 b
- Murschidia [sic] falsifera (Cobbold, 1882) Lane, 1915
Elephas maximus L. (large intestine)
Ianchev, I., 1965 b
Zoological Garden, Sofia
- Mustelivingylus skrjabini Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 71-72, fig. 23
Romanov et Kontrimavitchus, 1962
Yakutia
Martes zibellina (parenchyma of lungs)
- Mylnochulus (Cobb, 1916) Altherr, 1953
Mononchidae, key
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669, 708
- Mylnochulus sp.
Altherr, E., 1963 a, 59
Moselle river banks, Lorraine

- Mylonchulus* sp. near *rotundicaudatus* (Skwarra, 1921) Andrassy, 1958
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 716, 717, figs. 103-104
Delta Province, Nigeria
- Mylonchulus agriculturæ*, n. sp.
Coetzee, V., [1967 a], 557, 564-567, fig. 3A-F
Roodeplatt, Southern Africa
- Mylonchulus arenicolus* Clark, 1961
Coetzee, V., [1967 a], 557-564
South Africa
- Mylonchulus brachyuris* (Bütschli, 1873) Altherr, 1953
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 708, 709, 710, figs. 83-84, 86
Abeokuta, Benin, Colony, Delta Ibadan, Ijebu, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
- Mylonchulus brevicaudatus* (Cobb, 1917) Altherr, 1954
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 708, 710, figs. 85, 87
Benin Province, Nigeria
- Mylonchulus cereris*, n. sp.
Coetzee, V., [1967 a], 557, 560-561, fig. 2A-F
near Ceres, Cape Province, Southern Africa
- Mylonchulus curvicaudus* n. sp.
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 709, 710, figs. 88-89
Benin, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
- Mylonchulus hawaiiensis* (Cassidy, 1931) Andrassy, 1958
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 710, 711, 713, figs. 90-93
Abeokuta, Benin, Colony, Delta, Ibadan, Ijebu, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
- Mylonchulus lacustris* (Cobb, 1915) Andrassy, 1958
Coetzee, V., [1967 a], 557-559, 565, fig. 1A-B
Southern Africa
- Mylonchulus lacustris* (Cobb, N. A. in Cobb, M.V., 1915) Andrassy, 1958
Syn.: *Mylonchulus montanus* (Thorne, 1924) Andrassy, 1958; in Mulvey, 1961.
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 672, 711, 713, 714, figs. 13, 94-97
Abeokuta, Benin, Delta, Ibadan, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
- Mylonchulus lacustris*
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 713, 714, figs. 98-102
in Cobb, 1917; in Williams, J. R., 1958; *Mylonchulus lacustris* in Mulvey, 1961; in Loof, 1964.
Abeokuta, Benin, Delta, Ibadan, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
- Mylonchulus lacustris*
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 713
as syn. of *Mylonchulus minor* (Cobb, 1893) Andrassy, 1958.
- Mylonchulus minor* (Cobb, 1893) Andrassy, 1958
Syn.: *Mononchus lacustris* 716, 717, figs. 98-102
in Cobb, 1917; in Williams, J. R., 1958; *Mylonchulus lacustris* in Mulvey, 1961; in Loof, 1964.
Abeokuta, Benin, Delta, Ibadan, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
- Mylonchulus montanus* (Thorne, 1924) Andrassy, 1958
Coetzee, V., [1967 a], 557, 559-560, 562, fig. 1C-D
Southern Africa
- Mylonchulus montanus* (Thorne, 1924) Andrassy, 1958
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 713
1958; in Mulvey, 1961
as syn. of *Mylonchulus lacustris* (Cobb, N. A. in Cobb, M. V., 1915) Andrassy, 1958.
- Mylonchulus parabrachyuris* (Thorne, 1924)
Coetzee, V., [1967 a], 557, 567
South Africa
- Mylonchulus polonicus* var. *limensis* [n. var.]
Gadea Buisan, E., 1965 a, 118-119, figs. 1-3
Peru
- Mylonchulus psammophilus* n. sp.
Yeates, G. W., 1967 h, 299, 317-320, figs. 8A-H
Himatangi Beach, Banks Peninsula, New Zealand
- Mylonchulus* (*Mononchus*) *sigmatursus* Cobb, 1917
Altherr, E., 1963 a, 57
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Mylonchulus sigmatursus* (Cobb, 1917) Altherr, 1953
Coetzee, V., [1967 a], 557, 560, 563-564, fig. 1E-J
Southern Africa
- Mylonchulus sigmatursus* (Cobb, 1917) Altherr, 1953
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 717, 718, figs. 105-108
Benin, Delta, Ibadan Provinces, Nigeria
- Mylonchulus striatus* (Thorne, 1924)
Yeates, G. W., 1967 h, 320-321

- Nanonema N. A. Cobb, 1905 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 350
as syn. of Ironus H. C. Bastian, 1865
- Napolitana galebi Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 153, 154,
(Schwench, 1926) Kloss, 1959 160-161, 162, figs. 10-13
(intestino posterior of all) all from Brasil
Petasodes mouffeti
Zetobora signaticollis
- Necator americanus Ball, P. A. J., 1966 a
host-parasite relationships, human
- Necator americanus Banwell, John G.; et al.,
intestinal absorption, 1967 a
Africans Uganda
- Necator americanus Chowdhury, A. B., 1966 a, 69
"crowding" effect, develop-
ment, hatching of hookworm
eggs
- Necatur [sic] americanus Crane, P. S.; Lee, K. C.; and
chronic intussusception Seel, D. J., 1964 a
Koreans (stool)
- Necator americanus Duron M., R. A., 1965 b
tumors, omento-mesenteric granuloma
- Necator americanus Ei, B. N.; Alakhverdians, S.
biological control, hel- A.; and Karimov, Z.M., 1961 a
minthophagous fungi
- Necator [americanus] Fraga, C. (jr.), 1966 a
malnutrition in humans
- Necator americanus Ishikawa, M., 1965 a
behavior in skin of host, after cutaneous infection
- N[ecator] americanus Ishikawa, M.; et al., 1964 a
larval behavior in skin
- Necator americanus Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
(Stiles, 1902) den Broek, E., 1966 a
"monkey, South American" zoological garden, Nether-
lands
- Necator [americanus] Komiya, Y.; and Kobayashi, A.,
control and treatment, 1965 a
review Japan
- Necator americanus Zaba, L.; and Zwierz, C.,
occupational disease of 1967 a
seamen and persons returning from tropics
- Necator americanus Lobel, H. O.; Kagan, I. G.;
evaluation of fecal exam. and Kaiser, R. L., 1968 a
and intradermal test
- Necator americanus Mahmood, A., 1966 a
blood loss, human chronic cases
- Necator americanus Matsuno, K., 1967 a, fig. 2
migration of parasites
- N[ecator] americanus Matsuno, K.; et al., 1964 a
development in the lung of definitive and indefinite
hosts
- Necator americanus Matsuno, K.; et al., 1967 a
development, significance
of puppy lung stay
- Necator americanus Matsuno, K.; Nose, I.; Ishi-
development, host kawa, M.; and Okada, S.,
specificity 1965 a
- Necator americanus Matsuno, K.; Nose, I.;
migration, through skin Ishikawa, M.; and Yoshida, Y.,
to lung 1965 a
- Necator americanus Matsuzaki, G.; et al., 1962 a
infants, infected mother's milk
- Necator americanus Matsuzaki, G.; Tokuchi, S.;
control Sagara, S.; and Nagase, T.,
1963 a
Ibaraga Prefecture
- Necator americanus Nazirov, M. R.; and Glashkina,
control, human T. P., 1964 a
- Necator americanus Nagahana, M.; et al., 1963 d
migration through mucous membrane of canine esophagus
and small intestine
- Necator americanus Nagahana, M.; et al., 1963 e
oral infection of rats and puppies with larvae from
puppy lung
- Necator americanus Ramírez Corría, F.; et al.,
human sperm abnormalities 1966 a
- Necator americanus Roche, M.; and Layrisse, M.,
nature and causes of 1966 a
hookworm anemia
- Necator americanus Rodríguez M., J. D., 1958 a
egg count in feces Guayaquil, Ecuador
- Necator americanus Sasaki, M.; Matsumura, M.;
infection mode, buccal Mizuno, T.; and Yanagisawa,
mucosa of man R., 1965 a
- Necator americanus Sen, H. G.; and Seth, D.,
Mesocricetus auratus 1967 a, fig. 1
"golden hamsters", complete development
- Necator americanus Sundharagiati, B.; Areekul,
human anaemia S.; Viravan, C.; and Harina-
suta, C., 1967 a
Thailand
- Necator americanus Tarasov, V. V.; and Shub,
L. M., 1966 a
Mexico

- Necator americanus* (Stiles, 1902)
Cebus capucinus (colon) Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 193
Panama
- N[ecator americanus]* nutrition Tokuchi, Seiroku, 1962 a
- Necator americanus* anemia, men Topley, E., 1968 a, 589
rural Gambia
- N[ecator] a[mericanus]* epidemiology Yanagisawa, R., 1965 a
- Necator americanus* Yoshida, Y., 1964 a
fourth stage larvae, morphological differences from *Ancylostoma duodenale*
- Necator americanus* Yoshida, Y., 1966 a, figs. 2, 4, 6
morphological differences of *Ancylostoma duodenale* in fourth-stage larvae
- Necator americanus* Yoshida, Y.; et al., 1962 b
development and migration route
- Necator americanus* Yoshida, Y.; et al., 1962 c
cutaneous infection, pups
- Necator americanus* Yoshida, Y.; et al., 1962 d
oral infection, mouth mucous membrane
- Necator americanus* Yoshida, Y.; and Fukutome, S., 1967 a, figs. 1-12
rabbits (exper.)
- Necator americanus*, Treatment Aguilar, F. J.; and Cifuentes, C. A., 1962 a
trichlorophenol; piperazine
- N[ecator] americanus*, Treatment Akhmedov, G. A., 1965 a
naphthamon
- Necator americanus*, Treatment Fushimi, J., 1965 a
combination of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and 1-bromonaphthol (2)
- Necator americanus*, Treatment Grinberg, A. I., 1966 a
naphthamone, human
- Necator americanus*, Treatment Khorava, G. V., 1963 a
naphthamon, human
- Necator americanus*, Treatment Komiya, Y.; et al., 1964 b
Wormin, Alcopar
- Necator americanus*, Treatment Kutsumi, H.; and Komiya, Y., 1965 a
thiabendazole, eggs in nightsoil
- Necator americanus*, Treatment Kutsumi, H.; Hara, T.; and Yamamoto, K., 1966 a
thiabendazole, ovicide
- N[ecator] a[mericanus]*, Treatment Matsuzaki, G.; et al., 1965 d
anthelmintics
- Necator americanus*, Treatment Miller, T. A., 1966 d
methyln prednisolone, pups rendered more susceptible to infection
- Necator americanus*, Treatment Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1961 a]
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
- Necator americanus*, Treatment Patel, K. M.; and Tulloch, J. A., 1967 a
Imferon
- Necator americanus*, Treatment Sabharwal, D. V.; et al., 1966 a
thiabendazole
- Necator americanus*, Treatment Uchida, A.; et al., 1964 a
mass treatment, reinfection epidemiology
- Necator suillus* Ackert et Payne 1922
Potamochoerus larvatus Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Houin, R., 1966 a, 599, 603, 604, 605, fig. 2
Madagascar
- Necatoriasis liquidation, human Pod'iapol'skaia, V.P., 1963 a
Russia
- Nectonema agile* Verrill
Palaemonetes vulgaris Born, J. W., 1967 a, fig. 1
Woods Hole, Massachusetts
- Nematoda Andrassy, I., 1967 a
species distribution chart Europe
- Nematoda Esser, R. P., 1965 a
taxonomic code, numerical
- Nematoda Gevrey, J.; Takashio, M.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1964 a
identification by morphology of larvae
- Nematoda Irvin, A. D., 1966 a
gastro-intestinal
- Nematoda Kostiuk, N. A., 1964 a
total staining of fats
- Nematoda Kramer, J. P., 1964 c
mosquito parasites, review

- Nematoda Krasozova, E. I., 1963 a
microelements in bone
marrow, parasitized dogs
- Nematoda Nelson, G.S., 1964 b
factors influencing the development and behaviour of
filarial nematodes in their arthropodan hosts
- Nematoda Ryzhikov, K. M., 1967 a
keys, domestic waterfowl
- Nematoda Senadhira, M. A. P., 1967 c
bibliography, host check
list Ceylon
- Nematoda Soulsby, E. J. L., 1966 b
gastro-intestinal, immunity, mechanisms
- Nematoda Tripathi, J. C., 1966 a
seasonal distribution, caprine
- Nematoda Wehr, E. E., 1965 a
key to families, descriptions of species, figs.,
poultry, treatment
- Nematoda Zumpt, F., 1965 a
Rhinocerotidae, review
- Nematoda, Free living Ebert, M., 1967 c
distribution Wiesenböden
- Nematoda, Free-living Havertz, D. S., 1963 a
Wasatch Mountains, Utah
- Nematoda, Free-living Loof, P. A. A., 1961 d
soil
- Nematoda, Free-living Loof, P. A. A.; and Oosten-
terrestrial nematodes, brink, M., 1962 c
list of species Netherlands
- Nematoda, Free-living Yeates, G. W., 1967 a
distribution in dune New Zealand
sands
- Nematoda, Free-living Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.;
adaptation of free-living and Yarwood, E., 1968 a
nematodes to increased temperature
- Nematoda, Monographs Crofton, H. D., 1966 a, 160
pp.
- Nematoda, Monographs Jenkins, W. R.; and Taylor,
text-book D. P., 1967 a
- Nematoda, Treatment Güralp, N., 1968 a
pyrantel tartrate, intestinal nematodes
- Nematoda gen. sp. larva Baeva, O. M., 1965 a
Pleurogrammus azonus Sea of Japan
(intestinal wall)
- Nematoda sp. Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a
Rana ridibunda (stomach) Kirdjali district, Bulgaria
- Nematod[a] gen. sp. Gvozdev, E. V.; and Ovodov,
Ochotona alpina N. D., 1966 a, 33
Eastern Siberia
- Nematoda gen. sp. Ha, K., 1964 a
Tinca tinca (olfactory all from Alol group of lakes
fossa) (Pskov oblast)
Rutilus rutilus (olfactory fossa)
Perca fluviatilis (eye)
- Nematoda [sp.] Hassan, Z. A., 1966 a
fowl (intestine) Comilla, Pakistan
- Nematod[a sp.] Holmquist, C., 1967 a, pl.,
Dendrocoelopsis piri- fig. 9f
formis (tissues of Northern Alaska
pharynx)
- Nematoda [sp.] Ichihara, A., 1963 a
Chaeturchtis hexanema Bay of Tokyo
- Nematoda [sp.] Itagaki, H., 1962 b
guinea fowl (crop) Japan
- Nematod[a sp.] DD136 Jaques, R. P., 1967 a
apple insect control
Pseudoxentera mali
Operophtera brumata
Malacosoma americanum
Alsophila pometaria
Hyphantria cunea
- Nematoda [sp.] Kall, E., 1964 a
human (eye) Egypt
- Nematoda gen. sp. Kovaleva, A. A., 1963 a
Atherina mochon pontica all from Black Sea, Kara-
A. hepsetus dag region
A. bonapartei
- Nematoda sp. Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a
Trachurus mediterraneus Azov Sea; Black Sea
ponticus (intestinal wall)
- Nematod[a sp.] Kupchinskaja, O. S., 1963 a
Limnodrilus helveticus all from rivers Seret, Uzh
L. sp. and Tissa
- Nematod[a sp.] (larval) Larson, O. R., 1966 a
(liver, mesenteries of all) all from Itasca Park,
Perca flavescens Minnesota
Etheostoma nigrum
E. exile
- Nematod[a sp.] (larval) Larson, O. R., 1966 a
Perca flavescens all from Itasca Park, Min-
Etheostoma nigrum nesota
Etheostoma exile
(liver, mesenteries, all from)
- Nematoda g. sp. Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159
Blicca bjoerkna all from Bulgarian sector
Silurus glanis of Donau river
- Nematod[a spp.] Nouvel, J.; Chauvier, G.; and
Natrix grahami Strazielle, L., 1968 a

- Nematod[a sp.]
Simulium damnosum
(tubes de Malpighi) Ovazza, M.; Coz, J.; and
Ovazza, L., 1965 a, fig. 1,
pl. 11
- Nematoda [sp.] DD-136 Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1967 a
as syn. of Neoplectana carpocapsae Weiser.
"considered as DD-136 strain of N. carpocapsae"
- Nematoda DD-136 Schmiede, D. C., 1963 b
Neoplectana sp. (probably
carpocapsae), biology, host-
parasite relationships
- Nematoda [sp.]
[Sterna hirundo] Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharam-
bura, Ia. I., 1963 a
L'vovshchina
- Nematod[a sp.]
human (urine) Takada, Suehisa; Nishimura,
T.; and Ishizuka, T., 1964 a
- Nematoda sp.
Laticauda semifasciata Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a
(gall bladder, colon) Amami Island, Japan
- Nematoda [sp.]
face fly parasite Treece, R. E.; and Miller,
T. A., 1967 a
- Nematod[a spp.]
Mastacembelus reticulatus Williams, M. O.; and Chaytor,
(liver, peritoneum) D. E. B., 1966 a, 571-572
Notopterus afer (liver, Freetown peninsula, Sierra
peritoneum) Leone
Barbodes wurtzi (" , peritoneum) " "
B. trispilus (" " , gut) Botanic garden, Fourah Bay
Coll., Freetown peninsula,
Sierra Leone
Epiplatys senegalensis Freetown peninsula, Sierra
(liver, peritoneum) Leone
E. sexfasciatus (liver, " "
peritoneum)
Ctenopoma kingsleyae Bush water, Hastings, Free-
(gut) town peninsula, Sierra Leone
- Nematoda [sp.]
Stizostedion v. vitreum Wolfert, D. R.; Applegate, V.
C.; and Allison, L. N.,
1967 a, 113
Western Lake Erie
- Nematoda sp., larvae Zitnan, R., 1967 a, 382
Perca fluviatilis (sklivec) CSSR
- Nematodiasis Grigor'ian, Z. S., 1965 a
Hydrocarbon methane
series, halogen derivatives
Metalorganic aromatic compounds
Benzol derivatives
- Nematodiasis Priadko, E. I.; and Drobish-
controlled by Arth- chenko, N. I., 1967 a
robotrys oligospora
- Nematodiasis Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 b
phenothiazine, ovine
- Nematodirella alcidis (Dik- Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
mans, 1935) Byelorussia
[Alces alces]
- Nematodirella alcidis Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 49
(Dikmans, 1935) Ivaschkin,
all from Yakutia
1954
(small intestine of all)
Alces alces
Capreolus c. pygargus
- Nematodirella cameli Bernard, J., 1967 b, fig. 1
- Nematodirella gazelli Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
(Sokolova, 1948) Byelorussia
[Alces alces]
- Nematodirella longispicu- Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d
lata Khabarovsk krai
Rangifer tarandus caragassi
- Nematodirella longissime- Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
spiculata (Romanovitsch, Byelorussia
1915)
[Alces alces]
- Nematodirella longissime- Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 49
spiculata (Romanovitsch, 1915) all from Yakutia
Skrjabin et Schikhobalova. 1952
(small intestine of all)
Rangifer tarandus
Alces alces
- Nematodirella longissi- Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
mespiculata (Romanow, 1915) 168
[Rangifer tarandus] Russia
- Nematodirella longissi- Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 31-32
mespiculata (Ramonobitsch, Yakutia
1915) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952
[Rangifer tarandus] (small intestine)
- Nematodiriasis. See Nematodirus.
- Nematodiridae nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 91
- Nematodiroides n. gen. Bernard, J., 1967 b, 443, 444
tod: N. zembrae (Bernard,
1965) [n. comb.]
- Nematodiroides zembrae Bernard, J., 1967 b, 443, 444,
(Bernard, 1965) [n. comb.] 446-447, fig. 2
(tod) Hammam-Lif (Tunisie)
Lepus capensis
- Nematodirus Becklund, W. W.; and Walker,
key to male species in M. L., 1967 b, 779-781
domestic sheep United States
- [Nematodirus] Kvitkin, Iu. P.; Smirnov, A.P.;
competitive user of and Efimova, M. S., 1968 a
carotene in host organism
- Nematodir[us] Mamedov, A. K., 1965 a
bovine Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Nematodirus Ruzimuradov, A., [1966 a]
resistance of eggs and larvae to high temperature,
freezing and desiccation

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Nematodirus, Treatment
thiabendazole, sheep | Ashton, P. K.; and Davidson,
J. B., 1966 a | Nematodirus, Treatment
phenothiazine, sheep | Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 a |
| Nematodirus, Treatment
Nilverm, Sevin, ovine | Aminzhanov, M.; and Ostrov-
skii, A. N., 1967 a | Nematodirus, Treatment
lambs, Tox-I-Ton, Tox-I-
Ton-N, DDVP, phenothiazine | Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A.
C., 1967 a |
| Nematodirus, Treatment
pyrantel tartrate, sheep
and cattle | Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a | Nematodirus, Treatment
efficacy of coumaphos;
naphthalophos, lambs | Train, C. T.; White, R. G.;
and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a |
| Nematodirus, Treatment
sheep
chlorophos, phenothiazine, | Azimov, Sh. A.; and Ruzimura-
dov, A., 1968 a
copper sulfate | Nematodirus n. sp.
Ovis canadensis | Becklund, W. W.; and Senger,
C. M., 1967 a, 161
National Bison Range and
Wildhorse Island, Montana |
| Nematodirus, Treatment
Pyrantel tartrate, tetra-
misole, sheep | Cornwell, R. L.; et al.,
1967 a | Nematodirus spp.
prepatent infestation in lambs, stimulation of resis-
tance | Brunsdon, R. V., 1963 g |
| Nematodirus, Treatment
Dipterex | Gutovskii, V. I.; Auzhanov,
B. A.; Kabiev, M. K.; and
Tufakbaev, M. T., 1968 a | Nematodirus spp.
Ovis canadensis (intestine) | Capelle, K. J., 1966 a, 620
Montana |
| Nematodirus, Treatment
mixture of salt, pheno-
thiazine and copper sulfate,
sheep | Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 b
Uzbekistan | Nematodirus sp.
thiabendazole | Castro, E. R., 1964 a
Uruguay |
| Nematodirus, Treatment
chlorophos | Kvachev, V. M., 1968 a | Nematodirus sp.
methyridine, sheep | Catarsini, O.; and Gagliano,
I., [1964 a] |
| Nematodirus, Treatment
naphthalophos, coumaphos,
goats | McDougald, L. R.; White, R. G.;
and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a | Nematodirus sp.
thiabendazole | Chávez García, C. E.; and
Guerrero Díaz, C. A., 1967 a |
| Nematodirus, Treatment
pyrantel tartrate, goats | Martínez Gómez, F. de P.,
1968 a, 71 | Nematodirus spp.
thiabendazole, sheep and goats | Ergün, H., 1965 a |
| Nematodirus, Treatment
phenothiazine; chloro-
phus; calcium arsenate, lambs | Nikol'skii, I. A. D.; and Pisku-
nov, I. S., 1964 a | Nematodirus sp.
tetramisole | Forsyth, B. A., 1966 b |
| Nematodirus, Treatment
tetramizole | Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius,
L., 1967 a | Nematodirus sp.
identification by mor-
phology of larvae | Gevrey, J.; Takashio, M.; and
Euzéby, J. A., 1964 a |
| Nematodirus, Treatment
mbs, Promintic, Mintic,
I antin | Olteanu, G., 1963 d | Nematodirus spp.
ecology, populations | Golosin, R. V., 1968 a |
| Nematodirus, Treatment
naphthamone (alco-par
series 684) and (series
464), sheep | Ozerskaia, V. N.; Zinichenko,
I. I.; and Faliushin, V. S.,
1965 a | Nematodirus sp.
in vitro cultivation | Greichus, A., 1965 a, 96 |
| Nematodirus, Treatment
naphthamone, ovine | Paskal'skaia, M. Iu.; and
Mitsina, A. L., 1966 a | Nematodirus sp.
cultivation in amino acids
and water-soluble vitamins | Greichus, A., 1966 a, 107 |
| Nematodirus, Treatment
ovine, tansy, naphthamone | Papchenkov, N. Ia., 1968 a | Nematodirus spp.
Maretin | Güralp, N.; and Dinger, S.,
(1966 a) 7 |
| | | Nematodirus sp.
naphtaloximido diet-
ilthiophosphato W P 80% | Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chá-
vez García, C. E., 1967 a |
| | | Nematodirus sp.
thiabendazole, alpaca | Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chá-
vez García, C. E., 1967 b |

- Nematodirus* sp.
Antelope cervicapra
Gazella subgutturosa
Ovis vignei cycloceros
[Ovis aries]
[Lama vicugna x L. pacos]
Capra ibex caucasica
- Krüger, W., 1966 a, 18, 20, 25, 33, 42, 45
all from Tierparks Hellabrunn, München
- Nematodirus abnormalis*
+Ovis aries
- Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 c
Illinois
- Nematodirus* sp.
trichlorfon
thiabendazole
- Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
- Nematodirus* sp.
chlorophos, ovine
- Osipov, P. P., 1963 b
Aktiubinsk oblast
- Nematodirus* [sp.]
cielat (calf)
jagniat (lamb)
- Patyk, S., 1965 a, 20, 24
all from Poland
- Nematodirus* spp.
tetramisole
- Pretorius, J. L., 1967 a
- Nematodirus* sp.
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Semenova, L. F.; and Iarulin, G. P., 1965 a
Russia, Dagestan ASSR
- Nematodirus* sp.
phenothiazine; thiabendazole; tox-1-ton; wormulsion; efficacy trials, sheep and goats
- Shelton, M.; and Engelking, C. T., 1967 a
- Nematodirus* spp.
nutrition, grassland utilization
- Spedding, C. R. W.; Brown, T. H.; and Large, R. V., 1964 a
- Nematodirus* sp.
tetramizole
- Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1966 a
- Nematodirus* sp.
bovine
- Tassi, P., 1968 a
- Nematodirus* spp.
methyridine, lambs
- Thomas, R. J.; and George, R. W., 1967 a
- Nematodirus* sp.
[Ovis aries]
- Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
Ukraine forest steppe
- Nematodirus* sp.
[Capra hircus]
- Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Nematodirus abnormalis*
May, 1920
[Ovis aries] (rumen)
- Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR
- Nematodirus abnormalis*
May, 1920
key
Ovis aries
- Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 b, 778, 780, 781, figs. 3, 9
Alaska; Washington, D. C.; Florida; Georgia; Idaho; Illinois; Indiana; Maryland; Montana; Nebraska; Nevada; South Dakota; Tennessee; Utah; Virginia; Washington; West Virginia; Wyoming
- Nematodirus abnormalis*
review
- Brunsdon, R. V., 1967 c
New Zealand
- Nematodirus abnormalis*
[Ovis aries]
- Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
Byelorussia
- Nematodirus abnormalis*
sheep
- Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43
León, Spain
- Nematodirus abnormalis*
[Ovis aries]
- Osipov, P. P., 1967 a
Aktiubinsk oblast
- Nematodirus abnormalis* May, 1920
[Ovis aries]
- Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Nematodirus abnormalis* May, 1920
[Capra hircus]
- Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Nematodirus abnormalis*
[Ovis aries]
- Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
steppe regions, Ukraine
- Nematodirus abnormalis*
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
- Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a
Moldavia
- Nematodirus abnormalis*
May, 1920
[Ovis aries]
- Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
Moldavia
- Nematodirus abnormalis*
May, 1920
[Ovis aries]
- Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b
Moldavia
- Nematodirus abnormalis*
May, 1920
[Ovis aries] (digestive tract)
- Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a
Omsk oblast
- Nematodirus andreevi* Satubaldin, 1954
[Ovis aries]
- Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR
- Nematodirus archari*
Ovis canadensis
- Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161
Wildhorse Island, Sun River, Montana
- Nematodirus archari*
[Ovis aries]
- Osipov, P. P., 1967 a
Aktiubinsk oblast
- Nematodirus aspinosus*
Schulz, 1931
Lepus timidus (small intestine)
- Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 48
Yakutia
- Nematodirus aspinosus*
Schulz, 1927
Lepus timidus
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR

- Nematodirus aspinosus* Schulz, 1929
Lepus (Proelagus) tolai (small intestine) Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 b, 20 Kirgiz
- Nematodirus battus* immunity, ovine Baxter, J. T., 1967 a
- Nematodirus battus* buphenium compounds, effect on immunity Baxter, J. T., 1968 a
- Nematodirus battus* stimulus to exsheathing Christie, M. G.; and Charleston, W. A. G., 1965 a
- Nematodirus battus* pyrantel tartrate Cornwell, R. L., 1966 a
- Nematodirus battus* Crofton & Thomas, 1951
Capreolus capreolus capreolus (small intestine) Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
- Nematodirus battus* sheep, anthelmintic evaluation Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1965 b, 56
- Nematodirus battus* lambs, control Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1968 a
- Nematodirus battus* control and treatment Jönsson, G., 1964 a
- Nematodirus battus* incidence forecasting Ollerenshaw, C. B.; and Smith, L. P., 1966 a England and Wales
- Nematodirus battus* forecasting incidence Ollerenshaw, C. B.; and Smith, L. P., 1966 b
- Nematodirus battus* tetramisole Ross, D. B., 1966 a
- Nematodirus battus* parabendazole, lambs (exper.) Ross, D. B., 1968 c
- Nematodirus davtianii* Grigorian, 1949
Syn.: *Nematodirus rufaevastitatis* Durbin and Honess, 1951
Ovis aries Wyoming
O. canadensis Wildhorse Island, Flathead Lake, Lake Co., Montana
- Nematodirus davtianii* Ovis canadensis Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161 Wildhorse Island, Montana
- Nematodirus davtianii* key Ovis aries Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 b, 778, 780, 781, figs. 6, 12 Wyoming
- Nematodirus dogieli* [Ovis aries] Osipov, P. P., 1967 a Aktiubinsk oblast
- Nematodirus filicollis* immunity, ovine Baxter, J. T., 1967 a
- Nematodirus filicollis* buphenium compounds, effect on immunity Baxter, J. T., 1968 a
- Nematodirus filicollis* (Rudolphi, 1802) key Ovis aries Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 b, 778, 780, 781, figs. 1, 7 Connecticut; Illinois; Maryland; Montana; Utah; Vermont; Virginia; Washington; West Virginia; Wyoming
- Nematodirus filicollis* +Ovis aries Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 c Illinois
- Nematodirus filicollis* parabendazole; thiabendazole, phenothiazine, anthelmintics compared, lambs Bennett, D. G. (jr.), 1968 a
- Nematodirus filicollis* Bernard, J., 1967 b, fig. 1
- Nematodirus filicollis* review Brunson, R. V., 1967 c New Zealand
- Nematodirus filicollis* ecology, phenothiazine Danailov, I.; and Gräffner, G., [1964 b]
- Nematodirus filicollis* pasture populations after sheep removal Donald, A. D., 1967 b
- Nematodirus filicollis* nematode populations after sheep are removed from grazing Donald, A. D., 1967 d
- Nematodirus filicollis* (Rudolphi, 1802) Capreolus capreolus capreolus (small intestine) Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
- Nematodirus filicollis* [Ovis aries] [Capreolus capreolus] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
- Nematodirus filicollis* sheep Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43 León, Spain
- Nematodirus filicollis* lambs, control Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1968 a

- Nematodirus filicollis* (Rudolphi, 1802) Ransom, 1907
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine) Tanchev, I., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Nematodirus filicollis* Jolly, R. D., 1967 a
mixed infection with Eperythrozoon ovis, and other nematodes
- Nematodirus filicollis* Jönsson, G., 1964 a
control and treatment
- Nematodirus filicollis* Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriulia, Ia. A., 1963 a
[Capra hircus] Khabarovsk krai
- Nematodirus filicollis* Kim.Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
sheep and [or] goats all from Korea
- Nematodirus filicollis* Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.;
tetramisole, lambs and Tolliver, S. C., 1968 a
- Nematodirus filicollis* Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110
sheep Marsica (Abruces, Central Italy)
- Nematodirus filicollis* Ollerenshaw, C. B.; and
incidence forecasting Smith, L. P., 1966 a
England and Wales
- Nematodirus filicollis* Osikovski, E., 1965 a
(Rudolphi, 1802) Ransom, 1907 Razgrad district, Bulgaria
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine)
- Nematodirus filicollis* Pustovoi, I. F.; L'vov, M. G.;
epizootiology, ovine and caprine and Gar'kavtsev, V. A., 1965 a
Tadzhik SSR
- Nematodirus filicollis* Rubin, R., 1969 a
parbendazole, cattle
- Nematodirus filicollis* Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 b
Odocoileus virginianus (small intestine) Pennsylvania
- Nematodirus filicollis* Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
key to eggs Pennsylvania
Odocoileus virginianus (feces)
- Nematodirus filicollis* Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b
overwinter survival on pastures Maritime Province, Canada
- Nematodirus filicollis* Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25
vacuno (intestino delgado) all from Chile
ovino " "
- Nematodirus filicollis* Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and
sheep (small intestine) Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376
southwestern China
- Nematodirus filicollis* Zajiček, D.; and Koždoň, O.,
cattle 1966 a
- Nematodirus falicollis* [sic] Zhidkov, A. L., 1963 a
seasonal distribution, Omsk oblast
sheep
- Nematodirus gazellae* [sic] Osipov, P. P., 1967 a
[Ovis aries] Aktiubinsk oblast
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a
May, 1920 [Ovis aries] (rumen) Uzbek SSR
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161
Ovis canadensis National Bison Range, Montana
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 b, 778, 780, 781, key
May, 1920 [Ovis aries] Illinois; Maryland; Tennessee; West Virginia
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.;
cattle Wetzels, H.; and Michael, S. A., 1966 a
northwestern Germany
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
May, 1920 all from Byelorussia
[Capra hircus]
[Alces alces]
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43
sheep León, Spain
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
May, 1920 den Broek, E., 1966 a
Bos indicus zoological garden, Netherlands
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Leland, S. E. (jr.); Drudge, J. H.; and Dillard, J. P.,
dietary protein supplementation, calves 1966 a
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Osipov, P. P., 1967 a
[Ovis aries] Aktiubinsk oblast
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Rose, J. H., 1966 b
free-living phase
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Rose, J. H., 1966 c
free-living phase
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1969 a
survival during following grazing season
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a
[Ovis aries] Moldavia
[Bos taurus]
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
May, 1920 [Ovis aries] all from Moldavia
[Bos taurus]

- Nematodirus helvetianus* May, 1920
[*Ovis aries*] Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b
Moldavia
- Nematodirus helvetianus* May, 1920
[*Ovis aries*] (digestive tract) Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a
Omsk oblast
- Nematodirus hsuii* sheep (small intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376
southwestern China
- Nematodirus lamae* thiabendazole, alpaca Guerrero Ramirez, J.; and Chavez Garcia, C. E., 1967 b
- Nematodirus lanceolatus* *Ovis canadensis* Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161
Wildhorse Island and Sun River, Montana
- Nematodirus lanceolatus* Ault, 1944 Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 a, 393, figs. 9, 10
- Nematodirus lanceolatus* Ault, 1944 key *Ovis aries* Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 b, 778, 780, 781, figs. 4, 10
Alaska; Colorado; New Mexico; Utah
- Nematodirus lanceolatus* Ault, 1944 as syn. of *Nematodirus oiratianus* Raevskaia, 1929. Samson, K. S., 1968 a, 53
- Nematodirus leporis* *Sylvilagus floridanus* Franklin, J.; Simmons, M. L.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
Rago, Kansas
- Nematodirus leporis* Chandler 1924 *Sylvilagus audubonii warreni* (duodenum) Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 92
Navajo Reservoir Basin
- Nematodirus longispiculata antilocoprae* [sic] *Antilocapra americana* (small intestine) Hailey, T. L.; Thomas, J. W.; and Robinson, R. M., 1966 a
Presidio County, Texas
- Nematodirus maculosus* sp. n. *Oreamnos americanus* (small intestine) Becklund, W. W., 1965 a, 945-947, figs. 1-9
Mt. Hamell and Pinto Creek, Alberta, Canada; Rattle Snake Creek, Missoula County, Montana
- Nematodirus neotomae* Hall 1916 *Neotoma stephensi relicta* (duodenum) *N. mexicana inopinata* (duodenum) Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 93
all from Navajo Reservoir Basin
- Nematodirus odocoilei* sp. n. *Odocoileus hemionus* (small intestine) *Ovis canadensis* (intestine) Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 a, 392, 393, 394, figs. 1-8
Salt Spring Island, British Columbia, Canada; Montana; Oregon; Wyoming
- Nematodirus oiratianus* Raevskaia, 1929 [Ovis aries] (rumen) Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR
- Nematodirus oiratianus* Rajewskaja, 1929 (small intestine of all) *Ovis nivicola* *Moschus moschiferus* *Capreolus c. pygargus* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 48-49
all from Yakutia
- Nematodirus oiratianus* phenothiazine copper sulfate Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 c
- Nematodirus oiratianus* [Capra hircus] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Birulina, Ia. A., 1963 a
Khabarovsk krai
- Nematodirus oiratianus* [Ovis aries] Osipov, P. P., 1967 a
Aktiubinsk oblast
- Nematodirus oiratianus* Rajewskaja, 1929 epizootiology, sheep Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1965 b
Novosibirsk oblast
- Nematodirus oiratianus* Rajewskaja, 1929 epizootiology, ovine and caprine Pustovoi, I. F.; L'vov, M. G.; and Gar'kavtsev, V. A., 1965 a
Tadzhik SSR
- Nematodirus oiratianus* Raevskaia, 1929 Syn.: *Nematodirus lanceolatus* Ault, 1944 Samson, K. S., 1968 a
- Nematodirus oiratianus* [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
steppe regions, Ukraine
- Nematodirus oiratianus* sheep (small intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S.; 1965 a, 376
southwestern China
- Nematodirus oiratianus* [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a
Moldavia
- Nematodirus oiratianus* Rajewskaja, 1929 [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
Moldavia
- Nematodirus oiratianus* Raiev., 1929 [Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a
Omsk oblast
- Nematodirus roscidus* *Ovis aries musimon* (small intestine) *Cervus elaphus* (faeces) Jansen, J. (jr.); and van Haften, J. L., 1968 a
Gelderland, Netherlands
- Nematodirus rufaevastitatis* Durbin and Honess, 1951 as syn. of *Nematodirus davtianii* Grigorian, 1949 Becklund, W. W., 1966 a, 199, figs. 1-4
- Nematodirus skrzjabini* Mitckewitsch, 1929 Rangifer tarandus (small intestine) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 49
Yakutia

- Nematodirus skrjabini* Mizkewitsch, 1929
[*Rangifer tarandus*] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 168
Russia
- Nematodirus skrjabini* Mizkewitsch, 1929
[*Rangifer tarandus*] (small intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 31
Yakutia
- Nematodirus spathiger* [Ovis aries] (rumen) Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR
- Nematodirus spathiger* Ovis canadensis Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161
District of Columbia (Nat. Zool. Park); National Bison Range, Montana
- Nematodirus spathiger* (Railliet, 1896) key Ovis aries Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 b, 778, 780, 781, figs. 2, 8
Alaska; Colorado; Washington, D. C.; Florida; Georgia; Illinois; Idaho; Indiana; Maryland; Montana; Nebraska; Nevada; South Dakota; Tennessee; Utah; Vermont; Virginia; Washington; West Virginia
- Nematodirus spathiger* +Ovis aries Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 c
Illinois
- Nematodirus spathiger* Railliet, 1896 Oryctolagus cuniculus (intestin grêle) Bernard, J., 1965 c
Tunisie
- Nematodirus spathiger* review Brunson, R. V., 1967 c
New Zealand
- Nematodirus spathiger* pasture populations after sheep removal Donald, A. D., 1967 b
- Nematodirus spathiger* nematode populations after sheep are removed from grazing Donald, A. D., 1967 d
- Nematodirus spathiger* (Railliet, 1896) [Ovis aries] [Alces alces] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
all from Byelorussia
- Nematodirus spathiger* sheep Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43
León, Spain
- Nematodirus spathiger* dromedaire (intestin grêle) Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 230, 241
Tchad
- Nematodirus spathiger* thiabendazole, alpaca Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chávez García, C. E., 1967 b
- Nematodirus spathiger* [Capra hircus] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriuliā, Iā. A., 1963 a
Khabarovsk krai
- Nematodirus spathiger* [sic] [Ovis aries] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriuliā, Iā. N., 1963 a
Omsk forest steppe
- Nematodirus spathiger* overwintering on pasture Knight, R. A.; McGuire, J. A.; and Coates, R. E., 1966 a
Mississippi
- Nematodirus spathiger* thiabendazole Lyons, D. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
- Nematodirus spathiger* tetramisole, lambs Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1968 a
- Nematodirus spathiger* [Ovis aries] Osipov, P. P., 1967 a
Aktiubinsk oblast
- Nematodirus spathiger* epizootiology, ovine Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a
Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
- Nematodirus spathiger* (Railliet, 1896) epizootiology, sheep Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1965 b
Novosibirsk oblast
- Nematodirus spathiger* viability of eggs Pavlov, P.; Dimitrov, G.; and Stoev, P., 1963 a
- Nematodirus spathiger* phenothiazine Rametin tetrachloroethylene Reinecke, R. K., 1966 a
- Nematodirus spathiger* (Railliet, 1896) Raill. et Henry, 1909 [Bos taurus] (small intestine) [Ovis aries] " " " Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 31
all from Yakutia
- Nematodirus spathiger* vacuno (intestino delgado) ovino " " Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25
all from Chile
- Nematodirus spathiger* (Railliet, 1896) Railliet et Henry, 1909 [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Nematodirus spathiger* (Railliet, 1896) Railliet et Henry, 1909 [Capra hircus] Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Nematodirus spathiger* [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
steppe regions, Ukraine
- Nematodirus spathiger* phenothiazine, thiabendazole Turk, R. D.; Galvin, T. H.; and Bell, R. R., 1965 a
- Nematodirus spathiger* [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a
Moldavia

- Nematodirus spathiger* (Railliet, 1896) [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Nematodirus spathiger* (Railliet, 1896) [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
- Nematodirus spathiger* seasonal distribution, sheep Zhidkov, A. E., 1963 a Omsk oblast
- Nematodirus spathiger* (Raill., 1896) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
- Nematodirus tarandi* Hadwen, 1922 [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 168 Russia
- Nematodirus zembrae* n. sp. Oryctolagus cuniculus (intestin grêle) Bernard, J., 1965 d, 206, 207-212, 213, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, figs. 1-2 file de Zembra
- Nematospiroides dubius* 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, mice Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a
- Nematospiroides dubius* pyrantel tartrate, mice Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
- Nematospiroides dubia* Baylis, 1926 (small intestines of all) *Peromyscus maniculatus* *P. eremicus* Babero, B. B.; and Matthias, D., 1967 b, 260 Washoe Co., Nevada Clark Co., Nevada
- Nematospiroides dubius* Baylis, 1926 *Apodemus flavicollis* Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624 Helmstedt, Djekanow and Bialowieza
- Nematospiroides dubius* Baylis 1926 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (intestin grêle) Bernard, J., 1967 a Tunisie
- Nematospiroides dubius* neurosecretory cells Bonner, T. P., 1968 a
- Nematospiroides dubius* (Baylis) host age, sex and species Dobson, C., 1966 g
- Nematospiroides dubius* Ro 2-9009, mice (exper.) Grunberg, E.; and Cleeland, R., 1967 a
- Nematospiroides dubius* pyrantel tartrate, mice and dogs Howes, H. L. (jr.); and Lynch, J. E., 1967 a
- Nematospiroides dubius* pathology, mice Liu, Si-Kwang, 1965 c, 123-125, figs. 1-12
- Nematospiroides dubius* pathology, mice Liu, Si-Kwang, 1965 d, 136-147, figs. 2, 4, 10
- Nematospiroides dubius* host resistance, genetics Liu, S.-K., 1966 a
- Nematospiroides dubius* receptor governing infection Rogers, W. P., 1966 a
- Nematospiroides dubius* hatching exsheathing Rogers, W. P., 1966 b
- Nematospiroides dubius* recovery and counting technique Theodorides, V. J.; and Actor, P., 1967 a
- Nematospiroides dubius* immunity, acquired, white mice Van Zandt, P. D., 1961 a
- Nematospiroides dubius* effects on pathogenicity of influenza virus Wescott, R. B.; and Todd, A. C., 1966 c
- Neoeplectana* [sp.] M[elolontha] hippocastani Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1963 b Usmansk pine forest
- Neoeplectana* sp. Chilo zonellus (alimentary canal; body cavity) Mathur, S. B.; Srivastava, R. P.; and Rao, B. R. S., 1966 a New Delhi, India
- Neoeplectana* sp. (DD-136) relationship to bacteria in intestine Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Thomas, G. M., 1966 a
- Neoeplectana* sp. (probably carpocapsae) Nematoda DD-136 and forest insects Schmiede, D. C., 1963 b
- Neoeplectana* sp. culturing Veremchuk, G. V., 1963 a
- Neoeplectana carpocapsae* morphological, cultural and serological differentiation Jackson, G. J., 1965 a
- Neoeplectana carpocapsae* axenic culture Jackson, G. J.; and Siddiqui, W. A., 1965 a
- Neoeplectana carpocapsae* Weiser Syn.: Nematoda [sp.] DD-136. "Czechoslovakian strain of *N. carpocapsae*" Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1967 a, figs. 1-3
- Neoeplectana carpocapsae* Weiser fine structure, anatomy of juveniles Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Leutenegger, R., 1968 a, figs. 1-18
- Neoeplectana carpocapsae* *Pristiphora erichsonii* (exper.) Webster, J. M.; and Bronskill, J. F., 1968 a

- Neoplectana dutkii* Weloh, 1963 [i.e. n.sp.] DD-136 morphological, cultivational and serological differentiation Jackson, G. J., 1965 a, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576
- Neoplectana dutkii* axenic culture, folic acid Jackson, G. J.; and Siddiqui, W. A., 1965 a
- Neoplectana dutkii* Jackson, 1965 "invalid, nomen nudum" Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1967 a, 200
- Neoplectana glaseri* morphological, cultivational and serological differentiation Jackson, G. J., 1965 a, pl., fig. 5
- Neoplectana glaseri* folic acid needed for reproduction Jackson, G. J.; and Siddiqui, W. A., 1965 a
- Neoscarisiasis* bovine Mamedov, A. K., 1965 a Azerbaïdzhân SSR
- Neoscaris anakumae* n. sp. Meles meles anakuma (intestine) Noda, R., 1966 a, 11-16, figs. 1-16 Sasayama-machi, Hyogo Prefecture
- Neoscaris mackerrasae* (Sprent 1957) rats Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 a India
- Neoscaris mackerrasae* (Sprent, 1957) rats Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 b Bombay, India
- Neoscaris vitulorum* thiabendazole, calf Graber, M.; Troncy, P.; and Fernagut, R., 1968 a Chad, Cameroun
- Neoscaris vitulorum* cattle Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
- Neoscaris vitulorum* specific host: lamb non-specific host: kid Matov, K. P., 1966 a
- Neoscaris vitulorum* buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 740
- Neoscaris vitulorum* (Goeze, 1782) Puylaert, F. A., 1967 a, 80, fig. 2F
- Neoscaris vitulorum* Neguvon and Rametin Stampa, S., 1968 a
- Neoscaris vitulorum* bison calves Tanyi, J.; and Dankó, G., 1967 a Hungary
- Neoscaris vitulorum* calves Tanyi, J.; and Kudron, E., 1967 a Hungary
- Neoascaris vitulorum* piperazine citrate, calves Tripathi, J. C., 1967 b, 82-84
- Neoascaris vitulorum* thiabendazole Tripathi, J. C.; and Dutt, S. C., 1968 a
- Neocriconema* Diab and Jenkins, 1965 Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 111
- Neocriconema adamsi* Diab and Jenkins, 1965 as syn. of *Criconemoides adamsi* (Diab and Jenkins, 1965) n. comb. Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 111, 112
- Neogoezia* Kries, 1937 as syn. of *Goezia* Zeder 1800 Rai, P., 1967 a
- Neometaquimperia* n.g. Quimperidae Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 1-4 tod: *N. vittatusi* n.g. n.sp.
- Neometaquimperia buckleyi* sp.nov. Macrones tengara (Skyes) (intestines) Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 4-7, figs. 5-7. River Gomti at Lucknow
- Neometaquimperia vittatusi* nov. gen. et. sp.nov. (tod) *Mystus vittatus* (Block) (intestine) Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 1-4, figs. 1-4. Lucknow, River Gomti
- Neonyx* Cobb, 1933 Desmodoridae; Richtersiinae Crites, J. L., 1961 b Piver's Island, North Carolina
- Neonyx* Cobb, 1933 subg. of *Metachromadora*, key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
- Neonyx asupplementus* n. sp. Crites, J. L., 1961 b, 76, 77 figs. 1-5 Piver's Island, North Carolina
- Neonyx asupplementa* Crites, 1961 as syn. of *Metachromadora asupplementa* (Crites, 1961) Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
- Neonyx cancellata* Cobb, 1933 as syn. of *Metachromadora cancellata* (Cobb, 1933) Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
- Neonyx obesus* (Chitwood, 1936) Crites, J. L., 1961 b Piver's Island, North Carolina
- Neoparasitylenchus* n. gen. Sphaerulariidae; Allantonematinae Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 74, 84 tod: *N. cryphali* (Fuchs, 1914) n. comb.
- Neoparasitylenchus avulsi* (Massey, 1958) n. comb. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84 Syns.: *Parasitylenchus avulsi* Massey, 1958; P. (P.) *avulsi* (Massey, 1958) Rühm, 1960.

- Neoparasitylenchus betulae* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84 (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus* (P.) *betulae* Rühm, 1956
- Neoparasitylenchus chalco-graphi* (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.
Syns.: *Parasitylenchus dispar chalcographi* Fuchs, 1938; P. *chalcographi* (Fuchs, 1938) Filipjev & Sch. Stek., 1941; P. (P.) *chalcographi* (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956
- Neoparasitylenchus cinerei* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84 (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
Syns.: *Tylenchus dispar cinerei* Fuchs, 1929; *Aphelenchulus cinerei* (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934; *Parasitylenchus dispar* f. *cinerei* (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939; P. (P.) *cinerei* (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956; P. *dispar pusilli* Fuchs, 1938; P. *pusilli* (Fuchs, 1938) Filipjev and Stek., 1941
- Neoparasitylenchus cryphali* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 83, (Fuchs, 1914) n. gen., 84, fig. 3P n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: *Tylenchus dispar cryphali* Fuchs, 1914; *Parasitylenchus dispar* var. *cryphali* (Fuchs, 1914) Micoletzky, 1922; P. (P.) *cryphali* (Fuchs, 1914) Rühm, 1956; *Aphelenchulus cryphali* (Fuchs, 1914) Filipjev, 1934
- Neoparasitylenchus hylastis* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85 (Wülker, 1923) n. comb.
Syns.: *Tylenchus hylastis* Wülker, 1923; T. *dispar ateri* Fuchs, 1929; T. *dispar cunicularii* Fuchs, 1929; *Parasitylenchus hylurgi* Filipjev, 1934; P. *dispar* f. *cunicularii* (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939; P. *hylastis* (Wülker, 1923) Filipjev, 1934; P. (P.) *hylastis* (Wülker, 1923) Rühm, 1956
- Neoparasitylenchus ligniperdae* (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
Syns.: *Tylenchus ligniperdae* Fuchs, 1929; *Parasitylenchus ligniperdae* (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934; P. (P.) *ligniperdae* (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956.
- Neoparasitylenchus orthotomici* (Rühm, 1960) n. comb.
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus* (P.) *orthotomici* Rühm, 1960.
- Neoparasitylenchus ovariis* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85 (Massey, 1958) n. comb.
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus ovariis* Massey, 1958.
- Neoparasitylenchus pessonii* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85 (Rühm, 1957) n. comb.
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus* (P.) *pessonii* Rühm, 1957.
- Neoparasitylenchus pityophthori* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus* (P.) *pityophthori* Rühm, 1956
- Neoparasitylenchus poligraphi* (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.
Syns.: *Parasitylenchus dispar poligraphi* Fuchs, 1938; P. *poligraphi* (Fuchs, 1938) Filipjev and Sch. Stek., 1941 P. (P.) *poligraphi* (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956
- Neoparasitylenchus rugulosi* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85 (Schvester, 1957) n. comb.
Syns.: *Parasitylenchus dispar rugulosi* Schvester, 1957; P. (P.) *rugulosi* (Schvester, 1957) Rühm, 1960
- Neoparasitylenchus scolyti* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85 (Oldham, 1930) n. comb.
Syns.: *Parasitylenchus scolyti* Oldham, 1930; P. *secundus* Fuchs, 1933; P. (P.) *scolyti* (Oldham, 1930) Rühm, 1956
- Neoparasitylenchus wuelkeri* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85 (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus* (P.) *wuelkeri* Rühm, 1956
- Neoparasitylenchus xylebori* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85 (Schvester, 1950) n. comb.
Syns.: *Parasitylenchus dispar xylebori* Schvester, 1950; P. (P.) *xylebori* (Schvester, 1950) Rühm, 1956
- Neoseinura* gen n. Drozdovskii, E. M., 1968 a, 752
Seinura Fuchs, 1931
divided into two genera no type designated
- Neostrongyl[us]* Olteanu, G., 1963 b
ovine, distribution Romania
- Neostrongylus linearis* Sumnalliev, P., 1966 a
Helicella obvia all from Sofia district, Bulgaria
Zebrina detrita
- Neotonchinae* n. subfam. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 519, 520-521
Cyatholaimidae
includes: *Neotonchus*
Cobb, 1933 (type genus); *Gomphonema* n.g.
- Neotonchus* Cobb, 1933 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 521
Cyatholaimidae; *Neotonchinae* n. subfam.
key to species
Syn.: *Comesa* Gerlach, 1956
- Neotonchus chamberlaini* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 519, 521, 522, 523-524, n. sp. figs. 3-6
key North Edisto River, South Carolina
- Neotonchus compactus* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 532
Gerlach, 1957
as syn. of *Gomphonema compacta* (Gerlach, 1957) n. comb.
- Neotonchus corcunda* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 519, 521, 527, 528, figs. 23-25
(Gerlach, 1956) n. comb. key Kieler Bucht (Baltic), Germany
- Neotonchus lutosa* n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 519, 521, 525, 526, 527, 528, figs. 19-22
key Rickenbacker Causeway on Virginia Key, Miami, Florida

- Neotonchus lutosus* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 333, pl. 26, fig. 56 a-d
Florida coast
- Neotonchus melotridus* n.sp. key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 519, 521, 524, 525, 526, figs. 7-13
- Neotonchus phaleratus* n.sp. key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 519, 521, 525, 526, figs. 14-18
North Edisto River, South Carolina
- Neotonchus punctatus* Cobb, 1933 key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 521, figs. 1, 2
Cuttyhunk Hole, Woods Hole, Massachusetts
- Neotylenchidae Bedding, R. A., 1966 a
Deladenus n. sp., infective form belongs to *Allantonemata*idae, fungus-feeding form to *Neotylenchidae*
- Neotylenchidae (Thorne, 1941) Thorne, 1949 Tylenchina Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
- Neotylenchus fungorum* (Bütschli, 1873) Filipjev, 1936 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 91
as syn. of *Iotonchium fungorum* (Bütschli, 1873) Fil. and Stek., 1941
- Neoxysomatium brevicaudatum* (Zeder) [Anguis fragilis] (intestine) Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.; Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina, A. A., 1964 a
Northern Caucasus
- Neoxysomatium brevicaudatum* Anguis fragilis Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Severskii Donets valley
- Neoxysomatoides mexicanus* (Caballero, 1933) Yamaguti, 1958 Ubelaker, J. E., 1966 b
Dermophis costaricensis Costa Rica
Gymnophis mexicanus El Salvador
Caecilia nigricans Ecuador
Siphonops annulatus Paraguay
- Neozeylanema bahli* n.g. n. sp. Sahay and Sinha (in press) Sahay, U.; and Sinha, P., 1966 a, 251
p. 250, as *Zeylanema bahli* Sahay and Sinha, 1965
- Neyraplectana linstowi* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 Ubelaker, J. E., 1966 b
Siphonops annulatus Paraguay
Dermophis costaricensis Costa Rica
- Nicollina tachyglossa* (Baylis, 1930) Tachyglossus aculeatus Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Ashley, W. (jr.), 1963 a
development and immunogenic studies
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* lipids Barrett, J., 1968 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Citellus tridecemlineatus (exper.) Cahill, J. E.; Lewert, R. M.; and Jaroslow, B. N., 1967 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Chabaud, A.-G.; and Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1966 a, 246, 247, fig. 2B, 3
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* immunizing ability of antigen enhanced by Bordetella pertussis Denham, D. A., 1968 a
- Nippostrongylus braziliensis* immunity, review Gordon, B. L. II., 1967 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* biology Mesocricetus auratus (exper.) Haley, A. J., 1966 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* biology Mesocricetus auratus (exper.) Haley, A. J., 1966 b
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Howes, H. L. (jr.); and Lynch, J. E., 1967 a
pyrantel tartrate, mice and dogs
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Jamuar, M. P., 1966 a, figs. 1-24
electron microscope studies, body wall
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* spermiogenesis Jamuar, M. P., 1966 b, figs. 1-20
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Jamuar, M. P., 1966 c, figs. 1-17
electron microscope studies, pharynx and intestinal epithelium
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Jarrett, E. E. E.; Jarrett, W. F. H.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1966 a
immunological unresponsiveness in rats, following early life infection
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Jarrett, W. F. H.; Miller, H. R. P.; and Miller, M., 1967 a
mast cells and globule leucocytes relationship

- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* radiation-attenuation Kassai, T.; Fitzpatrick, B.; and Mulligan, W., 1966 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* electron microscopy, body wall Lee, D. L., 1966 a, figs. 1-3, pls. I-V
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* cuticle Lee, D. L., 1966 b, figs. 21-23, 25
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* "self-cure" Mulligan, W.; Urquhart, G. M.; Jennings, F. W.; and Neilson, J. T. M., 1965 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* reagin-like antibodies, rats Ogilvie, B. M., 1965 b
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* cortisone derivatives inhibiting host resistance Ogilvie, B. M., 1965 c
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* reagins, host resistance Ogilvie, B. M.; and Jones, V. E., 1966 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* immunity, thymectomy, neonatal infections and splenectomy Ogilvie, B. M.; and Jones, V. E., 1967 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* immunity studies, irradiated larvae Prochazka, Z.; and Mulligan, W., 1965 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* in gonadectomized and hormone-treated hamsters Solomon, G. B., 1966 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* biology, laboratory rats Solomon, M. S.; and Haley, A. J., 1966 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* in vitro cultivation, fourth stage rats (exper.) Sommerville, R. I.; and Weinstein, P. P., 1967 a, figs. 1-4, 9
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* host digestion and absorption of maltose Sulzer, A. J., 1964 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* host digestion and absorption of maltose Symons, L. E. A., 1966 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* local anaphylaxis, rat Urquhart, G. M.; Mulligan, W.; Eadie, R. M.; and Jennings, F. W., 1965 a, 210-217
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* populations, mice Wescott, R. B.; and Todd, A. C., 1966 b
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* effects on pathogenicity of influenza virus Wescott, R. B.; and Todd, A. C., 1966 c
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* globule leucocytes, rat infection Whur, P., 1965 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* mast cell and globule leucocyte roll in induced anaphylaxis negative Whur, P., 1966 b, figs. 1-2
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* globule leucocyte response in hyperimmune rats Whur, Paul, 1967 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* temperature effect on oxygen uptake of larvae Wilson, P. A. G., 1965 b
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* rat homocytotropic antibody response to worm antigen Wilson, R. J. M., 1967 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* thymectomy and anaphylactic antibody in infected rats Wilson, R. J. M.; Jones, V. E.; and Leskowitz, S., 1967 a
- Nippostrongylus muris* (Yokogawa, 1920) electron microscopy studies Abe, Y.; and Kagei, N., 1963 a
- Nippostrongylus muris* pyrantel tartrate, rats Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
- Nippostrongylus muris* (Yokogawa, 1920) *Thomomys talpoides wasatchensis* all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392
- Nippostrongylus muris* carbamate derivatives tested in vivo Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392
- Nippostrongylus rauschi* n. sp. *Cynocephalus volans* (intestin grêle) Chabaud, A.-G.; and Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1966 a, 243-245, 246, 247, 248, figs. 1A-I, 2A Iles Philippines
- Nochtia nochtia* Travassos et Vogelsang, 1927 *Macacus* sp. Kung, C.-C., 1968 a Kwangsi Province
- Nochtia tani* n. sp. *Macacus cynomolgus* (stomach) Le-Van-Hoa, [1966 c], 128-132, figs. 1A-H, 2A-N Viet-Nam (Parc Zoologique de Saigon)

- Nordia Jairajpuri, 1963 Khan, E., 1964 c, 49
key
- Nordia Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
Siddiqi, 1964
as syn. of Enchodorella Khan, 1964
- Nordia thornei Jairajpuri Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
and Siddiqi, 1964
as syn. of Enchodorella xenura (Khan and Siddiqi, 1963)
n. comb.
- Nothocriconema gen. nov. de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
Criconematinae, key P. A. A., 1965 a, 580, 581,
key to female species 588, 590-591, 600
tod: N. annuliferum (de Man,
1921) comb. nov.
- Nothocriconema de Grisse Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 110
and Loof, 1965
- Nothocriconema annuliferum de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
(de Man, 1921) gen. nov., P. A. A., 1965 a, 588, 589,
nov. comb. (tod) 590, fig. 3
key
Syn.: Hoplolaimus annulifer de Man, 1921; Criconemoides
annulifer (de Man, 1921) Taylor, 1936; Criconema kirjano-
vae Krall, 1963; Macroposthonia annulata of Kischke, 1956
- Nothocriconema crotaloides de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
(Cobb, 1924) comb. nov. P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 591
key
- Nothocriconema demani de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
(Micoletzky, 1925) comb. nov. P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 591
key
- Nothocriconema duplicives- de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
titum (Andrassy, 1963) P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 591
comb. nov. key
- Nothocriconema hygrophilum de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
(Andrassy, 1952) comb. nov. P. A. A., 1965 a, 590
key
- Nothocriconema kovacsi de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
(Andrassy, 1963) comb. nov. P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 591
key
- Nothocriconema longulum de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
(Gunhold, 1953) comb. nov. P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 591
key
Syn.: Criconema elegantula Gunhold, 1953
- Nothocriconema mutabile de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
(Taylor, 1936) comb. nov. P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 591
key
Syn.: Criconemoides raskii Goodey, 1963; C. magnoliae
Edward and Misra, 1964
- Nothocriconema petasum de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
(Wu, 1965) comb. nov. P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 591
key
- Nothocriconema princeps de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
(Andrassy, 1962) comb. nov. P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 591
key
- Nothocriconema quasidemani de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
(Wu, 1965) comb. nov. P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 591
key
- Nothocriconema sphagni de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
(Micoletzky, 1925) comb. nov. P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 591
key
- Nothocriconema stygium de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
(W. Schneider, 1940) comb. P. A. A., 1965 a, 590
nov.
key
- Nothopteroide Chakravarty; Johnson, S.; and Khara, S.,
and Majumdar, 1962 1966 a, 148-150
as syn. of Pseudoproleptus Khara, 1953 emend.
- Nygolaimus Cobb, 1913 Eliava, I. I., 1966 a, 723-
key to species 727
- Nygolaimus acutica- Eliava, I. I., 1966 a, 727
udatus Thorne, 1930
key
- Nygolaimus amphigonius Eliava, I. I., 1966 a, 725
Thorne, 1930
key
- Nygolaimus aquaticus Eliava, I. I., 1966 a, 726
Thorne, 1930
key
- Nygolaimus asymmetricus Eliava, I. I., 1966 a, 724
[sic] Andrassy, 1962
key
- Nygolaimus bisexualis Altherr, E., 1950 b, 94
Th. 1930 Valais, Switzerland
- Nygolaimus bisexualis Eliava, I. I., 1966 a, 725
Thorne, 1930
key
- Nygolaimus brachyurus [sic] Altherr, E., 1950 b, 94
(de Man 1880) Valais, Switzerland
- Nygolaimus brachiuris [sic] Eliava, I. I., 1966 a, 727
(de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1930
key
- Nygolaimus clavicaudatus Eliava, I. I., 1966 a, 724
Altherr, 1953
key
- Nygolaimus cuniculus Eliava, I. I., 1966 a, 726
Altherr, 1950
key
- Nygolaimus curvistilis Eliava, I. I., 1966 a, 727
(Stefanski, 1924) Thorne et
Swanger, 1936
key

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| Nygotaimus denticulatus
Cobb, 1922
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 726 | Nygotaimus menzeli
Micoletzky, 1925
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 726 |
| Nygotaimus (Nygotaimus)
directus Heyns, in press | Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752
New Zealand Coast | Nygotaimus obtusus
Thorne, 1930
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 727 |
| Nygotaimus dubius
Thorne, 1930
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 727 | Nygotaimus pachidermatus
[sic] Cobb, 1913
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 725 |
| Nygotaimus ferox
Thorne, 1930
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 726 | Nygotaimus paraamphigonicus
n. sp. | Altherr, E., 1950 b, 94-96,
102, fig. 3
Valais, Switzerland |
| Nygotaimus georgiensis
Eliava n. sp.
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 721-
722, 723, 724, 728, fig. 1
Eastern Georgian SSR | Nygotaimus paramphigonicus
[sic] Altherr, 1950
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 725 |
| Nygotaimus graciloides
(Steiner, 1914) n. comb.
Syn.: Dorylaimus graciloides Steiner, 1914. | Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4 | Nygotaimus paraaquaticus
Paetzold, 1958
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 726 |
| Nygotaimus graciloides
(Steiner, 1914) Andrassy,
1960
species inquirendae | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 727 | Nygotaimus paramonovi
Eliava n. sp.
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 722-
723, 726, 728, fig. 2
Eastern Georgian SSR |
| Nygotaimus hartingii
(de Man, 1880)
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 727 | Nygotaimus paulbuch-
neri Meyl, 1956
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 726 |
| Nygotaimus husmani
Meyl, 1954
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 725 | Nygotaimus planposae
Altherr, 1952
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 725 |
| Nygotaimus kaburaki
Imamura, 1931
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 724 | Nygotaimus rapax
Thorne, 1939
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 726 |
| Nygotaimus laevis
Thorne, 1939
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 725 | Nygotaimus shadini
Filipjev, 1928
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 726 |
| Nygotaimus luganensis
(Steiner, 1914) n. comb.
Syn.: Dorylaimus luganensis Steiner, 1914. | Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4 | Nygotaimus spiralis
Loos, 1946
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 726 |
| Nygotaimus luganensis
(Steiner, 1914) Andrassy,
1960
species inquirendae | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 727 | Nygotaimus tenuis
Thorne, 1930
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 725 |
| Nygotaimus macrospi-
culum Altherr, 1958
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 726 | Nygotaimus teres
Thorne, 1930
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 725 |
| Nygotaimus macrospiculum
Altherr, 1958
as syn. of Sectonema macrospiculum (Altherr, 1958)
[n. comb.] | Heyns, J., 1965 c, 18 | Nygotaimus thornei
W. Schneider, 1937
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 725 |
| | | Nygotaimus vulgaris
Thorne, 1930
key | Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 725 |

- Obeliscoides cuniculi*
Sylvilagus floridanus Franklin, J.; Simmons, M. L.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a Rago, Kansas
- Obeliscoides cuniculi*
(Graybill, 1923)
Odocoileus virginianus
(abomasum) Maples, W. P.; and Jordan, H. E., 1966 a Caulk Island, Arkansas
- Obeliscoides cuniculi*
course of rabbit infection, similar to ruminant trichostrongylidosis Russell, S. W.; Baker, N. F.; and Raizes, G. S., 1966 a
- Obeliscoides cuniculi*
development
rabbits (exper.) Sollod, A. E.; Hayes, T. J.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Ochoterenella digiti-cauda* Caballero, 1944
morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. O., 1968 a, 191, 197, fig. 58
- Ochoterenella papuensis*
n. sp.
Cornufer papuensis
(mesentery) Johnston, M. R. L., 1967 a, 45, 50-53, figs. 10-20
Mapric, Sepic Division, New Guinea
- Odocoileostrongylus tenuis*
(Dougherty, 1945) Schulz, 1951
key to eggs
Odocoileus virginianus (feces) Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, fig. 3
Pennsylvania
- Odocoileostrongylus tenuis*
Odocoileus virginianus
(meningeal and subdural spaces and sinuses) Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 b
Pennsylvania
- Odontophora* sp. Crites, J. L., 1961 b
Piver's Island, North Carolina
- Odontophora pacifica*
Allgen of Gerlach, 1962
as syn. of *Parodontophora brevampida* (Timm, 1952) Timm, 1963. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 291
- Odontophora pacifica*
Allgen of Wieser, 1956
as syn. of *Parodontophora quadristicha* (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1950) Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 291
- Odontophora pacifica chilensis* n. subsp. Murphy, D.G., 1966 a, 29, 42-44, figs. 7 A-H
Estero Lengua near Concepción, Chile
- Odontophora variabilis*
n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 290, 335, 336, pls. 28, 29, figs. 61 a-b, 61 c-e
Florida coast
- Odontospirura* Wehr, 1933
Habronematinae, key
Syn.: *Vaznema Freitas et Lent* 1947 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 481, 492-493
- Odontospirura alata*
(Zschokke 1889) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 472, 493, fig. 17
Syn.: *Spiroptera alata* Zschokke 1889 nec Rud. 1819; *Spirura zschokkei* Railliet et Henry 1911; *Odontospirura cetiopenis* Wehr 1933; *Vaznema zschokkei* (Railliet et Henry 1911) Freitas et Lent 1947
- Odontospirura cetiopenis*
Wehr 1933
as syn. of *Odontospirura alata* (Zschokke 1889) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 493
- Odontoterakis* Skrjabin and Schikhobalova, 1947
Heterakoidea, key Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 20, 24
- Oesophagodontus* spp.
haloxon, horses Bosman, C. J., 1966 b
- Oesophagodontus robustus*
(Giles, 1892) Railliet et Henry, 1902
[*Equus caballus*] (large intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 19
Yakutia
- Oesophagostoma*. See *Oesophagostomum*.
- Oesophagostomiasis*
phenothiazine Holló, F., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomiasis*
dangerous in winter Stankevičius, V., 1967 a
- Oesophagostomiasis*, Ovine
dipterex Svehkov, K. I., 1967 a
- Oesophagostomiasis*, Swine
epidemiology, control Chebotarev, R. S., 1968 a
- Oesophagostomiasis*, Swine
chlorophos, mixed infections Plaan, O. Ia., [1966 a]
- Oesophagostomiasis*, Swine
Pogrebnik, L. P., 1963 a
Voznesensk raion, Nikolaev oblast, Ukrainian SSR
- Oesophagostomiasis*, Swine
polyhelminthicide Sharkunas, V. I., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomiasis*, Swine
piperazine, phenothiazine, methyridine, tetramizole, hygromycin B Vincent, 1967 a
- Oesophagostomum* Actor, P.; et al., 1967 a
5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, swine, sheep
- Oesophagostomum* pyrantel tartrate Austin, W. C.; et al., 1966 a
- Oesophagostomum*
control, swine Jacobs, D. E., 1968 b
Europe
- Oesophagostomum*
naphthalophos, coumaphos, goats McDougald, L. R.; White, R.G.; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
- Oesophagostomum*
pyrantel tartrate, goats Martínez Gómez, F. de P., 1968 a, 71
- Oesophagostomum*
lambs, Promintic, Mintic, Frentin Olteanu, G., 1963 d
- Oesophagostomum*
lambs, Tox-I-Ton, Tox-I-Ton-N, DDVP, phenothiazine Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a
- Oesophagostomum*
[lapsus as: *Oesophagostomum*] Siefke, A., 1966 a
- Oesophagostomum* [sic]
Bisophene Smith, J. P.; Bell, R. R.; and Turk, R. K., 1966 a
- Oesophagostomum*
efficacy of coumaphos; naphthalophos, lambs Train, C. T.; White, R. G.; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
- Oesophagostom[um]*
control, swine Vincent, 1967 a, 1 fig.
- Oesophagostomum* spp.
thiabendazole Barth, D., 1968 a

- Oesophagostomum* sp. thiabendazole Bingham, G. A.; and Rabstein, M. M., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum* sp. thiabendazole Chávez García, C. E.; and Guerrero Díaz, C. A., 1967 a
- Oesophagostomum* spp. epidemiology, pig gastro-enteritis Connan, R. M., 1967 b
- Oesophagostomum* spp. *Sus domesticus* Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d Estado da Bahia, Brazil
- Oesophagostomum* sp. temperature and humidity, free-living stage Daskalov, P. B., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum* spp. thiabendazole, piperazine, pig Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1966 b
- Oesophagostomum* sp. dichlorvos Gasparini, G.; and Tedeschi, P. L., 1968 a
- Oesophagostomum* spp. goats Huang, J. K.; Kuo, T. S.; and Lin, T. C., 1958 a Taiwan
- Oesophagostomum* spp. dichlorvos Jacobs, D. E., 1968 a
- Oesophagostomum* spp. distribution Jacobs, D. E.; and Andreassen, J., 1967 a Denmark
- Oesophagostomum* [sp.] baboons Kalter, S. S.; Kuntz, R. E.; Al-Doory, Y.; and Katzberg, A. A., 1966 a East Africa
- Oesophagostomum* sp. *Camelus bactrianus* [Capra hircus] *Camelus dromedarius* Krüger, W., 1966 a, 28, 37, 38-39 all from Tierparks Hellabrunn, München
- Oesophagostomum* spp. annual report veterinary division, Tanganyika Lwebandiza, T. S., 1965 b
- Oesophagostomum* sp. Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a Tanzania
- Oesophagostomum* spp. goats Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 b, 13 Tanzania
- Oesophagostomum* [sic] [spp.] +Rehwild und Damwild Siefke, A., 1966 a Europe
- Oesophagostomum* spp. monkey Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Oesophagostomum* spp. thiabendazole; Picadex, efficiency evaluation, pigs Taffs, L. F., 1968 a
- Oesophagostomum* spp. thiabendazole, low-level feed medication Taffs, L. F.; and Davidson, J. B., 1967 a
- Oesophagostomum* sp. chimpanzees Van Riper, D. C.; Day, P. W.; Fineg, J.; and Prine, J. R., 1966 a United States (imported from Africa)
- Oesophagostomum* apiostomum Willach, 1891 as syn. of *Oesophagostomum bifurcum* Creplin, 1849 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 402
- Oesophagostomum* apiostomum [sic] Railliet et Henry, 1905 *Macacus* sp. Kung, C.-C., 1968 a Kwangsi Province
- Oesophagostomum* apiostomum larvae Zaitseva, K. K., 1965 a, figs. 1-4 *Macacus rhesus* (large intestine)
- Oesophagostomum* asperum [Capra hircus] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriulia, Ia. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
- Oesophagostomum* (*Hysteracum*) asperum Wu, S. C.; Yen, S. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 sheep (bronchi, large intestine) southwestern China
- Oesophagostomum* bifurcum Creplin, 1849 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 402 Syn.: *Oesophagostomum brumpti* Railliet and Henry, 1913; *Oesophagostomum apiostomum* Willach, 1891 *Papio syncephalus* Malawi
- Oesophagostomum* bifurcum *Papio cynocephalus* Gretillat, S.; Monjour, L.; and Vassiliades, G., 1967 a Dakar
- Oesophagostomum* bifurcum *Theropithecus gelada* Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; and Vice, T. E., 1967 a, 66 San Antonio Zoo, Texas
- Oesophagostomum* bifurcum (Crepl., 1879) [monkeys] Movchan, A. T., [1966 a] Sukhumi nursery (originally from Kenya)
- Oesophagostomum* brevicaudatum (Schwartz et Alicata 1930) [Sus scrofa] Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a] Azerbaidzhan
- Oesophagostomum* brevicaudum Pogrebniak, L. P., 1961 b, 173 (Schwartz et Alicata, 1925) as syn. of *O. dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Oesophagostomum* brumpti Railliet and Henry, 1913 as syn. of *Oesophagostomum bifurcum* Creplin, 1849 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 402
- Oesophagostomum* cervi Merts, 1948 *Odocoileus virginianus* (cecum, colon) Payne, R. L.; Maples, W. P.; and Smith, J. F., 1967 a southeastern United States
- Oesophagostomum* columbianum goat Abdul Qadir, A. N. M., 1967 b East Pakistan
- Oesophagostomum* columbianum Arundel, J. H., 1967 b work count, gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle
- Oesophagostomum* columbianum Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1965 c (Curtice, 1890) morphology, histochemistry
- Oesophagostomum* columbianum Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b [sic] sheep and [or] goats all from Korea

- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Chhabra, R. C.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1965 b, 125-127, 132-133, 135, figs. 1-6 Mukteswar-Kumaun, India
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* (Curtice, 1890) Stossich, 1899 culture, parasitic stages Das, D. N., 1967 a, pl., figs 1-4
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Das, D. N., 1968 a culture lambs (exper.)
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Curtice 1890 *Capra hircus* (intestino crasso) Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 41, 42, 45, pl. 1, fig. 21 Somalia
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Dobson, C., 1966 b distribution along alimentary tract, sheep
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Dobson, C., 1966 c proteins and haemagglutinating antibodies in mucous exudates and intestinal tissue extracts
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Dobson, C., 1966 d, pls. 1-3 immunity, globule leucocyte
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Dobson, C., 1966 e precipitating antibodies, sheep
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Dobson, C., 1966 j histological and histochemical studies, sheep
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Dobson, C., 1967 a effect on sheep digestion
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Dobson, C., 1967 b, figs. 1-4, 6-7 changes in host serum and intestinal protein content
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Dobson, C., 1967 c protein, blood, pathological changes, sheep
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Dobson, C., 1967 d pathological changes in sheep
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Donald, A. D., 1967 c, 265 pasture distribution, statistical analysis
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* [Bos taurus] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and dromedaire (gros intestin, caecum) Service, J., 1967 a, 231, 241 Tchad
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Horak, I. G.; and Clark, R., 1966 a host-parasite relationships, sheep, pathological physiology
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* [Capra hircus] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriulia, Ia. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* [Ovis aries] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Buri-kova, Iu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
- Oesophagostoma* [sic] *columbianum* Kimura, S., 1964 a, 49, 50 all from Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Le Jambre, L. F., 1962 a chromosome numbers
- Oesophagostomum* (Proteracrum) *columbianum* mouton (caecum) Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1968 a Sukumaland, Tanzania
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* epizootiology, ovine Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
- Oesophagostomum* (Proteracrum) *columbianum* (Curtice, 1890) Stossich, 1899 all from Yakutia [Bos taurus] (large intestine) [Ovis aries] " "
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Singh, (K.) S.; and Chhabra, R. C., 1965 a, 118, 122-123, figs. 1-4 Mukteswar-Kumaun, India
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Tadros, G., 1966 d Kenya
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Raphicercus sp.
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Thomas, R. J., 1967 a survival of pasture infestation, sheep
- Oesophagostomum* (Proteracrum) *columbianum* Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia [Ovis aries]
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* (Curtice, 1890) [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* (Curtice, 1890) [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*, Treatment thibendazole Castro, E. R., 1964 a Uruguay
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*, Treatment tetramisole, mouton Graber, M., 1966 a Chad Republic
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*, Treatment thiabendazole, camels Graber, M., [1967 b]
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*, Treatment tetramisole, sheep Graber, M., 1967 d
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*, Treatment piperazine-hexahydrate, sheep Grigor'ev, N. Kh., 1967 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*, Treatment Bitin-S ineffective Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b

- Oesophagostomum columbianum*, Treatment cholinesterase activity, inhibited by haloxon Hart, R. J.; and Lee, R. M., 1966 a, fig. 1
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*, Treatment copper-arsenic-perazine and Haloxon-piperazine drenches compared Kingsbury, P. A.; and Heffer, B., 1967 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*, Treatment tetramisole Pretorius, J. L., 1967 a, 157
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*, Treatment Rametin tetrachloroethylene thiabendazole Reinecke, R. K., 1966 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*, Treatment I.C.I.50,627 Reinecke, R. K., 1966 b
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*, Treatment phenothiazine Shone, D. K.; and Philip, J. R., 1967 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*, Treatment tetramisole Shone, D. K.; and Philip, J. R., 1967 b, 165
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*, Treatment anthelmintic testing Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* post-parturient egg count rise in swine Barnett, Stephan F., 1966 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* thiabendazole, pig Cairns, G. C.; and Hargreaves, K., 1966 a, 197-200
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* swine (large intestine) Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 c, fig. 1, a-d Guanambi, Paramirim, Macaúbas, Ibipitanga, Ibitiara and Brotas de Macaúbas (Bahia, Brazil)
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* thiabendazole, piperazine, pig Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1966 b
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* Mangalitsa swine Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* in vitro cultures Douvres, F. W., 1966 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* seems not to reach maturity in goat Fitzsimmons, W. M.; and Harness, E., 1966 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* sows Gitter, M.; Gibson, T. E.; Kidd, A. R. M.; and Davies, G., 1966 a Great Britain
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* eggs, ecology, populations Goldsby, A. I., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* Neguvon, swine Grzywiński, L., 1967 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* morphology and development Haupt, W., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* swine Haupt, W., 1966 a, figs. 1-2, 5 links
- Oesophagostomum dentatus* swine Huang, J. K.; Liao, S. C.; and Kao, K. Y., 1958 a Taiwan
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* sows Jacobs, D. E., 1966 a Zealand Is., Denmark
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* pig (intestine) Jacobs, D. E., 1967 a Denmark
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* epidemiology, swine Jacobs, D. E.; and Dunn, A.M., 1968 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) *Sus scrofa domesticus* (colon) Thailand de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri, J., 1961 a, 17
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* pig Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* [*Sus scrofa*] Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a] Azerbaidzhan
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* dichlorvos; piperazine dihydrochloride, drinking water Mendes, M. de F. M.; et al, 1967 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* mixed infection with *Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum*, differentiation from *Hyostromylus rubidus* Mouwen, J. M.V.M., et al., 1968 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* swine Negru, D.; Fromunda, V.; Popescu, S.; and Dida, I. C., 1968 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* [*Sus scrofa*] Novikova, R. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* thiabendazole Parre, J. J., 1968 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) Syns.: *O. longicaudum* (Goodey, 1925); *O. brevicaudum* (Schwartz et Alicata, 1925); *O. georgianum* (Schwartz et Alicata, 1939) Pogrebniak, L. P., 1961 b, 173
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) Molin, 1861 life cycle Popova, T. I.; Dmitrenko, M. A.; and Rusak, L. V., 1963 a, figs. 1-5
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* swine Restani, R., [1968 a] Emilia, Marche and Toscana, Italy
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* thiabendazole, pigs Sellers, K. C., 1967 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* [*Sus scrofa*] Shapolatov, Zh. Sh., 1963 a Samarkand oblast, Uzbekistan
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* [*Sus scrofa*] Spasskii, A. A.; and Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a Moldavia

- Oesophagostomum* (*Oesophagostomum*) *dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) Molin, 1861 [Sus scrofa] Spasskii, A. A.; Andreiko, A. F.; and Poletaeva, V. A., 1963 a, 7 Moldavia
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* Taffs, L. F., 1967 a, fig. 4
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* swine Tassi, P., 1968 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* piperazine Vilson, V. G., 1968 a
- Oesophagostomum* (O.) *dentatum* Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 pigs (bronchi, large intestine) southwestern China
- Oesophagostomum georgianum* (Schwartz et Alicata, 1939) as syn. of *O. dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) Pogrebniak, L. P., 1961 b, 173
- Oesophagostomum longicaudum* [Sus scrofa] Novikova, R. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Oesophagostomum longicaudum* Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 c fig. 2 valid species, swine (large intestine) Guanambi, Paramirim, Macaúbas, Ibitipanga, Ibitiara and Brotas de Macaúbas (Bahia, Brazil)
- Oesophagostomum longicaudum* morphology and development Haupt, W., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum longicaudum* Goodey, 1925 *Sus scrofa domesticus* (large intestine) de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri, J., 1961 a, 18-19 Nakorn Pathom, Thailand
- Oesophagostomum longicaudum* [Sus scrofa] Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a Belovezhsk forest
- Oesophagostomum longicaudum* (Goodey, 1925) as syn. of *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) Pogrebniak, L. P., 1961 b, 173
- Oesophagostomum longicaudum* swine Restani, R., [1968 a] Emilia, Marche and Toscana, Italy
- Oesophagostomum* (O.) *longicaudum* Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 pigs (bronchi, large intestine) southwestern China
- Oesophagostomum ovatum* (Linstow, 1908) Railliet and Henry, 1912 *Hylobates* lar Katae, H.; Terauchi, J.; and Yamada, H., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* pigs (colon) Baars, J. C.; et al., 1967 a Netherlands
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* *Sus scrofa domestica* Dunn, A. M.; and Jacobs, D. E., 1966 a Denmark and Great Britain
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* swine Haupt, W., 1966 a, figs. 1-2, 5 rechts
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* sows Jacobs, D. E., 1966 a Zealand Is., Denmark
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* pig (intestine) Jacobs, D. E., 1967 a Denmark
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* epidemiology, swine Jacobs, D. E.; and Dunn, A. M., 1968 a
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* mixed infection with *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, differentiation from *Hyostromylus rubidus* Mouwen, J. M. V. M.; et al., 1968 a
- Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* pigs (colon) Taffs, L. F., 1967 a, figs. 1-3 Essex, England
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* influence on haemoglobin and serum protein, cattle Bremner, K. C., 1966 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* larval development, effect from different diets, cattle Giordina, H.; Porter, D. A.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1967 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* differentiation of first-stage larvae from *Dictyocaulus* Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1967 a, fig. 12
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* (Rudolphi 1803) *Bos indicus* (intestino crasso) Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 35, 38-39, pl. 6, fig. 16 Somalia
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* worm-free calves, pathology, helminths, natural grazing conditions Elek, P.; Bremner, K. C.; and Durie, P. H., 1968 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* histopathological reaction to reinfection with single large dose, calves Elek, P.; and Durie, P. H., 1966 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) Australian Illa warra shorthorns, calves, histopathology Elek, P.; and Durie, P. H., 1967 a, pls. 1-4
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* tetramisole Forsyth, B. A., 1968 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* feeding level of cattle Goldberg, A., 1965 a, 951
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* Bitin-S Guilhon, J. C.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* Bitin-S Guilhon, J. C.; and Graber, M., 1967 c
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* amino acid composition Herlich, H., 1966 c
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* cattle Huang, J. K.; Kuo, T. S.; and Lin, T. C., 1958 a Taiwan
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) calf resistance to reinfection of *Oesophagostomum radiatum* Keith, R. K., 1967 c

- Oesophagostomum radiatum* trichlorphon, body weight gains Keith, R. K., 1968 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* cattle Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
- Oesophagostoma* [sic] *radiatum* cattle Kimura, S., 1964 a, 47 Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* dietary protein supplementation, calves Leland, S.E. (jr.); Drudge, J.H.; and Dillard, R. P., 1966 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* (Rud., 1803) *Bubalus bubalis* de Leon, D. D.; and Juplo, R. J., 1966 a Caloocan City, Philippines
- Oesophagostomum* (Bosicola) *radiatum* (Rud., 1803) Railliet, 1898 Razgrad district, Bulgaria
- Capreolus capreolus* (small intestine, caecum)
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* parabendazole, cattle Rubin, R., 1969 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* *vacuno* (intestino grueso) ovino Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 all from Chile
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* bovine Tassi, P., 1968 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* thiabendazole Tripathi, J. C.; and Dutt, S. C., 1968 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* survival, larvae Williams, J. C.; and Mayhew, R. L., 1967 a
- Oesophagostomum* (Bosicola) *radiatum* cattle (bronchi, large intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S.; 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a Moldavia
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* larvae in high mountain pastures Bachinskii, V. P., 1963 b Chernogora (Ukrainian Carpathia)
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* *Ovis canadensis* Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161 District of Columbia (Nat. Zool. Park)
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* temperature, effect on free-living stages Chhabra, R. C.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1965 b, 125-127, 132-133, 135, figs. 1-6 Mukteswar-Kumaun, India
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* ecology, phenothiazine Danailov, I.; and Gräfner, G., [1964 b]
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* pasture distribution, statistical analysis Donald, A. D., 1967 c, 265
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* (Rudolphi, 1809) *Capreolus capreolus* (large intestine) Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* tetramisole Forsyth, B. A., 1966 b
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* tetramisole Forsyth, B. A., 1968 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* di-nitro-cesolate d'ammoniaque Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1967 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosus* iron sulphate Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1967 b
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* identification by morphology of larvae Gevrey, J.; Takashio, M.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* cholinesterase activity, inhibited by haloxon Hart, R. J.; and Lee, R. M., 1966 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* diagnosis, sheep Hulínska, I., 1967 a, fig. 2
- Oesophagostomum* (Hystercrum) *venulosum* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1913 *Capreolus capreolus* L. (large intestine) Ianchev, I., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* (Rudolphi, 1809) *Dama dama* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* [Capra hircus] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriulia, I. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
- Oesophagostoma* [sic] *venulosum* Kimura, S., 1964 a, 50 Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* [Bos taurus] Lavrov, L. I., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* thiabendazole, Rametin sheep (large intestine) Lee, R. P.; and O'Neill, T., 1967 a Wicklow Co., Ireland
- Oesophagostomum* (Hystercrum) *venulosum* (Rud., 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1913 *Capreolus capreolus* (caecum) Osikovski, E., 1965 a Razgrad district, Bulgaria
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* jagniat (lamb) Patyk, S., 1965 a, 25 Poland
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* key to eggs *Odocolleus virginianus* (feces) Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, fig. 10 Pennsylvania
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* *Odocolleus virginianus* (large intestine) Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 b Pennsylvania

- Oesophagostomum venulosum* humidity, effect on free-living stages Singh, (K.) S.; and Chhabra, R. C., 1965 a, 118, 122-123, figs. 1-4 Mukteswar-Kumaun, India
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* overwinter survival on pastures Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b Maritime Province, Canada
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* anthelmintic testing Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* ovino (intestino grueso) Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 Chile
- Oesophagostomum* (H.) venulosum (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet et Henry, 1913 [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
- Oesophagostomum* (H.) venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1913 [Capra hircus] Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* fat and glycogen content, ectogenous larvae Zeletski, Ch., 1965 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a Moldavia
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* (Rudolphi, 1809) [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* (Rudolphi, 1809) [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* (Rud., 1809) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
- Oesophagostomum* [lapsus for: *Oesophagostomum*] Siefke, A., 1966 a
- Oistolaimus suecicus* Allgén, 1929 as syn. of *Metachromadora suecica* (Allgén, 1929) Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
- Ollulaninae nov. subfam. Ollulanidae includes: *Ollulanus* Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 91
- Ollulanus* Leuckart, 1865 Ollulaninae nov. subfam. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 91
- Ollulanus tricuspidis* Leuckart, 1865 (zaludek) Felis catus dom. Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 217, figs. 5a-b Czechoslovakia
- Onchocerca* buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 741
- Onchocerca* sp. larvae [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Onchocerca armillata* Railliet and Henry, 1909 morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 196, fig. 45
- Onchocerca armillata* Bitin-S ineffective Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
- Onchocerca bovis* bovine Olteanu, G.; and Georgescu, L., 1963 a Romania
- Onchocerca caecutiens* man (ocular muscular tissue) Yuce, G.; and Girgin, H., 1967 a, figs. 1-2 Turkey
- Onchocerca cervicalis* [Bos taurus] (teats) Balmyshyev, N. P., 1966 a, figs. 1-2 Saratovsk oblast
- [*Onchocerca*] cervicalis abscess-complicated [Equus caballus] (withers) Filippovskii, T. P., 1966 a Kazan and Mari ASSR
- Onchocerca* (?) flexuosa Rangifer tarandus caragassi Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d Khabarovsk krai
- Onchocerca gutturosa* Bitin-S ineffective Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
- Onchocerca gutturosa* "kose" or "wahi" disease, cattle Ishihara, T., 1958 b Japan
- Onchocerca gutturosa* economic losses, cattle, control Klesov, M. D.; et al., 1963 a
- Onchocerca gutturosa* Neumann, 1913 allergic diagnosis, bovine Klesov, M. D.; and Kogostysheva, A. G., 1965 a
- Onchocerca gutturosa* (Neumann, 1913) prophylaxis, cattle Mikhailiuk, A. P., 1964 a
- Onchocerca gutturosa* bovine Olteanu, G.; and Georgescu, L., 1963 a Romania
- Onchocerca gutturosa* Trichlormetaphos-3 Shmytova, G. I.; and Vasil'eva, I. N., 1965 a
- Onchocerca lienalis* economic losses, cattle, control Klesov, M. D.; et al., 1963 a
- Onchocerca lienalis* allergic diagnosis, bovine Klesov, M. D.; and Kogostysheva, A. G., 1965 a
- Onchocerca lienalis* prophylaxis, cattle Mikhailiuk, A. P., 1964 a
- Onchocerca lienalis* bovine Olteanu, G.; and Georgescu, L., 1963 a Romania
- Onchocerca lienalis* Trichlormetaphos-3, cattle Shmytova, G. I.; and Vasil'eva, I. N., 1965 a
- Onchocerca lupi* sp. nov. Canis lupus cubanensis (eye) Rodonaia, T. E., 1967 a, 715-718, 719, figs. 1-4 Georgian SSR (okr. Mtskheta)
- Onchocerca volvulus* human, eye Calvo Picó, J. L., 1962 a Guinea

- Onchocerca volvulus*
Simulium damnosum,
survival after high
intakes Duke, B. O. L., 1966 b, 495
- Onchocerca volvulus*
Simulium damnosum Duke, B. O. L., 1967 a, 200-
205, figs.
Cameroon
- Onchocerca volvulus*
transmission by *Simulium*
damnosum Duke, B. O. L.; Lewis, D. J.;
and Moore, P. J., 1966 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
concentration, skin Duke, B. O. L.; Scheffel, P.
D.; Guyon, J.; and Moore, P.
J., 1967 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
heterophile antigens Escobar Gutiérrez, A.; and
Salazar Mallén, M., 1968 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
Leuckart
vectors Fain, A.; and Hallot, R.,
1965 a
Congo
- Onchocerca volvulus*
sex differentiation,
cuticle striations Figueroa Marroquín, H., 1968 a,
figs. 1-6
- Onchocerca volvulus*
pathogenesis, distribu-
tion Gratama, S., 1966 a
south-eastern territories
of Liberia
- Onchocerca volvulus*
vector survey, *Simulium*
damnosum Häusemann, W., 1966 a
Ulanga District, Tanzania
- Onchocerca volvulus* Ibáñez de Aldecoa, R., 1961 a
- Onchocerca* [sic] *volvulus*
metacyclic phase, in vitro de Leon, J. R., 1962 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
transmission studies
Simulium ochraceum
S. metallicum
S. callidum de Leon, J. R.; and Duke,
B. O. L., 1966 a
all from Finca El Amparo,
Guatemala
- Onchocerca volvulus*
variation in female
Simulium damnosum Lewis, D. J.; and Duke, B. O.
L., 1966 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
spermatogenesis Miller, M. J., 1966 a., pls. 1-
2, figs. 1-8
- Onchocerca volvulus*
human Mills, A. R., 1967 a
Sierra Leone
- Onchocerca volvulus*
230 cases, 21.1 Pet. Oomen, A. P., 1967 a
Kaffa Province, Ethiopia
- Onchocerca volvulus* (Leuck-
art, 1893) Railliet y Henry
1910 Peñalver, L. M., 1961 a
Venezuela
Simulium exiguum
Simulium metallicum
- Onchocerca volvulus*
phosphomonoesterases Petithory, J., 1966 a
- Onchocerca volvulus* ?
Simulium woodi, vector Raybould, J. N., 1967 a
Amani, Tanzania
- Onchocerca volvulus*
diagnosis Rose, G.; Biguet, J.; Rose, F.;
and d'Haussey, R. R., 1966 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
D. N. P. Salazar Mallén, M.; Carvajal,
G.; González Barranco, D.;
and Alcántara, E., 1968 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
distribution in relation
to human blood groups Salazar Mallén, M.; Escobar
Gutiérrez, A.; and Calderon
Manes, S., 1966 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
antigens Tada, I.; Kawashima, K.;
and Miyahara, M., 1963 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
Simulium vorax (exper.) Wegesa, P., 1967 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
public health benefits of insecticides Williams, L. L., 1964 a
- Onchocerc[a] volvulus*,
Treatment Duke, B. O. L., 1966 a
Mel W, fatality
- Onchocerca volvulus*,
Treatment Nnochiri, E., 1966 a
thiabendazole
- Onchocerca volvulus*,
Treatment Salazar Mallén, M.; and Gon-
zález Barranco, D., 1966 a
Ambilhar
- Onchocerca volvulus*,
Treatment Salazar Mallén, M.; González-
Barranco, D.; and Mitrani
Levy, D., 1967 a, 3 figs.
Ambilhar
- Onchocerca volvulus*,
Treatment Salazar-Mallén, M.; González-
Barranco, D.; and Mitrani
Levy, D., 1969 a
trichlorophone
- Onchocerciasis*
distribution of *Simulium*
damnosum Garms, R.; and Post, A.,
1966 a
Guinea, West Afrika
- Onchocerciasis*, Bovine
"Wahi disease"
diphenhydramine hydro-
chloride Arisawa, M.; Isoda, M.;
Senboku, T.; and Nakamura,
R., 1963 a
- Onchocerciasis*, Bovine
control Kovban, V. Z., 1963 a
Ivano-Frankovsk oblast
- Onchocerciasis*, Equine
surgical treatment of abscess-complication, withers Filippovskii, T. P., 1966 b
- Onchocerciasis*, Equine
exposure of petrified withers by palpation Filippovskii, T. P., 1966 c
- Onchocerciasis*, Human
histopathology Benitez Soto, L., 1936 a
- Onchocerciasis*, Human,
Control Bernhard, J. A., 1958 a
- Onchocerciasis*, Human,
Control Noamesi, G. K., [1968 a]
Northern Ghana (and Upper
Volta)
Simulium damnosum
- Onchocerciasis*, Human,
Diagnosis Duxbury, R. E.; and Sadun,
E. H., 1967 a
soluble antigen fluorescent antibody test
- Onchocerciasis*, Human,
Diagnosis Lagrault, J. R. C.; Robet,
C.; and Bard, J., 1967 a
skin therapy
- Onchocerciasis*, Human,
Diagnosis Lopes da Cunha, C. A. do C.,
1962 a
eosinophilia, Thorn test

- Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye Choyce, D. P., 1966 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye incidence Mora, A. J.; Rivas, A.; González Guerra, L.; and Zsogón, L., 1964 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Geographical distribution.
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Guatemala Lagrault, J. R. C., [1966 a] all from Guatemala
Simulium ochraceum, S. metallicum; S. callidum, vectors
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Guatemala Woodruff, A. W.; et al, 1966 c
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Mexico Tarasov, V. V.; and Shub, L. M., 1966 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Nigeria Wyatt, J. L.; and Wyatt, G. B., 1967 a
Western Nigeria
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Romania Olteanu, G.; and Georgescu, L., 1963 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Tanzania Woodruff, A. W.; et al., 1966 b
Usambara Mountains
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Venezuela epidemiology Rivas, A.; Rasi, E.; Zsogón, L.; and González Guerra, L., 1964 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human Treatment Hetrazan, Triamcinolone Figueroa, L. N.; Garcia Manzo, G. A.; and Bernhard, J. A., 1963 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment suramina sodica González Guerra, L.; Rasi, E.; and Rivas, A., 1964 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment Mel W Lagrault, J. R. C.; Monjussiau, A. G. M.; and Dessolle, N., 1966 a
- Onchocercidae morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 185, 195, figs. 34-35
- Oncholaimellus J. G. de Man, 1890 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Oncholaiminae, key
- Oncholaimellus calvadosicus de Man El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487
Whitstable, England
- Oncholaimellus vonhaffneri n. sp. Murphy, D. G., 1966 a, 29, 30, 31-32, figs. 1A-J
Estero Lenga near Concepción, Chile
- Oncholaiminae (I. N. Filipjev, 1918) H. Micoletzky, 1922 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 354-356
Syn.: Oncholaimini I. N. Filipjev, 1918; Oncholaimonae E. Schulz, 1932
key to genera
- Oncholaimini I. N. Filipjev, 1918 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 354
as syn. of Oncholaiminae (I. N. Filipjev, 1918) H. Micoletzky, 1922
- Oncholaimium N.A. Cobb, 1930 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 356, 362-363
Oncholaiminae, key
key to species
- Oncholaimium aquaedulcis Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363 (W. Schneider, 1937) W. Wieser, 1953
Syn.: Oncholaimus aquae dulcis W. Schnieder, 1937
key
- Oncholaimium appendiculatum Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363 N. A. Cobb, 1930
key
- Oncholaimium appendiculatum Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 255-256, 315, pl. 8, fig. 15 a-c
Florida coast
- Oncholaimium brevicaudatum Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363 H. A. Kreis, 1932
key
- Oncholaimium campylocercoides (de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933) n. comb. Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 362
Syn.: Oncholaimus campylocercus Filipjev, 1918; O. campylocercoides de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933
key
- Oncholaimium cobbi H. A. Kreis, 1932 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
key
- Oncholaimium domesticum B. G. Chitwood & M. B. Chitwood, 1938, n. rank Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 360, 361, 363-364, pl. 2, figs. H-K
San Pablo Bay, California
Syn.: Oncholaimus oxyuris domesticus B. G. Chitwood & M. B. Chitwood, 1938; Oncholaimium oxyure domesticum (B.G. Chitwood & M. B. Chitwood, 1938) R. W. Timm, 1952
key
- Oncholaimium domesticum Chitwood and Chitwood, 1938 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 256, 315, pl. 8, fig. 16 a-d
Florida coast
- Oncholaimium longicaudatum H. A. Kreis, 1932 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
key
- Oncholaimium longum W. Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
- Oncholaimium menzeli (W. Schneider, 1937) W. Wieser, 1953 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
key
- Oncholaimium nigrocephalum Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 362 [sic] (N. A. Cobb, 1930) n. comb.
key
Syn.: Oncholaimus nigrocephalus [sic] N. A. Cobb, 1930
- Oncholaimium oxyuris (H. Ditlevsen, 1911) H. A. Kreis, 1934 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
Syn.: Oncholaimus oxyuris H. Ditlevsen, 1911
key
- Oncholaimium oxyure domesticum (Chitwood and Chitwood, 1938) Timm, 1952 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
as syn. of O. domesticum Chitwood and Chitwood, 1938
n. rank
- Oncholaimium oxyuris Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363 esknaesicus (G. Schneider, 1926) H. A. Kreis, 1934
key
Syn.: Oncholaimus oxyuris esknaesikus G. Schneider, 1926

- Oncholaimium oxyuris oxyuris* (Ditlevsen, 1911) Kreis, 1932 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
- Oncholaimium paredron* P. M. Mawson, 1958 key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 362
- Oncholaimium paroxyuris* (J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven 1942) W. Wieser, 1953 key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
- Oncholaimium sheri* n. sp. key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 360, 361, 364-365, pl. 2, figs. L-N San Francisco Bay, Berkeley, California
- Oncholaimoides* B. G. Chitwood, 1937 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Oncholaiminae, key
- Oncholaimonae* E. Schulz, 1932 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 354
as syn. of *Oncholaiminae* (I. N. Filipjev, 1918), H. Micoletzky, 1922
- Oncholaimus Dujardin*, 1844 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 356, 359
Oncholaiminae, key
- Oncholaimus albidus* J. G. de Man, 1878 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 368
as syn. of *Metoncholaimus demani* (O. zur Strassen, 1894) I. N. Filipjev, 1918
- Oncholaimus antarcticus* O. von Linstow, 1896 Chitwood, G. B., 1960 a, 367
as syn. of *Metoncholaimus antarcticus* (von Linstow, 1896) I. N. Filipjev, 1918
- Oncholaimus anthophorus* S. Savel'ev, 1912 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 367
as syn. of *Metoncholaimus anthophorus* (S. Savel'ev, 1912) I. N. Filipjev, 1918
- Oncholaimus aquae dulcis* W. Schnieder, 1937 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
as syn. of *Oncholaimium aquaedulcis* (W. Schneider, 1937) W. Wieser, 1953
- Oncholaimus assimilis* J. G. de Man, 1878 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 377
as syn. of *Eurystomina ornatum* (C. J. Eberth, 1863) H. Micoletzky, 1924
- Oncholaimus campylocercoides* L. de Coninck & J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 362
as syn. of *Oncholaimium campylocercoides* (L. de Coninck & J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933)
- Oncholaimus campylocercus* I. N. Filipjev, 1918 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 362
as syn. of *Oncholaimium campylocercoides* (L. de Coninck & J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933) n. comb.
- Oncholaimus demani* Strassen, 1894 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 368
as syn. of *Metoncholaimus demani* (O. zur Strassen, 1894) I. N. Filipjev, 1918
- Oncholaimus dujardinii* de Man, 1878 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 255, 314, pl. 7, fig. 14, a-b
Florida coast
- Oncholaimus dujardinoides* n. sp. Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 359-360, 361, 362, pl. 2, figs. E-G
Dillon Beach, California
- Oncholaimus nigrocephalus* [sic] N. A. Cobb, 1930 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 362
as syn. of *Oncholaimium nigrocephalum* [sic] (N. A. Cobb, 1930) n. comb.
- Oncholaimus oxyuris* H. Ditlevsen, 1911 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
as syn. of *Oncholaimium oxyuris* (H. Ditlevsen, 1911) H. A. Kreis, 1934
- Oncholaimus oxyuris esknaesicus* G. Schneider, 1926 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
as syn. of *Oncholaimium oxyuris esknaesicus* (G. Schneider, 1926) H. A. Kreis, 1934
- Oncholaimus pristiurus* O. zur Strassen, 1894 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 367
as syn. of *Metoncholaimus pristiurus* (zur Strassen, 1894) I. N. Filipjev, 1918
- Oncholaimus rugosus* El Maghraby, A. M.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven and Adam, 1956 a, 487
Whitstable, England
- Oncholaimus skawensis* H. Ditlevsen, 1921 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 359, 360, 361, pl. 2, figs. A-D
- Onchulus longicaudatus* Cobb, 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 36-37, fig. 10
- Oncocerca*. See *Onchocerca*.
- Onyx* Cobb, 1891 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271
Desmodoridae; *Metachromadorinae*, key
- Ophidascaris* [sp.] Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 b
Naja naja (small intestine) Jesselton, North Borneo, Malaysia
- Ophidascaris filaria* (Dujardin, 1845) Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
Python sabae zoological garden, Netherlands
- Ophidascaris filaria* (Dujardin, 1845) Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 81
Python molurus Ceylon
- Ophidascaris naiae* (Geddoelst, 1916) Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 81
Naja naja Ceylon
- Ophidascaris najae* [sic] Geddoelst 1916 Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 b
Naja naja (intestine) West Pakistan
- Ophidascaris travassosi* Komma, M. D.; and Serra, R. G., 1966 a, figs. I-III
Crotalus durissus terrificus (estomago), thiabendazole
- Ornithofilaria papillocerca* (Lubimov, 1946) Gibson, G. G., 1968 a
Spassky and Sonin, 1957
as syn. of *Splendidofilaria papillocerca* (Lubimov, 1946) Chabaud and Anderson, 1959
- Ornithofilaria volgensis* n. sp. Chernobaï, V. F., 1965 a, 239, 240
Tschernobai [nomen nudum]
Pica pica Volgograd oblast

- Ornithostrongylus quad- Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a
 riradiatus Armenian SSR
- Streptopelia turtur turtur
- Oncholaimus [i. e. Oncho- Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
 laimum] oxyuris domesticus
 B. G. Chitwood & M. B. Chitwood, 1938
 as syn. of Oncholaimus domesticum B. G. Chitwood &
 M. B. Chitwood, 1938, n. rank
- Ostertagia Becklund, W. W.; and Walker,
 key to males, species M. L., 1968 a
 from North American Odocoileus
- Ostertagia Dikov, G. I., 1963 a, 181
 [lapsus for: Ostertamia gen. nov.]
- Ostertagia Jarrett, W. F. H.; Miller, H.
 mast cells and globule R. P.; and Murray, M., 1967 a
 leucocytes relationship
- Ostertagia Jönsson, G., 1964 a
 control and treatment
- Ostertagia Meyer-Gölling, A., 1966 a
 conservation, variable
 temperatures
- Ostertagia Patyk, S., 1965 a, 20
 cielat (calf) Poland
- Ostertagia, Treatment Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a
 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, sheep
- Ostertagia, Treatment Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
 pyrantel tartrate, sheep
 and cattle
- Ostertagia, Treatment Cornwell, R. L.; et al.,
 pyrantel tartrate, 1967 a
 tetramisole, sheep
- Ostertagia, Treatment Cornwell, R. L., 1966 a
 pyrantel tartrate
- Ostertagia, Treatment Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 c
 ovine
 phenothiazine
 copper sulfate
- Ostertagia, Treatment Martínez Gómez, F. de P.,
 pyrantel tartrate, goats 1968 a, 71
- Ostertagia, Treatment McDougald, L. R.; White, R.G.;
 naphthalophos, coumaphos, and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
 goats
- Ostertagia, Treatment Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius,
 tetramizole L., 1967 a
- Ostertagia, Treatment Olteanu, G., 1963 d
 lambs, Promintic, Mintic,
 Frantin
- Ostertagia, Treatment Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A.
 lambs, Tox-I-Ton, Tox-I- C., 1967 a
 Ton-N, DDVP, phenothiazine
- Ostertagia, Treatment Vandenbussche, M.; Desmet, P.;
 tetramizole Top, W.; and Paredis, F.,
 1967 a
- Ostertagia sp. Arundel, J. H., 1967 b
 work count, gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and
 cattle
- Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev,
 sp. I. Kh., 1963 a
 [Ovis aries] (rumen) Uzbek SSR
- Ostertagia spp. Bilkovich, F. R.; and Hansard,
 phosphorus absorption, S. L., 1968 a
 calf
- Ostertagia sp. Castro, E. R., 1964 a
 thiabendazole Uruguay
- Ostertagia sp. Catarsini, O.; and Gagliano,
 methyridine, sheep I., [1964 a]
- Ostertagia sp. Chávez García, C. E.; and
 thiabendazole Guerrero Díaz, C. A., 1967 a
- Ostertagia spp. Connan, R. M., 1966 b
 post-parturient rise,
 sheep
- Ostertagia sp. Danailov, I.; and Gräfner,
 ecology, phenothiazine G., [1964 b]
- Ostertagia spp. Donald, A. D., 1967 b
 pasture populations after sheep removal
- Ostertagia spp. Donald, A. D., 1967 d
 nematode populations after sheep are removed from graz-
 ing
- Ostertagia spp. Dunsmore, J. D., 1966 a, 39-
 topographical distri- 44, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-4
 bution in sheep abo-
 masum
- Ostertagia sp. Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
 [Alces alces] all from Byelorussia
 [Capreolus capreolus]
- Ostertagia sp. Enigk, K.; Stoye, M.; and
 Citarin Bürger, H.-J., 1966 a
- Ostertagia spp. Ergün, H., 1965 a
 thiabendazole, sheep and goats
- Ostertagia sp. Forsyth, B. A., 1966 b
 tetramisole
- Ostertagia sp. Forsyth, B. A., 1968 a
 tetramisole
- Ostertagia spp. Gardiner, M. R., 1966 a, 63-
 vitamin B-12, metabolism, 76, fig. 5
 sheep
- Ostertagia sp. Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J.
 in vitro studies, calcium A., 1965 a
 cyanamide tests
- Ostertagia sp. Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A.,
 di-nitro-cresolate d'am- 1967 a
 moniaque
- Ostertagia sp. Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J.
 iron sulphate A., 1967 b
- Ostertagia sp. Gevrey, J.; Takashio, M.; and
 identification by mor- Euzéby, J. A., 1964 a
 phology of larvae
- Ostertagia [sp.] Glazener, W. C.; and Knowlton,
 Odocoileus virginianus F. F., 1967 a
 Welder Refuge, near Sinton,
 San Patricio County, Texas
- Ostertagia sp. Gräfner, G., 1967 a
 winter hibernation of
 larvae Schwerin District of Germany

- Ostertagia* spp.
cultivation in complex
vita-mineral media Greichus, A., 1966 b, 227
- Ostertagia* (O.) sp. Mit-
skewitsch, 1929 Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 47
Rangifer tarandus (abomasum) Yakutia
- Ostertagia* spp.
Maretin Güralp, N.; and Dinger, S.
(1966 a), 7
- Ostertagia* spp.
Neguvon and thiaben-
dazole Güralp, N.; and Tiğin, Y.,
(1966 b), 165
- Ostertagia* sp.
naphtaloximido diet-
ilthiophosphato W P 80% Guerrero Ramirez, J.; and Chá-
vez García, C. E., 1967 a
- Ostertagia* sp.
thiabendazole, alpaca Guerrero Ramirez, J.; and Chá-
vez García, C. E., 1967 b
- Ostertagia* spp.
control, cattle Healey, J. S., 1966 a
- Ostertagia* sp.
diagnosis, sheep Hulínska, I., 1967 a, fig.
4
- Ostertagia* sp.
mixed infection with *Eperythrozoon ovis*, and other
nematodes Jolly, R. D., 1967 a
- Ostertagia* sp.
Rangifer tarandus caragassi Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d
Khabarovsk krai
- Ostertagia* sp.
Antilope cervicapra
Gazella subgutturosa
Ovis ammon poli
Camelus bactrianus
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Camelus dromedarius
[Lama vicugna x L. pacos] Krüger, W., 1966 a, 17, 19,
21, 27, 30, 33, 35, 38, 41
all from Tierparks Hella-
brunn, München
- Ostertagia* sp.
Bubalus bubalis
(abomasum) de Leon, D. D.; and Juplo,
R. J., 1966 a
Caloocan City, Philippines
- Ostertagia* sp.
trichlorfon
thiabendazole Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.;
and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
- Ostertagia* sp. Skrjabin,
1907 Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
167
[Rangifer tarandus] Russia
- Ostertagia* sp. I Pusch-
menkow, 1937 Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
167
[Rangifer tarandus] Russia
- Ostertagia* sp. II Pusch-
menkow, 1937 Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
167
[Rangifer tarandus] Russia
- Ostertagia* sp. III Pusch-
menkow, 1937 Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
167
[Rangifer tarandus] Russia
- Ostertagia* sp. IV Pusch-
menkow, 1937 Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
167
[Rangifer tarandus] Russia
- Ostertagia* sp. V Pusch-
menkow, 1937 Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
167
[Rangifer tarandus] Russia
- Ostertagia* sp. N I
Tachistow, 1940 Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
167
[Rangifer tarandus] Russia
- Ostertagia* sp. N 2 Tach-
istow, 1940 Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
167
[Rangifer tarandus] Russia
- Ostertagia* [sp.]
[Ovis aries] (abomasum, small intestine) Novikov, V. P., 1964 a
- Ostertagia* spp.
[Bos taurus] Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Ostertagia* sp.
okapi (intestine) Smits, G. M.; and Jacobi, E.
F., 1965 a
African Congo (Amsterdam
zoological gardens)
- Ostertagia* spp.
anthelmintic testing Snijders, A. J.; and Louw,
J. P., 1966 a
- Ostertagia* spp.
age of weaning, sheep Southcott, W. H.; and Corbett,
J. L., 1966 a
- Ostertagia* spp.
nutrition, grassland
utilization Spedding, C. R. W.; Brown,
T. H.; and Large, R. V.,
1964 a
- Ostertagia* spp.
sheep Sun, P.-M.; and Wang, S.-C.,
1968 a
Kansu Province, China
- Ostertagia* sp.
Ruelene 8R Swanson, L. E.; and Bradley,
R. E., 1966 a
- Ostertagia* spp.
methyridine, lambs Thomas, R. J.; and George,
R. W., 1967 a
- Ostertagia* sp. N 1 Gusch.
et Krjuk., 1930 Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
[Ovis aries] Ukraine forest-steppe
- Ostertagia* sp. N 1 Gusch.
et Krjuk., 1930 Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
[Capra hircus] Ukraine forest-steppe
- Ostertagia* sp.
"white tailed deer"
(abomasum) Worley, D. E.; and Sharman,
G. A. M., 1966 a, 1291-1294
Montana
- Ostertagia* sp.
fat and glycogen content,
estogenous larvae Zeletski, Ch., 1965 a, figs.
1-4
- Ostertagia* (O.) antipini
Alces alces (abomasum,
duodenum) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 46
Yakutia
- Ostertagia* antipini
[Alces alces] Miroljubov, M. G., 1963 b
Tartar ASSR
- Ostertagia* (Grosspiculugia)
arctica Mitsekewitsch, 1929 Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 47
Rangifer tarandus (abomasum) Yakutia
- Ostertagia* arctica Mizke-
witsch, 1929 Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
167
[Rangifer tarandus] Russia
- Ostertagia* (Grosspicu-
lagia) arctica Mizkewitsch,
1929 Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 29-
30
Yakutia
[Rangifer tarandus] (abomasum)

- Ostertagia bisonis* Chapin, 1925
redescription
+Bison bison
+cattle
+mule deer
Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 d, figs. 1-10
South Dakota
Montana
"
- Ostertagia bisonis* key
Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968 a, 444
- Ostertagia bisonis* Hereford calves
"mule deer"
Worley, D. E.; and Sharman, G. A. M., 1966 a, 1291-1294, figs. 1-2
all from Montana
- Ostertagia* (*O.*) *buritica* Konstantiniva, 1933
[*Ovis aries*] (rumen)
Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR
- Ostertagia capreoli* Andreeva, 1956
Capreolus capreolus L. (rennet)
Ianchev, I., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Ostertagia capreoli* (Schulz, Andreeva et Kad-enazii, 1954.) Andreeva, 1956
Capreolus capreolus (heart, duodenum)
Osikovski, E., 1965 a
Razgrad district, Bulgaria
- Ostertagia circumcincta* single infection, development and pathogenesis, sheep
Armour, J.; Jarrett, W. F. H.; and Jennings, F. W., 1966 a, figs. 5-10
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *circumcincta* (Stadelman, 1894.) Ransom, 1907
[*Ovis aries*] (rumen)
Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR
- Ostertagia circumcincta* *Ovis canadensis*
Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 160
Wild Horse Island, Montana
- Ostertagia circumcincta* *Ovis aries*
Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 c
Illinois
- Ostertagia circumcincta* key
Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968 a, 444
- Ostertagia circumcincta* spring-rise phenomenon of sheep nematode eggs
Brunsdon, R. V., 1966 b
- Ostertagia circumcincta* (=Stadelmannia circumcincta) cattle
Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.; Wetzel, H.; and Michael, S. A., 1966 a
northwestern Germany
- Ostertagia circumcincta* recovery of larvae from pastures
Donald, A. D., 1967a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* sheep cobalt status
Downey, N. E., 1966 b
- Ostertagia circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894.) Capreolus capreolus capreolus (abomasum)
Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
Great Britain
- Ostertagia circumcincta* [Capra hircus]
Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
Byelorussia
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *circumcincta* sheep
Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43
León, Spain
- Ostertagia circumcincta* tetramisole
Gibson, T. E.; Parfitt, J. W.; and Eliazian, M., 1968 a
- Ostertagia* (*O.*) *circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894.) Ransom, 1907
Rangifer tarandus (abomasum, small intestine)
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 46
Yakutia
- Ostertagia circumcincta* tetramisole
Guilhon, J., 1966 c
- Ostertagia circumcincta* [*Ovis orientalis* ?] (abomasum)
Guseinov, A. N.; and Asadova, S. S., 1966 a
Azerbaijan
- Ostertagia circumcincta* effect of decreasing light on population, sheep
James, P. S.; and Johnstone, I. L., 1967 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* pathogenic and expulsive mechanisms
Jarrett, W. F. H., 1966 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894.)
sheep, effect of infection
Jayawickrama, S. D.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1967 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* Rangifer tarandus caragassi
Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d
Khabarovsk krai
- Ostertagia circumcincta* [Capra hircus]
Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriuli, Ia. A., 1963 a
Khabarovsk krai
- Ostertagia circumcincta* [*Ovis aries*]
Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Burikova, Iu. N., 1963 a
Omsk forest steppe
- Ostertagia circumcincta* sheep and [or] goats
Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
all from Korea
- Ostertagia circumcincta* sheep goats
Kimura, S., 1964 a, 49, 50
all from Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
- Ostertagia circumcincta* overwintering on pasture
Knight, R. A.; McGuire, J. A.; and Coates, R. E., 1966 a
Mississippi
- Ostertagia circumcincta* thiabendazole, Rametin sheep (abomasum, small intestine)
Lee, R. P.; and O'Nuallain, T., 1967 a
Co. Wicklow, Ireland
- Ostertagia circumcincta* thiabendazole
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894.) [Rangifer tarandus]
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 166
Russia
- Ostertagia circumcincta* epizootiology, ovine
Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a
Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
- Ostertagia circumcincta* jagniat (lamb)
Patyk, S., 1965 a, 25
Poland
- Ostertagia circumcincta* tetramisole
Pretorius, J. L., 1967 a, 157
- Ostertagia circumcincta* phenothiazine Rametin tetrachloroethylene
Reinecke, R. K., 1966 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* tetramisole
Ross, D. B., 1966 a

- Ostertagia circumcincta* Ross, D. B., 1968 c
[carbendazole, lambs (exper.)]
- Ostertagia* (O.) *circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894)
[*Ovis aries*] (abomasum, small intestine)
[*Rangifer tarandus*] (abomasum, small intestine)
- Ostertagia circumcincta* phenothiazine Shone, D. K.; and Philip, J. R., 1967 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* tetramisole Shone, D. K.; and Philip, J. R., 1967 b, 165
- Ostertagia circumcincta* overwinter survival on pastures Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b
Maritime Province, Canada
- Ostertagia circumcincta* anthelmintic testing Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* ovino (duodenum; abomasum) Tagle Villarroero, I., 1966 a, 25
vacuno all from Chile
- Ostertagia circumcincta* phenothiazine, thiabendazole Turk, R. D.; Galvin, T. H.; and Bell, R. R., 1965 a
- Ostertagia* (O.) *circumcincta* sheep (abomasum) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375
southwestern China
- Ostertagia circumcincta* [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a
Moldavia
- Ostertagia circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
all from Moldavia
- Ostertagia circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894) [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b
Moldavia
- Ostertagia* (O.) *dahurica* Orloff, Belova et Gnedina, 1931
[Ovis aries] (rumen) Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR
- Ostertagia* (O.) *davtianii* Grigorian, 1951
[Ovis aries] (rumen) Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR
- Ostertagia davtianii* [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a
Moldavia
- Ostertagia davtianii* Grigorian, 1951 [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
Moldavia
- Ostertagia davtianii* Grigorian, 1951 [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b
Moldavia
- Ostertagia dikmansii* sp. n. key Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968 a, 441-442, 443, 444, figs. 1-11
Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum) Pennsylvania; Georgia; Louisiana; Ontario, Canada
- Ostertagia ershowi* Hsu, Ling et Liang, 1957 sheep Sun, P.-M.; and Wang, S.-C., 1968 b
Pei-Shan, An-Ming District, China
- Ostertagia* (O.) *grühneri* Skrjabin, 1929
[Ovis aries] (rumen) Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR
- Ostertagia* (O.) *grühneri* Skrjabin, 1929
Rangifer tarandus (abomasum) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 46-47
Yakutia
- Ostertagia grühneri* Rangifer tarandus caragassi Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d
Khabarovsk krai
- Ostertagia grühneri* Skrjabin, 1929
[Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 166
Russia
- Ostertagia* (O.) *grühneri* Skrjabin, 1929
[Rangifer tarandus] (abomasum) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 29
Yakutia
- Ostertagia lasensis* [Capreolus c. capreolus] (abomasum) Guseinov, A. N.; and Asadova, S. S., 1966 a
Azerbaijan
- Ostertagia leptospicularis* cattle Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.; Wetzel, H.; and Michael, S. A., 1966 a
northwestern Germany
- Ostertagia leptospicularis* Asadov, 1953
Capreolus capreolus capreolus (abomasum) Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
Great Britain
- Ostertagia leptospicularis* [Capreolus c. capreolus] (abomasum) Guseinov, A. N.; and Asadova, S. S., 1966 a
Azerbaijan
- Ostertagia* (Grosspiculagia) *lyrata* Sjöberg, 1926
[Ovis aries] (rumen) Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR
- Ostertagia lyrata* Ovis canadensis Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 160
National Bison Range, Montana
- Ostertagia lyrata* (= Skrjabinagia *lyrata*, s. Jansen, 1961) cattle Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.; Wetzel, H.; and Michael, S. A., 1966 a
northwestern Germany
- Ostertagia lyrata* parasitic gastro-enteritis Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1965 b, 51-52
- Ostertagia lyrata* Rangifer tarandus caragassi Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d
Khabarovsk krai
- Ostertagia lyrata* Sjöberg, 1926
[Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 167
Russia
- Ostertagia* (Grosspiculagia) *lyrata* Sjöberg, 1926
[Bos taurus] (abomasum) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 30
Yakutia
- Ostertagia lyrata* tetramizole Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1966 a

- Ostertagia* (Grosspiculagia) *lyrata* cattle (abomasum) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
- Ostertagia mossi* Dikmans, 1931 redescription +*Odocoileus virginianus* Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 d, figs. 11-19 Pennsylvania
- Ostertagia mossi* key Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968 a, 444
- Ostertagia mossi* Dikmans, 1931 *Dama dama* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
- Ostertagia mossi* key to eggs *Odocoileus virginianus* (feces) Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a Pennsylvania
- Ostertagia mossi* *Odocoileus virginianus* (abomasum wall, lumen) Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 b Pennsylvania
- Ostertagia murmani*, Tachistov, 1940 [*Rangifer tarandus*] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 167 Russia
- Ostertagia* (Grosspiculagia) *occidentalis* Ransom, 1907 [*Ovis aries*] (rumen) Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
- Ostertagia occidentalis* *Ovis canadensis* Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 160 Wildhorse Island, Sun River, Montana
- Ostertagia occidentalis* [*Ovis aries*] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
- Ostertagia occidentalis* key Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968 a, 444
- Ostertagia* (Grosspiculagia) *occidentalis* sheep Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43 León, Spain
- Ostertagia odocoilei* key Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968 a, 444
- Ostertagia odocoilei* (= *Skrjabinagia odocoilei*) key to eggs *Odocoileus virginianus* (feces) Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a Pennsylvania
- Ostertagia odocoilei* *Odocoileus virginianus* (abomasum wall, lumen) Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 b Pennsylvania
- Ostertagia* (O.) *orloffii* Sankin, 1930 [*Ovis aries*] (rumen) Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
- Ostertagia orloffii* Sankin, 1930 "to our knowledge, *O. orloffii* has never been recovered in the United States and all reports of its occurrence concern *O. bisonis*" Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 d, 1278
- Ostertagia orloffii* Sankin, 1930 Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
- Ostertagia orloffii* [*Ovis aries*] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Buri-kova, Iu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
- Ostertagiella orloffii* (Sankin, 1930) Syn.: *O. bisonis* (Chapin, 1925) Karamendin, O. S., 1967 a, 175-176, fig. 4
- Ostertagia* (O.) *orloffii* Sankin, 1930 [*Ovis aries*] (abomasum) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 29 Yakutia
- Ostertagia ostertagia* serum protein, cattle Abdel-Rahman, M. S., 1966 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* single infections with 5-graded dose levels, calves Anderson, N.; et al., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
- Ostertagia ostertagi* multiple inoculation Anderson, N.; et al., 1967 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* bovine, field studies Armour, J.; et al., 1965 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* thiabendazole, Type I disease, bovine Armour, J.; et al., 1967 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* possibly two strains Armour, J.; Jennings, F. W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1967 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* existence of two strains Armour, J.; Jennings, F. W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1967 b
- Ostertagia* (O.) *ostertagi* Stiles, 1892 [*Ovis aries*] (rumen) Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
- Ostertagia ostertagi* body water turnover of cattle Baker, N. F.; Black, A. L.; Anand, R. S.; and Fisk, R. A., 1965 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* *Ovis canadensis* Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 160 Idaho; National Bison Range, Montana
- Ostertagia ostertagi* key Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968 a, 444
- Ostertagia ostertagi* parbendazole, pellet form, feed additive Bradley, R. E., 1968 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* cattle (abomasum) Burger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.; Wetzel, H.; and Michael, S.A., 1966 a northwestern Germany
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Co-Ral, mildly effective, feed additive, cattle Ciordia, H.; and Baird, D. M., 1967 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* differentiation of first-stage larvae from *Dictyocaulus viviparus* Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1967 a, fig. 10
- Ostertagia ostertagi* lambs and kids, exper. infection with various stages of development Daskalov, P. B., 1966 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* physiology and multiplication Daskalov, P. B., 1966 b, pl. 3, figs. 1-8

- Ostertagia ostertagi* (Stiles, 1892)
Capreolus capreolus
capreolus (abomasum) Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
Great Britain
- Ostertagia ostertagi* (Stiles, 1892)
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Alces alces*] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
all from Byelorussia
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
worm-free calves, pathology, helminth effects natural grazing conditions Elek, P.; Bremner, K. C.; and Durie, P. H., 1968 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
feeding level of cattle Goldberg, A., 1965 a, 951
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
in vitro cultivation Greichus, A., 1965 a, 96
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
cultivation in amino acids and water-soluble vitamins Greichus, A., 1966 a, 107
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
cultivation in complex vita-mineral media Greichus, A., 1966 b, 228
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
amino acid composition Herlich, H., 1966 c
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
pathogenic and expulsive mechanisms Jarrett, W. F. H., 1966 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
pathogenesis, studies with abomasal cannulas calves Jennings, F. W.; Armour, J.; Lawson, D. D.; and Roberts, R., 1967 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
bovine plasma pepsinogens, abomasal pH Jennings, F. W.; Armour, J.; Roberts, R.; and Lawson, D. D., 1965 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
Rangifer tarandus caragassi Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d
Khabarovsk krai
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
[*Capra hircus*] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriulia, Ia. A., 1963 a
Khabarovsk krai
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
[*Ovis aries*] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Burikova, Iu. N., 1963 a
Omsk forest steppe
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
cattle Kuil, H., 1965 a
Surinam
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
biology and ecology, parasitic stages Kutzer, E., 1967 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
dietary protein supplementation, calves Leland, S. E. (jr.); Drudge, J. H.; and Dillard, R. P., 1966 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
"brown stomach worm" review MacLaren, A. P. C., [1968 a]
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
sheep Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110
Marsica (Abruzzes, Central Italy)
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
strains Michel, J. F., 1967 b
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
morphologic changes due to acquired resistance of host Michel, J. F., 1967 c
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
egg output, regulation of populations Michel, J. F., 1967 d
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
control, calves Michel, J. F., 1967 e
Great Britain
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
existence of 2 strains possible Michel, J. F., 1967 f
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
Ransom, 1907 Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 166
[*Rangifer tarandus*] Russia
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
epizootiology, ovine Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a
Kulundinskaya zone, Novosibirsk oblast
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
tissue reactions Poynter, D., 1966 a, fig. 2
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
diagnosis and treatment Reid, J. F. S.; et al., 1967 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
tetramisole Reid, J. F. S.; Armour, J.; Jennings, F. W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1968 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
2-(4'-thiazolyl)-benzimidazole Restani, R., 1966 c
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
tetramisole, calves (exper.) Ross, D. B., 1968 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
mixed infection with *Trichostrongylus axei*, calves (exper.) Ross, J. G.; Purcell, D. A.; Todd, J. R.; and Dow, C., 1968 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
parabendazole, cattle Rubin, R., 1969 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
Maretin Rubin, R.; and Hibler, C. P., 1967 a
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *ostertagi* (Stiles, 1892) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 28
Ransom, 1907 all from Yakutia
[*Bos taurus*] (abomasum, small intestine)
[*Ovis aries*] " " "
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
survival during following grazing season Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1969 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
tetramisole Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1966 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
vacuno (abomasum) ovino Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25
all from Chile
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
bovine Tassi, P., 1968 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
(Stiles, 1892) Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
[*Ovis aries*] Ukraine forest-steppe
- Ostertagia ostertagi*
(Stiles, 1892) Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
[*Capra hircus*] Ukraine forest-steppe

- Ostertagia ostertagi* [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
- Ostertagia ostertagi* control, fecal counts, related weight changes beef cattle Wilson, L. L.; et al, 1967 a Southern Indiana
- Ostertagia ostertagi* *Odocoileus hemionus* Worley, D. E.; and Sharman, G. A. M., 1966 a, 1291-1294 Montana
- Ostertagia* (O.) *ostertagi* cattle (small intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
- Ostertagia ostertagi* [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
- Ostertagia ostertagi* (Stiles, 1892) [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Ostertagia petrowi* Puschmenkow, 1937 [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 167 Russia
- Ostertagia polarica* Puschmenkow, 1937 [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 166 Russia
- Ostertagia* (G.) *skrabini* sheep (abomasum) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
- Ostertagia tarandi* Hellesnes, 1935 [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 167 Russia
- Ostertagia tatiani* Puschmenkow, 1937 [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 166 Russia
- Ostertagia* (O.) *trifurcata* Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries] (rumen) Badainin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
- Ostertagia trifurcata* *Ovis canadensis* Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 160 ?Montana
- Ostertagia trifurcata* key Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968 a, 444
- Ostertagia trifurcata* (=Stadelmannia trifurcata) cattle Burger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.; Wetzel, H.; and Michael, S. A., 1966 a northwestern Germany
- Ostertagia trifurcata* Ransom, 1907 *Capreolus capreolus* *capreolus* (abomasum) Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
- Ostertagia trifurcata* [Capra hircus] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *trifurcata* sheep Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43 León, Spain
- Ostertagia* (O.) *trifurcata* Ransom, 1907 *Rangifer tarandus* (abomasum, small intestine) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 47 Yakutia
- Ostertagia trifurcata* [Ovis aries] Kadenat'sii, A. N.; and Buri-kova, Iu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
- Ostertagia trifurcata* Ransom, 1907 [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 167 Russia
- Ostertagia trifurcata* *jagniat* (lamb) Patyk, S., 1965 a, 25 Poland
- Ostertagia* (O.) *trifurcata* Ransom, 1907 (abomasum, small intestine of all) [Bos taurus] [Rangifer tarandus] [Ovis aries] Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 29 all from Yakutia
- Ostertagia trifurcata* overwinter survival on pastures Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b Maritime Province, Canada
- Ostertagia trifurcata* ovino (duodenum; abomasum) vacuno " " Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 all from Chile
- Ostertagia trifurcata* [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
- Ostertagia trifurcata* Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Ostertagia trifurcata* Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
- Ostertagia* (*Grosspiculagia*) *volgensis* [sic] Tomskich, 1938 [Ovis aries] (rumen) Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
- Ostertagia* nov. gen. *Trichostrongylinae*; *Ostertagia* Dikov, G. I., 1963 a, 178, 179-180 tod: *O. andreevi* nov. sp.
- Ostertagia andreevi* nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod) [Ovis aries] (abomasum) Dikov, G. I., 1963 a, 178-179, 180, figs. 1(1-3) Dzhambul'skaia oblast, Lugovskoi raion, south-east Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiasis* gut permeability, sheep and cattle Halliday, G. J.; Neilson, J. T. M.; and Mulligan, W., 1965 a
- Ostertagiasis*, Bovine review Hotson, I. K., 1967 a
- Ostertagiella* sp. [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
- Ostertagiella* sp. N O/2 [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
- Ostertagiella* sp. N O/2 [Capra hircus] Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
- Ostertagiella* sp. [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
- Ostertagiella* sp. NO/1 [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine

- Ostertagiella bisonis* Karamendin, O. S., 1967 a
(Chapin, 1925)
as syn. of *O. orloffi* (Sankin, 1930)
- Ostertagiella circumcincta* Daskalov, P. B., 1964 a, fig.
temperature and humidity, 2
free-living stage
- Ostertagiella circumcincta* Daskalov, P. B., 1964 b,
stage I and II larvae,
development and survival in water
- Ostertagiella circumcincta* Daskalov, P. B., 1966 a
lambs and kids, exper. infection with various stages of
development
- Ostertagiella circumcincta* Daskalov, P. B., 1966 b
physiology and multiplication
- Ostertagiella circumcincta* Osipov, P. P., 1963 b
chlorophos, ovine
Aktiubinsk oblast
- Ostertagiella circumcincta* Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
(Stadelmann, 1894)
[*Ovis aries*]
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Ostertagiella circumcincta* Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
(Stadelmann, 1894)
[*Capra hircus*]
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Ostertagiella circumcincta* Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
[*Ovis aries*]
steppe regions, Ukraine
- Ostertagiella circum-* Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a
cincta (Stadel, 1894)
[*Ovis aries*] (digestive tract)
Omsk oblast
- Ostertagiella occidentalis* Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
(Ransom, 1907)
[*Ovis aries*]
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Ostertagiella occidentalis* Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
(Ransom, 1907)
[*Capra hircus*]
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Ostertagiella occidentalis* Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
[*Ovis aries*]
steppe regions, Ukraine
- Ostertagiella orloffi* Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a
(Sankin, 1930)
[*Ovis aries*] (digestive tract)
Omsk oblast
- Ostertagiella trifurcata* Daskalov, P. B., 1966 b
physiology and multiplication
- Ostertagiella trifurcata* Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
(Ransom, 1907)
[*Ovis aries*]
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Ostertagiella trifurcata* Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
(Ransom, 1907)
[*Capra hircus*]
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Ostertagiella trifurcata* Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
[*Ovis aries*]
steppe regions, Ukraine
- Ostertagiella trifurcata* Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a
(Rans. 1907)
[*Ovis aries*] (digestive tract)
Omsk oblast
- Ostertagiella volgensis* Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
[sic] Tomskich, 1938
[*Ovis aries*]
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Ostertagiella volgensis* [sic] Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
Tomskich, 1938
[*Capra hircus*]
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Ostertagiella volgensis* [sic] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
Tomskich, 1938
[*Ovis aries*]
steppe regions, Ukraine
- Ostertamia* gen. nov. Dikov, G. I., 1963 a, 178,
Trichostrongylinae; *Ost-*
ertagia tod: *O. orientalis* nov.sp.
[p. 181 lapsus as: *Ostertagia*]
- Ostertamia orientalis* gen. Dikov, G. I., 1963 a, 178,
nov., sp. nov. (tod) 180-182, fig. 2(1-4)
[*Ovis aries*] (abomasum) Dzhambul'skaia oblast, Lu-
govskoi raion, south-east
Kazakhstan
- Oswaldocruzia* sp. Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Lacerta agilis Severskii Donets valley
- Oswaldocruzia anolisi* sp.n. Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A.,
Anolis equestris (stomach 1968 a, 41-44, fig. 1
and intestine) Cuba
- Oswaldocruzia bialata* Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a
(Molin, 1861) Kirdjali district, Bulgaria
Rana ridibunda (intestine)
- Oswaldocruzia filiformis* Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a
(Goeze, 1782) Travassos, all from Kirdjali district,
1917 Bulgaria
Bufo viridis
Rana ridibunda
- Oswaldocruzia filiformis* Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260
Rana esculenta all from Germany
R. ridibunda
- Oswaldocruzia goezei* Skrja- Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.;
bin et Schulz Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina,
[*Anguis fragilis*] (intes- A. A., 1964 a
tine) Northern Caucasus
- Oswaldocruzia goezei* Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Natrix natrix all from Severskii Donets
Coronella austriaca valley
Anguis fragilis
- Oswaldocruzia pipiens* Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
Walton, 1929 Pocahontas State Park,
Bufo woodhousei fowleri Virginia
(stomach and small intestine)
Rana catesbeiana
- Oswaldocruzia waltoni* Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
Ingles, 1936 Pocahontas State Park,
Rana clamitans Virginia
(small intestine)
- Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191,
(Rodhain, 1919) 195, fig. 34
morphology of cephalic structures
- Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata* Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A.,
(Rodhain et Vuylsteke, 1937) 1968 a
Anolis equestris (body Cuba
cavity)
- Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata* Sonin, M. D.; and Baruš, V.,
(Rodhain et Vuylsteke, 1937) 1968 a, fig. 3B
Anolis equestris (body Cuba
cavity)
- Otostrongylus andreewae* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 176
(Skrjabin, 1933)
+*Phoca hispida* (Leber)

- Otostrongylus circumlitus* (Railliet, 1899) Bruyn, 1933 pathol., histology
Menschel, E.; Kraft, H.; and Schiefer, B., 1966 a, figs. 2-11
Phoca vitulina (lung) Nordseeküste
- Otostrongylus circumlitus* (Railliet, 1899) +*Phoca vitulina* (Arteria pulmonalis)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 176
- Ottolaimus* Kirjanova, 1951 gen. inq.
Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 b, 293-294
Dorylaimidae; Cephalodorylaiminae n. subfam.
- Ottolenchus* n. subgen. Tylenchus
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b
tod of subgen.: Tylenchus (*Ottolenchus*) *equisetus* n. sp.
- Ottolenchus* subgen. of Tylenchus, key
Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 496
- Oxinema* [lapsus for: *Oxyinema*]
Simón Vicente, F., 1968 a, 10
- Oxydirus* Thorne, 1939 key to species, females
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 147, 148
- Oxydirus denticaudatus* (Imamura, 1931) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus denticaudatus* Imamura, 1931
Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
- Oxydirus denticaudatus* (Imamura, 1931) Andrassy, 1960 sp. inq.
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
- Oxydirus elongatus* n. sp.
Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 56, 96-97, fig. 16
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Oxydirus elongatus* Altherr, 1963 key
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
- Oxydirus gangeticus* n. sp. key
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 139, 146, 147, 148, fig. 3A-F
Moradabad, U. P., India
- Oxydirus gigas* Jairajpuri, 1964
Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, S. M., 1968 a, fig. 3J-L
Syn.: *O. magnus* apud Siddiqi, 1966
- Oxydirus japonicus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus japonicus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936.
Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
- Oxydirus japonicus* (Cobb, in Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Andrassy, 1960 sp. inq.
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
- Oxydirus leptus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus leptus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936.
Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
- Oxydirus leptus* (Cobb, in Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Andrassy, 1960 sp. inq.
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
- Oxydirus magnus* apud Siddiqi, 1966
Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, S. M., 1968 a, fig. 3J-L
as syn. of *Oxydirus gigas* Jairajpuri, 1964
- Oxydirus magnus* Timm, 1964 key
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 146, 147, 148, fig. 3G, H
- Oxydirus novus* Jairajpuri, 1965 key
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
- Oxydirus oxycephaloides* (de Man, 1921) Thorne, 1939 key
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
- Oxydirus oxycephalus* (de Man, 1885) Thorne, 1939 key
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
- Oxydirus tambo* (Imamura, 1931) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus tambo* Imamura, 1931
Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
- Oxydirus tambo* (Imamura, 1931) Andrassy, 1960 sp. inq.
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
- Oxydirus tenuicaudatus* Thorne, 1964 key
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
- Oxydirus tropicus* Thorne, 1964 key
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
- Oxyinema* [lapsus as: *Oxinema*]
Simón Vicente, F., 1968 a, 10
- Oxyinema crassispiculum* (Sonsino, 1889) (konecnik)
Martes foina
Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 216, fig. 4a
Czechoslovakia
- Oxinema* [sic] *crassispiculum* (Sonsino, 1889) Barrero, 10-13, pl. 4, figs. 1-4
Syn.: *Allopora* [sic] *crassispiculum* Seurat 1915, y Hall, 1916.
Vulpes sp. Spain
- Oxysomatinae* sp. *Bufo punctatus*
Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a
Utah
- Oxysomatium variabilis* Harwood, 1930 (colon of all)
Bufo woodhousei fowleri
Hyla versicolor versicolor
Rana catesbeiana
Rana clamitans
Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
- Oxyspirura* (O.) *sygmoidea* (Molin, 1800) Skrjabin, 1931 figs. 1-3
small structure of cuticle and hypodermis
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1963 b
- Oxyspirura sygmoidea* (Molin, 1800) *Pica pica*
Chernobai, V. F., 1965 a
Volgograd oblast
- Oxystomina* Filipjev 1918 *Oxystomininae*; *Oxystominidae*.
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34
- Oxystomina alpatovi*
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34, fig. 8d
- Oxystomina elongata*
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34, fig. 8c
- Oxystominidae* Chitwood 1935 (Filipjev 1918)
includes: *Oxystomininae*; *Halalaiminae*; *Alalaiminae*; *Trefusiinae* subfam. nov.; *Paroxystomininae*.
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34-36

- Oxystominae* Chitwood 1935 (Filipjev 1918) includes: *Oxystomina*; *Adorus*; *Litinium*; *Wieseria*; *Porocoma*. Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34
- Oxyurata* gen. sp. *Citellus undulatus* (large intestine) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 32 Yakutia
- Oxyuriasis*. [See also *Enterobiasis*]
- Oxyuriasis* piperazine; phenothiazine Holló, F., 1963 b
- Oxyuriasis*, Human intestine Bennarroch, E. I., 1961 a Venezuela
- Oxyuriasis*, Human epidemiology and sanitation of children collectives Goritskaia, V. V.; et al, 1963 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human control in children's institute Makarenko, V. K.; and Eliseeva N. V., 1966 a Gorky
- Oxyuriasis*, Human school pupils Matuda, S., 1965 a Hiroshima City
- Oxyuriasis*, Human epidemiology Ostrovskaja, V. A., 1961 a L'vov
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment piperazine Adamo, F., 1962 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment piperazine Krakovskii, E. N.; and Mukovoz, L. G., 1966 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment pirvinium pamoate Suárez, M. F., 1961 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment dithiazine Tsuchiya, S.; et al, 1963 a
- Oxyuridae* host phylogeny Inglis, W. G., 1965 e
- Oxyuridae* gen. sp. *Sciurus vulgaris* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Oxyurid*[ae sp.] *Herpestes mungo* (stomach) Singh, N. N.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, 481
- Oxyurus* [sic] sp. *Myocastor coypus* (ceco-cólico) Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 b, 163, 168, figs. 11-14 Argentina
- Oxyuris* sp. *Testudo hermanni* Dittmann, I., 1965 a, fig. 8a-f Tierpark Berlin
- Oxyuris* sp. Koshida, 1905 as syn. of *Salvelinema salmonicola* (Ishii, 1916) Margolis, 1966. Margolis, I., 1967 a, 1191
- Oxyuris equi* haloxon, horses Basman, C. J., 1966 b
- Oxyuris equi* trans-1-methyl-2(2-(a-thienylvinyl)1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine tartrate Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1968 a
- Oxyuris equi* (Schränk, 1788) *caballos mulos* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 68, 69 all from Maracay, (Estado Aragua) Venezuela
- Oxyuris equi* thiabendazole Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1963 a
- Oxyuris equi* thiabendazole Calofre, E. J.; de Bergue de Grilló Torrado, C. E.; Basso, N.; and Calzetta Resio, E., 1965 a
- Oxyuris equi* pyrinium pamoate = Molevac Keller, H., 1966 a, 429-431
- Oxyuris equi* horse Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
- Oxyuris equi* (Schränk, 1788) [*Equus caballus*] (large intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 34 Yakutia
- Oxyuris equi* thiabendazole, horses Skerman, K. D.; Shahlapoor, A. A.; and Eslami, E., 1966 a
- Oxyuris equi* [*Equus caballus*] Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Oxyurus equi* phenothiazine; thiabendazole; piperazinedihydrochloride Top, W.; and Paredis, F., 1965 a
- Oxyuris equi* *Bubulin*, equine Vartic, N.; Trica, Z.; and Precup, O., 1967 a
- Oxyuris vermicularis* "does not occur in dogs" Veenendaal, H., 1966 a
- Oxyuris vermicularis* non-specific hosts, zoological gardens Zavadi, R., 1966 a, fig. 2
- Oxyuroidea* entomophilic Welch, H. E., 1965 a
- Ozolaimus* *Oxyuridae*; *Pharyngodoninae* Syn. *Macracis* Inglis, W. G.; Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Coles, J. W., 1960 a
- Ozolaimus cirratus* (Linstow, 1906) Railliet y Henry, 1912. *Iguana iguana* Inglis, W. G.; Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Coles, J. W., 1960 a figs. 1, 4, 7, 9-10, 12-14, 17-22
- Ozolaimus megatyphlon* Rudolphi (1819), Dujardin (1845). *Iguana iguana* Inglis, W. G.; Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Coles, J. W., 1960 a figs. 2-3, 5-6, 7, 8, 11, 15-16
- Ozolaimus prolixa* (Caballero and Cerecero, 1943) comb. nov. Inglis, W. G.; Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Coles, J. W., 1960 a

- Pakira* n. gen. Yeates, G. W., 1967 g, 287-291
Plectidae; Plectinae
mt: *Pakira orae* n. sp.
- Pakira orae* n. sp. (mt) Yeates, G. W., 1967 g, 287, 288-291, figs. 1A-B, 2A-E
New Zealand
- Panagrellus redivivus* Faust, M. A.; and Pramer, D., 1964 a
staining nematode trapping fungi and their prey
- Panagrellus redivivus* Kämpfe, L., 1963 a
fitted for laboratory research
- Panagrellus redivivus* Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.;
axenic culture, chromo- and Yarwood, E. A., 1966 b
some number, mating system generation time
- Panagrellus redivivus* Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.;
adaptation of free-living and Yarwood, E., 1968 a
nematodes to increased temperature
- Panagrellus redivivus* Sanz, F.; Jurado, R.; Moral,
carbamate derivatives A.; and Relimpio, A., 1966 a
tested in vitro
- Panagrellus redivivus* Smith, L., 1965 a, fig. 2,
excretory system 3 pls., figs. 1A-G
- Panagrellus silusiae* Mapes, C. J., 1965 b, figs.
pharynx structure and 1-6, 10-11
function, pumping
- Panagrellus silusioides* Tsalolikhin, S. Ia., 1965 a,
sp. n. 152-153, fig.
- Panagrobelus scolyti* sp. n. Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 146,
Scolytus ventralis 147, 149, fig. 6A-D
New Mexico
- Panagrolaimus* sp. Mathur, S. B.; Srivastava,
Chilo zonellus R. P.; and Rao, B. R. S.,
(alimentary canal; body 1966 a
cavity) New Delhi, India
- Panagrolaimus concolor* Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 145
sp. n. New Mexico
Scolytus ventralis
- Panagrolaimus judithae* Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 143-
sp. n. 145, fig. 5A-B
Scolytus ventralis New Mexico
- Panagrolaimus rigidus* Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 102
(A. Schneider 1866) Valais, Switzerland
- Panagrolaimus rigidus* Greet, D. N., 1964 a
sexual attraction and copulation
- Panagromacra* n. genus Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 141
Panagrolaiminae no type designated
- Panagromacra margaretae* Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 141-
gen. n., sp. n. 143, figs. 4A-E
Scolytus ventralis New Mexico
- Pandurinema mowhitia* n. sp. Yeates, G. W., 1967 g, 287,
291-294, figs. 3A-J
Himatangi and Castelcliff
beaches, and Banks Penin-
sula, New Zealand
- Parabronema* (Baylis 1921) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 482,
Habronematinae, key 495
key to species
syn.: *Squamanema* Thiel 1925.
- Parabronema africanum* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 474,
Baylis 1921 476, 496, fig. 20
key
Syn.: *Parabronema congolense* Vuylsteke 1953 nec Van den
Berghe et Vuylsteke 1937.
- Parabronema bonnei* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 496-
(Van Thiel 1925) 497
key
- Parabronema bonnei* (van Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter,
Thiel, 1925) J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 188, 189,
Alouatta villosa (stomach) 192, figs. 1-2
Panama
- Parabronema congolense* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 495
van den Berghe et Vuylsteke 1937
as syn. of *Parabronema okapi* Leiper 1935.
- Parabronema congolense* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 496
Vuylsteke 1953 nec van den
Berghe et Vuylsteke 1937
as syn. of *Parabronema africanum* Baylis 1921.
- Parabronema indicum* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 495,
Baylis 1921 496
key
- Parabronema okapi* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 495-
Leiper 1935 496
key
Syn.: *Parabronema congolense* Van den Berghe et Vuylsteke
1937
- Parabronema okapi* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 497
Leiper 1935 pro parte
as syn. of *Parabronema skrjabini* Raskowska 1924
- Parabronema okapiæ* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 497
Vuylsteke 1935
as syn. of *Parabronema skrjabini* Raskowska 1924
- Parabronema rhodesiense* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 496
Yorke et Maplestone 1926
key
- Parabronema skrjabini* Ras- Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev,
sowska, 1924 I. Kh., 1963 a
[*Ovis aries*] (rumen) Uzbek SSR
- Parabronema skrjabini* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 499
Raskowska 1924
key
Syns. *Parabronema okapiæ* Vuylsteke 1935; *P. okapi* Leiper
1935 pro parte; *P. skrjabini* var. *okapiæ* (Vuylsteke)
van den Berghe et Vuylsteke 1937

- Parabronema skrjabini* Rassowska, 1924 (abomasum, duodenum of all) *Cervus elaphus xanthopygus* *Alces alces* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 37 all from Yakutia
- Parabronema skrjabini* (Rassowska, 1924) (pyloric part of abomasum) camels cattle *Gazella gutturosa* *G. subgutturosa* *Saiga tatarica* *Lyperosia titillans* (intermediate host) Ivashkin, V. M., 1958 b all from Asiatic part of U.S.S.R. and Mongolian People's Republic
- Parabronema skrjabini* [Ovis aries] Kadenat'sii, A. N.; and Burikova, Iu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
- Parabronema skrjabini* var. *okapiae* (Vuylsteke) Van den Burghe et Vuylsteke 1937 as syn. of *Parabronema skrjabini* Raskowska 1924 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 497
- Parabronema smithii* (Cobbold 1882) key Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 496-497
- Paracanthocheilonema vite* (Krepkogorski), 1933 [Rhombomys opimus] (subcutaneous tissue) Davlatov, N., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
- Paracanthocheilonema vite* rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
- Paracanthorchus caecus* (after Timm, 1952) gubernacula Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 268, fig. 3 b
- Paracanthorchus cochlearis* (after Gerlach, 1957) gubernacula Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 268, fig. 3 c
- Paracanthorchus platypus* n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 267, 268, 323, fig. 3 d; pl. 16, fig. 31 a-c Florida coast
- Paracanthorchus strandensis* (after Schulz, 1932) gubernacula Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 268, fig. 3 a
- Paracooperia* buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 740
- Paracooperia daubneyi* *Raphicercus* sp. (small intestine) fig. 5 Kenya Tadros, G., 1966 d, pl.
- Paracooperia raphicerci* [sic] Ortlepp, 1939 *Raphicercus* sp. (small intestine) Tadros, G., 1966 d, pl., fig. 4 Kenya
- Paracooperia serrata* *Raphicercus* sp. (small intestine) Tadros, G., 1966 d, pl. fig. 3 Kenya
- Paracuaria* sp. *Anas acuta* (under cuticle of muscular stomach) Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a shore of Okhotsk Sea
- Paracyatholaimus paucipapillatus* Gerlach 1955 Murphy, D. G., 1966 a, 32-34, figs. 2 A-H Estero Lenga near Concepción, Chile
- Paracyatholaimus pesavis* n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 268-269, 323, pl. 16, fig. 32 a-e Florida coast
- Paradesmodora* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1950 *Desmodoridae*; *Desmodorinae*, key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 276
- Paradesmodora toreutes* n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 276-277, 327, pl. 20, fig. 40 a-f Florida coast
- Parafilaria bovicola* Antimosan Anthiomalin bullocks buffaloes Khajuria, R.R., 1966 a
- Parafilaria bovicola* buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 742
- Parafilaria bovicola* Charolais cattle (cutaneous lesions) Niilo, L., 1968 a, figs. 1-5 Canada (recently imported from France)
- Parafilaria multipapillosa* (Condamine and Drowilly, 1878) mule Deorani, V. P. S.; and Dutt, S. C., 1967 a, figs. 1-2 Saharanpur, India (imported from Italy)
- Parafilaria multipapillosa* etioloical relation to horse ophthalmia Leng, Y.-C.; Chang, C.-K.; Ma, L.-T.; and Wang, C.-H., 1968 b
- Parafilaria multipapillosa* horse (subcuticular tissues) North Mimms, Herts Thomsett, I. R., 1968 a
- Parafilaria sahali* Antimosan Anthiomalin buffaloes Khajuria, R.R., 1966 a
- Parafilaroides arcticus* n. sp. *Pusa hispida* (lungs) Deliamure, S.L.; and Alekseev, E. V., 1966 a, 11-12, 13, 14, 15, fig. 1(1-3) Chukotsk Sea
- Parafilaroides decorus* Dougherty & Herman, 1947 *Zalophus californianus* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands

- Paraheterotyphlum* sp.
Laticauda semifasciata
(esophagus) Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a
Amami Island, Japan
- Paraleiurus* Vaz and
Pereira, 1929
Ascaropsinae, key Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero
del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 309
- Paralongidorus capensis*
n. sp. Heyns, J., [1967 a], 568-571,
fig. 1A-K
Cape Province, South Africa
- Paralongidorus hooperi*
n. sp. Heyns, J., 1966 b, 927, 937-
941, 942, 943, figs. 32-45
Transvaal
- Paramicrolaimus lunatus*
n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 240, 245, 279, 328,
pl. 21, fig. 43 a-c
Florida coast
- Paramonhystera canicula*
n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 240, 246, 295, 339,
pl. 32, fig. 71 a-d
Florida coast
- Paramonovnema* n. gen.
Diplogasteroididae Andrassy, I., 1968 a, 240
tod: *P. filicaudatum* n. sp.
- Paramonovnema filicaudatum*
n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Andrassy, I., 1968 a, 240-242
figs. 1A-E
Tansanien, Isangi
- ? *Paraphanolaimus behningi*
Micol. 1923 Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7, 9
Argentina
- Paraphelenchoides* gen. n.
Aphelenchoididae Khak, M. M., 1967 b
key to species [tod]: *P. capsuloplanus* n. sp.
- Paraphelenchoides capsulop-*
lanus n. sp. Khak, M. M., 1967 b
key
- Paraphelenchoides limberi*
(Steiner, 1936) Khak, 1967
[nov. comb.]
key Khak, M. M., 1967 b
- Paraphelenchoides xylo-*
philus (Steiner and Buhrer,
1934) Khak, 1967 [nov. comb.]
key Khak, M. M., 1967 b
- Paraphelenchus* (Mico-
letzky, 1922) Micoletzky, 1925
key to species Khak, M. M., 1967 c
- Paraphelenchus*
key to species Taylor, D. P.; and Pillai,
J. K., 1967 a, 53
- Paraphelenchus acontoides*
n. sp. Taylor, D. P.; and Pillai,
J. K., 1967 a, 51-53, 54,
fig. 1A-H
Urbana, Illinois
- Paraphelenchus amblyurus*
Steiner, 1934
key Khak, M. M., 1967 c
- Paraphelenchus amblyurus*
Steiner, 1934
key Taylor, D. P.; and Pillai,
J. K., 1967 a, 53
- Paraphelenchus basili* Das,
1960
key Khak, M. M., 1967 c
- Paraphelenchus basili*
Das, 1960
key Taylor, D. P.; and Pillai,
J. K., 1967 a, 53
- Paraphelenchus batavicus*
Filipjev, 1934
key Khak, M. M., 1967 c
- Paraphelenchus batavicus*
Filipjev, 1934
key Taylor, D. P.; and Pillai,
J. K., 1967 a, 53
- Paraphelenchus fidicaudatus*
sp. n. Eroshenko, A. S., 1966 a, 1874,
1875-1876, figs. z, i, k
Primorskii krai
- Paraphelenchus heteroli-*
neatus sp. n. Khak, M. M., 1967 c, 1843-
1845, 1846, fig. 2
- Paraphelenchus myceli-*
ophthorus Goodey, 1958
key Khak, M. M., 1967 c
- Paraphelenchus myceliophth-*
orus J. B. Goodey, 1958
key Taylor, D. P.; and Pillai,
J. K., 1967 a, 53
- Paraphelenchus paramonovi*
sp. n. Khak, M. M., 1967 c, 1842-
1843, 1845, 1846, fig. 1
- Paraphelenchus porrectus*
sp. n. Eroshenko, A. S., 1966 a, 1874,
1875, figs. d, e, zh
Primorskii krai
- Paraphelenchus pseudoparie-*
tinus Micol. 1922 Altherr, E., 1950 b, 101, 102
Valais, Switzerland
- Paraphelenchus pseudopari-*
etinus (Micol., 1922)
key Khak, M. M., 1967 c
- Paraphelenchus pseudopari-*
etinus (Micoletzky, 1922)
key Taylor, D. P.; and Pillai,
J. K., 1967 a, 53
- Paraphelenchus sacchari*
n. sp. Husain, S. I.; and Khan,
A. M., 1967 a, 173, 174,
fig. 3 A-D
Bulandshahr, U. P., India
- Paraphelenchus tritici* Ba-
ranovskaya, 1958
key Khak, M. M., 1967 c

- Paraphelenchus tritici* Taylor, D. P.; and Pillai, J. K., 1967 a, 53
Baranovskaya, 1958
key
- Paraphelenchus ussuriensis* Eroshenko, A.S., 1966 a, 1873-
sp. n. 1875, figs. a, b, v, g
Primorskii krai
- Parascariasis Khisambieva, Ia. Sh., 1965 a
intradermal test, equine
- Parascariasis Velichkin, P. A., 1965 b
piperazine; phenothiazine,
horses
- Parascaris* Tadano, Y., 1963 a
early cleavage, ultrastructure
- Parascaris equorum* Bejsovec, J., 1965 a, 84
transported in digestive tract of migratory animals
- Parascaris equorum* Bosman, C. J., 1966 b
haloxon, horses
- Parascaris equorum* Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones,
trans-1-methyl-2(2-(a- R. M., 1968 a
thienylvinyl)1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine tartrate
- Parascaris equorum* Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones,
pyrantel tartrate, R. M., 1968 b
equine
- Parascaris equorum* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 69
caballos Maracay (Estados Aragua)
Venezuela
- Parascaris equorum* Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.;
thiabendazole Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W.,
1963 a
- Parascaris equorum* Galofre, E. J.; de Bergue de
thiabendazole Grilló Torrado, C. E.; Basso;
N.; and Calzetta Resio, E.,
1965 a
- Parascaris equorum* Hatch, C., 1966 a, 130
donkey (feces) County Mayo
- Parascaris equorum* (Goeze, Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
1782) den Broek, E., 1966 a
Equus zebra all from zoological gardens,
Equus caballus x E. zebra Netherlands
"zebroid"
- Parascaris equorum* Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
horse Korea
- Parascaris equorum* Langenegger, J., [1965 a]
thiabendazole, horses
- Parascaris equorum* Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 19
cuticle
- Parascaris equorum* Mimioglu, M. M.; Ulutaş, M.;
Neguvon and Keven, K., 1965 a
- Parascaris equorum* Round, M. C., 1968 a
piperazine, horses
- Parascaris equorum* (Goeze, Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 17
1782) Yorke et Maplestone, Yakutia
1926
[Equus caballus] (small intestine)
- Parascaris equorum* Goerze Serra, J. A.; and Picciochi,
genetics, gonial mitosis P. G. C., 1960 b, pls. I-VI,
and early meiosis figs. 1-23
- Parascaris equorum* Serra, J. A.; and Picciochi,
genetics, meiosis in poly- P. G. C., 1960 c, figs. 1-4,
centric chromosomes pl. I
- Parascaris equorum* Skerman, K. D.; Shahlapoor,
thiabendazole, horses A. A.; and Eslami, E., 1960 a
- Parascaris equorum* Smith, J. P., 1967 a
[Equus caballus]
- Parascaris equorum* Swartz, F. J.; Henry, M.;
nuclear differentiation and Floyd, A., 1967 a, pls.
1-3, figs. 1-12
- Parascaris equorum* Tadano, M., 1963 a
eggs, electron microscopy
- Parascaris equorum* Vartic, N.; Trica, Z.; and
Bubulin, equine Precup, O., 1967 a
- Paraseinura* Timm, 1961
Seinurinae n. subfam. Husain, S. I.; and Khan,
A. M., 1967 a, 172
- Paraseuratum albidum* sp. n. Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 204-206,
Astyanax bimaculatus figs. 36-47
(intestino delgado) rio Mogi-Guassu, Estado de
S. Paulo, Brasil
- Parasitaphelenchus* sp. Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154
Scolytus ventralis New Mexico
- Parasitorhabditinae* Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1965 d,
n. subfam. 294, 296, 297
Rhabditidae
- Parasitorhabditis pini-* Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1965 d,
perdae (Fuchs, 1937) fig. 1m, n, o
- Parasitylenchoides* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77,
paromali Wachek, 1955 83, 85, figs. 2U, 3S
- Parasitylenchus* (Pro- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
parasitylenchus) athetae
Wachek, 1955
as syn. of Proparasitylenchus athetae (Wachek, 1955)
n. grad.

- Parasitylenchus* (*Parasitylenchus*) *avulsi* (Massey, 1958) Rühm, 1960
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus avulsi* (Massey, 1958)
n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (*Parasitylenchus*) *betulae* Rühm, 1956
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus betulae* (Rühm, 1956)
n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (*Proparasitylenchus*) *boopini* Wachek, 1955
as syn. of *Proparasitylenchus boopini* (Wachek, 1955)
n. grad.
- Parasitylenchus* *chalcographi* (Fuchs, 1938) Filipjev & Sch. Stek., 1941
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus chalcographi* (Fuchs, 1938)
n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (*Parasitylenchus*) *chalcographi* (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus chalcographi* (Fuchs, 1938)
n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (*Parasitylenchus*) *cinerei* (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus cinerei* (Fuchs, 1929)
n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* *coccinellinae* n. sp. (cavit  g n ral of all)
Harmonia 14, *punctata* all from Sud-Est de la France
H. conglobata
Adalia 2, *punctata*
Adonia *variegata*
A. 11, *notata*
- Parasitylenchus* *contortus* f. *chalcographi* (Fuchs, 1938) Schneider, 1939
as syn. of *Bovienema chalcographi* (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* *contortus* f. *laricis* (Fuchs, 1929) W. Schneider, 1939
as syn. of *Contortylenchus laricis* (Fuchs, 1929) R hm, 1956
- Parasitylenchus* (*Metaparasitylenchus*) *cossoni* (W lker, 1929) Wachek, 1955
as syn. of *Metaparasitylenchus cossoni* (W lker, 1929)
n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (*Parasitylenchus*) *cryphali* (Fuchs, 1914) R hm, 1956
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus cryphali* (Fuchs, 1914)
n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (*Metaparasitylenchus*) *cryptophagi* Wachek, 1955
as syn. of *Metaparasitylenchus cryptophagi* (Wachek, 1955)
n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus curvidentis* (Fuchs, 1914) Micoletzky, 1922 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, 86, figs. 2V, Y
- Parasitylenchus* *diplogenus* Welch, 1959 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 86
Syn.: *Polymorphotylenchus diplogenus* (Welch, 1959) Baker, 1962.
- Parasitylenchus* *dispar* chalcographi Fuchs, 1938 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus chalcographi* (Fuchs, 1938)
n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* *dispar* f. *cinerei* (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus cinerei* (Fuchs, 1929)
n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* *dispar* rugulosi Schvester, 1957 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus rugulosi* (Schvester, 1957)
n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* *dispar* cumicularii (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus hylastis* (W lker, 1923)
n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* *dispar* var. *cryphali* (Fuchs, 1914) Micoletzky, 1922 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus cryphali* (Fuchs, 1914)
n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* *dispar* poligraphi Fuchs, 1938 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus poligraphi* (Fuchs, 1938)
n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* *dispar* pusilli Fuchs, 1938 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus cinerei* (Fuchs, 1929)
n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* *dispar* xylebori Schvester, 1950 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus xylebori* (Schvester, 1950)
n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* *elongatus* Massey, 1958 Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 135-138, figs. 1-2
Scolytus *ventralis* New Mexico
- Parasitylenchus* *elongatus* Massey, 1958 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
as syn. of *Sulphuretylenchus elongatus* (Massey, 1958)
n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (*Sulphuretylenchus*) *escherichi* R hm, 1956 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
as syn. of *Sulphuretylenchus escherichi* (R hm, 1956)
n. grad.

- Parasitylenchus* (Sulphuretylenchus) *fuchsi* (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956
as syn. of *Sulphuretylenchus fuchsi* (Fuchs, 1938) n. grad.
- Parasitylenchus* (Metaparasitylenchus) *helmidis* Wachek, 1955
as syn. of *Metaparasitylenchus helmidis* (Wachek, 1955) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (Parasitylenchus) *hylastis* (Wülker, 1923) Rühm, 1956.
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus hylastis* (Wülker, 1923) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus hylastis* (Wülker, 1923) Filipjev, 1934
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus hylastis* (Wülker, 1923) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus hylurgi* Filipjev, 1934
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus hylastis* (Wülker, 1923) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (Sulphuretylenchus) *kleinei* Rühm, 1956
as syn. of *Sulphuretylenchus kleinei* (Rühm, 1956) n. grad.
- Parasitylenchus* (Parasitylenchus) *ligniperdae* (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus ligniperdae* (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus ligniperdae* (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus ligniperdae* (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (Proparasitylenchus) *medonis* Wachek, 1955
as syn. of *Proparasitylenchus medonis* (Wachek, 1955) n. grad.
- Parasitylenchus* (Metaparasitylenchus) *mycetophagi* Wachek, 1955
as syn. of *Metaparasitylenchus mycetophagi* (Wachek, 1955) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (Proparasitylenchus) *myrmedoniae* Wachek, 1955
as syn. of *Proparasitylenchus myrmedoniae* (Wachek, 1955) n. grad.
- Parasitylenchus* (Parasitylenchus) *orthotomici* Rühm, 1960
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus orthotomici* (Rühm, 1960) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (Metaparasitylenchus) *oschei* Rühm, 1956
as syn. of *Metaparasitylenchus oschei* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus ovarius* Massey, 1958
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus ovarius* (Massey, 1958) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (Proparasitylenchus) *oxyteli* Wachek, 1955
as syn. of *Proparasitylenchus oxyteli* (Wachek, 1955) n. grad.
- Parasitylenchus* (Parasitylenchus) *personi* Rühm, 1957
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus personi* (Rühm, 1957) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus pili-ronis* [sic] Massey, 1958
as syn. of *Sulphuretylenchus pilifronis* (Massey, 1958) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (Parasitylenchus) *pityophthori* Rühm, 1956
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus pityophthori* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (Proparasitylenchus) *platystethi* Wachek, 1955
as syn. of *Proparasitylenchus platystethi* (Wachek, 1955) n. grad.
- Parasitylenchus* *poligraphi* (Fuchs, 1938) Filipjev and Sch. Stek., 1941
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus poligraphi* (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (Parasitylenchus) *poligraphi* (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus poligraphi* (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus pusilli* (Fuchs, 1938) Filipjev and Stek., 1941
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus cinerei* (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (Metaparasitylenchus) *rhizophagi* Wachek, 1955
as syn. of *Metaparasitylenchus rhizophagi* (Wachek, 1955) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (Parasitylenchus) *rugulosi* (Schvester, 1957) Rühm, 1960
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus rugulosi* (Schvester, 1957) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* *scolyti* Oldham, 1930
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus scolyti* (Oldham, 1930) n. comb.

- Parasitylenchus* (*Parasitylenchus*) *scolyti* (Oldham, 1930) Rühm, 1956
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus scolyti* (Oldham, 1930) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus scrutillus* sp. n.
Scolytus ventralis Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 135, 138-141, 154, fig. 3A-E
New Mexico
- Parasitylenchus* (*Metaparasitylenchus*) *strangaliae* Wachek, 1955
as syn. of *Metaparasitylenchus strangaliae* (Wachek, 1955) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (*Sulphuretylenchus*) *sulphureus* (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956
as syn. of *Sulphuretylenchus sulphureus* (Fuchs, 1938) n. grad.
- Parasitylenchus sulphureus chalcographi* Fuchs, 1938
as syn. of *Sulphuretylenchus sulphureus* (Fuchs, 1938) n. grad.
- Parasitylenchus sulphureus f. piceae* (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939
as syn. of *Sphaerulariopsis piceae* (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus sulphureus poligraphi* Fuchs, 1938
as syn. of *Sulphuretylenchus fuchsi* (Fuchs, 1938) n. grad.
- Parasitylenchus* (*Metaparasitylenchus*) *telmatophili* Wachek, 1955
as syn. of *Metaparasitylenchus telmatophili* (Wachek, 1955) n. grad.
- Parasitylenchus* (*Metaparasitylenchus*) *tetropii* Wachek, 1955
as syn. of *Metaparasitylenchus tetropii* (Wachek, 1955) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (*Proparasitylenchus*) *trogophloei* Wachek, 1955
as syn. of *Proparasitylenchus trogophloei* (Wachek, 1955) n. grad.
- Parasitylenchus* (*Parasitylenchus*) *wuelkeri* Rühm, 1956
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus wuelkeri* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus* (*Parasitylenchus*) *xylebori* (Schvester, 1950) Rühm, 1956.
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus xylebori* (Schvester, 1950) n. comb.
- Paraspidodera* *Travassos*, 1914
Heterakoidea, key
- Paraspidodera uncinata* guinea pigs
Sharma, K. M. L.; and Guildal, J. A., 1967 a
Denmark
- Parastrongyloides winchesi* Morgan, 1928
Sorex araneus (intestin)
- Parastrongyloides winchesi* Morgan, 1928
Erinaceus europaeus
- Parastrongyloides winchesi* Morgan, 1928
Talpa europea (intestine)
- Paratarvaia* new genus
Diplopeltidae?
- Paratarvaia seta* n. gen., n.sp. (tod)
- Paratylenchidae* (Thorne, 1949) Raski, 1962
Tylenchina; *Criconematoidea*.
includes *Paratylenchus*; *Cacopaurus*.
- Paratylenchus Micoletzky*, 1922
Paratylenchidae
Syn.: *Trophonema* Raski, 1957.
- Paratylenchus aquaticus* n. sp.
- Paratylenchus crenatus* n. sp.
- Paratylenchus* (*Sulphuretylenchus*) *grossmannae* Rühm, 1954
"lapsus calami"
as syn. of *Sulphuretylenchus grossmannae* (Rühm, 1954) n. grad.
- Paratylenchus micoletzkyi* n. sp.
- Paratylenchus nainianus*, Edward and Misra, 1963
- Paraurystomina* *H. Micoletzky*, 1930
key to species
- Paraurystomina acuminata* J. G. de Man, 1907
key
- Paraurystomina atypica* n. sp.
- Paraurystomina biserialis* J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1946
key
- Paraurystomina filicaudata* C. A. Allgén, 1934
key
- Paraurystomina flagellicaudata* J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1946
key
- Merkusheva, I. V., 1966 a
Byelorussia
- Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., [1966 a]
Belorussia
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 239, 240, 246, 292-293
tod: *P. seta* n. sp.
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 292, 293, 337, pl. 30, fig. 65 a-c
Florida coast
- Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366, 367
- Geraert, E., 1966 a, 367
- Merny, G., 1966 a, 385-388, 395, fig. 1a-f
Côte d'Ivoire
- Corbett, D. C. M., 1966 b, 101-104, fig. 1A-O
Zomba Forest, Chivunde Valley, Zomba Mountain, Malawi
- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
- Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Singh, G. R., 1967 a, 347-350, fig. 1A-F
Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Singh, G. R., 1967 a, fig. 2A-K
Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
- Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
- Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 374, 375, 378-379, pl. 4, figs. H-J
Dillon Beach, California
- Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
- Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
- Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378

- Pareurystomina micoletzki* I. N. Filipjev, 1946
key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
- Pareurystomina pugetensis* W. Wieser, 1959
key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
- Pareurystomina tenuicauda* J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950
key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
- Pareurystomina tenuissima* (I. N. Filipjev, 1927) W. Wieser, 1959
Syn.: *Eurystomina tenuissima* I. N. Filipjev, 1927 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
- Pareurystomina typica* H. Micoletzky, 1930
key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
- Parhadjelia* Lent et Freitas 1939
as syn. of *Hadjelia* Seurat 1916. Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 493
- Parhamatospiculum nodulosum* (Rud., 1819) Skrjabin and Petrov, 1928
as syn. of *Hamatospiculum cylindricum* (Zeder, 1803) Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 287
- Parironus* H. Micoletzky, 1930
Ironinae, key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 350
- Parodontophora brevamphida* (Timm, 1952) Timm, 1963
Syns.: *Parodontophora pacifica* (Allgen, 1947) of Timm, 1961; *Pseudolella pacifica* Allgen of Gerlach, 1962. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 290-291
Florida coast
- Parodontophora pacifica* (Allgen) sensu Timm, 1963
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 290
as syn. of *Parodontophora brevamphida* (Timm, 1952) Timm, 1963.
- Parodontophora quadritricha* (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1967 a, 291)
Syn.: *Odontophora pacifica* Allgen of Wieser, 1956. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 291
- Paronchocerca* Peters, 1936
redescription Faust, E. C., 1966 a, 61
- Paronchocerca mansonii* sp. nov.
Pica pica sericea (heart)
Cyanopica cyana interposita (heart)
Faust, E. C., 1966 a, 53-62, figs. 1-9
Peking, China
- Paronchocerca roussetoti* Chabaud and Biocca, 1951
morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 73
- Paronchocerca roussetoti* Chabaud et Biocca, 1951
as syn. of *P. skrjabini* (Kassimov, 1952) nov. comb. Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 171
- Paronchocerca skrjabini* (Kassimov, 1952) nov. comb. 172
Syn.: *P. roussetoti* Chabaud et Biocca, 1951 Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 170-171.
- Paroxystomina Micoletzky* 1922
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 36
Paroxystomininae; Oxystominidae.
- Paroxystomininae de Coninck 1965
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 36
includes Paroxystomina; Maldivea.
- Paryseria* Johnston, 1938
as syn. of *Stegophorus*, Wehr, 1934 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 b
- Passalurus ambiguus* 1819
Bernard, J., 1965 c
Tunisie
Oryctolagus cuniculus (caecum) Bejsovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
transported in digestive tract of migratory animals
- Passalurus ambiguus* Rudolphi, 1819
Oryctolagus cuniculus Bernard, J., 1965 d
île de Zembra
- Passalurus ambiguus* distribution studies
Oryctolagus cuniculus Dunsmore, J. D., 1966 e
Eastern Australia
- Passalurus ambiguus* relationship of numbers to host sex, age, season
Oryctolagus cuniculus Dunsmore, J. D.; and Dudzinski, M. L., 1968 a
Australia
- Passalurus ambiguus* *Sylvilagus floridanus* Franklin, J.; Simmons, M. L.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
Rago, Kansas
- Passalurus ambiguus* (Rudolphi)
Lepus europaeus (large intestine) Hesterman, E. R.; and Kogon, C., 1963 a
Australian Capital Territory
- Passalurus ambiguus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845
Lepus europaeus (intestine) Ianchev, I. A., 1963 b, 207
- Paurodontella* n. gen.
Neotylenchidae Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., [1968 a], 493, 494
tod: *P. minuta* n. gen., n. sp.
- Paurodontella apitica* (Thorne, 1941) n. comb. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., [1968 a], 493, 494, 495, 496
- Paurodontella densa* (Thorne, 1941) n. comb. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., [1968 a], 493, 494, 496
- Paurodontella minuta*, n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., [1968 a], 493, 494, 495-496, 497, fig. 1A-I
Birhana, district Mathura, U. P., India
- Paurodontella niger* (Thorne, 1941) n. comb. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., [1968 a], 493, 494, 496, 497
- Paurodontidae* n. fam.
Tylenchoidea Massey, C. L., 1967 a, 779
- Paurodontus* Thorne, 1941
Neotylenchidae; Emended diagnosis Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., [1968 a]
- Paurodontus* Thorne, 1941
"placed in *Paurodontidae* n. fam." Massey, C. L., 1967 a, 779
- Pearsonema* gen. nov.
Capillariinae Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1960 c, 63
tod: *P. pearsoni* n. sp.

- Pearsonema felis-cati* (Diesing, 1851) n. comb. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1960 c, 64
- Pearsonema inflexa* (Rudolphi, 1819) n. comb. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1960 c
- Pearsonema linsi* (Freitas & Lent, 1935) n. comb. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1960 c
- Pearsonema pearsoni* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Procyon cancrivorus (bexiga) Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1960 c, 63-66, figs. 1-9 Guapimirim, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
- Pearsonema ransomia* (Bar-ker & Noyes, 1915) n. comb. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1960 c
- Pectinospirura sobolevi* n. sp. Turemuratov, A. T., 1965 a, 121, 122, 123, 124, figs. 1-2 delta of Amu-Dari river
- Larus argentatus* (glandular stomach)
- Pelagonema* N. A. Cobb, 1894 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Oncholaiminae, key
Syn.: Anoncholaimus J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950
non N. A. Cobb, 1920
- Pelagonema obtusicaudatum* Paladian, G., 1965 a
Filipjev Black Sea (Rumanian shore)
- Pelecitus* [lapsus as: Pelectius] Anderson, R. C., 1968 a
- Pelecitus* sp. Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 506, 509, figs. 21-22
Botaurus lentiginosus Massachusetts
- Pelecitus* sp. Vuylsteke, C., 1963 a, 4, 7
Corythaeola cristata Bumali, Africa
(entre pattes)
- Pelectius* [sic] clavus Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, (Wedl, 1855) 196, fig. 43
morphology of cephalic structures
- Pelecitus clava* Guildal, J. A.; and Settnes, pigeon (subcutaneous connective tissue of throat) O. P., 1968 a
Ratzburg, Germany
- Pelecitus clavus* (Wedl., 1855) Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 b, 123
Columba livia domestica Moldavia
(neck)
- Pelectius* [sic] fulicae-atrae (Diesing, 1861) Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 196, fig. 44
morphology of cephalic structures
- Pelectius* [lapsus for: Pelecitus] Anderson, R. C., 1968 a
- Pelodera* sp. Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271
(orbits of all) all from western Montana
Clethrionomys gapperi
Microtus longicaudus
- Pelodera* sp. López-Abella, D.; Jiménez-Millán, F.; and Marin, M., 1965 a, figs. 2-4
- Pelodera strongyloides* Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1966 b
axenic culture, chromo-some number, mating system generation time
- Pelodera strongyloides* Yarwood, E. A.; and Hansen, E. L., 1968 a
Schneider axenic culture
- Penzancia* de Man, 1889 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 296
subg. to Theristus.
- Pereiraia Cuocolo*, 1943 Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 310
Ascaropsinae, key
- Periplectus* n. gen. Sanwal, K. C., 1968 a, 991, Plectinae 992, 1001-1002
tod: P. labiosus n. gen., n. sp.
- Periplectus labiosus* Sanwal, K. C., 1968 a, 991-1002, figs. 1-15, 16-25, 26-34
n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Lake Hazen area, Canadian Arctic
- Perostrongylus pridhami* Lankester, M.W.; and Anderson, lungworms of small R.C., 1966 a, 341-342 mammals Algonquin Park
- Perspiria* new subgenus Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., key to species 1967 a, 239, 272
subgen. of Spirinia tod: Spirinia (Perspiria) hamata n. sp.
- Petrovifilaria mongolica* Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzha- (Petrov et Ivaschkina, 1954) nova, B. A., 1965 a
Chlamidotis undulata Southern Kazakhstan
- Petrovinema poculatum* Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 22 (Looss, 1900) Erschow, Yakutia
1943
[Equus caballus] (large intestine)
- Phaenocholaimus* H. A. Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Kreis, 1934
Oncholaiminae, key
- Phanodermopsis longisetae* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., Chitwood, 1936 1967 a, 244, 251, 312, pl. 5, fig. 9, a-c
Florida coast
- Pharetrolaimus* de Man, Kmuzova, S. I., 1966 a
1921
as syn. of Tylencholaimellus Cobb, in M. V. Cobb, 1915
- Pharyngodon werneri* [sic] Babero, B. B., and Matthias, Harwood, 1932 D., 1967 a, 176
Cnemidophorus tigris Nevada, Arizona
(cecum, large intestine, stomach)
- Philippinematinae* Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 179
Aoruridae, key
- Philometra* Kononov, A. P.; and Zav'ia- control, carp lov, Iu, K., 1968 a
- Philometra* Molnár, K., 1967 a
key to species parasitic in European Cyprinidae
- Philometra* sp. Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a
Trachurus mediterraneus Azov Sea
ponticus (intestine)
- Philometra* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, Searus sp. R. E., 1967 a, 240
Taiwan

- Philometra* [sp.] [Cololabis saira] (body cavity) Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1963 a Mediterranean basin
- Philometra* sp. No. 1 *Rutilus rutilus* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Philometra* sp. No. 2 *Carassius carassius* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Philometra* sp. *Leuciscus cephalus* (crevo) Zitnan, R., 1967 a, 382 CSSR
- Philometra abdominalis* Nybelin, 1928 *Gobio gobio* (dutina tělní) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 156 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Philometra abdominalis* Nybelin, 1928 [Tinca tinca] (body cavity) [Lucioperca lucioperca] (body cavity) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 88 all from Dnieper delta
- Philometra abdominalis* Nybelin, 1928 *Gobio gobio* Lelek, A., 1964 a, figs. 1-2 Rokytná river (tributary of the Jihlava river in southwestern Moravia)
- Philometra abdominalis* Nybelin, 1928 redescription, life history *Gobio gobio* (abdominal cavity) *Phoxinus phoxinus* " *Leuciscus leuciscus* " *Barbus meridionalis* (air bladder) *Leuciscus cephalus* (abdominal cavity) Molnár, K., 1967 a, figs. 1-3 all from Hungary
- Philometra biglobocerca* sp. nov. *Mugil so-iuy* (body cavity) Belous, E. V., 1965 a, pp. 57-58, fig. 7 Primorskii krai
- Philometra* [sic] *filiformis* *Spicara smaris* (gonads) Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 b, 442 Crimean and Caucasus coasts, Black Sea
- Philometra intestinalis* Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934 [Leucaspis delineatus] [Cobitis taenia] [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a all from small rivers of Northern Azov
- Philometra intestinalis* Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934 [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] (intestine) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 88 Dnieper delta
- Philometra lusiana* Visman, 1962 key Molnár, K., 1967 a, 299
- Philometra lissiana* [sic] [Cyprinus carpio] Vasil'kov, G. V., 1967 a Kaliningrad and Smolensk oblasts, Byelorussia
- Philometra lusiana* Vismanis nom. nov. for *P. lusii* Vismanis, 1962, morphology Vismanis, K. O., 1967 a, pp. 759-762, figs. 1-3
- Philometra lusii* Visman, 1962 as syn. of *Philometra sanguinea* Rudolphi, 1819 Ivashkin, V. M.; and Khromova, L. A., 1965 a
- Philometra lusii* [Cyprinus carpio] Vasil'kov, G. V., 1964 b Kaliningrad oblast
- Philometra lusii* carp, diagnosis Vasil'kov, G. V., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
- Philometra lusii* Vismanis renamed *Philometra lusiana* Vismanis, K. O., 1967 a
- Philometra obturans* [Esox lucius] Semenova, N. N., 1967 a Moskov oblast
- Philometra ovata* (Zeder, 1803) [Abramis brama] (body cavity) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 88 Dnieper delta
- Philometra ovata* seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta
- Philometra ovata* Marits, N. M., 1963 c Moldavia
- Philometra ovata* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b Mingechar reservoir
- Philometra ovata* Molnár, K., 1966 d, fig. 3
- Philometra ovata* (Zeder, 1803) key Molnár, K., 1967 a, 300
- Philometra ovata* (Zeder, 1803) (telová dutina of all) *Rutilus rutilus* carpathorossicus *Abramis ballerus* Zitnan, R., 1967 a, 382 all from CSSR
- Philometra parasiluri* Yamaguti, 1935 *Percottus glehni* (under skin of head, under mucous lining of oral cavity, pharynx) Belous, E. V., 1965 a, fig. 10 Primorskii krai
- Philometra rischta* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b Mingechar reservoir
- Philometra rischta* Skrzabin, 1917 key Molnár, K., 1967 a, 300
- Philometra rischta* Skrzabin, 1917 *Alburnus alburnus* (pod sliznicou zabier) Zitnan, R., 1967 a, 382 CSSR
- Philometra sanguinea* Rudolphi, 1819 Syn: *Philometra lusii* Visman, 1962 Ivashkin, V. M.; and Khromova, L. A., 1965 a
- Philometra sanguinea* (Rud., 1819) key Molnár, K., 1967 a, 299
- Philometra sanguinea* (Rudolphi, 1819) (body cavity of all) [Abramis brama] [Rutilus rutilus] [Aspius aspius] [Leuciscus idus] Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a all from Moskov area reservoirs
- Philometra schikhobalovi* sp. nov. *Cyprinus carpio* (skin) Belous, E. V., 1965 a, pp. 59-61, fig. 8 Primorskii krai
- Philometra trilabiata* sp. nov. *Carrasius auratus gibelio* (between rays of tail fin) Belous, E. V., 1965 a, pp. 61-62, fig. 9 Primorskii krai

- Philometrid[ae sp.]
Chana asiatica Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 240 Taiwan
- Philonema agubernaculum non-andromous trout Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1967 a
- Philonema agubernaculum Simon and Simon, 1936 Salvelinus fontinalis (body cavity) Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1929 Newfoundland
- Philonema oncorhynchi Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1967 a andromous sockeye, development and maturation
- Philonema oncorhynchi Cyclops bicuspidatus (ex-per.) Onchorhynchus nerka Platzer, E. G.; and Adams, J. R., 1967 a, figs. 1-5, pl. 1, figs. 6-7 Cultus Lake, British Columbia
- Philonema oncorhynchi Kuitunen-Ekbaum, 1933 Salvelinus malma (abdominal cavity) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 117 Chukotsk Peninsula
- Phocanema [sp.] van Thiel, P. H., 1966 a, 318, 319 Kogia breviceps west coast France Lagenorhynchus albirostris Katwijk beach
- Phocanema decipiens ecdysis, endocrine basis Davey, K. G.; and Kan, S. P., 1967 a
- Phocanema decipiens ecdysis control Davey, K. G.; and Kan, S. P., 1968 a, fig 1; pl. I, figs. 2-6
- Phocanema decipiens molting, biochemistry of cuticle Kan, S. P.; and Davey, K. G., 1968 a
- Phocascaris cystophorae Berland, 1963 Cystophora cristata (small intestine; duodenum) Deliamure, S.L.; and Treshchev, V.V., 1966 a, 1868 Greenland Sea
- Phocascaris phocae Pagophoca groenlandica Deliamure, S. L.; and Alekseev, E. V., 1963 a Jan Mayen Island; Newfoundland; Belye more
- Phocascaris phocae Höst, 1932 Cystophora cristata (small intestine; stomach; duodenum) Deliamure, S.L.; and Treshchev, V.V., 1966 a, 1868 Greenland Sea
- Phocascaris phocae Höst, 1932 +Phoca groenlandica (Magen, Darm) Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 177
- Phylometra. See Philometra.
- Physaloptera [lapsus as: Physaloptera] Smith, J. P., 1967 b
- Physaloptera sp. Streptopelia decaocto (small intestine) Barus, V., 1966 a, 13-14, fig. 4A, B Bohemia and Slovakia, USSR
- Physaloptera sp. [Cricetulus migratorius] (stomach) Davlatov, N., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
- Physaloptera sp. Colinus virginianus (breast muscles) Dixon, J. M.; and Roberson, J. H., 1967 a, figs. 1-3 St. Joseph, Louisiana
- Physaloptera sp. [monkeys] Movchan, A. T., [1966 a] Sukhumi nursery (originally from Vietnam and India)
- Physaloptera sp. Bufo microscaphus B. woodhousei Hyla arenicolor Rana pipiens Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a all from Utah
- Physaloptera [sic] spp. Canis latrans (stomach) Smith, J. P., 1967 b Zapata County, Texas
- Physaloptera sp. Saguinus geoffroyi (stomach) Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 193 Panama
- Physaloptera sp. Ameiva ameiva Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1960 a Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Physaloptera sp. Crotalus viridis (stomach, small intestine) Widmer, E. A., 1967 a Weld County, Colorado
- Physaloptera alata Rudolphi, Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 1819 295-298, 304, fig. 7 Syn.: Phys. alata Rudolphi, 1819, part; P. alata of Schneider, 1866; v. Linstow, 1877; Seurat, 1915 Falco naumanni (Magen) Mongolischen Volksrepublik
- Physaloptera alata Rud., Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 298 1819, part; and Rud., nach Ortlepp, 1922 as syn. of P. galinieri Seurat, 1914
- Physaloptera (Ph.) alata alata Rudolphi, 1819 Anthus trivialis Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Physaloptera bedfordi Ortlepp, 1932 Rhinolphus clivus zu-luensis (estomac) Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 29 Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Physaloptera caucasica Linstow, 1902 as syn. of Abbreviata caucasica Linstow, 1902 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 402
- Physaloptera clausa +insectivores Davydov, O. N., 1963 a Ukraine
- Physaloptera clausa (Rudolphi, 1819) Erinaceus europaeus Merkusheva, I. V., 1966 a Byelorussia
- Physaloptera clausa reservoir host for parasitic leptospires hedgehog (stomach; colon) Torten, M.; Beemer, A. M.; and van der Hoeden, J., 1966 a, 2 pls., figs. 1-4 Israel
- Physaloptera dogieli rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
- Physaloptera galinieri Seurat, 1914 Syn.: Physaloptera alata Rud. nach Ortlepp, 1922 Falco tinnunculus (Magen) F. naumanni " Buteo rufinus " all from Mongolischen Volksrepublik
- Physaloptera (P.) massino Schulz, 1926 Citellus undulatus (stomach, small intestine) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 33, 35 Yakutia
- Physaloptera massino rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz

- Physaloptera maxillaris* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 c, 1283
Molin, 1860 Palawan, Republic of the Philippines
Mydaus marchei (stomach)
?Sundasciurus steerii juven-
cus
- Physaloptera maxillaris* Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 134
Mephitis mephitis Northwestern Illinois
(intestine)
- Physaloptera mordens* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 402
Leiper, 1908
as syn. of Abbreviata
caucasica Linstow, 1902
- Physaloptera praeputialis* Langenegger, J.; and Lanzieri, P. D., [1965 a]
Felis catus Rio de Janeiro
- Physaloptera praeputialis* van Zyll de Jong, C. G., 1965 a, 503
Felis (Lynx) canadensis Canada
(stomach)
- Physaloptera ranae* Walton, 1931
(stomach of all)
Bufo woodhouseii fowleri
Hyla versicolor versicolor
Rana clamitans
Rana catesbeiana
- Physaloptera rara* Mimioglu, M. M.; Güralp, N.;
Vulpes vulpes Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182, 189, 190,
figs. 11-12
Turkey
- Physaloptera ? retusa* Babero, B. B., and Matthias, D., 1967 a, 176
Rudolphi 1819 Clark County, Nevada
Cnemidophorus tigris
(stomach)
- Physaloptera retusa* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 d
Rudolphi 1819 Casigua (Distrito Colón,
Cnemidophorus l. lemnis- Estado Zulia), Venezuela
catus (intestino)
- Physaloptera retusa* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
Rudolphi 1819 den Broek, E., 1966 a
Tupinambis sp. zoological garden, Nether-
lands
- Physaloptera (P.) sibirica* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 35
Petrov et Gorbunov, 1931 all from Yakutia
[Fox] (small intestine)
Alopex lagopus (small intestine)
Martes zibellina " "
Mustela sibiricus " "
- Physaloptera sibirica* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Petrov et Gorbunov, 1931 all from Buriat ASSR
Gulo gulo
Colonocus sibiricus
Mustela altaica
Putorius putorius
- Physaloptera sibirica* Romanov, I. V., 1964 b
Petrov et Gorbunov, 1931 Gorky oblast
Vulpes vulpes (stomach)
- Physaloptera sibirica* Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1965 b
Petrov et Gorbunov, 1931 all from Uda river basin
(stomach of all)
Martes zibellina
Vulpes vulpes
- Physaloptera squamatae* Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a, fig. 4
Hartwood, 1932 Cuba
Anolis equestris (stomach)
- Physaloptera torquata* (Leidy, 1856)
(Zaludek)
Meles meles
- Physaloptera turgida* Boero, J. J.; and de Boeh-
Rudolphi 1819 ringer, I. K., 1967 a, 150,
Lutreolina crassicaudata 157, figs. 6-9.
Didelphis azarae all from Argentina
- Physaloptera turgida* Wright, K.A., 1966 a, 330
ultrastructure of somatic musculature
- Physocephalus* Diesing, 1861
Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero
Ascaropsinae, key del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 309
- Physocephalus* [sp.] Krahwinkel, D. J. (jr.); and
(gastrointestinal tract) McCue, J. F., 1967 a
Cyanocitta cristata all from southeastern
Richmondia cardinalis United States
Mimum [sic] polyglottos
Lanius ludovicianus
Euphagus cyanocephalus
Iridoprocne bicolor
Passer domesticus
Toxostoma rufum
Sialia sialis
Dumetella carolinensis
Pipilo erythrophthalmus
- Physocephalus* sp. Quentin, J.-C., 1966 a, 690-
Hybomys univittatus 693, figs. 1 A-H
(estomac) Republique Centrafricaine
- Physocephalus* sp. Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c
Mergus merganser (small Bering Sea
intestine)
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 450,
451, 455, fig. 3I
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Chabaud, A.-C.; Bain, O.; and
(Molin 1860) Houin, R., 1966 a, 599
Potamochoerus larvatus Madagascar
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d
Sus domesticus Estado da Bahia, Brazil
- Ph[ys]ocephalus* [sp.] sexalatus Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a
Mangalitsa swine Bulgaria
- Ph[ys]ocephalus* [sp.] sexalatus Dimitrova, E. A., 1965 b,
fig. 2b
- Physocephalus* sexalatus Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 b
Aphodius prodromus all from Strandja Mountain,
A. luridus Bulgaria
A. luridus v. nigripes
A. melanostictus
A. fimetarnis
A. lugens
Ontophagus ovatus
O. csenobita
O. amyntas
O. fracticornis
O. furcatus
O. taurus
Ceratophius fossor
Geotrupes mutator
Geotrupes spiniger
Euoniticellus fulvus
Sisyphus schaefferi
Caccobius schreberi
Copris hispanus
C. lunaris

- Physocephalus sexalatus*.-- Continued. Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 b.-- Continued.
Gymnopleurus mopsus
G. sturmi
Erinaceus rumanicus
Talpa europea
Crocidura suaveolens
Apodemus sylvaticus
Rana ridibunda
 swine (stomachs)
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Dimitrova, E. A.; and Genov, T., 1966 a, p. 1216
Caccobius schreberi
Copris hispanus
Copris lunaris
Gymnopleurus geoffroyi
Ontophagus amyntas
Ontophagus ovatus
Ontophagus taurus
Scarabaeus affinis
Sisyphus schaefferi
 Bulgaria
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Gil'denblat, A. A., 1963 a
 swine
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Gil'denblat, A. A.; and Kud-riavtseva, T. P., 1963 b
 pathomorphological change of stomach, pigs and rabbits
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Gil'denblat, A. A.; and Kudriavtseva, T. P., 1965 a
 toxic activity, pigs and rabbits
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Gil'denblat, A. A.; and Kudriavtseva, T. P., 1965 b, figs.
 pathomorphological changes in reservoir hosts
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1966 b
Sus scrofa
 Netherlands
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Corvus brachyrhynchos (mesentery and intestinal mucosa)
 Ohio
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
 [Larus ridibundus]
 [Larus ichthyaetus]
 all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Merkusheva, I. V., 1966 a
 (Molin, 1860) larvae
Erinaceus europaeus
 Byelorussia
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., [1966 a]
 (Molin, 1860)
Talpa europea (stomach wall) Belorussia
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a
 [Sus scrofa]
 Belovezhsk forest
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Novikova, R. A., 1965 a
 [Sus scrofa]
 Moldavia
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Restani, R., [1968 a]
 swine
 Emilia, Marche and Toscana, Italy
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Shapolatov, Zh. Sh., 1963 a
 [Sus scrofa]
 Samarkand oblast, Uzbekistan
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a
 Ukraine
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a, 117, 118-119
 key
Lacerta agilis
L. taurica
L. viridis
 all from Ukraine
- Physocephalus sexalatus*.-- Continued. Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a.-- Continued.
L. viviparus
Natrix natrix
Elaphe longissima
Emys orbicularis
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 227
 [Anser anser]
 [Anas platyrhynchos]
 all from Ukraine
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 b
 [Anas platyrhynchos]
 Volynskaia oblast
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
 [Anas platyrhynchos]
 [Anser anser]
 all from Ukraine
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
 (larvae)
 [Anser anser]
 Ukrainian SSR
- Physocephalus sexalatus* Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kornushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a
 (Molin, 1860) larvae
 [Larus genei]
 Turkmen
- Physocephalus skrjabini* Andreiko, A. F., 1964 a, 3-8, figs. 1-6
 sp. nov.
Cricetus cricetus (stomach)
 Moldavian SSR
- Physoloptera* Smith, J. P., 1967 b
 [lapsus for: Physaloptera]
- Pingis sinensis* Hstl, 1933 Belous, E. V., 1965 a
Ophiocephalus argus
 Primorski krai
 (intestine, stomach and swim bladder)
- Pinworm. See [Enterobius vermicularis]
- Piratuba* sp. Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a
Anolis equestris (body cavity)
 Cuba
- Piratuba* sp. Sonin, M. D.; and Baruš, V., 1968 a
Anolis equestris (body cavity)
 Cuba
- Pithecostrongylus digitatus* Jansen, 1964
Cercopithecus talapoin
 Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
 zoological garden, Netherlands
- Placoconus* Webster, 1956 Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 373
Ancylostomidae; *Arthrocephalinae* subf. n., key
- Plectonchus wyganti* sp. n. Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 145, 146, 147, fig. 6E-H
Scolytus ventralis
 New Mexico
- Plectus* sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56
 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Plectus assimilis* Bütschli, Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1965 d, fig. 1a, b, r
- Plectus auriculatus* Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
 Bütschli, 1873
 as syn. of *Tylocephalus auriculatus* (Bütschli, 1873)
 n. comb.
- Plectus auriculatus* f. Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
cephalatus Cobb, 1893
 (Micoletzky, 1922)
 as syn. of *Tylocephalus cephalatus* (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
- Plectus* (Wilsonema) capitatus (Cobb, 1913) Micol., 1922
 as syn. of *Wilsonema otophorum* (de Man, 1880) Cobb, 1913

- Plectus cephalatus* Cobb, 1893
as syn. of *Tylocephalus cephalatus* (Cobb, 1893) n. comb. Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
- Plectus cirratus* Bastian 1865 Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 102
Valais, Switzerland
- Plectus ?cirratus* (Bastian 1965) Altherr, E., 1963 a, 57, 59
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Plectus eurycerus* sp. n. Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 152,
Scolytus ventralis 153, fig. 9A-B
New Mexico
- Plectus* (*Wilsonema*) *fausti* Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 925
Kreis, 1930
as syn. of *Wilsonema fausti* (Kreis, 1930) Goodey, 1951.
- Plectus makrodemas* sp. n. Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 153-
Scolytus ventralis 154
New Mexico
- Plectus otophorus* de Man, 1880 Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 925
as syn. of *Wilsonema otophorum* (de Man, 1880) Cobb, 1913.
- Plectus parvus* Bastian, 1865 Gadea Buisan, E., 1965 a
Peru
- Plectus rhizophilus* de Man 1880 Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 102
Valais, Switzerland
- Plectus rhizophilus* de Man 1876 Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56, 57
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Plectus* (*Wilsonema*) *tentaculus* [sic] Fuchs, 1930 Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
as syn. of *Tylocephalus tentaculus* (Fuchs, 1930) n. comb.
- Plectus tenuis* Bastian 1865 Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56, 57,
60, 61
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- ? *Plectus tenuis* Bast. 1865 Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7, 9
Argentina
- Plutellonema* new genus Timm, R. W.; and Maggenti,
Drilonematidae A. R., 1966 a, 177
tod: *P. clitellatum* n. sp.
- Plutellonema clitellatum* n. genus, new species (tod) Timm, R. W.; and Maggenti,
Plutellus sp. (coelom) A. R., 1966 a, 177-179,
fig. 1A-E
Nepal
- Pneumocaulus kadenazii* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 58-60,
Schulz et Andreeva, 1948 fig. 17
Moschus moschiferus Yakutia
(small bronchiole, lung tissue)
- Pneumostrongylus kochi* Sokol, J., 1966 a
Bubulin, tolerance in young cattle
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Anderson, R. C.; Lankester, M.
Cervus canadensis nelsoni (exper.) W.; and Strelive, U. R., 1966a,
851-861, pls. 2-6, figs. 5-23
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus (exper.)
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Anderson, R. C.; and Strelive,
guinea pigs (exper.) U. R., 1966 a, 533-540, pls. 1-4
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Anderson, R. C.; and Strelive,
lambs (exper.) U. R., 1966 b, 889-894, pls. 1-
4, figs. 1-10
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* penetration, deer tissue Anderson, R. C.; and Strelive,
U. R., 1967 a, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-6, 9
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Anderson, R. C.; and Strelive,
Rangifer tarandus ter-raenovae (exper.) U. R., 1968 a, figs. 1-4,
pls. I-VI, figs. 5-19
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Karns, P. D., 1966 a, fig. 1
Cervus canadensis (feces) Minnesota
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Karns, P. D., 1967 a
Odocoileus virginianus (head) Minnesota
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Lankester, M. W.; and Ander-
Deroceras laeve son, R. C., 1968 a,
D. reticulatum all from Navy Island, On-
Arion circumscriptus tario
Zonitoides nitidus
Anguipira alternata
Cionella lubrica
Succinea ovalis
- Poikilolaiminae* Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1965 d
morphological and bio-
logical characteristics
- Poikilolaimus piniperdae* Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1965 d,
Fuchs, 1930 fig. 1p
- Polydelphis anoura* Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 116-
Duj., 1845 117, fig. 6
Python reticulatus (intes-
tine) Sago Lane market, Chinatown,
Singapore
- Polydelphis anoura* Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 81
(Dujardin, 1845) Ceylon
Python molurus
- Polydelphis sewelli* Baylis Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 81
and Daubney, 1922 Ceylon
Trimeresurus trigonocephalus
- Polydontus* E. Schulz, 1932 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Oncholaiminae, key
- Polygastrophora* J. G. Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 373-
de Man, 1922 374
- Polygastrophora edax* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
n. sp. 1967 a, 240, 244, 262-263,
321, pl. 14, fig. 27 a-c
Florida coast
- Polygastrophora septembulba* Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 374,
Gerlach, 1954 375, 376, pl. 4, figs. A-E
- Polymorphotylenchus diplo-* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 86
genus (Welch, 1959) Baker, 1962
as syn. of *Parasitylenchus diplogenus* Welch, 1959.
- Polyonchulus* n. gen. Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen,
Mononchidae, key H. J., 1967 a, 667, 669, 717,
718
tod: *P. cobbi* n. sp.
- Polyonchulus cobbi* n. gen., Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen,
n. sp. (tod) H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 719,
720, 721, figs. 109-114
Abeokuta, Benin, Delta,
Ijebu, Ondo, Umuahia
Provinces, Nigeria

- Polyonchulus megadontus* n. sp. Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 672, 673, 720, 722-724, figs. 17-18, 115-120
Umuahia Province, Nigeria
- Polysigma* Cobb, 1920 Desmodoridae; Metachromadorinae, key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271
- Pomponema* Cobb, 1917 key to species Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 264
- Pomponema mirabile* Cobb, 1917 key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 264
- Pomponema multipapillatum* (Filipjev, 1922) key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 264
- Pomponema polydonta* Murphy, 1963 key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 264
- Pomponema segregatum* Wieser, 1959 key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 264
- Pomponema stomachor* Wieser, 1954 key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 264
- Pomponema tessellatum* n. sp. key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 264-265, 321, pl. 14, fig. 28 a-d
Florida coast
- Pontonema J. Leidy*, 1855 Oncholaiminae, key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 356, 368, 370
- Pontonema problematicum* n. sp. Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 368, 369, 370-371, pl. 3, figs. E-G
Dillon Beach, California
- Porocoma* Cobb 1920 Oxystomininae; Oxystominidae. Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34
- Porrocaecum* sp. larva (muscles) Baeva, O. M., 1965 a
Pleurogrammus azomus Sea of Japan
Pleurogrammus monopterigiis Avacha Bay, USSR
- Porrocaecum* sp. (larvae) Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a, fig. 3
Anolis equestris (pulmonary and abdominal cavity, unattached) Cuba
- Porrocaecum* sp. (larvae) Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624
Sorex araneus Bialowieza
- Porrocaecum* sp. Criodrilus lacuum Allobophora longa Kosinova, V. G., 1965 a
all from Krasnodar krai
- Porrocaecum* sp. Lacerta agilis Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Severskii Donets valley
- Porrocaecum* sp. Sturnus vulgaris Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a
Bourgas district, Bulgaria
- Porrocaecum* sp. (larv.) Apodemus microps Tenora, F., 1965 c, 72
Czechoslovakia
- Porrocaecum* sp. ultrastructure of somatic musculature Wright, K. A., 1966 a, 330, pl. 7, figs. 32-36
- Porrocaecum angusticolle* (Molin, 1860) Baylis et Daubney, 1922 Baruš, V., 1966 a, 15-16
all from Bohemia and Slovakia, CSSR
Buteo buteo (small intestine)
B. lagopus "
- Porrocaecum* (P.) angusticola [sic] (Molin, 1860) Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
Circus aeruginosus (intestine)
- Porrocaecum angusticolle* ultrastructure of somatic musculature Wright, K. A., 1966 a, 330
- Porrocaecum ardeae* Frölich, 1802 Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
Tetrapteryx paradisea
- Porrocoecum ardeae* (Frölich, 1802) Roman-Chiriach, E., 1965 a, 147, 150
Ardea cinerea all from Danube delta, Romania
A. purpurea
Nycticorax nycticorax
- Porrocaecum brevispiculum* Webster, 1943 Threlfall, W., 1968 c
Newfoundland, Canada
Passerella iliaca (small intestine)
- Porrocaecum crassum* domestic waterfowl Adysheva, M. M., 1963 a
Andizhan oblast
- Porrocaecum crassum* Allobophora longa Kosinova, V. G., 1965 a
Krasnodar krai
- Porrocaecum crassum* (Deslongchamps, 1824) rața Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 231
Romania
- Porrocaecum crassum* [Anas platyrhynchos] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
Ukraine
- Porrocaecum crassum* (Deslongchamps, 1924) (esophagus, small intestine) Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c
all from Bering Sea
Anas acuta
Clangula histrionica
Nyroca marila
- Porrocaecum decipiens* Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 118
Krabbe, 1878 larvae all from Chukotsk Peninsula
Salvelinus malma (abdominal cavity)
Eleginus gracilis (mesentery)
Mellites papilio (liver tissue, mesentery)
Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus (liver tissue, mesentery)
M. axillaris (liver tissue)
M. verrucosus (abdominal cavity, liver tissue)
Enophrys diceraus (mesentery)
Blepsias bilobus (abdominal cavity)
Podothecus acipenserinus (abdominal cavity, liver tissue)
Liparis gibbus (abdominal cavity)
Platessa quadrituberculata (mesentery of liver)
Pleuronectes stellatus (mesentery of liver)
- Porrocaecum* (P.) depressum Akhman, K. S., 1966 a
Circus aeruginosus aeruginosus Armenian SSR
- Porrocaecum depressum* (Zeder, 1800) Baylis 1920 Baruš, V., 1966 a, 16-17, fig. 6A-E
Accipiter gentilis all from Bohemia, Moravia
A. nisus CSSR
Buteo buteo
Circus cyaneus
Falco subbuteo
F. tinnunculus

- Porrocaecum depressum* (Zeder, 1800) Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., [1966 a] Talpa europea (mesentery, serous membrane of stomach, intestine) Belorussia
- Porrocaecum* (P.) *depressum* (Zeder, 1800) Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR *Circus aeruginosus* (intestine)
- Porrocaecum* (P.) *ensicaudatum* Chettusia gregaria Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris Oenanthe pleschanka pleschanka Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* Zeder, 1800 Atlavinyte, O. P., 1963 a all from Lithuania Bimastus tenuis Allobophora caliginosa Octolasion lacteum Lumbricus rubellus L. terrestris
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800) Baylis, 1920 Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris Ballard, N. B.; and Olsen, O. W., 1966 a Fort Collins, Colorado
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800) [Sturnus vulgaris] [Turdus pilaris] [Turdus merula] Daia, G. G., 1965 a all from Latvian SSR
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800) Anthus pratensis Turdus ericetorum pilomelos Turdus merula merula Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris Turdus viscivorus viscivorus Turdus musicus musicus (duodenum) James, B. L.; and Llewellyn, L. C., 1967 a all from the island of Skomer off Wales
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26 Ohio Corvus brachyrhynchos (intestine)
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800) Baylis, 1920 rața Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 231 Romania
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* Turdus migratorius (small intestine and lining of the ventriculus) Slater, R. L., 1967 a, 196 Northern Colorado
- Porrocaecum* (Porrocaecum) *ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800) Baylis, 1920 Sturnus vulgaris L. Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 a Sofia environs
- Porrocaecum* (P.) *ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800) Vanellus vanellus (intestine) Sturnus vulgaris " Turdus musicus " Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a all from Lithuanian SSR
- Porrocaecum heteroura* (Creplin, 1829) Calidris maritima coesi Tsimbaliuk, A. K., [1966 a] Komandorskie Islands
- Porrocaecum* (P.) *heteroura* (Creplin, 1829) (small intestine c. all) Sturnus vulgaris Vanellus vanellus Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a all from Lithuanian SSR
- Porrocaecum reticulatum* host diet Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c Azerbaïdzhân
- Porrocoecum reticulatum* (Linstow, 1899) Podiceps cristatus Ardea cinerea A. purpurea Ardeola ralloides Roman-Chiriac, F., 1965 a, 146, 147, 149 all from Danube delta, Romania
- Porrocaecum reticulatum* (Linstow, 1899) [Ardea purpurea] [Ardeola ralloides] [Nycticorax nycticorax] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kornishin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a all from Turkmen
- Porrocaecum semiteres* Sturnus vulgaris caucasicus Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Porrocaecum semiteres* (Zeder, 1800) [Corvus cornix] Daia, G. G., 1965 a Latvian SSR
- Porrocaecum semiteres* (Zeder, 1800) Actitis hypoleucos (Darm) Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 301-302 Mongolischen Volksrepublik
- Porrocaecum semiteres* (Zeder, 1800) Larus argentatus Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 15 Wales
- Porrocaecum* (P.) *semiteres* (Zeder, 1800) Vanellus vanellus (small intestine) Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
- Porrocaecum skrjabinensis* Demshin, N. I., 1965 b, figs. 1-2 Mosgovoy, 1949 Eisenia rosea (blood vessels) Primorskii krai E. nordenskioldi (blood vessels) " Eiseniella tetraedra (?) (blood vessels) " Allobophora caliginosa (blood vessels) " Moniligastridae gen. sp. (blood vessels) " [Passer] (exper.) (inside surface of cuticle of stomach) Turdus naumanni (intestine)
- Porrocaecum* (P.) *skrjabinensis* Mosgovoy, 1949 Turdus merula (intestine) Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
- Porrocoecum*. See *Porrocaecum*.
- Poteriostomum impari-* Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 23 dentatum Quiel, 1919 Yakutia [Equus caballus] (large intestine)
- Poteriostomum skrjabini* Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 23 Erschow, 1939 Yakutia [Equus caballus] (large intestine)
- Pratylenchoides crenicauda* Winslow, 1958 de Guiran, G.; and Siddiqi, M. Rafiq., 1967 a, fig. 1A-B syns.: Anguillulina obtusa in Goodey 1932 and 1940; Rotylenchus obtusus Filipjev & Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1941; Tylenchus obtusus Bastian, 1865
- Pratylenchoides guevarai* Tobar, 1963 de Guiran, G.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1967 a as syn. of Zygotylenchus guevarai (Tobar, 1963) Braun & Loof, 1966
- Pratylenchoides maritimus* n. sp. Bor, N. A.; and s'Jacob, J.J., 1966 a, 462-466, figs. 1-2 Boschplaat, Island of Terschelling, the Netherlands
- Pratylenchoides taomasinae* (de Guiran, 1964) Tarjan & Weischer, 1965 de Guiran, G.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1967 a as syn. of Zygotylenchus taomasinae (de Guiran, 1964) Braun & Loof, 1966

- Pratylenchus clavicaudatus* Baranovskaya et Haque sp. n. Baranovskaia-Milova, I. A.; and Khak, M. M., 1968 b Moskov oblast, USSR
- Pratylenchus montanus* sp. nova. Ziubin, B. N., 1966 a, 147-151, figs. 1-2 Kirgiz
- Pratylenchus tulaganovi* sp. nov. [nomen nudum] Samibaeva, K. Kh., [1966 a], 250 Urgut region, Samarkand oblast
- Pratylenchus uncinatus* sp. nov. [nomen nudum] Samibaeva, K. Kh., [1966 a], 250 Urgut region, Samarkand oblast
- Pratylenchus uralensis* sp. n. Romaniko, V. I., 1966 a, 930, 931, figs. 1-4, 6, 8, 12, Cheliabinsk region
- Prionchulellus* n. gen. Mononchidae, key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 669, 724 tod: *P. cavenessi* n. sp.
- Prionchulellus cavenessi* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 670, 724-726, figs. 4-5, 121-125 Abeokuta, Benin, Ibadan, Ijebu, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
- Prionchuloides* Mulvey Mononchidae, key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669
- Prionchuloides micoletzkyi* Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 673, fig. 14
- Prionchulus* Wu and Hoeppli, diagnosis emened key to species Mulvey, R. H., 1967 c, 941
- Prionchulus* (Cobb) Mononchidae, key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669
- Prionchulus longus* (Thorne) key Mulvey, R. H., 1967 c, 942, 946, 947, figs. 8-13
- Prionchulus muscorum* as syn. of *Mononchus bastiani* de Man, 1876 Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 938
- Prionchulus muscorum* (Dujardin, 1845) Wu and Hoeppli, 1929 key Mulvey, R. H., 1967 c, 941, 942, 943, 944-945, figs. 1-7
- Prionchulus muscorum* Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 672, fig. 11
- Prionchulus punctatus* (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, key Mulvey, R. H., 1967 c, 942, 949-952, figs. 14-20
- Prionchulus spectabilis* (Ditlevsen) key Mulvey, R. H., 1967 c, 942
- Prionchulus thiocrenobius* Pax and Soós key Mulvey, R. H., 1967 c, 942,
- Prismatolaimus dolichurus* de Man 1880 Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- ?*Prismatolaimus dolichurus* de Man 1880 Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58, 61 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Prismatolaimus verrucosus* ? Hirschmann 1952 Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7, 9-10 Argentina
- Pristionchus aerivora* +leaf horned beetle Ipat'eva, G. V., 1965 a, 108
- Proatractonema* Bovien, 1944 as syn. of *Tripius* Chitwood, 1935. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 78
- Proatractonema sciara* Bovien, 1944 as syn. of *Tripius sciara* (Bovien, 1944) Wachek, 1955. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 78
- Probstmayria vivipara* haloxon, horses Bosman, C. J., 1966 b
- Probstmayria vivipara* thiabendazole Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. K.; and Elam, G. W., 1973 a
- Procamallanus* Baylis, 1923 key to species Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 207
- Procamallanus* [lapsus as: *Procamallus*] Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 240
- Procamallanus* Baylis, 1923 and Ali, 1956 subg. of *Procamallanus*, key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallanus* Baylis, 1923 key to species includes subgenera: *Aspiculus*; *Monospiculus*; *Isospiculus*; *Procamallanus*; *Spirocamallanus* Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallanus* (*Spirocamallanus*) *amarali* Vaz and Pereira, 1934 key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallanus* (P.) *annulatus* Yamaguti, 1954 key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallanus aspiculus* Khera, 1955 key Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 207
- Procamallanus* (*Aspiculus*) *aspiculus* Khera, 1955 key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallanus attui* key Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 207
- Procamallanus bagarii* Karve et Naik, 1951 key Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 204, 207
- Procamallanus* (*Spirocamallanus*) *bagarii* Karve and Naik, 1951 key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallanus* (*Spirocamallanus*) *barroslimai* Pereira, 1935 key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallanus* (P.) *brevis* Kung, 1948 key Sahay, U., 1966 e

- Procamallanus* (*Isospiculus*) *Sahay, U., 1966 e*
cearnsis [sic] *Pereira, G., 1935*
 key
- Procamallanus* (*Spirocamallanus*) *chauhani n. sp.* *Sahay, U., 1966 e, 166, 167*
Sahay, 1965 (in press) [n. comb.]
 syn.: *Spirocamallanus chauhani n. sp.* *Sahay, 1965 (in press)*
 key
- Procamallanus clarius* *Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 204*
Ali, 1956
 as syn. of *Procamallanus heteropneustus* *Ali, 1956*
- Procamallanus clarius* *Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado, J.I., 1964 a, 64-65, 66, figs. 37-40*
Clarias batrachus (intestine) (purchased) ?*Sembawang, Singapore*
- Procamallanus* (*P.*) *clarius* *Sahay, U., 1966 e*
Ali, 1956
 key
- Procamallanus confusus* *Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 207*
Fernando and Furtado, 1963
 key
- Procamallanus daccal* *Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 207*
Gupta, 1959
 key
- Procamallanus devendri* *Sinha, D. P.; and Sahay, U., 1965 b, 384-388*
 n.sp. *Patna (Bihar, India)*
Heteropneustes fossilis (stomach)
- Procamallanus* (*Monospiculus*) *Sahay, U., 1966 e*
devendri n. sp. *Sinha and Sahay, 1965 (in press)*
 key
- Procamallanus* (*Spirocamallanus*) *fariasi* *Pereira, 1935*
Sahay, U., 1966 e
 key
- Procamallanus* (*Spirocamallanus*) *fulvidraconis* *Li, 1935*
Sahay, U., 1966 e
 key
- Procamallanus globoconchus* *Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 204, 207*
 Syn.: *Procamallanus ophicephalus*
 key
- Procamallanus* (*Spirocamallanus*) *globoconchus* *Ali, 1960*
Sahay, U., 1966 e
 key
- Procamallanus gubernaculus* *Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 207*
 key
- Procamallanus* (*Spirocamallanus*) *gubernaculus* *Khara, 1955*
Sahay, U., 1966 e
 key
- Procamallanus heteropneustus* *Ali, 1956*
Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 204, 205, 207
 Syn.: *Procamallanus clarius* *Ali, 1956.*
 key
- Procamallanus* (*Monospiculus*) *heteropneusti* [sic] *Sahay, U., 1966 e*
Chakravarty et al, 1961 [n. comb.]
 key
- Procamallanus* (*P.*) *heteropneustes* [sic] *Ali, 1956*
Sahay, U., 1966 e, 166, 167
 key
- Procamallanus* (*Spirocamallanus*) *hilari* *Vaz and Pereira, 1934*
Sahay, U., 1966 e
 key
- Procamallanus hindenensis* *Lal, C., 1965 a, 199, 200, figs. A-F*
 n. sp. *Meerut (U.P.) India*
Heteropneustes fossilis (stomach)
- Procamallanus hyderabadensis* *Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 204*
 as syn. of *Procamallanus singhi*
- Procamallanus* (*Spirocamallanus*) *hyderabadensis* [sic] *Sahay, U., 1966 e*
Ali, 1945
 key
- Procamallanus* (*Spirocamallanus*) *iheringii* *Travassos et al, 1928*
Sahay, U., 1966 e
 key
- Procamallanus* (*Isospiculus*) *inopinatus* *Travassos, 1928*
Sahay, U., 1966 e
 key
- Procamallanus kerri* *Pearse, 1933*
Sahay, U., 1966 e
 known from female specimens only, has not been included in key to *Procamallanus*
- Procamallanus* (*P.*) *laevi-conchus* (*Wedl.*) *Baylis, 1923*
Sahay, U., 1966 e
 key
- Procamallanus* (*P.*) *lonis* *Yamaguti, 1935*
Sahay, U., 1966 e
 key
- Procamallanus magurii* n.sp. *Lal, C., 1965 a, 199, 200, figs. G-K*
Clarius batrachus (stomach) *Meerut (U. P.) India*
- Procamallanus malaccensis* *Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado, J.I., 1964 a, 45, 59, 65-67, figs. 41-44*
 sp. nov. *Channa lucius* (intestine) *Durian Tunggal--Alor Gajah Road, Malacca*
- Procamallanus mathurai* *Pande, Bhatia, and Rai, 1963*
Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 207
 key
- Procamallanus mehrii* *Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 207*
 key
- Procamallanus* (*Spirocamallanus*) *mehrii* *Agarwal, 1930*
Sahay, U., 1966 e
 key
- Procamallanus* (*Spirocamallanus*) *monotaxis* *Olsen, 1952*
Sahay, U., 1966 e
 key
- Procamallanus muelleri* *Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 204, 205-207, figs. 1-5*
 n. sp. key *Heteropneustes fossilis* (stomach) *Lucknow*

- Procamallanus* (Spirocamallanus) *murrayensis* Johnston and Mawson, 1940
key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallanus* *ophicephalus* as syn. of *Procamallanus globocoenochus*. Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 204
- Procamallanus* (Spirocamallanus) *ophicephalus* Ali, 1935
key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallanus* *parasiluri* Fujita, 1927 (stomach, intestine)
Parasilurus asotus
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco
Parabramis pekinensis Belous, E. V., 1965 a
all from Primorski Krai
- Procamallanus* (Spirocamallanus) *parasiluri* Fujita, 1927
key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallanus* (Spirocamallanus) *pereirai* Annereaux, 1946
key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallanus* (Spirocamallanus) *planoratus* Kulkarni, 1935
key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallanus* (Spirocamallanus) *rarus* Travassos et al., 1928
key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallus* [sic] *sigani* Yamaguti, 1935
Siganus sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 240
Taiwan
- Procamallanus* (P.) *sigami* [sic] Yamaguti, 1935
key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallanus* *siluri* Osmanov, 1964
fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Procamallanus* *siluri* Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
- Procamallanus* *singhi* Syn.: *Procamallanus hyderabadensis*; *P. viviparus* Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 204, 207
key
- Procamallanus* (Spirocamallanus) *singhi* Ali, 1956
key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallanus* (Monospiculus) *slomei* Southwell and Krishner, 1935
key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallanus* (P.) *sphaerocoenochus* Tornquist, 1931
key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallanus* *spiculogubernaculus* Agrawal, 1958
key Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 207
- Procamallanus* (Spirocamallanus) *spiralis* Baylis, 1923
key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallanus* *viviparus* as syn. of *Procamallanus singhi*. Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 204
- Procamallanus* (Spirocamallanus) *viviparus* Ali, 1956
key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallanus* (Isospiculus) *wrighti* Pereira, 1935
key Sahay, U., 1966 e
- Procamallanus* (Isospiculus) *xenopoidis* [sic] Baylis, 1929
key
p. 165, as *P. xenopoides*
- Procamallus* [lapsus for: *Procamallanus*] R. E., 1967 a, 240 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 240
- Prochromadorella* *mediterranea* (Micoletzky, 1922)
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 282, 329, 330, pls. 22, 23, figs. 48 a-c, 48 d-e
Florida coast
- Procyrnea* n. subgen. Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 446, 483, 489-490, 502
Cyrraea
Habronematinae, key
tod: *Cyrraea* (P.) leptotera (Rud. 1819)
- Proleptonchus* *indicus* n.sp. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 b, 34, 35, 36, figs. 8-11
Ranikhet, U. P., India
- Proleptonchus* *saccatus* (Clark, 1962) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 b, 36
- Prooncholaimus* H. Micoletzky, 1924
Oncholaiminae, key Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 356
- Prooncholaimus* *hastatus* n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 258, 318, pl. 11, fig. 20 a-e
Florida coast
- Proparasitylenchus* *Wachek*, 1955 n. grad. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 74, 86
- Proparasitylenchus* *athetae* (Wachek, 1955) n. grad. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus* (*Proparasitylenchus*) *athetae* Wachek, 1955.
- Proparasitylenchus* *boopini* (Wachek, 1955) n. grad. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus* (*Proparasitylenchus*) *boopini* Wachek, 1955
- Proparasitylenchus* *medonis* (Wachek, 1955) n. grad. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, 83, 87, figs. 2P, 3R
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus* (*Proparasitylenchus*) *medonis* Wachek, 1955
- Proparasitylenchus* *myrmedoniae* (Wachek, 1955) n. grad. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus* (*Proparasitylenchus*) *myrmedoniae* Wachek, 1955

- Proparasitylenchus oxyteli* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
(Wachek, 1955) n. grad.
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus* (*Proparasitylenchus*) *oxyteli*
Wachek, 1955
- Proparasitylenchus platystethi* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 86,
stethi (Wachek, 1955) 87
n. grad.
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus* (*Proparasitylenchus*) *platystethi*
Wachek, 1955
- Proparasitylenchus trogophloei* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
gophloei (Wachek, 1955) n. grad.
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus* (*Proparasitylenchus*) *trogophloei*
Wachek, 1955
- Prothallonema* Christie, Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 81
1938
as syn. of *Howardula* Coab, 1921
- Prothallonema dubium* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 81
Christie, 1938
as syn. of *Howardula dubium* (Christie, 1938) Nickle,
1965
- Protofilaria furcata* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192,
Chandler, 1929 198, fig. 75
morphology of cephalic structures
- Protorhabditinae* Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1965 d
morphological and bio-
logical characteristics
- Protorhabditis* (Osche, 1952) Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1963 b,
Dougherty, 1953 201, 203
Protorhabditis; *Protorhabditinae*
- Protorhabditis antobia* Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1963 b,
(Schneider, 1937) 202
- Protorhabditis elaphri* Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1963 b,
(Hirschmann, 1952) 202
- Protorhabditis janeti* Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1963 b,
(Lacaze-Duthiers in Janet, 1893) 201, 202
- Protorhabditis lengerkeni* Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1963 b,
(Paetzold, 1958) 202
- Protorhabditis minuta* (Cobb 1893) Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1963 b,
202
- Protorhabditis ornata* Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1963 b,
(Bastian, 1865) 202
sp. inquirenda
- Protorhabditis oxyuris* Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1963 b,
(Claus, 1862) 202
- Protorhabditis tristis* Lazarevskaja, S. S., 1963 b,
(Hirschmann, 1952) 201, 202
sp. inquirenda
- Protorhabditis tristis* Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1965 d,
Körner, 1954 fig. 1g, d
- Protospirura hamospiculata* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
Neveu-Lemaire, 1927
as syn. of *Gendrespirura hamospiculata* (Neveu-Lemaire
1927) n. comb.
- Protospirura muricola* Quentin, J.-C., 1966 a, 690
Gedoele 1916
all from Republique Centra-
fricaine
- Hybomys univittatus*
Praomys jacksoni
P. morio
- Protospirura muricola*— Quentin, J.-C., 1966 a.—
Continued.
Cricetomys gambianus
Mastomys
Mus minutoides
- Protospirura muricola* (Ge- Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter,
doelst, 1916) J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 192
Gebus capucinus (small
intestine) Panama
- Protospirura muris* Bernard, J., 1964 c, 50
Meriones lybicus (estomac) Tunisie
- Protospirura* (= *Mastophoris*) Bernard, J., 1966 a, 621, 624
muris Gmelin, 1790 Bialowieza
Clethrionomys glareolus (estomac)
- Protospirura numidica* Seur- Crook, J. R., 1964 a
rat, 1914 all from Bonneville Basin,
ecological distribution, Utah
role of intermediate host,
Eleodes tuberculata patruleis
Peromyscus maniculatus spp.
- Protospirura numidica* Frandsen, J. C.; and Grund-
Seurat, 1914 mann, A. W., 1961 b, 392
Peromyscus maniculatus
sonoriensis all from Lake Bonneville
P. truei nevadensis Basin, Utah
Reithrodontomys megalotis megalotis
- Protospirura numidica* Grundmann, A. W.; and Crook,
Seurat, 1914 J. R., 1965 a
Eleodes tuberculata
patruleis (exper.) and nat.)
Peromyscus maniculatus (*P. m. sonoriensis*) (exper.)
P. m. rufinus (exper.)
- Protospirura peromysci* Babero, B. B.; and Matthias,
n. sp. D., 1967 b, 255, 256, 257-258,
(small intestines, stomach) figs. 1-5
Peromyscus maniculatus Clark and Washoe Counties
P. truei
- Protostrongylidae* g. sp. Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
[*Alces alces*] all from Byelorussia
[*Capreolus capreolus*]
- Protostrongylus* Aitupov, Kh. V.; and Valiullin,
meat inspection S. M., 1966 a
Bashkir ASSR
- Protostrongylus* Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius,
tetrazimazole, cattle L., 1966 a
- Protostrongylus* Olteanu, G., 1963 a
seasonal and age dynamics in sheep
- Protostrongylus* Olteanu, G., 1963 b
ovine, distribution Romania
- Protostrongylus* sp. Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 52-53
Ovis nivicola (lungs) fig. 14
Yakutia
- Protostrongylus* spp. Giralp, N.; and Tişin, Y.,
Neguvon and thiaben- (1966 b), 165
dazole
- Protostrongylus* sp. Sumnaliyev, P., 1966 a
Helicella obvia all from Sofia district,
Zebrina detrita Bulgaria
- Protostrongylus commutatus* Bejsovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
transported in digestive tract of migratory animals

- Protostrongylus davtiani* [Ovis aries] Golubev, N. F., 1963 a Crimea
- Protostrongylus holmaeri* [sic] [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
- Protostrongylus* (P.) *kamen-skyi* Schulz, 1930 Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 50-51 Yakutia
- Lepus timidus* (lungs)
- Protostrongylus kamenskyi* (Schulz, 1930) *Lepus timidus* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Protostrongylus kochi* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
- Protostrongylus kochi* deer, economic importance, control Furmaga, S., 1967 a
- Protostrongylus kochi* [Ovis aries] Golubev, N. F., 1963 a Crimea
- Protostrongylus* (K.) *kochi* (Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933) Chitwood et Chitwood, 1938 [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
- Protostrongylus* (K.) *kochi* (Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933) Chitwood et Chitwood, 1938 [Capra hircus] Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
- Protostrongylus kochi* [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
- Protostrongylus kochi* Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933 [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Protostrongylus raillieti* [Ovis aries] Golubev, N. F., 1963 a Crimea
- Protostrongylus rufescens* transported in digestive tract of migratory animals Bejsovec, J., 1965 a, 84
- Protostrongylus rufescens* winter hibernation of larvae Gräffner, G., 1967 a Schwerin District of Germany
- Protostrongylus rufescens* sheep Mantovani, A., and Restani, R., 1966 b, 103, 104, 106, 107, 109, 110 Marsica (Abruzzes, Central Italy)
- Protostrongylus stilesi* *Ovis canadensis nelsoni* Allen, R. W., 1964 a, 5, 6, 9 Nevada
- Protostrongylus* (P.) *terminalis* (Passerini, 1884) *Lepus timidus* (lungs) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 51, 52 Yakutia
- Protozoophaga obesa* *Hydrochoerus hydrochoeris* (clego) Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 b, 162-163, 168, figs. 7-10 Argentina
- Protrelleta labrumspinoso* [sic] Kloss, 1959 Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 152, 153, 184
- Epilampra* sp., prov. all from Brasil
- verticalis* (intestino posterior)
- Nyctibora sericea* " "
- Nyctibora* sp., prox. *fictor* "
- Protrelletinae Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 183
- Hystrignathidae, key
- Protrellina *eurycotesi* Kloss, 1961 Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 152, 163
- Eurycotis* sp. (intestino posterior) Brasil
- Protrellina *ischnopterae* sp. n. Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 153, 164, 165, 166, figs. 19-24
- Ischnoptera* sp. (intestino posterior) Brasil
- Protrellina *ituana* sp. n. Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 155, 164, 165, 166, figs. 25-29
- Mioblatta* sp. or *Parasphaeria* sp. (intestino posterior) Brasil
- Protrellina *künckeli* (Galeb, 1898) Chitwood, 1933 Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 153, 154, 155, 161, 162, 163, figs. 14-18
- Petasodes mouffeti* all from Brasil
- Zetobora signaticollis*
- Protrelloidinae Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 150
- Thelastomatidae, key
- Protylenchus heteroceri* Wachek, 1955 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 76, 83, 87, figs. 1K, 3T
- Psammomermis alechini* Art. and Khar., 1965 reproduction Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
- Psammomermis korsakowi* [sic] Pol., 1941 Ipat'eva, G. V., 1965 a, 107
- +leaf-horned beetle
- Psammomermis korsakowi* [sic] Polog., 1941 reproduction Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
- Pseudaphelenchoides* gen. n. Drozdovskii, E. M., 1967 a, 27-28
- Aphelenchoidinae* tod: P. *ritzemabosi* (Schwartz, 1911) [n. comb.]
- Pseudaphelenchoides ritzemabosi* (Schwartz, 1911) n. g., [n. comb.] (tod) Drozdovskii, E. M., 1967 a, 27-28, fig. 3II
- Pseudaproctella ardae* (Mawson, 1957) comb. n. Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 503, 508, 510, fig. 23
- Syn.: *Carinema ardae* Mawson, 1957.
- Ardea herodias herodias* (body cavity) Massachusetts
- Pseudaproctella inornata* Anderson (blood) Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O., 1966 a, p. 45
- Almirante, Panama
- Pseudaproctoides singhi* (Sultana, 1961) nov. comb. Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 171, 172
- Pseudaspidodera Baylis* and Daubney, 1922 Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 20, 24
- Heterakoidea*, key

- Pseudhalenchus hylobii* n. sp. Massey, C. L., 1967 a, 779, 781, 782-783, figs. 9-10
Hylobius pales (Frass) Durham, North Carolina
- Pseudhalenchus indicus* n. sp. Sethi, C. L.; and Swarup, G., 1967 a, 26-28, figs. 1A-F
Bahhrail, Himachal Pradesh, India
- Pseudhalenchus minutus* Tarjan, 1958 Geraert, E., 1966 b, 411-412
Belgium
- Pseudlemdana corvicola* (Schikhobalova, 1948) Pica pica Chernobai, V. F., 1965 a
Volgograd oblast
- Pseudlemdana corvicola* (Schikhobalova, 1948) Sonin et Schumilo Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 172
- Pseudocella* Filipjev, 1927 review Hope, W. D., 1967 a
- Pseudocella* Filipjev, 1927 Hope, W. D., 1967 b, 309
- Pseudocella* Filipjev, 1927 subg. to Thoracostoma key Wieser, W., 1956 e, 244
- Pseudocella* (Synonchoides) galathea (Wieser, 1956) n. comb. Hope, W. D., 1967 a, 7
- Pseudocella* (Pseudocella) panamaense [sic] (Allgén, 1947) Platonova, 1962 Hope, W. D., 1967 b, 307, 312, 314-315, 317, figs. 3A-G
near Tabouguilla, Bay of Panama; Shell Beach, La Jolla, and Dillon Beach, Bolinas Bay, California
- Pseudocella* (Corythostoma) triaulolaimus n. sp. Hope, W. D., 1967 a, 6, 7, 8-12, figs. 1-4
Dillon Beach, California
- Pseudocella* (Pseudocella) weiseri n. sp. Hope, W. D., 1967 b, 307, 309-311, 313-314, figs. 2A-G
Syn.: Thoracostoma panamaense, Weiser, 1953 (nec Allgén, 1947)
Shell Beach, La Jolla, Dillon Beach, Bolinas Bay, California
- Pseudofilaria pertenuis* (Rodhain, 1919) morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 195, fig. 33
- Pseudoheligmusomum howelli* (Pérez Vigueras, 1934) Capromys pilorides pilorides (stomach and small intestine) Berus, V.; and Rysavý, B., 1967 a, 335, 343-347, figs. 5-6
La Habana; Santo Tomás - Ciénaga de Zapata, Cuba
- Pseudolella pacifica* (Allgén, 1947) of Timm, 1961 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 291
as syn. of Parodontophora brevampida (Timm, 1952) Timm, 1963
- Pseudolitomosa musasabi* Yamaguti, 1941 morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 197, fig. 57
- Pseudomermis hagmeieri* (Schoor. Stekh. et Mawson, 1955) as syn. of Melolonthinimermis hagmeieri (Schoor. Stekh. et Mawson, 1955) [n. comb.] Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a, 197
- Pseudometabronema Bogdanova*, 1963 as syn. of Salvelinema Trofimenko, 1962 Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1183
- Pseudometabronema sachalinense* Bogdanova, 1963 as syn. of Salvelinema salmonicola (Ishii, 1916) Margolis, 1966. Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1191
- Pseudometachromadora* Timm, 1952 "doubtful position" Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271
- Pseudoncholaimus* H. A. Kreis, 1932 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 356
Oncholaiminae, key
- Pseudopelagonema* H. Kreis 1932 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
as syn. of Illium N. A. Cobb, 1920
- Pseudophilometroides* gen. n. Parukhin, A. M., 1966 a, 766, 767.
Dracunculidae
tod: P. atropi sp. n.
- Pseudophilometroides atropi* gen. et sp. n. (tod) Parukhin, A. M., 1966 a, 766, 767, figs. 1-5
Atropus atropus (body cavity) Tonkin Gulf
- Pseudoproleptus* Khara, 1953 emend. Johnson, S.; and Khara, S., 1966 a, 148-150
Syn.: Notopteroides Chakravarty; and Majumdar, 1962
key to species
- Pseudoproleptus alatus* (Majumdar, 1962) [n. comb.] key Johnson, S.; and Khara, S., 1966 a, 150
- Pseudoproleptus notopterus* (Chakravarty and Majumdar, 1962) [n. comb.] key Johnson, S.; and Khara, S., 1966 a, 150
- Pseudoproleptus vestibulus* Khara, 1953 Johnson, S.; and Khara, S., 1966 a, 150
key
- Psilenchinae* subf. n. Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a, 79, 97
Tylenchidae Filipjev, 1934
includes: Psilenchus de Man
- Pteronemella macropapillata* Rao 1958, subsp. fig. 2A-E
Gryllootalpa africana Madagascar (intestine)
- Pulchrocephala Travassos*, 1925 Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, 11
Hystringnathidae; Pulchrocephalinae
- Pulchrocephalinae* n. subfam. Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, 9, 11
Hystringnathidae
includes: Pulchrocephala Travassos, 1925
- Pulmostrongylus herpestis* (Khara, 1956) Yeh, 1958 Singh, N. N.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, 471, 472-474, figs. 7-11
Herpestes mungo (abdominal cavity)
- Pungentus angulatus* n. sp. key Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Baqri, Q. H., 1966 a, 396, 398-400, 401, fig. 2A-D
Srinagar, Kashmir, India
- Pungentus maracaiensis* n. sp. Lordello, L. G. E., 1966 a, 109-111, 113, 116, figs. 5-6
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Pungentus marietani* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1950 b, 93-94, 102, fig. 2
Valais, Switzerland
- Pungentus minnsi* (Van der Linde, 1938) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4
Syn.: Dorylaimus minnsi Van der Linde, 1938

- Pungentus stylidens* Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4
(Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus stylidens* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951
- Pygarginema Kadenatsii*, 1948
Ascaropsinae, key
- Pygarginema africana* Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 304
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 450, 451, fig. 3D
- Quadriplotriaena hypsokysta* Crites, 1964
morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 4
- Qudsianema Jairajpuri*, 1965
as syn. of *Eudorylaimus* Andrassy, 1959 Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159
- Qudsianema amabile* Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159
Jairajpuri, 1965
as syn. of *Eudorylaimus amabilis* (Jairajpuri, 1965) n. comb.
- Qudsianematinae* Jairajpuri, Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159
1965
as syn. of *Dorylaiminae* (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1918
- Qudsiella* n. gen. Swangerinae Jairajpuri, M. S., [1967 a], 587-590, fig. 1A-F
tod: *Q. gracilis* n. sp.
- Qudsiella gracilis*, n. sp. (tod) Jairajpuri, M. S., [1967 a], 587-590, fig. 1A-F
Middle Adamans, India
- Quilonia travanca* [sic] Lane, 1914
Elephas indicus Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands

- Radopholoides n. g.*
Pratylenchinae de Guiran, G., 1967 b, 231-234
tod: *R. litoralis n. g.*,
n. sp.
- Radopholoides litoralis n. gen., n. sp. (tod)* de Guiran, G., 1967 b, 231-234, fig. 1A-I
Mandery, Antalaha, Madagascar
- Radopholus cavenessi n. sp. key* Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 488-491, fig. 1A-D
Greystoke Reserve Forest, Marton, New Zealand
- Radopholus inaequalis Sauer, 1958 key* Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 491
- Radopholus neosimilis Sauer, 1958 key* Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 491
- Radopholus similis (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949 key* Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 491
- Raillietnema loveridgei (Sandground, 1928)*
Ichthyophis glutinosus I. beddomii I. youngorum Idiocranium russellii Boulengerula uluguruensis Ichthyophis sumatranus Ubelaker, J. E., 1966 b
Ceylon; North Thailand; Cochinchina; Burma Bangalore, India Thailand British Cameroons Tanganyika Kapahiang, Sumatra
- Raillietnema multipapillata Walton, 1940*
Ichthyophis glutinosus I. beddomii I. youngorum Idiocranium russellii Ichthyophis sumatranus Ubelaker, J. E., 1966 b
Ceylon; North Thailand; Cochinchina; Burma Bangalore, India Thailand British Cameroons Kapahiang, Sumatra
- Ransomus rodentorum Hall, 1916*
Thomomys talpoides gracilis T. t. wasatchensis T. umbrinus albicaudatus T. u. stansburyi Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392
all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
- Raonema Kloss 1965 establishment disagreed* Rao, P. N.; and Kumari, M.M., 1967 a, 11, 15
- Raphidascaris sp. Beryx splenedens* Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 b
Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Raphidascaris sp. (larva) Psenopsis anomala (body cavity, intestine)* Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 a, 2, 3, 7, 11, figs. 7-8
Sagami Bay, Japan
- Raphidascaris sp. Esox lucius (intestine)* Larson, O. R., 1966 a
Itasca Park, Minnesota
- Raphidascaris [spp.] Saurida filamentosa Pelates quadrilinaetus Taius tumifrons Lepidotrigla alata* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 238, 239, 240
all from Taiwan
- Raphidascaris sp. No. 1 Perca fluviatilis* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Raphidascaris sp. No. 2 Rutilus rutilus Lota lota Leuciscus idus* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
all from Buriat ASSR
- Raphidascaris sp. Lota lota (intestine)* Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.; and Tiumentseva, G. I., 1965 a
Russia, Tuva, ASSR, Tora Kham River
- Raphidascaris acus Bloch, 1779 [Esox lucius]* Babenskaskas, M. A., 1965 a
Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Raphidascaris acus Bloch, 1779 Esox lucius* Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a
Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Raphidascaris acus [Esox lucius] [Lucioperca lucioperca] [Silurus glanis] [Aspius aspius] [Perca fluviatilis] [Abramis brama] [Cyprinus carpio] [Carassius carassius] [Rutilus rutilus] [Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni] [Gasterosteus aculeatus] [Leuciscus idus] [Scardinius erythrophthalmus]* Engashev, V. G., 1965 a
all from Amu-Darya delta
- Raphidascaris acus [Esox lucius] [Abramis brama]* Engashev, V. G., 1965 b
all from lake Makpalkul, Amu-Darya delta
- Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779) (exper. in all) Chironomus f. l. tummi Kuff Ch. f. l. semireductus Ch. f. l. plumosus L. C. vulneratus group Zett C. defectus group Kuff. [Lucioperca lucioperca] Procladius sp. II Pelopia punktippennis Mg. P. villipennis Kuff. [Silurus glanis] Tanitarsus group gregarius Kuff. Tubifex tubifex T. templtoni Lumbriculus variegatus L. udekemianus [Esox lucius] Pristina bilobata Nais pseudobutusa Culicoides sp. I* Engashev, V. G., 1965 c

- Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779).—Continued
 Culicoides sp. II
 Bezzia sp.
 Enallagma sp.
 Berosus sp.
 Cirmus sp.
 Pelopia sp.
 Sialis lutaria
 [Abramis brama]
 [Rutilus rutilus]
 [Cyprinus carpio]
- Raphidascaris acus Engashev, V. G., 1965 c.—
 Continued
 [Abramis brama]
 [Rutilus rutilus]
 [Cyprinus carpio]
- Raphidascaris acus Engashev, V. G., 1966 a
 all from Amu-Darya delta
 [Abramis brama]
 [Cyprinus carpio]
 [Carassius carassius]
 [Leuciscus idus]
 [Rutilus rutilus]
 [Gasterosteus aculeatus]
 [Pelecus cultratus]
 [Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
 [Esoc lucius]
 [Perca fluviatilis]
 [Silurus glanis]
 [Lucioperca lucioperca]
- Raphidascaris acus Ergens, R., 1965 c, 156
 (Bloch, 1779) all from Fluss Osoblaha
 (Zaludku, převážně v játrech (oder Gebiet)
 a ve stěně střevní)
 Trutta trutta m. fario
 Cottus poecilopus
 Gobio gobio
 Nemachilus barbatulus
- Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779) Ha, K., 1964 a
 all from Alol group of lakes
 (Pskov oblast)
 Esoc luceus [sic] (intestine)
 Perca fluviatilis (liver)
- Raphidascaris acus Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285
 Bloch Kozłowa Góra reservoir
 Perca fluviatilis (alimentary canal)
- Raphidascaris acus Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
 all from Zapadnaia Dvina
 [Esoc lucius]
 [Lota lota]
 [Rutilus rutilus]
 [Alburnus alburnus]
 [Blicca bjoerkna]
 [Leuciscus cephalus]
 [Leuciscus leuciscus]
 [Phoxinus phoxinus]
 [Salvelinus alpinus]
- Raphidascaris acus Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 b
 Cyprinus carpio all from Syr-Darya river, lower channel
- Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779) Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 254
 Esoc lucius (intestine) Central Dnieper
- Raphidascaris acus Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 87
 (Bloch, 1779) all from Dnieper delta
 [Abramis brama] (liver and intestine)
 [Vimba vimba] "
 [Carassius carassius]" "
 [Esoc lucius] (intestine) "
 [Aspius aspius] "
- Raphidascaris acus Komarova, T. I., 1964 b, 101
 seasonal distribution Dnieper delta
 [Lucioperca lucioperca]
- Raphidascaris acus Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 65
 (Bloch, 1779) Dnieper estuary
 [Lucioperca lucioperca] (intestine)
- Raphidascaris acus Kosinova, V. G., 1965 b, 128-
 [Esoc lucius] (gastro- 131, 132-133
 intestinal tract) Krasnodar krai
 Nais communis (exper.)
 N. variabilis "
 Chaetogaster limnaei (exper.)
 Pristina bilobata "
 Limnodrilus udekemianus "
 Psammoryctes albicola "
 P. moravicus "
 Tubifex tubifex "
 Criodrilus lacuum "
 Eisenilla tetraedra f. typica (exper.)
- Raphidascaris acus Koval, V. P., 1963 b
 [Silurus glanis] all from lower region,
 [Leuciscus cephalus] Kakhovsk reservoir
- Raphidascaris acus Liubarskaia, O. D., 1963 a
 [Esoc lucius] all from Kuibyshev reserv-
 [Rutilus rutilus] oir
- Raphidascaris acus Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a
 Chondrostoma nasus Bulgaria
- Raphidascaris acus Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
 Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
- Raphidascaris acus Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554
 Perca fluviatilis all from Estonian coastal
 Esoc lucius waters
 Anguilla anguilla
- Raphidascaris acus Semenova, N. N., 1967 a
 [Esoc lucius] Moskov oblast
- Raphidascaris acus Sokolov, A. N., 1965 a
 (Bloch, 1779) Volga river, Kozlovka
 Jsoc [i.e. Esoc] lucius village, Chuvashskaia ASSR
- Raphidascaris acus, larvae Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V.
 Hucho taimen A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia.,
 Brachymystax lenok 1965 a
 Thymallus arcticus all from Tuva ASSR
 Esoc lucius
 Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis
 Gobio gobio
 Perca fluviatilis
 Cottus kneri
 Lota lota
 Leuciscus idus
 Phoxinus phoxinus
- Raphidascaris acus Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii,
 (Bloch, 1779) I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and
 (intestine) Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
 [Esoc lucius] all from Moskov area
 [Lucioperca lucioperca] reservoirs

- Raphidascaris acus* (Bloch, 1779)
Esox lucius (crevo)
Perca fluviatilis "
- Raphidascaris cristata*
Salmo trutta
- Rhabdias* sp.
Thamnophis sirtalis
- Rhabdias* sp.
Salmo trutta (stomach)
Esox lucius (stomach)
- Rhabdias* [sp.]
Naja naja (lungs)
- Rhabdias* sp.
Coronella austriaca
Anguis fragilis
- Rhabdias* sp.
Crotalus viridis (lungs)
- Rhabdias bufonis* Schrank, 1788
Rana ridibunda (lung)
Bufo viridis "
Bombina variegata "
- Rhabdias bufonis* (Schrank, 1788)
Bufo woodhousei fowleri (lungs)
- Rhabdias fuscovenosus*
Natrix natrix
Vipera berus
- Rhabdias fuscovenosa* var. *catanensis* (Rizzo, 1902)
Thamnophis sirtalis
- Rhabdias* (s.l.) *martinovi* sp. nov.
Natrix natrix (eye)
- Rhabdias ranae* Walton, 1929
Rana clamitans (lungs)
R. catesbeiana
- Rhabdias ranae*
Rana catesbeiana
R. pipiens
Hyla cinerea
- Zitnan, R., 1967 a, 381
all from USSR
- Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a
Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake)
- Fletcher, A. L.; and Karstad, L. H., 1968 a, 9
southern Ontario
- Kane, M. B., 1966 a
all from Ireland
- Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 b
Jesselton, North Borneo, Malaysia
- Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
all from Severskii Donets valley
- Widmer, E. A., 1967 a
Weld County, Colorado
- Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a
all from Kirdjali district, Bulgaria
- Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
- Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
all from Severskii Donets valley
- Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Gus'kov, E. P., 1963 a, 183-185, figs. 1-3
Krasnodar
- Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
- Morrison, E. O., 1967 a
all from Oklahoma
- Rhabdiasoidea* Railliet, 1916, emend.
syn.: *Angiostomoidea* Hall, 1916.
includes: *Strongyloidea* Chitwood and McIntosh, 1934;
Rhabdiasidae Railliet, 1916
- Rhabditata*
Arthrobotrys oligospora against larvae
- Rhabditida*
phylogeny
- Rhabditida*
Tylenchoidea, entomophilic
- Rhabditida*, *Tylenchoidea* entomophilic
- Rhabditidae*
evolution
- Rhabditinae*
morphological and biological characteristics
- Rhabdites* [sic]
used for rearing *Macrochelidae*
- Rhabditis* sp.
Indians and Anglo-Americans (intestine)
- Rhabditis* sp.
Chilo zonellus
(alimentary canal; body cavity)
- Rhabditis anomala*
axenic culture, chromosome number, mating system
- Rhabditis axei* (Cobbold, 1884)
immunization against *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
- Rhabditis axei*
pharynx structure and function, pumping
- Rhabditis cristata*
- Rhabditis dentata*
+leaf horned beetle
- Rhabditis elongata*
temperature, atmospheric pressure
- Rhabditis heterurus*
Oerley, 1880
- Little, M. D., 1966 a, 70, 72
- Priadko, E. I.; and Drobishchenko, N. I., 1965 a
- Ivashkin, V. M., 1966 a
- Welch, H. E., 1965 a
- Welch, H. E., 1965 a
- Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 d
- Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 d
- Singer, G.; and Krantz, G.W., 1967 a
- Becker, D. A., 1966 a
Winnebago and Omaha reservations, Nebraska
- Mathur, S. B.; Srivastava, R. P.; and Rao, B. R. S., 1966 a
New Delhi, India
- Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1966 b
generation time
- Demski, G., 1966 a
- Mapes, C. J., 1965 b, figs. 8-9
- Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 d, fig. 11
- Ipat'eva, G. V., 1965 a, 108
- Sekiya, R., 1966 b
- Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 d, fig. 12h

- Rhabditis intermedia* De Man, 1880 Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1965 d, fig. 1e
- Rhabditis oxycerca* lifespan, development, biology under experimental conditions Kämpfe, L.; and Schmidt, F.-W., 1966 a
- Rhabditis strongyloides* (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 Whittaker, F. H., 1964 a
- Rhabditis taurica* sp. nov. [Homo sapiens] (feces) Miretskii, O. Ia.; and Skriabin, A. S., 1965 a, 13-16, fig. 1 (1-6) Simferopol
- Rhabditis terricola* Duj., 1845 Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1965 d, fig. 1z
- Rhabdochona* Railliet, 1916 key Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a
- Rhabdochona* Krotas, R. A., 1963 b Neman river
- Rhabdochona* sp. fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Rhabdochona* [sp.] Catostomus catostomus Pantosteus platyrhynchus Arai, H. P.; and Kussat, R.H., 1967 a all from Bow River, Alberta
- Rhabdochona* sp. Salmo trutta (intestine) Kane, M. B., 1966 a Ireland
- Rhabdochona* sp. Acipenser ruthenus Barbus barbus Silurus glanis Perca fluviatilis Aspro zingel Gobius cephalarges constructor G. fluviatilis Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159 all from Bulgarian sector of Donau river
- Rhabdochona* spp. Zacco temminckii Girella punctata Gobius similis Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 238, 239, 240 all from Taiwan
- Rhabdochona* sp. Thymallus arcticus Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Rhabdochona* sp., larvae Gobio gobio Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a Tuva ASSR
- Rhabdochona acuminata* (Molin, 1860) Nemachilus barbatus (střevo) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 156 Fluss Osoblaha (Öder Gebiet)
- Rhabdochona acuminata* Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 212 Vaz & Pereira, 1934 nec Molin, 1859 renamed: *R. siluriformis* nom. nov.
- Rhabdochona acuminata* [Barbus capito] [Varicorhinus capoštus heratensis] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b all from Mingeaur reser-voir
- Rhabdochona acuminata* sensu Ergens, 1965 as syn. of *Rhabdochona* (Filochona) ergensi sp. n. Moravec, F., 1968 a
- Rhabdochona acuminata* (Molin, 1860) Barbus barbus (crevo) B. meridionalis petényi (crevo) Zitňan, R., 1967 a, 381 all from CSSR
- Rhabdochona amago* Yamaguti, 1935 Leuciscus brandti (intestine) Belous, E. V., 1965 a Primorskii krai
- Rhabdochona australis* sp. n. Astyanax bimaculatus (intestino delgado) Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 209, 210-212, figs. 60-70 rio Mogi-Guassu, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
- Rhabdochona barbi* key Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 13, Lucknow, River Gomti
- Rhabdochona bosei* sp. nov. Eutropilichthys vacha (intestine and stomach) Sahay, U., 1966 b; 57-61, figs. 1-2 Bihar, India
- Rhabdochona casadilla* [sic] Notropis cornutus Notropis volucellus (intestine, all from) Larson, O. R., 1966 a all from Itasca Park, Min-nesota
- Rhabdochona cascadilla* Wigdor, 1918 Semotilus atromaculatus (intestine) Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 220 Goose River, North Dakota
- Rhabdochona chodukini* Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni Osmanov, S. O., 1965 g
- Rhabdochona coronacauda* sp. nov. (stomach) Leuciscus brandti Erythroculter erythropterus E. oxycephalus E. mongolicus Parabramis pekinensis Hemibarbus labeo Salmo trutta morpha fario Esox reicherti Hypomesus olidus Belous, E. V., 1965 a, 48-50, fig. 1 all from Primorskii krai
- Rhabdochona dasi* sp. nov. Callichrous pabda (intestine) Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 b, 311-315, figs. 1-4 Patna

- Rhabdochona denudata* fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Rhabdochona denudata* (Dujardin, 1945) (intestine) all from Primorskii krai
Phoxinus lagowskii oxycephalus
Hemibarbus labeo
Erythroculter oxycephalus Belous, E. V., 1965 a
- Rhabdochona denudata* [Salvelinus alpinus] Diarova, G. S., 1967 a
Alma-Ata pond fisheries
- Rhabdochona denudata* (Dujardin, 1845) (strévo) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 156
Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
Alburnus alburnus
Gobio gobio
Leuciscus cephalus
L. leuciscus
Trutta trutta m. fario
- Rhabdochona denudata* [Rutilus rutilus]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Leuciscus cephalus]
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
[Salvelinus alpinus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Rhabdochona denudata* (Dujardin, 1845) [Rutilus rutilus] (intestine) all from Dnieper delta
[Blicca bjoerkna] "
- Rhabdochona denudata* seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Rhabdochona* (*Rhabdochona*) *denudata* (Dujardin, 1845) Moravec, F., 1968 a, fig. 1
all from Czechoslovakia
key
Syns.: *Disphargus denudatus* Dujardin, 1845; *Histioccephalus denudatus* Diesing, 1851
Leuciscus cephalus (intestine)
Leuciscus leuciscus "
Rutilus rutilus "
- Rhabdochona denudata* Rutilus rutilus lacustris Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
all from Tuva ASSR
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis
Leuciscus idus
- Rhabdochona denudata* (Dujardin, 1845) Leuciscus cephalus (črevo) Zitnan, R., 1967 a, 381
Alburnus alburnus "
- Rhabdochona* (*Filochona*) *ergensi* sp. n. Moravec, F., 1968 a, 29, 36-39, 40, figs. 5, 6
key
Syn.: *Rhabdochona acuminata* sensu Ergens, 1965
Noemacheilus barbatulus Czechoslovakia (intestine)
- Rhabdochona fasciata* sp. n. Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 206-208, (intestino delgado of all) 209, 210, figs. 48-59
Astyanax fasciatus all from Rio Mogi-Guaçu, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
A. schubarti
- Rhabdochona filamentosa* Barbus [sp.] (intestine) Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1964 b, 11
western oblasts, Ukraine
- Rhabdochona filamentosa* Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a (Bychovskaja-Pawlowskaja, 1936) all from Bulgaria
Barbus meridionalis petenyi
Barbus barbus
- Rhabdochona fortunatovi* [sic] Dinnik, 1933 Platonova, T. A., 1963 a
- Rhabdochona garuai* sp. nov. Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 10-13, key figs. 12-15
Pseudotropius garua River Gomti at Lucknow (intestines)
- Rhabdochona glyptothoracis* key Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 13.
Lucknow, River Gomti
- Rhabdochona gnedini* Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
- Rhabdochona* (*Filochona*) *hellichi* (Srámek, 1901) Moravec, F., 1968 a, figs. 3, 4
key
Syns.: *Rhabdochonoides barbi* Janiszewska, 1955; *Rhabdochona polonica* Campana-Rouget, 1961; *Filochona barbi* (Janiszewska, 1955) Yamaguti, 1961; F. Janiszewski Skryabin, Sobolev et Ivashkin, 1967
Barbus barbus (intestine) Czechoslovakia
- Rhabdochona hospeti* key Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 13,
Lucknow, River Gomti
- Rhabdochona humili* Oreoleuciscus humilis Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
Tuva ASSR
- Rhabdochona kashmirensis* key Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 13
Lucknow, River Gomti
- Rhabdochona longispicula* sp. nov. Belous, E. V., 1965 a, 50-52, figs. 2-3
[pp. 51, 52 as longispiculata sp. nov.] all from Primorskii krai
Leuciscus waleckii
L. brandti
Erythroculter mongolicus
E. oxycephalus
Hemibarbus labeo
Phoxinus lagowskii oxycephalus
- Rhabdochona longispiculata* sp. nov. Belous, E. V., 1965 a, 51, 52
[for: longispicula sp. nov.]

- Rhabdochona mazedii* sp. nov. Prasad, D.; and Sahay, U., 1965 a, 43-48, figs. 1-2
(intestine) Patna, Bihar, India
- Rhabdochona* (*Rhabdochona*) *phoxini* sp. n. Moravec, F., 1968 a, 29, 32-34, 39, fig. 2
key Czechoslovakia
Phoxinus phoxinus (intestine)
- Rhabdochona polonica* Moravec, F., 1968 a
Campana-Rouget, 1961
as syn. of *Rhabdochona* (*Filochona*) *hellichi* (Srámek, 1901)
- Rhabdochona sarana* Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 12
key Lucknow, River Gomti
- Rhabdochona siluriformis*, Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 212-213
nom. nov.
for: *R. acuminata* Vaz & Pereira, 1934
nec Molin, 1859
(intestine delgado, vesícula biliar of all)
Pimelodella lateristriga all from Estado de S. Paulo,
Glanidium neivai Brazil
- Rhabdochona singhi* Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 13
key Lucknow, River Gomti
- Rhabdochona smythi* sp. nov. Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 7-9,
key figs. 8-11
Mystus vittatus (Block.) River Gomti at Lucknow
(intestine)
- Rhabdochona sulaki* Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
fish South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Rhabdochona sulaki* Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a
Saidov, 1953 Bulgaria
Barbus tauricus cyclolepis
- Rhabdochona sulaki* Saidov Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159
Barbus barbus all from Bulgarian sector
Aspro zingel of Donau river
A. streber
- Rhabdochona sulaki* Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
- Rhabdochona varicorhini* Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
fish South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Rhabdochonidae* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 238
Pseudogobio brevirostris Taiwan
- Rhabdochonidae* g. sp. 1 Bogdanova, E. A., 1965 a
[*Varicorhinus*] lake Sevan
- Rhabdochoninae* Travassos, Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a
Artigas et Pereira, 1928
key to genera
- Rhabdochonoides barbi* Moravec, F., 1968 a
Janiszewska, 1955
as syn. of *Rhabdochona* (*Filochona*) *hellichi* (Srámek, 1901)
- Rhabdocoma* Cobb 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 35
as syn. of *Cytolaimium* Cobb 1920.
- Rhabdocoma* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 248
Tripyloididae; Halanontinae n. subfam.
- Rhabdocoma articulatum* Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 35,
fig. 9a
- Rhabdolaimus terrestris* Altherr, E., 1950 b, 99, 101
typ. de Man 1880 Valais, Switzerland
- Rhadinaphelenchinae* Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 167, 168, 174
n. subfam. gen. type: *Rhadinaphelenchus*
key Goodey, 1960
Aphelenchoididae
- Rhadinaphelenchus* Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 167
Goodey, 1960
Rhadinaphelenchinae n. subfam.
- Raphidascaris*. See *Raphidascaris*.
- Rapidascaris*. See *Raphidascaris*.
- Rhops ornata* Cobb, 1920 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 281, 329, pl. 22,
fig. 46 a-b
Florida coast
- Richtersiinae* Cobb, 1933 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 270
Desmodoridae
- Rictularia* Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 214
[lapsus as: *Rictullaria*]
- Rictularia* sp. Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392
(probably *R. coloradensis*)
Eutamias minimus pictus all from Lake Bonneville
E. a. amoenus Basin, Utah
- Rictularia* sp. I Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 35-36
(stomach of all) all from Yakutia
Sciurus vulgaris
Citellus undulatus
- Rictularia* sp. 2 Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 36
Citellus undulatus Yakutia
(small intestine)
- Rictularia* sp. 3 Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 36-37
Mustela erminea Yakutia
(small intestine)
- Rictularia affinis* Jaeger-skiöld Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a]
skiöld Nakhichevan ASSR
[*Vulpes vulpes*] (small intestine)
- Rictularia affinis* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Jägerskiöld, 1904 Buriat ASSR
Canis vulpes

- Rictularia affinis* Jagerskiöld 1909
Viverricula schlegeli
(intestin)
- Petter, A. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1967 a
Madagascar
- Rictularia* [sic] *affinis* (Jagerskiöld, 1904)
(tenke strevo)
Vulpes vulpes
- Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 214
Czechoslovakia
- Rictularia affinis* (Jagerskiöld, 1904)
Canis aureus naria
(small intestine)
- Rao, B. V., 1965 a, 70-77, figs. 1-7
Lakkavaram, Andhra Pradesh (India)
- Rictularia affinis* Jagerskiöld, 1904
Vulpes sp.
- Simón Vicente, F., 1968 a, 5-7, pl. 2, figs. 1-5, pl. 3, figs. 1-2
Spain
- Rictularia affinis* Jagerskiöld, 1904
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
- Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov, V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Rictularia cahirensis*
Vulpes vulpes
Alopex lagopus
- Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Toigay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182, 188, 189, figs. 2, 5, 6, 10
all from Turkey
- Rictularia caucasica* Schulz, 1927
Dyromys nitidula
(small intestine, body surface)
- Semenova, L. F.; and Tarulin, G. P., 1965 a
Russia, Dagestan ASSR, Dakhadaevsk region
- Rictularia citelli*
Citellus tridecemlineatus
- Cahill, J. E.; Lewert, R.M.; and Jaroslow, B. N., 1967 a
Chicago
- Rictularia citelli* McLeod, 1933
sp. inquirenda
- Tadros, G., 1966 c
- Rictularia coloradensis* Hall, 1916
(intestine of all)
Peromyscus eremicus
P. maniculatus
- Babero, B. B.; and Matthias, D., 1967 b, 259
all from Clark Co., Nevada
- Rictularia coloradensis*
Peromyscus leucopus
- Childs, H. E. (jr.); and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 8
Tennessee
- Rictularia coloradensis* Hall, 1916
Peromyscus crinitus pergracilis
P. maniculatus sonoriensis
Perognathus parvus olivaceus
- Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392
all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
- Rictularia coloradensis* Hall, 1916
Sciurus carolinensis pennsylvanicus
(small intestine)
- Parker, J. C., 1968 a
Montgomery County, Virginia
- Rictularia desportesi* Chabaud et Rousselot 1956
Lophuromys sikapusi
- Quentin, J.C., 1966 a, 696-698, figs. 3 A-K
Republique Centrafricaine
- Rictularia elvirae* rodents
- Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- Rictularia leiperi* Ortlepp, 1961
redescription
Genetta genetta (small intestine)
- Tadros, G., 1966 c, 1 pl., figs. 1-5
Kenya
- Rictularia onychomisi* Cuckler, 1939
(small intestine)
Peromyscus maniculatus
P. eremicus
- Babero, B. B.; and Matthias, D., 1967 b, 258-259
Washoe Co., Nevada
- Rictularia paradoxuri* Tubangui and Masilungun, 1937
Paradoxurus philippensis
- Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 c, 1283
Palawan, Republic of the Philippines
- Rictularia scalopsis* Goodrich, 1932
sp. inquirenda
- Tadros, G., 1966 c
- Rictularia proni*
Lemniscomys barbarus
- Bernard, J., 1964 c, 50
Tunisie
- Rictularia proni*
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Bernard, J., 1967 a
Tunisie
- Rictularia proni* Seurat, 1915
Vulpes sp.
- Simón Vicente, F., 1968 a, 3-5, pl. 1, figs. 1-4
Spain
- Rictularia proni*
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Apodemus agrarius
- Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 71, 72, 73
Czechoslovakia
- Rictularia proni* Seurat, 1915
Apodemus [spp.] (intestin)
- Wahl, E., 1967 a
Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)
- Rictularia sibiricensis* rodents
- Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- Rictularia tani* Hoeppli 1929
Rattus norvegicus (intestin)
- Le-Van-Hoa, [1966 a], 916-917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, figs. 1A-H, 2 I-P, 3 B, 4 D-F, 5 D-F
Saigon
- Rictularia vauceli* n. sp.
Sciurus pygerythrus (intestin)
- Le-Van-Hoa, [1966 a], 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 926, 927, figs. 1 I-N, 2A-H, 3A, 4 A-C, 5 A-C
Tay-Ninh, Bien-Hoa, Xuan-Loc, provinces du Sud Vietnam
- Rictularia whartoni* Tubangui, 1931
Sundasciurus steerii
juvencus (small intestine)
- Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 c, 1281-1283, figs. 1-4
Palawan, Republic of the Philippines

- Rictularia zygodontomis* n. sp. Quentin, J. C., 1968 a, 740-744, figs. 1A-I; 2A-F
Zygodontomys lasiurus (intestine) Brésil
- Rictularoides* [sic] [sp.] Litchford, R. G.; and Litchford, K. C., 1967 a
Peromyscus leucopus (intestine) Blackbeard Island, Georgia
- Rictularoides*. See *Rictularioides*.
- Rictullaria* [lapsus for: *Rictularia*] Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 214
- Rinadia japonica*, n. sp. Ohbayashi, M., 1966 a, 117, 120-121, pl. IV, figs. 19-20
Cervus nippon yesoensis (small intestine) Hidaka district, Hokkaido, Japan
- Rinadia mathevossiani* (Rukhliadev, 1948) Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum) Great Britain
- Robertodollfusa* [sic] sp. Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 16
Larus argentatus Wales
- Rogerus Hoeppli* and Chu, 1932 emend. Khera, S., 1966 a, 403, 405
Syns.: *Greenia Hoeppli* and Chu, 1932 nec Kirby, 1896, Oudemans, 1907; *Greenenema* Andrassy, 1959
- Rogerus rajasthanensis* n. sp. Khera, S., 1966 a, 403, 404, 405, 407, fig. 1A-E
Jodhpur (Rajasthan) India
- Romanomermis* sp. Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); Petersen, J. J.; and Woodard, D. B., 1968 a, fig. 2
Culex p. quinquefasciatus Louisiana
- Romanomermis* sp. Petersen, J. J.; Chapman, H. C.; and Woodard, D. B., 1968 a
all from southwestern Louisiana
- Aedes atlanticus*
A. mitchellae
A. vexans
Anopheles crucians
A. punctipennis
A. quadrimaculatus
Culex erraticus
C. restuans
Prosopora ciliata
P. confinnis
P. discolor
Uranotaenia lowii
U. sapphirina
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
A. canadensis "
A. sierrensis "
A. sollicitans "
A. taeniorhynchus "
A. thibaulti "
A. tormentor "
A. triseriatus "
Anopheles barberi "
A. bradleyi "
Culex peccator "
C. p. quinquefasciatus (exper.)
C. salinarius (exper.)
Culiseta inornata "
C. melanura "
Orthopodomys signifera "
- Romanomermis* sp.—Continued
Psorophora confinnis (exper.)
P. ferox (exper.)
P. varipes "
Prosopora cynascens "
- Rondonema Artigas*, 1926 key to species Farooqui, M. N., 1967 d, 300
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Rondonema rondoni* Artigas, 1926 key Farooqui, M. N., 1967 d, 300
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Rondonema spinifera* Rao, 1958 key Farooqui, M. N., 1967 d, 300
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Rondonema spirostreptum* n. sp. Rao, P. N.; and Kumari, M. M., 1967 a, 11-16, figs. 1(1-7), 2(1-7)
Spirostreptus sp. (intestine) Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh) India
- Rondonema thapari* n. sp. Farooqui, M. N., 1967 d, 297, 298, 299-300, pl. 1, figs. 1-7
Spirostreptus sp. (intestine) Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Rotylenchoides neoformis* (Siddiqi and Husain, 1964) n. comb. Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 54
syn.: *Helicotylenchus neoformis* Siddiqi and Husain, 1964
- Rotylenchoidinae* Whitehead, 1958 Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 182
Hoplolaimidae, key
- Rotylenchulinae* n. subfam. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 175, 182
Hoplolaimidae, key type gen.: *Rotylenchulus*
- Rotylenchulus Linford* and Oliveira, 1940 Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 182
Rotylenchulinae n. subfam.
- Rotylenchulus nicotiana* (Yokoo et Tanaka, 1954) n. comb. Nakasono, K.; and Ichinohe, M., 1967 a, figs. 1-3
Syn.: *Tetylenchus nicotiana* Yokoo et Tanaka, 1954
- Rotylenchus* sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58, 59
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Rotylenchus helicus* n. sp. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 183, 184, fig. 5 A-D
Rampur, U. P., India
- Rotylenchus iperoiguensis* Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 8
Carvalho, 1956
as syn. of *Helicotylenchus multicinctus* (Cobb, 1893) Golden, 1956
- Rotylenchus melancholicus* Lordello, 1955 Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 11
as syn. of *Helicotylenchus erythrinae* (Zimmermann, 1904)
- Rotylenchus obtusus* Filipjev & Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1941 de Guiran, G.; and Siddiqi, M. Rafiq., 1967 a
as syn. of *Pratylenchoides crenicauda* Winslow, 1958

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Rotylenchus pini n. sp. | Mamiya, Y., 1968 a, 38-40,
fig. 1A-H
Honshu, Gifu, Niigata, Japan | Rusguniella sp.
[Passer domesticus]
[Muscicapa striata] | Dalia, G. G., 1965 a
all from Latvian SSR |
| Roundworms
puppy | Ho, C. C.; and Hsu, T. S.,
1965 a | Rusguniella (R.) elongata
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Cygnus olor | Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
Zuvintas Lake |
| Ruamowhitia n. gen.
Desmodoridae; Desmodor-
inae | Yeates, G. W., 1967 d, 794-
797
tod: Ruamowhitia orae n.
sp. | Rusguniella elongata
(Rud., 1819)
[Sterna hirundo] | Spogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kor-
niushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.;
and Eminov, A., 1965 a
Turkmen |
| Ruamowhitia orae n. sp.
(tod) | Yeates, G. W., 1967 d, 785,
795-797, figs. 4A-G | | |

- Sabatieria* de Rouville, Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1903
key to group based on male characteristics
- Sabatieria cupida* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 288
Bresslau and Schuurmans-Stekhoven in Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1935
key
- Sabatieria heterura* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 288
(Cobb, 1898)
key
- Sabatieria paracupida* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 288, 289, 335, pl. 28, fig. 59 a-c
n.sp.
key
Florida coast
- Sabatieria paradoxa* n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 288-289, 334, pl. 27, fig. 58 a-d
key
Florida coast
- Sabatieria rugosa* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 288
Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1950
key
- Sabatieria similis* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 288
(Allgen, 1933)
key
- Sabatieria tenuicaudata* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 288
(Bastian, 1865)
doubtful species
key
- Salvelinema Trofimenko*, Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1183
1962
Syn.: *Pseudometabronema* Bogdanova, 1963
- Salvelinema Trofimenko*, Margolis, L.; and Kabata, Z., 1967 a
1962
structure of the buccal region
- Salvelinema cristata* Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1191
Trofimenko, 1962
as syn. of *Salvelinema salmonicola* (Ishii, 1916) Margolis, 1966
- Salvelinema salmonicola* Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1191-1193, figs. 3-11
(Ishii, 1916) Margolis, 1966
Syn.: *Oxyuris* sp. Koshida, 1905; *Ancyracanthus salmonicola* Ishii, 1916; *Cystidicola salmonicola* (Ishii, 1916) Fujita, 1927; *Cystidicola chitosensis* Fujita, 1940; "*Cystidicola farionis*" of Zhukov, 1960; *Salvelinema cristata* Trofimenko, 1962; *Pseudometabronema sachalinense* Bogdanova, 1963.
Oncorhynchus nerka Chignik River, Alaska
(swimbladder)
- Salvelinema salmonicola* Margolis, L.; and Kabata, Z., 1967 a, figs. 2-10
(Ishii 1916)
structure of the buccal region
- Salvelinema walkeri* Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1193-1195, figs. 12-21, 22a-22m
(Ekbaum, 1935) n. comb.
Syn.: *Cystidicola walkeri* Ekbaum, 1935; "*Cystidicola stigmatura*" of Haderlie, 1953.
Oncorhynchus kisutch British Columbia and California
(swimbladder)
- Salvelinema walkeri* Margolis, L., 1967 b, pl. I, blood feeding following p. 1296, fig. 1
Oncorhynchus kisutch Departure Bay, British Columbia
(swimbladder)
- Salvelinema walkeri* Margolis, L.; and Kabata, Z., 1967 a, fig. 1
(Ekbaum 1935)
structure of the buccal region
- Santafes croca* Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154
Massey 1963
New Mexico
Scolytus ventralis
- Sarconema eurycerca* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 199, fig. 79
Wehr, 1939
morphology of cephalic structures
- Sarconema eurycerca* Kluge, J. P., 1967 a, figs. 1-5
cardiac lesions
Nat. Zool. Park, Washington, D. C.
Cygnus columbianus (heart)
- Saurofilaria grassii* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 197, fig. 53
Caballero, 1954
morphology of cephalic structures
- Scapidents* n. gen. Heyns, J., 1965 c, iii, 2, 3, 4, 5, 28-29
Aporcelaimidae n. fam.
tod: *S. perplexus* n. sp.
- Scapidents perplexus* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1965 c, 28, 29-30, 50, 51, figs. 123-130
(tod)
Jamaica, Venezuela
- Scaptrella cincta* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 246, 303, 344, pl. 84, fig. 84 a-c
Cobb, 1917
Florida coast
- Schistorophus* sp. larva Baeva, O. M., 1965 b, fig. 6
Cololabis saira (intestinal Pacific Ocean wall)
- Schistorophus guschanskoi* Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a
Ablasov et Tschibitschenko, 1962
all from Southern Kazakhstan
Charadrius asiaticus
Tringa totanus
Tringa nebularia
- Schneiderinema chabaudi* Quentin, J.-C., 1966 b, 854-856, 859, fig. 1A-J
n.sp.
Lophuromys sikapuzi Boukoko, Republique Centrafricaine
(caecum)
- Schubartinema* n.g. Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, 9, 10
[lapsus for: *Schubartinema* tod: *S. schubarti* n. sp.
n. g.]
Lepidonematidae; *Schubartnematininae* n. subfam.
- Schubartinema* n. g. Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, p. 9, 10
p. 10, as *Schubartinema* tod: *S. schubarti* n. sp.
Lepidonematidae; *Schubartnematininae* n. subfam.
- Schubartinema schubarti* Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, 10-11
n. sp. (tod)
Boraceia, Municipio de Gryllotalpa hexadactyla Salesopolis, Est. São Paulo
(intestino posterior)
- Schubartnematininae* n. subfam. Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, p. 9
Lepidonematidae
includes: *Schubartinema*
- Schulzitriconema goldi* Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 23
(Boulenger, 1917) Erschow, Yakutia
1943
[*Equus caballus*] (large intestine)
- Schwenckiana*, gen. n. Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 166-167
Thelastomatidae; *Thelastomatinae*
tod: *S. epilamprae* n. sp.

- Schwenckiana epilamprae*, Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 152,
gen. n., sp. n. (tod) 167, 168, figs. 30-34
Epilampra sp., prov. ferru-
ginea (intestino posterior)
- Soiadiocara umbilifera* [sic] Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzha-
(Molin, 1859) nova, B. A., 1965 a
Gelochelidon nilotica Southern Kazakhstan
- Sclerostomum anseris* Barus, V., 1966 a, 10
Neumann, 1908
as syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800) Railliet et
Henry, 1909
- Sclerostomum mucronatum* Barus, V., 1966 a, 10
Stossich, 1899
as syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800) Railliet et
Henry, 1909
- Scolecophiloides gatesi* Timm, R. W., 1967 c, 22
Balis, 1943
as syn. of *Scolecophilus gatesi* (Baylis, 1943) n. comb.
- Scolecophilus gatesi* Timm, R. W., 1967 c, 22-23,
(Baylis, 1943) n. comb. fig. 1, F-G
Syn. *Scolecophiloides gatesi* Baylis, 1943
Perionyx mintoshi Nepal
- Scolecophilus mus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1967 c, 23-24
Perionyx excavatus fig. 1, A-D
(coelom) Philippine Islands; Thai-
land and Burma
- Scutellonema magna* n. sp. Yeates, G. W., 1967 f, 280,
281-283, figs. 1A-J
Himatangi and Patea beaches,
New Zealand
- Sectonema* Thorne, 1930 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 1, 2,
Aporcelaimidae n. fam. 4, 5, 6-7,
key to species
- Sectonema barbatoides* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1965 c, 7, 12-13,
key 36, 37, 38, 39, figs. 29-38
Hillegom, Netherlands
Zouteland, Netherlands
- Sectonema barbatum* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1965 c, 7, 11-12,
key 36, 37, figs. 24-28
USA, Florida
- Sectonema basilgoodeyi* n. Heyns, J., 1965 c, 7, 13-14,
sp. 33, 38-39, figs. 7, 39-44
key Fareham, Hampshire,
England
- Sectonema brevicauda* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1965 c, 7, 8, 9-10,
key 35, figs. 16-19
Strubensvallei, Transvaal,
South Africa
- Sectonema macbethi* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1965 c, 7, 17-18,
key 42, 43, figs. 61-67
San Felipe, Venezuela
- Sectonema macrospiculum* Heyns, J., 1965 c, 7, 18-19,
(Altherr, 1958) n. comb. 33, 42, 43, figs. 6, 68-71
Syn: *Nygolaimus macrospiculum* Altherr, 1958
key Deichhausen, Germany
- Sectonema procta* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Baqri,
Q. H., 1966 a, 396-398, 401,
fig. 1A-E
Said Nagli, Moradabad (U.P.),
India
- Sectonema pseudoventrale* n. Heyns, J., 1965 c, 7, 15-17
sp. 40, 41, figs. 45-60
key Pretoria, Transkei, Cape
Province and Transvaal,
South Africa; Netherlands;
Hawaii
- Sectonema rotundicauda* T. Heyns, J., 1965 c, 6, 10, 36,
Goodey, 1951 37, figs. 20-21
key Kent England
- Sectonema sica* Clark, 1964 Heyns, J., 1965 c, 7, 10-11,
key 36, 37, figs. 22-23
Westport pakihi, New
Zealand
- Sectonema ventrale* Thorne, Heyns, J., 1965 c, 6, 7-9, 33,
1930 35, figs. 8-15
Syn: *Sectonema ventralis* Ventura, California
Thorne, 1930 St. George, Utah
key
- Sectonema ventralis* Thorne, Heyns, J., 1965 c, 7
1930
as syn. of *Sectonema ventrale* Thorne, 1930
- Seinura* Fuchs, 1931 Drozdovskii, E. M., 1968 a,
divided into *Seinura* and *Neoseinura* gen. n., no species
transferred
- Seinura* Fuchs, 1931 Husain, S. I.; and Khan,
Seinurinae n. subfam. A. M., 1967 a, 172
- Seinura* Fuchs, 1931 Khak, M. M., 1966 b, 294
key to three species
- Seinura* sp. Drozdovskii, E. M., 1967 a,
fig. 2
- Seinura celeris* Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor,
life history D. P., 1966 a, figs. 8, 9 A,
11 A-C, G-H
- Seinura chertkovi* sp. n. Dmitrenko, M. A., 1966 a,
764-765, figs. 5-7
Tiumen
- Seinura demani* Goodey, Drozdovskii, E. M., 1968 a
1928 fig. 2a
egg division, early stages
- Seinura diversa* Paesler, Khak, M. M., 1966 b, 294
1957
Key
- Seinura oliveirae* Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor,
life history D. P., 1966 a, figs. 9 B,
10, 11 D
- Seinura oostenbrinki* Husain, S. I.; and Khan,
n. sp. A. M., 1967 a, 171, 172, 173,
174, fig. 2 E-F
Aligarh, India
- Seinura oxura* Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor,
life history D. P., 1966 a, figs. 5-7,
11 F
- Seinura oxura* Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor,
molting process D. P., 1966 b, figs. 1-17
- Seinura propora* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R.; Husain, S. I.;
and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 287-
289, fig. 1A-D
Harur and Budaun, U.P., India

- Seinura steineri* Hechler, 1965
egg division, early stages Drozdovskii, E. M., 1968 a, fig. 2b
- Seinura steineri* life history Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1966 a, figs. 1-3, 11 E, I-K
- Seinura variobulbosa* sp. n. Key Khak, M. M., 1966 b, 293-295, figs. 2, 6, 8, 2, 3, 3 Moskva
- Seinura winchesi* (Goodey, 1927) J. B. Goodey, 1960 Key Khak, M. M., 1966 b, 294
- Seinurinae* n. subfam. key Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 167, 172, 174
Aphelenchoididae includes: *Seinura*; *Paraseinura*
- Serratospiculum amaculata* Wehr, 1938 Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 7
morphology of cephalic structures
- Serratospiculum amaculata* Falco mexicanus (air sacs; lung; liver; feces; tissue near proventriculus) Bigland, C. H.; Liu, S. K.; and Perry, M. L., 1964 a, figs. 1-7 Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
- Serratospiculum chungii* Hoeppli and Hsü, 1929 as syn. of *S. guttatum* (Schneider, 1866) Skrzabin, 1915 Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 283
- Serratospiculum guttatum* (Schneider, 1866) Skrzj. 1915 283-287, figs. 1-2
Syns.: *Serratospiculum turkestanicum* Skrzjabin, 1915; *S. chungii* Hoeppli and Hsü, 1929
Falco columbarius Mongolischen Volksrepublik (Luftsäcke)
- Serratospiculum thoracis* Tubangui, 1934 Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 8
morphology of cephalic structures
- Serratospiculum turkestanicum* Skrzjabin, 1915 as syn. of *S. guttatum* (Schneider, 1866) Skrzjabin, 1915 Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 283
- Setaria* syns: *Artionema*; *Hyraconema* Ansari, J. A., 1966 a, 310
- Setaria* buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 742
- Setaria* sp. [Alces alces] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
- Setaria* sp. *Odocoileus virginianus* (abdominal cavity) Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 b Pennsylvania
- Setaria* (*Artionema*) *africana* Yeh, 1959 Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 194, fig. 24
morphology of cephalic structures
- Setaria altaica* Raevshaya, 1928 Ansari, J. A., 1966 a, figs. 1-4
- Setaria bernardi* pig Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
- Setaria capreola* Kadenatsii et Garkavi, 1957 Shoho, C., 1966 b, 491-492, pl. IIA-C
Syn.: *S. tundra capreoli* [Shoho, 1958]
- Setaria cervi* electron microscopy studies Abe, Y.; and Kagei, N., 1963 a
- Setaria* (*Artionema*) *cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819) morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 194, fig. 25
- Setaria cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819) valid species, nomenclature review Ansari, J. A., 1966 a, 305-310, figs. 5-7, 11-17
- Setaria cervi* *Ovis canadensis* Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161 District of Columbia (Nat. Zool. Park)
- Setaria cervi* lumbar paralysis in goats, sheep, horses, mosquito vectors, treatment Itagaki, S., 1958 a
- Setaria cervicapra* n. sp. Antelope cervicapra Shoho, C., 1966 b, 487-490, 492, 493, figs. 1-2, pl. IA-F Inde
- Setaria digitata* (von Linstow, 1906) Boulenger, 1921 Ansari, J. A., 1966 a, figs. 8-10
- Setaria digitata* sheep and [or] goats Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b all from Korea
- Setaria digitata* Supatonin, lumbar paralysis Lee, B. D.; Ha, M. S.; Lee, G. S.; and Park, S., 1962 a
- Setaria* (*Artionema*) *dipetalonematoides* (Chabaud and Rousselot, 1956) morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 195, fig. 27
- Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789) morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 194, fig. 22
- Setaria equina* (Abildgaard 1789) ultrastructure, musculature Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., [1966 a], fig. 1
- Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789) caballos asnos mulos Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 69, 70 all from Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela
- Setaria equina* horse Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
- Setaria equina* morphology horses (blood) Leng, Y.-C.; Chang, C.-K.; Ma, L.-T.; and Wang, C.-H., 1968 a
- Setaria equina* etiological relation to horse ophthalmia Leng, Y.-C.; Chang, C.-K.; Ma, L.-T.; and Wang, C.-H., 1968 b
- Setaria equina* Abild., 1789 *Aedes communis* (exper.) *Aedes maculata* (exper.) Platonov, A. V., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c, figs. 1-3
- Setaria equinae* (Abildgaard, 1789) [Equus caballus] (abdominal cavity) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 33 Yakutia
- Setaria equina* [Equus caballus] Smith, J. P., 1967 a

- Setaria equina* antigens Tada, I.; Kawashima, K.; and Miyahara, M., 1963 a
- Setaria* (*Artionema*) *javensis* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, (Vevers, 1923) 195, fig. 28
morphology of cephalic structures
- Setaria kabargi* Kadenazii, 1948 Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 43 Yakutia
Moschus moschiferus (abdominal cavity)
- Setaria kabargi* Kadenazii, 1948 Gubanov, N. M., 1965 a USSR, Yakutia
Moschus moschiferus (abdominal cavity)
- Setaria kabargi* Kadenazii, 1948 Ianchev, I., 1965 a Bulgaria
Capreolus capreolus L.
- Setaria* (*Artionema*) *labiatopapillosa* (Perroncito, 1882) Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 194, fig. 23
morphology of cephalic structures
- Setaria labiatopapillosa* (Alessandrini 1838) Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 35, 39, 45, pl. 6, fig. 17
Bos indicus (cavità peritoneale) Somalia
- Setaria labiatopapillosa* [Ovis aries] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* Bitin-S ineffective Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* cattle Huang, J. K.; Kuo, T. S.; and Lin, T. C., 1958 a Taiwan
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* cattle Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
- Setaria labiatopapillosa* [Alces alces] [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Miroljubov, M. G., 1963 b all from Tartar ASSR
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* Aedes caspius A. flavescens A. cinereus A. vexans Osipov, A. N., [1966 c] all from SSSR
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* (Alessandrini, 1838) [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Setaria* (*Hyraconema*) *love-ridgei* (Sandground, 1928) Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 195, fig. 30
morphology of cephalic structures
- Setaria* (*Artionema*) *paul-toni* (Thwaite, 1927) Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 194, fig. 26
morphology of cephalic structures
- Setaria shohoi* Desset 1965 Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Houin, R., 1966 a, 599 Potamochoerus larvatus Madagascar
- Setaria tundra* Issaitschikoff et Rajewskaja, 1928 Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 43 Yakutia
Rangifer tarandus (body cavity)
- Setaria tundra*, Issaitschikoff et Rajewskaja, 1928 Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 169 Russia
[*Rangifer tarandus*]
- Setaria tundra* Issaitschikoff et Rajewskaja, 1928 Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1966 a Kol'skii peninsula; Komi ASSR; Krotovym; Sakhalin island; Safronovym, Yakutskaja ASSR
Rangifer tarandi (abdominal cavity, vagina, testis)
- Setaria tundra* Issaitschikoff et Rajewskaja, 1928 Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 33 Yakutia
[*Rangifer tarandus*] (abdominal cavity)
- Setaria tundra* +Rehwild und Damwild Siefke, A., 1966 a Europe
- Setaria tundra capreoli* Chusaburo Choho, 1959 Osikovski, E., 1965 a Razgrad district, Bulgaria
Capreolus capreolus (caecum)
- Setaria tundra capreoli* [Shoho, 1958] Shoho, C., 1966 b, 491
as syn. of *S. capreola* Kadenatsii et Garkavi, 1957
- Setaria* (*Artionema*) *york-ei* (Thwaite, 1927) Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 195, fig. 29
morphology of cephalic structures
- Setariasis* meningitis, antelopes Basson, P. A.; Kruger, S. P.; McCully, R. M.; and van Niekerk, J. W., 1966 a Southern Africa
- Setariasis* cerebrospinal nematodiasis, diagnosis Oguni, H.; Kimata, H.; Hosoya, H.; and Miyamoto, Y., 1959 a
- Setariidae* morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 184-185, 194-195, figs. 22-31
- Seurattia puffini* Yamaguti, 1941 Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; and Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1964 a, 930-932, figs. 8-10
Puffinus tenuirostris (glandular stomach and esophagus) all from Koriakskii national okrug and Komandorskii island, SSSR
Larus argentatus (muscular and glandular stomachs)
Fratercula corniculata (muscular and glandular stomachs)
- Seurattia puffini* Yamaguti, 1941 Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a
(muscular stomach, proventriculus of all) all from Bering island
Larus argentatus
Fratercula corniculata
- Seuratidae* Cucullanoidea (=Seuratoidea) Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1967 b
- Seuratinema* sp. Peneceenanthe pulverulenta Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 505 Australia
Podargus strigoides

- Seuratinema brevicaudatum* Johnston & Mawson, 1941
Pomatostomus temporalis
- Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 505
Australia
- Seuratum congolense* Sandground 1937
Pipistrellus nanus (duodenum)
Myotis bocagei
- Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 29
all from Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Seuratum nguyenvanaii* Le-Van-Hoa, [1966 b], fig. 1
Le-Van-Hoa, 1964
life cycle
Suncus murinus (nat. and exper.)
Periplaneta americana (exper.)
Blatta orientalis "
- Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 489
as syn. of *Cyrnea* Seurat 1914.
- Seurocyrnea colini* Harper, G. R.; Klataske, R.D.;
Tymanuchus cupido pinna- Robel, R. J.; and Hansen, M.
tus (viscera) F., 1967 a
Kansas
- Barus, V.; and Rutkowska, M., 1965 a, 71
as syn. of *Cyrnea* (Cyrnea) capitellata (Schneider, 1866) Guschanskaja, 1937
- Seurocyrnea coraci* (Mirza et Basir, 1938) Sobolev, 1949
as syn. of *Cyrnea* (Cyrnea) capitellata (Schneider, 1866) Guschanskaja, 1937
- Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Seurocyrnea eurycerca* Coturnix coturnix
- Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a
Southern Kazakhstan
- Seurocyrnea eurycerca* Seurat, 1914
[Phasianus colchicus]
- Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1964 a
eastern Bulgaria
- Seurocyrnea eurycerca* Seurat, 1914
Perdix perdix perdix
- Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 152, 153, 154, 155, 157-160, figs. 1-9
all from Brasil
- Severianoia severianoii* Schwench, 1926
(intestino posterior of all)
Lamproblatta mimetes
Phortioecoides guarani
Petasodes mouffeti
Hormetica sp.
H. scrobiculata
Parahormetica sp., prov. tumulosa
- Chawla, M. L.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1965 a, 143
- Shamimonema* nom. nov.
for: *Leptonema* Jairajpuri, 1964, preoccupied
- Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.-R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 b, 473
- Shattuckius* Sandground, 1938
as syn. of *Molineus*
- Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 482, 485
- Sicarius* Li 1934
Habronematinae, key
- Sicarius dipterum* (Popowa 1927)
- Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 458, 459, 460, 461, 485, fig. 6A-E
- Siconema* new genus Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 7-8
Drilonematoidea; Ungellidae tod: *S. siamense* n. sp.
- Siconema limonovatum* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 9, 12,
Pheretima longicauliculata 15-16, figs. 1C, O; 4C
(body cavity) Loikaw, Burma
- Siconema micronchium* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 9, 12,
Pheretima longicauliculata 20-21, figs. 1P, T; 4E
(body cavity) Loikaw, Burma
- Siconema micrurum* n.sp. Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 9, 11,
Pheretima doliararia 17, figs. 1, I, S; 3C
(body cavity) Nam Hpen Noi, Mong Lam State, Yunnan
- Siconema ovicoronatum* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 9, 12,
Pheretima tschiliensis 18-19, figs. 1E, K; 4A
(body cavity) Hai Tang, Szechuan, China
- Siconema ovicostatum* n.sp. Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 9, 12,
Pheretima fucosa 18, figs. 1A, M; 4D
(seminal vesicles) Kamaungthwe River region, Tavoy District, Burma
- Siconema ovimammillatum* Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 9, 11,
n. sp. 14-15, figs. 1H, N; 3B
Plutellus sp. (body cavity) Nepal
- Siconema saccaturum* n.sp. Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 3, 4,
Pheretima carinensis 16-17, figs. 1J, R; 2D, E
(body cavity) Shan Plateau, Burma; Rangoon and Loikaw, Burma
- Siconema siamense* n. genus, Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 7, 8, 9,
n. sp. (tod) 10, 13, figs. 1D, L; 2A, B
Pheretima alexandri Udorn, Thailand; Rangoon, Burma
- Siconema sinense* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 9, 10,
Pheretima vulgaris 19-20, figs. 1G, P; 2C
(body cavity) Soochow, China
- Siconema turgidum* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 9, 11,
Pheretima virgo (=P. mendosa) (body cavity) 13-14, figs. 1B, Q; 3A
Burma
- Siconemella* n. g. Timm, R. W., 1967 b, 18
Ungellidae tod: *S. burmensis* n. sp.
- Siconemella burmensis* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1967 b, 18-19,
(tod) fig. 2, I-N
Pheretima velata Shoko, Toungoo, Karen Hills, Burma
(coelom)
- Siconemella philippinensis* Timm, R. W., 1967 b, 20,
n. sp. fig. 2, O-Q
Pheretima benguetensis Ateneo de Manila Univ., Quezon city, Philippine Islands
(coelom, postclitellar segments)

- Siconemoides* n. g.
Ungellidae Timm, R. W., 1967 b, 16
tod: *S. disarmatus* n. sp.
- Siconemoides disarmatus*
n. sp. (tod) Timm, R. W., 1967 b, 16-17,
fig. 1, N-O; Fig. 2, A-C
Pheretima jacita (coelom,
segments xi-xiv) Burma
- Sigmophora* Cobb, 1933 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Desmodoridae; Metachro- 1967 a, 271
madorinae, key
- Simondsia* Cobbold, 1964 Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero
Ascaropsinae, key del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 309
- S[imondsia] paradoxa*
Mangalitsa swine Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Simondsia paradoxa* Cobb-
old, 1864 Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 c
polymorphism of female figs. 1-2
- Simondsia paradoxa* Cobb,
1864 Dimitrova, E. A., 1965 b,
invasive larva morphology figs. 1-2, 3v
- Simondsia paradoxa*
reservoir hosts Dimitrova, E. A., 1965 c,
figs. 1-2
Erinaceus rumanicus Bulgaria
Talpa europaea "
Crocidura suaveoleus "
Apodemus sylvaticus "
Rana ridibunda "
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)
Orietolagus [sic] cuniculus (exper.)
Cavia cobaya (exper.)
Mus musculus (exper.)
Passer domesticus (exper.)
Triturus triturus (exper.)
- Simondsia paradoxa* Cobb,
1864 Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a,
swine gastric wall changes figs. 1-13
- Simondsia paradoxa*
Aphodius erraticus
Caccobius schreberi
Copris hispanus
Copris lunaris
Gymnopleurus geoffroyi
Ontophagus amyntas
Ontophagus ovatus
Ontophagus taurus
Scarabaeus affinis
Sisyphus schaefferi Dimitrova, E. A.; and Genov,
T., 1966 a, p. 1216
Bulgaria
- Singamus*
[*lapsus* for *Syngamus*
Siebold, 1836] Sergienko, M. I., 1963 a,
265
- Siphonolaimus niger* de Man El Maghraby, A. M.; and
Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 488
Whitstable, England
- Skrjabinagia* sp.
[*Ovis aries*] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Skrjabinagia dactylospicula* Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and
sp. nov. Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375, 377-
Bos taurus (abomasum) 378, 381-382, figs. 1-5
Kweiyang, Kweichow Province,
China
- Skrjabinagia podjapolskyi* Osikovski, E., 1965 a
(Schulz, Andreeva et Kaden- Razgrad district, Bulgaria
azii, 1954) Andreeva, 1956
Capreolus capreolus (heart)
- Skrjabinagia [sic] tundra* Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
(Gnedina et Antipin, 1934) 167
[*Rangifer tarandus*] Russia
- Skrjabinaria heteromorpha* Sprehn, G. E. W., 1966 a, 177
Kreis, 1953
+*Phoca vitulina* (Herz)
- Skrjabinaria spirocauda* Deliamure, S.L.; and Tresh-
(Leidy, 1858) Lubimov, 1927 chev, V.V., 1966 a, 1868
Cystophora cristata Greenland Sea
(heart and pulmonary artery)
- Skrjabinema* sp. Wilson, L. O.; and Honess,
bighorn sheep (large R. F., 1965 a
intestine) Southeastern Utah
- Skrjabinema ovis* Allen, R. W., 1964 a, 6, 7,
Ovis canadensis nelsoni 9
(lung) Nevada
- Skrjabinema ovis* (Skrja- Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 30,
bin, 1915) Weretschagin, 32
1926 Yakutia
Ovis nivicola (caecum, large intestine)
- Skrjabinema ovis* (Skrjabin, Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
1915) *Ovis aries musimon* den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Nether-
lands
- Skrjabinema ovis* Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriū-
[*Capra hircus*] liā, Ia. A., 1963 a
Khabarovsk krai
- Skrjabinema ovis* Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
mouton (gros intestin, all from Tchad
caecum)
- Skrjabinema ovis* (Skrja- Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 32
bin, 1915) Weretschagin, 1926 Yakutia
[*Ovis aries*] (large intestine)
- Skrjabinema ovis* Shahlapoor, A. A., 1966 a
sheep all from Iran
goats
- Skrjabinema tarandi* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 32
Skrjabin et Mitzkewitsch, Yakutia
1930
Rangifer tarandus (large intestine)

- Skrjabinema tarandi Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d
Rangifer tarandus caragassi Khabarovsk krai
- Skrjabinema tarandi Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
168
Skrjabin et Mizkewitsch, 1930
[Rangifer tarandus]
Russia
- Skrjabinema tarandi Skrja- Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1966 a
bin et Mizkewitsch, 1930 Malozemel'skaia tundra
Rangifer tarandi (large intestine)
- Skrjabinema tarandi Skrja- Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 32
bin et Mizkewitsch, 1930 Yakutia
[Rangifer tarandus] (large intestine)
- Skrjabinogylus spp. Ewing, S. A.; and Hibbs. C.
(frontal sinus of all) M., 1966 b
Spilogale putorius all from Kansas
Mephitis mephitis
- Skrjabinogylus chitwoodorum Ewing, S. A.; and Hibbs, C.
(frontal sinus of all) M., 1966 b
Spilogale putorius all from Kansas
Mephitis mephitis
- Skrjabinogylus chitwoodorum Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 135-136
Mephitis mephitis
(brain case) Northwestern Illinois
- Skrjabinogylus nasicola Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 72
(Leuckart, 1842) Petrov, all from Yakutia
1927
(frontal sinus, nasal cavity of all)
Mustela erminea
M. sibiricus
M. nivalis
- Skrjabinogylus nasicola Hamson, I., 1967 a
(Leuckart, 1842) all from Central Scania,
Sorex araneus South Sweden
Mustela erminea (exper.)
M. nivalis "
- Skrjabinogylus nasicola Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 217
(Leuckart, 1842) all from Czechoslovakia
(lebecni dutiny of all)
Putorius putorius
Martes foina
- Skrjabinogylus nasicola Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267
(frontal sinus of all) all from Byelorussia
[Mustela erminea]
[Mustela nivalis]
- Skrjabinogylus nasicola Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov,
(Leuckart, 1842) O. I., 1965 b
Mustela erminea Uda river basin
(frontal sinus)
- Skrjabinogylus petrowi Siarzhani, Iu. I., 1965 a
[Mustela martes] Belorussia
- Skrjabinobronema schik- Belogurov, O. I.; and Zueva,
hobalowi Guschanskaja, 1950 L. S., 1967 a, fig. 6
Mumenius phaeopus L. Ol'skii Region
(under cuticle of muscular stomach)
- Skrjabinocara n. g. Kurashvili, B. E., 1940 a,
Acuariinae 697-698
tod: Skrjabinocara squamata
(Linstow, 1883) [n. comb.]
- Skrjabinocara rostombeko- Kurashvili, B. E., 1940 a,
vi, sp. n. 698-699
Aquila sp. (small intestine) Tbilisi
- Skrjabinocara squamata Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Phalacrocorax carbo Armenian SSR
- Skrjabinocara squamata Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
[Phalacrocorax carbo] Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Skrjabinocara squamata Kurashvili, B. E., 1940 a,
(Linstow, 1883) [n. comb.] 697-698
(tod) Tbilisi
Phalacrocorax [sic] carbo
(glandular stomach)
- Skrjabinocara squamata Roman-Chiriak, E., 1965 a,
(Linstow, 1833) 143
Phalacrocorax carbo all from Danube delta,
P. pygmaeus Romania
- Skrjabinocaulus Boev et Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A.
Sulimov, 1963 D., 1963 c, 177
key to species
- Skrjabinocaulus antoni sp. Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A.
nov. D., 1963 c, 174-176, 177,
key figs. 1a-e
Vulpus vulpus (lungs) all from Tuvinskaia ASSR
Felis manul "
- Skrjabinocaulus sofievi Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A.
Boev et Sulimov, 1963 D., 1963 c, 176, 177
key
- Skrjabinocerca prima Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belo-
Schikhobalova, 1930 gurov, O. I., 1964 a
(esophagus of all) all from Bering and Topork
Fratercula cirrhata island
Uria aalge
- Skrjabinocerca prima Schik- Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Kulikov,
hobalova, 1930 V.V., 1966 a, 1565-1568, figs.
(esophageal mucosa of all) figs. 1-4
Orchestia ochotensis (in- all from Komandorskie is-
termediate host) land
[Uria aalge]
[Lunda cirrhata]
[Phalaropus lobatus]
[Arenaria interpres]
[Charadrius mongolus]
[Calidris maritima]
[Tringa incana]
[Anthus gustavi]
[Calcarius lapponicus]
[Plectrophenax nivalis]
[Trogodytes troglodytes]
[Cuculus canorus]
- Skrjabinofilaria philanderi Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191,
(Foster, 1939) 195, fig. 31
morphology of cephalic structures

- Skrjabinomermis melolonthae Ipat'eva, G. V., 1965 a, 107
Schuurm. Stekh., M. et
Cout., 1954) Polog. et Art., 1959
+ leaf-horned beetle
- Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma Babero, B. B.; and Kay, F. R.,
(Ortlepp, 1922) 1967 a, 168, 169, 170,
Phrynosoma p. platyrhinus figs. 1-4
Nevada
- Sobolevingylus petrovi Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 68-69,
Romanov, 1952 fig. 21
Martes zibellina (lungs) Yakutia
- Sobolevingylus rodentius Gubanov, N. M.; and Fedorov,
sp. nov. (hypopleural area K. P., 1965 a, pp. 78-80,
of lung tissue) figs. 1-4
Sciurus vulgaris all from Yakutsk ASSR and
Eutamias sibiricus western slope of Verkoiansk
Clethrionomys rutilus mountain range
Aschizomys lemminus
- Sobolevingylus rodentium Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 69-71,
Gubanov, 1961, nomen nudum figs. 22a, b, v, g
Gubanov et Fedorov, in Litt. all from Yakutia
(lung tissue, bronchiole)
Sciurus vulgaris
Eutamias sibiricus
Clethrionomys rutilus
Aschizomys lemminus
- Sobolephyme. See Soboliphyme.
- Soboliphyme baturini Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 74
Petrov, 1930 all from Yakutia
(stomach, small intestine of all)
Mustela erminea
M. vison
- Sobolephyme [sic] ba- Karmanova, E. M., 1963 b,
turini Petrov 1930 fig. 1
Enchytraeus albidus (exper.)
- Soboliphyme baturini Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Petrov, 1930 all from Buriat ASSR
Putorius putorius
Colonococcus sibiricus
Mustela altaica
Gulo gulo
- Soboliphyme baturini Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov,
Petrov, 1930 O. I., 1965 b
(stomach of all) all from Uda river basin
Mustela sibiricus
M. vison
Martes zibellina
- Soboliphyme soricis Baylis Sharpilo, L. D., 1964 a, 213
et King, 1932 Ukraine
[Sorex araneus]
- Solafilaria guibei Cha- Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191,
baud, Anderson, Brygoo, 1959 195, fig. 35
morphology of cephalic structures
- Spauligodon eremiasii Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.;
et Bogdanov Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina,
[Eremias arguta] (intes- A. A., 1964 a
tine) Northern Caucasus
- Spauligodon eremiasii Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Eremias arguta all from Severskii Donets
Emys orbicularis [sic]
- Spauligodon saxicolae nov. Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 b,
sp. 241-244, fig. 1 (a, b, c, d, e, f)
Lacerta saxicola (rectum) Crimea and Transcaucasus
- Spauligodon saxicolae Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.;
Scharpilo Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina,
[Lacerta saxicola] (intes- A. A., 1964 a
tine) all from Northern Caucasus
[Lacerta] (intestine)
- Sphaerolaimus hirsutus El Maghraby, A. M.; and
Bastian Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 488
Whitstable, England
- Sphaeronema Raski and Geraert, E., 1966 a, 367
Sher, 1952
Sphaeronematidae
- Sphaeronema whittoni Sledge, E. B., 1963 a, 906
[n. sp.] Gainesville, Florida
- Sphaeronematidae Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366, 367
(Raski and Sher, 1952) n. grad.
Tylenchina; Criconematoidae
includes: Sphaeronematidae
- Sphaerotheristus n. g. Timm, R. W., 1968 a
(Monhysteridae) tod: Sphaerotheristus
macrostoma (Timm, 1963)
n. comb.
- Sphaerotheristus bengalensis Timm, R. W., 1968 a, 157, 160,
n. sp. 161-162, figs. 2F-I
Dubla Island, mouth of Pasur
River, Sunderbans, East
Pakistan; Sand beach, Cox's
Bazar, East Pakistan
- Sphaerotheristus macrostoma Timm, R. W., 1968 a, 157-159,
(Timm, 1963) n. comb. (tod) figs. 1D-G
Mud flat, Bang Po, Gulf of
Thailand
- Sphaerotheristus pseudoden- Timm, R. W., 1968 a, 157, 160,
tatus n. sp. 162-163, figs. 2A-E
Bhadra River, Jafa, Nil
Kamal, Dubla Island, Naliala
Bara Sheala, Chandpai, and
Supoti, Sunderbans, East
Pakistan
- Sphaerotheristus sonadiae Timm, R. W., 1968 a, 157,
n. sp. 163-164, figs. 3A-G
Sonadia Island, Bay of
Bengal, East Pakistan
- Sphaerotheristus supoti n. Timm, R. W., 1968 a, 157, 158,
sp. 159, 161, figs. 1A-C
Supoti, Sunderbans, East
Pakistan
- Sphaerularia bombi Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 75, 77,
Dufour, 1837 83, 89, figs. 2Z, 3V, 5A
Syn.: Tylenchus bombi (Dufour, 1837) Cobb, 1890.

- Sphaerulariaceae* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 73
Lubbock, 1861
as syn. of *Sphaerulariidae* Lubbock, 1861 emend.
- Sphaerulariidae* Lubbock, Nickle, W. R., 1967 b
1861 emend.
taxonomic revision, Tylenchoidea
Syn.: *Sphaerulariaceae* Lubbock, 1861
- Sphaerulariinae* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 75
(Lubbock, 1861) Pereira, 1931
emend.
Sphaerulariidae
- Sphaerulariopsis piceae* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 75
(Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
Syns.: *Tylenchus sulphureus piceae* Fuchs, 1929; *Allantonema sulphureus piceae* (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939;
Stictylus sulphureus piceae (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956;
Parasitylenchus sulphureus f. piceae (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939
- Sphaerulariopsis stammeri* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77,
Wachek, 1955 fig. 2W
- Spiculimermis* gen. nov. Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a,
Mermithidae 195, 196
tod: *S. subtilis* (Schmassmann, 1914) [n. comb.]
- Spiculimermis subtilis* Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a,
(Schmassmann, 1914) [n. 196
comb.] (tod)
Syns.: *Mermis subtilis* Schmas., 1914; *Amphidomermis subtilis* Schmas., 1914
- Spiculocaulus leuckarti* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 53-55,
Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, fig. 15
1933 Yakutia
Ovis nivicola (lungs)
- Spiculopteragia alcis* Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
Schulz, Kadenazii, Evra- Byelorussia
nova et Schaldybin, 1952
[*Alces alces*]
- Spiculopteragia alcis* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 47-48
Schulz, Kadenazii, Evranova Yakutia
et Schaldybin, 1952
Alces alces (abomasum)
- Spiculopteragia alcis* Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d
Rangifer tarandus caragassi Khabarovsk krai
- Spiculopteragia alcis* Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
Schulz, Kaden., Ewran. et 167
Schald, 1954 Russia
[*Rangifer tarandus*]
- Spiculopteragia asym-* Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
metrica (Ware, 1925) Great Britain
Capreolus capreolus
capreolus (abomasum)
- Spiculopteragia asym-* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
metrica (Ware, 1925) den Broek, E., 1966 a
Dama dama zoological garden, Netherlands
- Spiculopteragia bohmi* Tanchev, I., 1965 a
(Gebauer, 1932) Orloff, Bulgaria
1933
Capreolus capreolus L. (rennet)
- Spiculopteragia kutkascheni* Guseinov, A. N.; and Asadova,
[*Capreolus c. capreolus*] S. S., 1966 a
(abomasum) Azerbaidzhan
- Spiculopteragia peravianus* Guerrero Ramirez, J.; and Cha-
thiabendazole, alpaca vez Garcia, C. E., 1967 b
- Spiculopteragia schulzi* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 48
(Rajewskaja, 1930) Orloff, all from Yakutia
1933
(abomasum of all)
Alces alces
Cervus elaphus xanthopygus
- Spiculopteragia spiculop-* Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
tera (Gushanskaja, 1931) Great Britain
Capreolus capreolus
capreolus (abomasum)
- Spiculopteragia spiculop-* Osikovski, E., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
tera (Gushanskaja, 1931) Razgrad district, Bulgaria
Orloff, 1933
Capreolus capreolus (heart)
- Spiculopteragia yamashitai* Ohbayashi, M., 1966 a, 117-
n. sp. 120, pls. I-III, figs. I-I8;
Cervus nippon yesoensis pl. IV, figs. 21-22
(small intestine) Hidaka district, Hokkaido,
Japan
- Spilophorella euxina* Filip- Paladian, G., 1965 a, figs.
jev 7-12
Black Sea (Rumanian shore)
- Spilophorella paradoxa* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
(de Man, 1888) Filipjev, 1967 a, 245, 282
1918 Florida coast
- Spinectus* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz,
[lapsus for: *Spinitectus*] R. E., 1967 a
- Spinicauda Travassos*, 1920 Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 22,
Heterakoidea, key 24
- Spinicauda amarali* Pereira Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 d
1935 Los Guayos (Estado Araguay)
Ameiva a. praecignis Venezuela
(intestino)
- Spinitectus* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz,
[lapsus as: *Spinectus*] R. E., 1967 a
- Spinitectus Fourment*, 1883 Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D.,
key to species 1965 a, 148-149

- Spinitectus* sp. Baeva, O. M., 1965 b, fig. 5
Cololabis saira (intestine) Pacific Ocean
- Spinectus* [sic] sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 240
Fistularia petimba Taiwan
- Spinitectus* [sp.] Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1963 a
[Cololabis saira] (intestine) Mediterranean basin
- Spinitectus armatus* Ali, 1956 ? Johnson, S., 1966 a, 49-52, figs. 1-3
Caridina weberi prox. var. Takhtasagar Lake, Jodhpur
sumatrensis (body cavity tissues)
- Spinitectus armatus* Ali, 1956 Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
key
- Spinitectus bancrofti* Johnston and Mawson, 1940 Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
key
- Spinitectus carolini* McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a
Hall, 1928 all from Little River system, Texas
Lepomis cyanellus
Lepomis macrochirus
- Spinitectus carolini* Muller, Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
Van Cleave, 1932 key
- Spinitectus carolini* Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 220
Holl, 1928 Goose River, North Dakota
Lepomis macrochirus (intestine)
- Spinitectus corti* Moorthy, Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1938 1965 a, 149
key
- Spinitectus gigi* Belous, E. V., 1965 a
Fujita, 1927 Primorskii krai
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco (stomach)
- Spinitectus gigi* Fujita, Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1927 1965 a, 149
key
- Spinitectus indicus* Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 148
Verma and Agrawala, 1932 key
- Spinitectus komiyai* n. sp. Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 143-148, 149, figs. 1-4
p. 149, as *S. komiyai* n. sp. Patna, Bihar (India)
key
Eutropichthys vacha (intestine)
- Spinitectus komiyai* n. sp. Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
[lapsus for *S. komiyai* n. sp.]
- Spinitectus longipapillatus* Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
Ali, 1956 key
- Spinitectus major* Khara, Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1956 1965 a, 149
key
- Spinitectus mastacembeli* Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
Karve and Naik, 1951 key
- Spinitectus minor* Baylis, Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1939 1965 a, 149
key
- Spinitectus nellie* Karve Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
and Naik, 1951 key
- Spinitectus notopteri* Karve Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
and Naik, 1951 key
- Spinitectus oviflagellis* Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 148
Fourment, 1883 key
- Spinitectus percalates* Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
Johnston and Mawson, 1940 key
- Spinitectus petrawi* n. sp. Belous, E. V., 1965 a, 53-54, fig. 4
fig. 4, as *S. petrowi* n. sp. Primorskii krai
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco (stomach)
- Spinitectus petrowi* sp. n. Belous, E. V., 1965 a, pp. 53-54, fig. 4
p. 53, as *S. petrawi* n. sp. Primorskii krai
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco (stomach)
- Spinitectus pseudotropii* Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 13-16, sp. nov. figs. 16-18.
Pseudotropius garua River Gomti at Lucknow
(intestine)
- Spinitectus ranae* Morishta, 1926 Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 148
key
- Spinitectus rodolphiheringi* Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
Vaz and Pereira, 1934 key
- Spinitectus singhi* Ali, Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1956 1965 a, 149
key
- Spinitectus thapari* Ali, Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1956 1965 a, 149
key
- Spinitectus thurstonae* Ogden, C. G., 1967 a, figs. 1-6
sp. n. Lake Victoria, Uganda
Mormyrus sp. (stomach)

- Spinitectus yorkei* Travassos, Artigas and Pereira, 1928
key Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 148
- Spirina striaticaudata* Timm, 1962
as syn. of *Spirinia* (*Perspiria*) *striaticaudata* (Timm, 1962) [n. comb.] Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 272
- Spirinia* Gerlach, 1963
Desmodoridae; Metachromadorinae, key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271
- Spirinia* (*Perspiria*) *hamata*, subgen. n., n. sp. (tod of subgen.) Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 272, 325, pl. 18, fig. 36 a-c
Florida coast
- Spirinia* (*Spirinia*) *parasitifera* (Gerlach, 1963) Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 272, 324, pl. 17, fig. 35 a-e
Florida coast
- Spirinia* (*Perspiria*) *striaticaudata* (Timm, 1962) [n. comb.] key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 272
Syn.: *Spirina striaticaudata* Timm, 1962.
- Spirocamallanus* Olsen, 1952 Sinha, D. P.; and Sahay, U., 1965 a, 51, figs. 1-3
Patna fish market, India
- Spirocamallanus* subg. nov. subg. of *Procamallanus*, key Sahay, U., 1966 e, 167, 169
- Spirocamallanus* Olsen, 1952 review Sahay, U., 1966 f, 118
- Spirocamallanus* *chauhani* n. sp. Sahay, U., 1966 f, 114-122, figs. 1-4
Mystus cavasius (stomach) Patna
- Spirocamallanus* *chauhani* n. sp. Sahay, 1965 (in press) as syn. of *Procamallanus* (*Spirocamallanus*) *chauhani* n. sp. Sahay, 1965 (in press) [n. comb.] Sahay, U., 1966 e, 166, 167
- Spirocamallanus* *hilarii* (Vaz & Pereira, 1934) Olsen, 1952 Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 199-201, figs. 21-31
Astyanax bimaculatus Rio Mogi-Guassu, Estado de S. Paulo
A. b. vittatus Fortaleza, Ceará, Brasil
Salminus hilarii Santo Amaro, S. Paulo
- Spirocamallanus* *inopinatus* (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928) Olsen, 1952 Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 196-199, figs. 9-20
Astyanax bimaculatus (intestine) Rio Mogi-Guassu, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
A. fasciatus " "
A. schubarti " "
Leporinus sp. Rio Grande do Norte, Brasil
Astyanax sp. "
Pygocentrus sp. "
Hoplias malabaricus "
- Spirocamallanus* *istiblenni* n. sp. Istiblennius *zebra* (intestine) Noble, E. R., 1966 c, figs. 1-10
Oahu, Hawaii
- Spirocamallanus* *vachai* n. sp. Eutropiichthys *vacha* (intestine) Sinha, D. P.; and Sahay, U., 1965 a, 49-53, figs. 1-3
Patna fish market, India
- Spirocerca* [sp.] (gastrointestinal tract) Krahwinkel, D. J. (jr.); and McCue, J. F., 1967 a
Cyanocitta cristata all from southeastern United States
Richmondia cardinalis
Lanius ludovicianus
- Spirocerca* *arctica* Petrov, 1927 Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 35
Alopex lagopus (stomach) Yakutia
- Spirocerca* *arctica* Petrov, 1927 Romanov, I. V., 1964 b
Vulpes vulpes (stomach) Gorky oblast
- Spirocerca* *lupi* Calotes *versicolor* dogs (exper.) Anantaraman, M.; and Sen, K., 1966 a
Suncus murinus (stomach wall) Madras, India
- Spirocerca* *lupi* dogs (oesophagus, stomach, aorta) Awan, M. A. Q., 1964 a
Lahore, Pakistan
- Spirocerca* *lupi* larvae (Rudolphi, 1809) Babaev, Ia., 1966 a
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus (liver, lungs) Turkmen SSR
- Spirocerca* *lupi* Rud., 1809 Canis *familiaris* Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1967 a, 7
Tunis
- Spirocerca* *lupi* fibrosarcoma dog (oesophagus) Bwagamoi, O., 1967 b
Uganda
- Spirocerca* *lupi* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 450, 451, fig. 3A
- Spirocerca* *lupi* dogs (oesophagus) Clark, K. A., 1968 a, fig. 1
central Texas

- Spirocerca lupi*
sarcoma, dog Dacorso, P. (filho); Langen-
egger, J.; de Faria, J. F.;
and González, O. J. L.,
1961 a, pls., figs. 1-8
Brasil
- Spirocerca lupi*
epidemiology
dogs Dixon, K. G.; and McCue,
J. F., 1967 a
Alabama and Mississippi
- Spirocerca lupi*
histopathology of eosophageal granulomas and sarcomas Eubank, N. H., 1966 a
- Spirocerca lupi*
dogs, 20 cases of 132
necropsies Ferri, A. G.; Melgar, M.; and
Vásquez, Br. F., 1962 a
Guatemala City, Guatemala
- Spirocerca lupi*
Rudolphi, 1809
native dogs Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e,
402
Malawi
- Spirocerca lupi*
pathogenesis of *Spirocerca* induced granuloma Gonzales, O. J. L., 1966 a
- Spirocerca lupi*
wild birds as transport
hosts? Krahwinkel, D. J. (jr.); and
McCue, J. F., 1967 a
- Spirocerca lupi*
dog (oesophagus) Kutzer, E.; and Burtscher,
H., 1967 a, figs. 1-3
Austria
- Spirocerca lupi*
Alopex lagopus Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c
Yamal peninsula
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rud.)
[*Lacerta agilis*] (muscles,
intestinal wall) Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.;
Markova, L. I.; and Mozhina,
A. A., 1964 a
Northern Caucasus
- Spirocerca lupi*
Vulpes vulpes Mimioglu, M. M.; Giralp, N.;
Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F.,
1965 a, 182
Turkey
- Spirocerca lupi*
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 742
- Spirocerca lupi*
dogs (oesophagus, aorta,
stomach, mediastinal fascia
between oesophagus and aorta) Murray, M., 1968 a, pls.,
figs. 1-4
Kenya
- Spirocerca lupi*
(exper. in all)
Lacerta agilis
Erinaceus europaeus
Rana temporaria
[*Mus musculus*] Nazarova, N. S., 1963 a
- Spirocerca lupi*
(Rudolphi, 1809)
gaini Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 227
Romania
- Spirocerca lupi*
tumors, cancer,
fibrosarcoma Parthasarathy, K. R.; and
Chandrasekharan, K. P.,
1966 a
- Spirocerca lupi*
(Rudolphi, 1809)
(zaludek)
Vulpes vulpes Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 214
Czechoslovakia
- Spirocerca lupi*
Ancylo, dogs Roychoudhury, G. K.; Gogoi,
S. N.; Gogoi, A. R.; and
Chakrabarty, A. K., 1968 a
- Spirocerca lupi*
dog, mixed infection with
Sarcocystis sp. Sahasrabudhe, V.K.; and Shah,
H.L., 1966 a, 531
- Spirocerca lupi*
[*Canis familiaris*] Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a
Ukraine
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rud., 1819)
key
Lacerta agilis
L. viridis
Eremias artuta
Coluber jugularis
Natrix natrix Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a, 117,
118
all from Ukraine
- Spirocerca lupi*
[*Canis familiaris*] Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Spirocerca lupi*
[*Canis familiaris*] Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 a
district of Kolarovgrad,
Bulgaria
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rud., 1809)
Vulpes vulpes crucigera Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov,
V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Spirocerca lupi*
sea-lion (tumours in the
aorta) Tadros, G., 1966 d, pls. figs.
7-8
Giza Zoo (Egypt)
- Spirocerca sanguinolenta*
dog Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
Korea
- Spirocercinae*
evolution Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 445,
449, 451, 452
- Spironoura* sp.
Chrysemys picta marginata Esch, G. W.; and Gibbons,
J. W., 1967 a, 819
Wintergreen Lake, Kalamazoo
County, Michigan
- Spironoura armenica*
Eremias arguta Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Severskii Donets valley

- Spiroptera alata* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 493
Zschokke 1889 nec Rud. 1819
as syn. of *Osontospirura alata* (Zschokke 1889)
- Spiroptera falcinelli* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 161
(Rudolphi, 1819)
as syn. of *Echinuria contorta* (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1927
- Spiroptera leptoptera* Barus, V., 1966 a, 18
Rudolphi, 1819
as syn. of *Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Chabaud, 1958
- Spiroptera ochracea* Moravec, F., 1967 a, 372
(Linstow, 1894) Linstow, 1909; Lühe, 1909
As syn. of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800)
comb. n.
- Spiroptera orca* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
Linstow 1906
as syn. of *Gendrespirura zschokkei* (Meyer 1896) [n.comb.]
- Spiroptera orca* Linstow Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
1906, sensu Monnig, 1924, nec Linstow, 1906
as syn. of *Gendrespirura hamospiculata* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1927), n. comb.
- Spiroptera pulicis* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 162
(v. Linstow, 1894-1909)
as syn. of *Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861)
- Spiroptera salvelini* Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
Fujita, 1920
As syn. of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima*
- Spiroptera tenuissima* Moravec, F., 1967 a, 372
(Rudolphi, 1809) Lühe, 1909
As syn. of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima*
- Spiroxys* Schneider, 1866 Katalan-Gateeva, S.; and Dimitrova, G., 1961 a, 112 [For complete author reference, see Supplement 15]
[lapsus as: *Spirorchis* (Trematoda)]
- Spiroxys contortus* Esch, G. W.; and Gibbons, J. W., 1967 a, 819
Chrysemys picta marginata Wintergreen Lake, Kalamazoo County, Michigan
- [*Spiroxys contortus*] Katalan-Gateeva, S.; and Dimitrova, G., 1961 a, 112 [Correction, for complete author reference, see Supplement 15]
[lapsus as *Spirorchis contortus*, published with Suppl. 15, Trematoda]
Emys orbicularis all from Région de Petrič
Clemys caspica
- Spiroxys contortus* Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Eremias arguta Severskii Donets valley
- Spirura* sp. ? Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 c, 1284
Sundasciurus steerii juvenis (small intestine) Palawan, Republic of the Philippines
- Spirura diana* n. sp. Ureche, L.; and Ureche, A., 1968 a, 55-60, figs. 1-4
ferret Cluj, Hungary
- Spirura guianensis* (Ortlepp, Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 188, 189, 191, figs. 3-4
Saguinus geoffroyi (oesophagus)
- Spirura talpa* (Gmelin, 1860)
Talpa europea (stomach) Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., [1966 a] Belorussia
- Spirura tamarini* Nelson, B. M.; Cosgrove, G. E. and Gengozi, N., 1968 a, fig. 3
Tamarinus nigricollis (esophagus) Oak Ridge, Tennessee (laboratory)
- Spirura zschokkei* Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 493
Railliet et Henry 1911
as syn. of *Odontospirura alata* (Zschokke 1889)
- Spiruracerca petrovi* n. sp. Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 33, 34
Eutamias sibiricus fig. 8a, b, v, g, d
(stomach, small intestine) Yakutia
- Spirurata* Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a, 117-118
key to species of larvae from Ukraine reptiles
- Spirurata* gen. sp., larvae Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
Hucho taimen all from Tuva ASSR
Leuciscus leuciscus
baicalensis
- Spirurata* gen. sp. larvae Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 119, fig. 13
Thymallus arcticus (mesentery of pyloric caeca)
- Spirurida* Ivashkin, V. M., 1966 a
phylogeny
- Spirurid*[ae sp.] Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 508, 510, fig. 27
Ardea herodias herodias (proventriculus) Ontario, Canada
- Spirurid*[ae sp.] Katiyar, J. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, 28-29, figs. 7-8.
Lepus ruficaudatus All from India
- Spirurid*[ae sp.] Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 239, 240
Allanetta sp. all from Taiwan
Sebastiscus marmoratus
- Spirurid*[ae sp.] larva Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 c, 1284
Mydaus marchei (lung) Palawan, Republic of the Philippines
- Spirurinae* evolution Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 445, 449, 451, 452

- Spiruroid*[ea sp.] *Rana palustris* Murphy, T. D., 1965 a, 233
Rhine Pond, Orange County,
North Carolina
- Spiruroid*[ea sp.] larvae *Agelaius phoeniceus* (proventriculus) Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1966 a
Colorado
- Splendidofilaria* sp. *Turdus migratorius* (wall of dorsal aorta) Slater, R. L., 1967 a, 197
Northern Colorado
- Splendidofilaria caperata* sp. n. *Pica pica hudsonia* (walls of pulmonary arteries) *Culicoides crepuscularis* (fat bodies) Hibler, C. P., 1964 c
all from Northern Colorado
- Splendidofilaria caperata* Hibler, 1964 *Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris* Ballard, N. B.; and Olsen, O. W., 1966 a
Fort Collins, Colorado
- Splendidofilaria fallisensis* (Anderson, 1954) morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192,
198, fig. 65
- Splendidofilaria fallisensis* (Anderson, 1954) simuliid vectors *Simulium rugglesi* *S. anatinum* Anderson, R. C., 1968 b
Anderson, 1961
- Splendidofilaria flexivaginalis* *Corvus brachyrhynchos* (encysted in splenic mesentery) Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Ohio
- Splendidofilaria papillocerca* (Lubimov, 1946) Chabaud and Anderson, 1959 *Syn.*: *Ornithofilaria papillocerca* (Lubimov, 1946) *Spassky* and *Sonin*, 1957
Lagopus leucurus *Tetrastes bonasia* Alaska
Tuvinsk, USSR
- Splendidofilaria pectoralis* n. sp. (pectoral subcutaneous tissues of all) *Dendragapus obscurus pallidus* *Canachites canadensis franklini* " " *C. c. atratus* Alaska
Bonasa umbellus affinis British Columbia, Canada
Pedioecetes phasianellus columbianus " "
P. p. caurus Alaska
- Splendidofilaria pectoralis* Gibson, 1967 distinct species from *Splendidofilaria papillocerca* Gibson, G. G., 1968 a, 21
- Splendidofilaria picacardina* sp. n. *Pica pica hudsonia* (myocardium behind aortic and pulmonary semilunar valves) Hibler, C. P., 1964 c
all from Northern Colorado
- Splendidofilaria quis-cali* *Corvus brachyrhynchos* (beneath meninges and in cerebral hemispheres) Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Ohio
- Splendidofilaria wehri* Anderson (blood) Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O., 1966 a, p. 45
Almirante, Panama
- Sporonchulus* (Cobb, 1917) Pennak, 1953 *Mononchidae*, key Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669, 726
- Sporonchulus ibitensis* (Carvalho, 1951) Andrassy, Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 668, 726
Umuahia Province, Nigeria
- Sporonchulus recessus* Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 672, fig. 12
- Squamane* Thiel 1925 as syn. of *Parabronema* (Baylis 1921) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 495
- Squamofilaria coronata* (Rudolphi, 1809) morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190,
194, fig. 18
- Squamofilaria coronata* 1925 (Rudolphi, 1809) *Schmerling* 1965 a, 75, 76, 78, fig. 2
Czechoslovakia
Coracias garrulus (subcutaneous connective tissue of cervical region)
- Squamofilaria sicki* (Strachan, 1957) morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190,
194, fig. 19
- Stadelmannia circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894) *Ammotragus lervia* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Stadelmannia lasensis* (Asadov, 1953) *Dama dama* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Stadelmannia trifurcata* (Ransom, 1907) *Ammotragus lervia* *Dama dama* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands, all from
- Stammerinema soricis* Tiner, 1951 *Sorex araneus* (estomac) Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624
Bialowieza
- Stegelleta* key to species Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 538
- Stegelleta argentinica* Andrassy, 1963 Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 538

- Stegelleta cancellata* (Thorne, 1925) key Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 538
- Stegelleta iketaia* n. sp. key Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 527, 534-536, fig. 4 A-F dune sands, New Zealand
- Stegelleta incisa* (Thorne, 1937) key Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 538
- Stegelleta lineata* (Thorne, 1925) key Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 538
- Stegelleta tuarua* n. sp. key Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 527, 536-538, fig. 5 A-G dune sands, New Zealand
- Stegophorus*, Wehr, 1934 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 b Syn.: *Paryseria* Johnston, 1938
- Stegophorus stellae-polaris* (Parona, 1901) Wehr, 1934 (under cuticle of muscular stomach of all) *Fulmarus glacialis* *Uria lomvia* *Hydrobates pelagicus* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 b, figs. 1-2 all from Kamchatka
- Stegophorus stellae-polaris* (Parona, 1901) (esophagus, muscular stomach, proventriculus) *Fratercula cirrhata* *Cephus columba* *Uria lomvia* *Aethia pygmaea* *Fulmarus glacialis* Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a all from Bering, Mednyi and Arit Kamen islands
- Stegophorus stellae-polaris* (Parona, 1901) *Fulmarus glacialis* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a Scotland (zoological garden, Netherlands)
- Steineria ampullacea* n.sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 296, 339, 340, pls. 32, 33, figs. 72 c, 72 a-b Florida coast
- Steineria chiliensis* n. sp. Murphy, D. G., 1966 a, 29, 46, 48, 49, figs. 10 A-F Estero Lengua near Concepción, Chile
- [*Steineria polychaeta* Steiner, 1915] (tsd) as *Monchystera polychaeta* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 295 Steiner, 1915.
- Steineria setosissima* Cobb, 1893 rejected as type species Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 295
- ?*Stellobronema Guschanskaja* 1937 as syn. of *Hadjelia* Seurat 1916. Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 493
- Stellobronema ryjikovi* Borgarenko n. sp. Merops persicus (muscular stomach) Borgarenko, L. F., 1963 c, 181-183, figs. 1-2 Tigrova ravine, Tadzhik SSR
- ? *Stellocaronema* Gilbert, 1930 as syn. of *Hadjelia* Seurat 1916. Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 493
- Stellocaronema skrabini* Gilbert, 1930 *Gelochelidon nilotica* Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
- Stellocaronema sobolevi* nov. sp. Delichon urbica (muscular stomach) Shumilo, R. P., 1964 a, 20-24, figs. 1A-C, 2A-D Kishinev, Moldavian SSR
- Stemurus globicephalus* Globicephala melaena (trachea and lungs) Cowan, D. F., 1967 a
- Stephanofilaria* buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 741
- Stephanofilaria* n. sp. muzzle leukoderma, cattle Musca conducens (head) cattle Kôno, I.; and Fukuyoshi, S., 1967 a all from Amami and Ryukyu Islands, Japan
- Stephanofilaria assamensis* pathology, cattle Deorani, V. P. S., 1965 d
- Stephanofilaria assamensis* humpsores, cattle Deorani, V. P. S., 1967 b, figs. 1-9 India
- Stephanofilaria assamensis* Murrah buffaloes (skin) Beetal bucks Musca conducens Patnaik, B., 1966 b, 761-762
- Stephanofilaria assamensis* Pande, 1936 cattle buffalo goats Patnaik, B., 1968 a all from Orissa, India
- Stephanofilaria assamensis* Pande, 1936 Musca conducens (exper.) Patnaik, B.; and Roy, S. P., 1966 a, figs. 1-5; pls. 1-4
- Stephanofilaria assamensis* humpsores, cattle suramin complex, ineffective suramin, ineffective Neguvon 6%, effective Srivastava, H. D.; and Malviya, H. C., 1968 a
- Stephanofilaria dedoesi* buffaloes "KabaEna-buffalo" (skin and ear) Seijffers, S. M., 1965 a South Sulawesi

- Stephanofilaria stilesi* Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, Chitwood, 1934 morphology of cephalic structures
- Stephanofilaria stilesi* Hibler, C. P., 1966 a, Chitwood, 1934 development
Haematobia irritans (nat. and exper.)
cattle (nat. and exper.)
- Stephanofilaria stilesi* Ivashkin, V. M.; Khromova, L. Chitwood, 1934 A.; and Shmytova, G. Ia.,
Lyperosia titillans (exper.) 1963 c, figs. 1-4
- Stephanofilaria stilesi* Jones, C. K.; Barron, H. T.; cattle (umbilicus lesion) and Boyd, C. L., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
Texas
- Stephanofilaria stilesi* Smith, J. P., 1967 a
[*Bos taurus*]
- Stephanofilaria zaheeri* Patnaik, B., 1966 b, 762 "exactly fits in the description of *S. assamensis*"
- Stephanofilariasis* Bhattacharjee, M. L.; and study of ear sore, Dass, D. D., 1967 a
buffaloes Assam
- Stephanurus dentatus* Beisden, L. A.; and Tromba, separation of antigens, F. G., 1967 a
zone and barrier electrophoresis
- Stephanurus dentatus* Batte, E. G.; Moncol, D. J.; prenatal infestation, and Barber, C. W., 1966 a, swine 1 pl., figs. 2-4
- Stephanurus dentatus* Douvres, F. W.; Tromba, F.G.; cultures, morphogenesis, and Doran, D. J., 1966 a, influence of NCTS 109, figs. 1-15
serum
- Stephanurus dentatus* Huang, J. K.; Liao, S. C.; swine and Kao, K. Y., 1958 a
Taiwan
- Stephanurus dentatus* de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri, Deising 1839 J., 1961 a, 17
Sus scrofa domesticus (kidney) Thailand
- Stephanurus dentatus* Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
pig
- Stephanurus dentatus* Penneyra, R. S.; and Naui, swine (kidney) V. C., [1967 a], figs. 1, 4-5, 10
Philippine Islands
- Sterliadochona Skrzabin*, 1946 Moravec, F., 1967 a, 372
As syn. of *Cystidicoloides* Skinker, 1931
- Sterliadochona salvelini* Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373 (Fujita, 1920) Roytman, 1967
As syn. of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.
- Sterliadochona ssavini* Belous, E. V., 1965 a Skrzabin, 1946 (stomach) all from Primorski Krai
Salmo trutta morpha fario
Oncorhynchus masu
- Sterliadochona ssavini* Ergens, R., 1965 c, 156 Skrzabin, 1946 all from Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
(Žaludek, pylorické přívěsky, strevo)
Perca fluviatilis
Trutta trutta m. fario
- Sterliadochona tenuissima* Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373 (Zeder, 1800) Spassky et Roytman, 1959
As syn. of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.
- Sterliadochona tenuissima* Pali, M. A., 1963 a [Salvelinus]
- Sterliadochona tenuissima* Pali, M. A., 1963 b [Salmo irideus] western Ukrainian SSR
- Sterliadochona tenuissima* Spasski, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., Hucho taimen 1965 a
Brachymystax lenok all from Tuva ASSR
Coregonus lavaretus pidschian
Thymallus arcticus
Esox lucius
Lota lota
- Stictylus* Thorne, 1941 Massey, C. L., 1967 a, 779 "placed in *Paurodontidae* n. fam."
- Stictylus macrocellus* n. sp. Anderson, R. V.; and Das, V. M., 1967 a, 243-248, figs. 1-2
Blood Indian Reserve, St. Mary's Dam, Alberta, Canada
- Stictylus sulphureus* Nickle, W. R., 1965 b, 75 piceae (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956
as syn. of *Sphaerulariopsis piceae* (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
- Stilbonematinae* Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., Chitwood, 1936 1967 a, 271
Desmodoridae
- Stomachus rosmari* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 176 (Baylis, 1916)
Odobenus rosmarus (Darm)
- Streptocar[a]* Monetchikova, M. I.; Mel'nikova, A. S.; Rodionov, P. S.; piperazine-adipinat, and Bukharina, M. G., 1963 a
ducks
- Streptocar[a]* Shabaev, V. A., 1965 b source of infection and Pribaikal
prophylaxis, ducks

- Streptocara cirrohamata* (Linstow, 1888)
Colymbus stellatus Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Streptocara cirrohamata* (Linst., 1888)
Mergus merganser
M. serrator Smogorzhevskaja, L.A., 1966 a
all from Chernomorsk Pobe-
rezh'e
- Streptocara crassicauda*
Anas strepera
Podiceps cristatus Akhman, K. S., 1966 a
all from Armenian SSR
- Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)
Mergus albellus (under cuticle of muscular stomach) Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
shore of Okhotsk Sea
- Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Ural oblast
- Streptocara crassicauda*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Mergus serrator*]
[*Ardea cinerea*]
[*Vanellus vanellus*]
[*Sterna hirundo*]
Radix auricularia
Gammarus lacustris Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b,
67-68, 74
all from lake Issyk-kul
- Streptocara crassicauda*,
Creplin, 1829
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Gallus gallus*] Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I.,
1959 b
all from district of Tirmo-
vo, Bulgaria
- Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)
[*Podiceps cristatus*]
[*Himantopus himantopus*] Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzha-
nova, B. A., 1965 a
all from Southern Kazakh-
stan
- Streptocara crassicauda*
[*Anas crecca*]
[*Podiceps cristatus*]
[*Anas penelope*]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Fulica atra*] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk
game reserve
- Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829) Skrjabin,
1915
[*Gallus gallus*] Kovalenko, I. I., 1963 a
Donets oblast
- Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)
chlorophos-piperazine, ducks Kuznetsov, V. G., 1965 a
- Streptocara crassicauda*
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas crecca
Mergus albellus
Oxyura leucocephala Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
all from South Kazakhstan
- Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)
Anas querquedula
A. acuta
Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 152
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)
raja Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 233
Romania
- Streptocara crassicauda*
carbon tetrachloride
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shabaev, V. A., 1965 a
Buriat ASSR
- Streptocara crassicauda*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anser anser*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d
steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR,
all from
- Streptocara crassicauda*
[*Anser anser*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
Ukrainian SSR
- Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)
Tadorna tadorna
Anas penelope Smogorzhevskaja, L.A., 1966 a
all from Chernomorsk Pobe-
rezh'e
- Streptocara crassicauda*
control of *Gammarus lacus-*
tris by CuSO₄ Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 b
- Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)
Anas acuta
Clangula histrionica
Nyroca marila
Mergus merganser Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c
Bering Sea
- Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829) Skrjabin,
1915
Anas platyrhynchos (muscular stomach) Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)
Podiceps nigricollis Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a
Southern and Central
Kazakhstan
- Streptocara pectinifera* (Neumann, 1900)
găini Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 227
Romania
- Streptocara pectinifera* (Neumann, 1900)
Colymbus stellatus Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Streptocara pectinifera* (Neumann, 1900)
Mergus merganser
M. serrator Smogorzhevskaja, L.A., 1966 a
all from Chernomorsk Pobe-
rezh'e
- Streptocara pectinifera* (Neumann, 1900)
M[eleagris] gallopavo
(muscular stomach) Vasilev, I. D., 1964 a, 14,
15, 16, 24, fig. 3
Bulgaria
- Streptocara recta* (Linstow, 1879)
Podiceps cristatus Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a,
145
Danube delta, Romania

- Streptocara recta* (Linstow, 1879) (esophagus, muscular stomach of all) *Larus argentatus* *Rissa tridactyla* *Gavia stellata*
- Streptocara rissae* Kreis, 1958 *Rissa tridactyla*
- Streptocara somateriae* Ryjikov, 1960 (under cuticle of muscular stomach) *Nyroca marila* *Mergus squamatus*
- Streptocara tridentata* *Larus argentatus*
- Streptocara tridentata* (Linstow, 1877) [*Larus argentatus*]
- Streptocara tridentata* (Linstow, 1877) [*Larus ichthyaeus*]
- Streptocara tridentata* (Linstow, 1877) *Nyroca marila* (under cuticle of muscular stomach)
- Streptocara tridentata* (Linstow, 1877) (esophagus, muscular stomach, proventriculus) *Larus argentatus* *L. canus* *L. hyperboreus* *L. schistisagus* *Rissa tridactyla* *R. brevirostris* *Sterna hirundo* *Aethia pygmaea* *Gavia stellata* *Fulmarus glacialis* *Phalacrocorax pelagicus*
- Streptopharagus* Blanc, 1912 *Ascaropsinae*, key
- Streptopharagus* [sp.] baboons
- Streptopharagus* sp. [monkeys]
- Streptopharagus armatus* Blanc, 1912 *Ceuthomochares aereus intermedius*
- Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a, fig. 1 all from Bering island
- Threlfall, W., 1968 b Newfoundland, Canada
- Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c all from Bering Sea
- Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61, 67 South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
- Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kornishin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a Turkmen
- Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c Bering Sea
- Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a all from Karagin, Bering and Arit Kamen islands
- Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 309
- Kalter, S. S.; Kuntz, R. E.; Al-Doory, Y.; and Katzberg, A. A., 1966 a East Africa
- Movchan, A. T., [1966 a] Sukhumi nursery (originally from Vietnam and India)
- Vuytsteke, C., 1963 a, 4, 7 Ahyalose, aff. Djuma, Africa
- Streptopharagus kutassi* (Schulz, 1927) *Spermophilopsis leptodactylus*
- Babaev, Ia., 1966 a Turkmen SSR
- Streptopharagus kutasi* [sic] Schulz, 1927 *Rattus rattus alexandrinus* (intestin grêle) *Meriones lybicus* (estomac)
- Bernard, J., 1964 c, 44-50, fig. 2 all from Tunisie
- Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
- Streptopharagus numidicus* Ortlepp (1925) syn: *S. sudanensis* Baylis
- Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J. W.; and McConnell, E., 1967 b (1939)
- Streptopharagus pigmentatus* (Linstow, 1897) Railliet et Henry, 1918 *Macacus* sp.
- Kung, C.-C.; 1968 a Kwangsi Province
- Streptopharagus sudanensis* Baylis (1939) as syn. of *Streptopharagus numidicus* Ortlepp (1925)
- Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J. W.; and McConnell, E., 1967 b
- Striatofilaria phoenicopteri* (Annett, Dutton, and Eliot, 1901) morphology of cephalic structures
- Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 72
- Strongylacantha glycyrrhiza* Van Beneden, 1873 *Miniopterus schreibersii*
- Mituch, J., 1965 a, 116, 117 Slovakia (CSRR)
- Strongylacantha pretoriensis* Ortlepp 1932 *Rhinolophus clivosus* zuluensis (intestin)
- Anciaux de Faveaux, N., 1965 a, 29 Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Strongylata* larvae survival in peat litter
- Iarnykh, V. S.; et al., 1966 a
- Strongylata* *Arthrobotrys oligospora* against larvae
- Priadko, E. I.; and Drobishchenko, N. I., 1965 a
- Strongylata* larvae effect of temperature and humidity
- Shagalin, S. F., 1960 c Turkmenistan
- Strongylata* larvae control by predatory fungi
- Tendetnik, Iu. Ia.; et al, 1960 a
- Strongylata* spring-summer rise
- Trach, V. N., 1963 b Ukrainian SSR
- Strongylata* piperazine; phenothiazine, horses
- Velichkin, P. A., 1965 b

- Strongylata* spp.
sheep
Ferula, on pasture Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 b
- Strongyloid*[*ea*] larvae Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 b
in vitro treatment, pasture plants
Mentha darvasica juice Tadzhikistan
Artemisia persica "
Rumex Paulseniana "
Achillea micrantha "
Artemisia absinthium juice
Artemisia ferganensis "
Ferula foetidissima "
- Strongyloides* Abe, Y.; and Kagei, N.,
histology, electron micro- 1962 a
scope studies
- Strongyloides* Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a
5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, sheep
- Strongyloides* Godfrey, D. G.; and Killick-
Pan satyrus Kendrick, R., 1967 a
- Strongyloides* Güralp, N., 1968 a
Tetramizole
- Strongyloides* Leland, S. E.(jr.), 1964 a
thiabendazole, trichlorphon
- Strongyloides* Grassi, 1879 Little, M. D., 1966 a, 72, 73,
redefinition 74
- Strongyloides* Martínez Gómez, F. de P.,
pyrantel tartrate, goats 1968 a, 71
- Strongyloides* Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius,
tetramizole, cattle L., 1966 a
- Strongyloides* Patyk, S., 1965 a, 20, 24
cielat (calf) all from Poland
jagniat (lamb)
- Strongyloides* Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A.
lambs, Tox-I-Ton, Tox-I- C., 1967 a
Ton-N, DDWP, phenothiazine
- Strongyloides* Shah, K. S., 1964 a
thiabendazole [sic], human
- Strongyloides* Train, C. T.; White, R. G.;
efficacy of coumaphos; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
naphthalophos, lambs
- Strongyloides* Wallace, W. T. (jr.), 1968 a
thiobendazole, hookworms
- Strongyloides* sp. Bingham, G. A.; and Rabstein,
thiabendazole M. M., 1964 a
- Strongyloides* sp. Catarsini, O.; and Gagliano,
methyridine, sheep I., [1964 a]
- [*Strongyloides* sp.]
anguillules
singe Fournier, J., [1953 a], 95
Viet Nam
- Strongyloides* [sp.]
Odocoileus virginianus Glazener, W. C.; and Knowlton,
F. F., 1967 a
Welder Refuge, near Sinton,
San Patricio County, Texas
- Strongyloides* sp.
Gazella thomsoni Krüger, W., 1966 a, 39
Tierparks Hellabrunn,
München
- Strongyloides* spp.
Rana clamatans
Eumeces laticeps
Agelaius phoeniceus
Oryzomys palustris
Lynx rufus
Didelphis virginiana
Mephitis mephitis Little, M. D., 1966 b, 95-96
all from Louisiana
- Strongyloides* sp. Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a
Tanzania
- Strongyloides* spp.
primates, free-living
stages Noda, S.; Noda, R.; and
Horie, M., 1962 a
- Strongyloides* [sp.] Novikov, V. P., 1964 a
[Ovis aries] (small intestine)
- Strongyloides* [sp.] Sakamoto, T.; and Takahashi,
Pavo muticus H., 1963 a
- Strongyloides* sp.
of peafowl
temperature, growth,
light, behaviour,
effect on parasites Sarashina, T., 1966 a, 131-132
- Strongyloides* sp.
chimpanzees Van Riper, D. C.; Day, P. W.;
Fineg, J.; and Prine, J. R.,
1966 a
United States (imported
from Africa)
- Strongyloides ardeae* sp. n. Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 503, 504,
Ardea h. herodias (small figs. 1-5
intestine) Massachusetts, USA
- Strongyloides ardeae* Boyd, E. M., 1967 a, 637
Boyd, 1966
renamed: *S. herodias* nom. nov.
- Strongyloides ardeae* sp. n. Little, M. D., 1966 b, 85, 86,
Nyctanassa violacea (small 88, 89, fig. 3A-E
intestine) all from Pass á Loutré,
Butorides v. virescens " Louisiana
- Strongyloides avium* Sakamoto, T.; and Takahashi,
dithiazanine H., 1963 a

- Strongyloides cebus* Darling, 1911 morphology Little, M. D., 1966 a, 77, 78, fig. 5A-J
- Strongyloides dasypodis* sp. n. Dasypodis novemcinctus (large intestine) Little, M. D., 1966 b, 85, 86, 87, 88, fig. 2A-H Lafitte, Louisiana
- Strongyloides fülleborni* immunology and serology Abadie, S. H., 1963 b
- Strongyloides fülleborni* neguvon Papio cynocephalus Gretillat, S.; Monjour, L.; and Vassiliades, G., 1967 a, figs. 1-2 Dakar
- Strongyloides fülleborni* von Linstow, 1905 morphology Little, M. D., 1966 a, 73, 76-77, figs. 2A-L, 4A-H
- Strongyloides gulae* sp. n. (esophagus of all) Natrix c. cyclopion N. sipedon confluens N. taxispilota rhombifera N. t. taxispilota Agkistrodon piscivorus leucostoma A. c. contortrix Coluber constrictor flaviventris Lampropeltis getulis holbrooki Heterodon p. platyrhinos Little, M. D., 1966 b, 85, 86, 91, 92, 93, 94, fig. 6A-G all from southern Louisiana
- Strongyloides herodiae* nom. nov. for: S. ardeae Boyd, 1966, preoccupied Boyd, E. M., 1967 a, 637
- Strongyloides lutrae* sp. n. Lutra canadensis (small intestine) Little, M. D., 1966 b, 85, 86, 87, fig. 1A-H Dulac, Louisiana
- Strongyloides myopotami* immunology and serology Abadie, S. H., 1963 b
- Strongyloides myopotami* Myocastor coypus (heces) Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 b, 163, 169, figs. 15-19 Argentina
- Strongyloides myopotami* Artigas and Pacheco, 1933 morphology Little, M. D., 1966 a, 78, 79, fig. 6A-I
- Strongyloides papillosus* goat Abdul Qadir, A. N. M., 1967 b East Pakistan
- Strongyloides papillosus* work count, gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle Arundel, J. H., 1967 b
- Strongyloides papillosus* failure to infect rats and guinea pigs Bezubik, B., 1965 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* blood picture, sheep and goats Bezubik, B.; and Turner, J.H., 1964 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* dekaseptol, treatment Brglez, J., 1966 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* thiabendazole Castro, E. R., 1964 a Uruguay
- Strongyloides papillosus* differentiation of first-stage larvae from Dictyoaulus viviparus Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1967 a, fig. 14
- Strongyloides papillosus* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
- Strongyloides papillosus* identification by morphology of larvae Gevrey, J.; Takashio, M.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1964 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* thiabendazole, camels Graber, M., [1967 b]
- Strongyloides papillosus* tetramisole, sheep Graber, M., 1967 d
- Strongyloides papillosus* dromedaire (intestin grêle) Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 230, 241 Tchad
- Strongyloides papillosus* thiabendazole, calf Graber, M.; Troncy, P.; and Fernagut, R., 1968 a Chad, Cameroun
- Strongyloides papillosus* incapable of winter hibernation of larvae Gräfner, G., 1967 a Schwerin District of Germany
- Strongyloides papillosus* worming experiences, sheep Gsell, S., 1963 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* Maretin Güralp, N.; and Dinger, S., 1966 a, 7
- Strongyloides papillosus* Bitin-S ineffective Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
- Strongyloides papillosus* diagnosis, sheep Hulínska, I., 1967 a, fig. 1
- Strongyloides papillosus* immunity, rabbits, repeated infections of sheep and goat strains Jaron, W., 1964 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* [Capra hircus] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriuliā, Iā. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai

- Strongyloides papillosus* [Ovis aries] Kadenat'sii, A. N.; and Burikova, Iu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
- Strongyloides papillosus* cattle, sheep, goats Kimura, S., 1964 a, 47, 49, 50 all from Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
- Strongyloides papillosus* overwintering on pasture Knight, R. A.; McGuire, J. A.; and Coates, R. E., 1966 a Mississippi
- Strongyloides papillosus* Promintic Kuchin, A. S., 1965 b
- Strongyloides papillosus* cattle Kuil, H., 1965 a Surinam
- Strongyloides papillosus* thiabendazole, Rametin sheep (small intestine) Lee, R. P.; and O'Nuallain, T., 1967 a Wicklow Co., Ireland
- Strongyloides papillosus* mouton (duodenum) Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
- Strongyloides papillosus* trichlorfon Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* distribution, ovine Olteanu, G., 1963 b Romania
- Strongyloides papillosus* chlorophos, ovine Osipov, P. P., 1963 b Aktiubinsk oblast
- Strongyloides papillosus* effect of temperature on the eggs Prasad, D., 1964 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* seasonal dynamics, ovine Radke, W.; Grafner, G.; and Neetzow, E. W., 1967 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* [sic] okapi (intestine) Smits, G. M.; and Jacobi, E. F., 1965 a African Congo (Amsterdam zoological gardens)
- Strongyloides papillosus* anthelmintic testing Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* blood, pathological changes, rabbits Stankiewicz, M., 1964 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* rabbits, single and repeated infection Stankiewicz, M., 1965 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* survival and development, free-living and parasitic stages Stewart, T. B., 1963 b
- Strongyloides papillosus* bovine Tassi, P., 1968 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe (Wedl, 1856)
- Strongyloides papillosus* thiabendazole Tripathi, J. C.; and Dutt, S. C., 1968 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a Moldavia
- Strongyloides papillosus* (Wedl, 1856) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
- Strongyloides physali* sp. n. Little, M. D., 1966 b, 85, 86, 89, 90, 91, fig. 4A-C Bufo valiceps (large intestine) Pass d Loutre, Louisiana
- Strongyloides procyonis* sp. n. Little, M. D., 1966 b, 85, 86, 93, 94, 95, fig. 7A-G Procyon lotor (small intestine) Lafitte and southern Louisiana
- Strongyloides ransomi* 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, swine Actor, P.; et al., 1967 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* Schweine Behrens, H., 1966 a, 492 Germany
- Strongyloides ransomi* treatment, dekaseptol Brglez, J., 1966 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* Schwartz et Alicata 1930 Potamochoerus larvatus Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Houin, R., 1966 a, 599 Madagascar
- Strongyloides ransomi* thiabendazole, piperazine, pig Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1966 b
- Strongyloides ransomi* Neguvon, swine Grzywnski, L., 1967 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* swine Huang, J. K.; Liao, S. C.; and Kao, K. Y., 1958 a Taiwan
- Strongyloides ransomi* culture Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1964 b
- Strongyloides ransomi* thiabendazole, trichlorphon Leland, S. E. (jr.); Combs, G. E. (jr.); and Wallace, L. J., 1968 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* thiabendazole, pigs dichlorvos Leland, S. E. (jr.); Neal, F. C.; and Plummer, C. B. (jr.), 1968 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* biochemical changes in blood of pigs Maforov, B. A., 1965 a

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Strongyloides ransomi
age and seasonal dynamics, swine | Maforov, B. A., 1965 b
Byelorussia | Strongyloides ratti
(Sandground 1925)
rats | Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao,
S. R., 1966 a
India |
| Strongyloides ransomi
thiabendazole, swine | Moncol, D. J.; and Batte,
E. G., 1967 a | Strongyloides ratti
Sandground, 1925
Rattus norvegicus
(large intestine) | Semenova, L. F.; and Iarulin,
G. P., 1965 a
Russia, Dagestan ASSR |
| Strongyloides ransomi
swine, gentian violet | Olteanu, G.; and Fromunda, V.,
1963 b | Strongyloides ratti
vector, swine influenza
in rat and mouse | Shotts, E. B. (jr.); et al,
1968 a |
| Strongyloides ransomi
thiabendazole | Parre, J. J., 1968 a | Strongyloides ratti
growth and development | Wertheim, G.; and Lengy, J.,
1965 a, 636-639 |
| Strongyloides ransomi
survival and development,
free-living and parasitic stages | Stewart, T. B., 1963 b | Strongyloides serpentis
sp. n.
(small intestine of all)
Natrix cyclopion cyclopion
N. sipedon confluens
N. taxispilota rhombifera
N. t. taxispilota
Agkistrodon piscivorus leucostoma
A. contortrix contortrix
Coluber constrictor flaviventris
Lampropeltis getulis holbrooki
Heterodon p. platyrhinos | Little, M. D., 1966 b, 85, 86,
91, 92, 94, fig. 5A-G
all from southern Louisiana |
| Strongyloides ransomi
larval distribution,
histopathology, swine | Stone, W. M. (jr.); and
Simpson, Charles F., 1967 a,
figs. 1-6 | Strongyloides stercoralis
immunology and serology | Abadie, S. H., 1963 b |
| Strongyloides ransomi
prenatal infestation,
new born pigs | Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer,
H., 1967 a | Strongyloides stercoralis
Pyrvinium pamoate | Doi, R., 1967 a |
| Strongyloides ransomi
swine, control | Supperer, R.; Pfeiffer, H.;
and Kutzer, E., 1968 a | Strongyloides stercoralis
clinical study | Drăghiciu, O.; Drăghiciu, G.;
and Mărgineanu, V., 1960 a |
| Strongyloides ransomi
swine | Tassi, P., 1968 a | Strongyloides stercoralis
biology and epidemiology | Foresi, C.; Pierotti, R.; and
Vannucchi, G., 1965 a, figs.
1-4 |
| Strongyloides ransomi
piperazine | Vilson, V. G., 1968 a | Strongyloides stercoralis
migration, development, puppies (exper.) | Hori, E., 1965 c |
| Strongyloides ratti
immunology and serology | Abadie, S. H., 1963 b | Strongyloides stercoralis
thiabendazole | Jorge, J.; and Barbosa, W.,
1964 a |
| Strongyloides ratti
occurrence in host body | Abe, Y., 1964 a | Strongyloides stercoralis
treatment | Karbach, Ia. I., 1966 a |
| Strongyloides ratti
migration route | Abe, Y.; Hattori, Y.; and
Tanaka, H., 1965 a | Strongyloides stercoralis
(Bavay, 1876) Stiles and
Hassall, 1902
morphology | Little, M. D., 1966 a, 71,
75-76, figs. 1A-I, 3A-L |
| Strongyloides ratti Sand-
ground, 1625
electron microscopy studies | Abe, Y.; and Kagei, N.,
1963 a | Strongyloides stercoralis
diagnosis, treatment | López-Chávez G., J., 1946 a |
| Strongyloides ratti
chromosomes | Abe, Y.; and Tanaka, H.,
1965 c | Strongyloides stercoralis
Cebus apella (intestin) | Nouvel, J.; Rinjard, J.; Ci-
arpaglini, P.; and Pasquier,
M. A., 1968 a
parc zoologique de Paris |
| Strongyloides ratti
migration | Abe, Y.; Tanaka, H.; Kagei,
N.; and Hori, E., 1965 a | | |
| Strongyloides ratti
lipids biochemistry | Barrett, J., 1968 a | | |
| Strongyloides ratti
Pyrvinium pamoate | Doi, R., 1967 a | | |
| Strongyloides ratti
Sandground, 1925
morphology | Little, M. D., 1966 a, 80, 81,
fig. 8A-D | | |

- Strongyloides stercoralis*
clinical aspects Pasăre, Gh.; Cringoiu, C.; Axinescu, M.; and Pasăre, V., 1967 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*
nitrothiamidazole Raffier, G., 1966 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*
cancer Rogers, W. A. (jr.); and Nelson, B., 1966 a, 1 fig.
- Strongyloides stercoralis*
established in mines Roman, E.; and Puech, G., [1966 a] Saint-Etienne, France
- Strongyloides stercoralis*
[*Canis familiaris*] (exper.) (kidneys) Shablovskaja, E. A., 1963 b
- Strongyloides stercoralis*
development in various soil types Shablovskaja, E. A., 1963 d
- Strongyloides stercoralis*
vertical migration in soil Shablovskaja, E. A., 1963 e
- Strongyloides stercoralis*
migratory capability, horizontal plane in soil Shablovskaja, E. A., 1965 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*
Tarasov, V. v.; and Shub, L. M., 1966 a Mexico
- Strongyloides stercoralis*
enteritis Valencia-Parparcen, J.; et al., 1961 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*
Vinha, C., 1965 a Brasil
- Strongyloides stercoralis*
Povan Wang, C. C.; and Galli, G.A., 1965 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*
thiabendazole-medicated feed dogs (exper.) Yakstis, J.; Egerton, J. R.; Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
2 year old infant Arriagada S., P.; Seelmann E., G.; and Bull, F., 1965 a Chile
- Strongyloides stercoralis*
[sic], Human intestine Bennarroch, E.I., 1961 a Venezuela
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
duodenal-jejunal biopsy Coutinho, S. G.; et al, 1961a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
malnutrition Fraga, C. (jr.), 1966 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
seamen Krynicky, A.; Zaba, L.; Wojdat W.; and Zwierz, C., 1963 a Poland
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
occupational disease of seamen and persons returning from tropics Zaba, L.; and Zwierz, C., 1967 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 120 Viet Nam
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
radiological aspects, 3 cases de Oliveira, C. A.; Salgado, J. A.; Veloso, C.; and Sanabio, W. P., 1964 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
fecal examination, larvae Siffert, G. (jr.); and Ribeiro, E. de S., 1964 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
heart Vivani, P.; and Barbato, E. C. D., 1964 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment
thiabendazole Amir-Ahmadi, H.; et al, 1968 a Boston City Hospital
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment
thiabendazole Cahill, K. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment
Tetranil Fernandez Basabe, E.; Martinez Roldan, C.; Puras, E.; and Oliver-Pascual, E., 1953a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment
dithiazanine Guimaraes, J. X., 1961 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment
thiabendazole Hayaty, Z. G.; and Awaness, A. M., 1966 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment
dithiazanine Karnaukhov, V. K.; et al, 1966 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment
thiabendazole de Oliveira, C.A.; Bicalho, S. A.; Lobato, M.B.P.; and Lages, J. G., 1964 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment
thiabendazole, tumors Soerensen, B.; Correa, H. C.; de Freitas, J. P. A.; and Bandiera, D. C., 1964 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human, Treatment
thiabendazole Vermeil, C.; Marguet, S.; and Rehel, H., [1966 a]
- Strongyloides turkmenica*
dithiazanine Sakamoto, T.; and Takahashi, H., 1963 a

- Strongyloides venezuelensis* Brumpt, 1934 morphology Little, M. D., 1966 a, 79, 80, fig. 7A-H Strongyloidiasis human, incidence Shablovskaya, E. A.; Maevskii, A. G.; and Cherniavskaya, A. G., 1963 a Ternopol oblast
- Strongyloides venezuelensis* [sic] (Brumpt, 1934) rats Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 a India Strongyloidiasis polyhelminthicide, swine Sharkunas, V. I., 1963 a
- Strongyloides vulpis* Petrov, 1940 *Vulpes vulpes* (intestine) Romanov, I. V., 1964 b Gorky oblast Strongyloidiasis artificial pasture for eradication, ovine Shtun, F. A., 1963 a
- Strongyloides westeri* Ihle, 1917 thiabendazole Brglez, J.; Dolenc, M.; and Rakovec, R., 1966 a Strongyloidiasis epidemiology Tanaka, H., 1965 a Japan
- Strongyloides westeri* donkey (feces) Hatch, C., 1966 a, 130 County Mayo Strongyloidiasis pyrrvinium pamoate, human Tanaka, H.; and Shiroma, Y., 1964 a
- Strongyloidiasis ovine and bovine Arnastauskienė, T. V., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR Strongyloidiasis thiabendazole Chaun, H., 1967 a Strongyloidiasis piperazine, phenothiazine, haloxon, thiabendazole, methyridine, tetramizole, hygromycin B, swine Vincent, 1967 a
- Strongyloidiasis treatment, bovine Daniyarov, I. A., 1968 a Strongylosis control, ruminants Breza, M., 1967 a
- Strongyloidiasis gentian violet; promintic; thiabendazole; phenothiazine Holló, F., 1963 b Strongylosis Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a Tanzania
- Strongyloidiasis gentian violet, dithiazanine, human Ishmukhametov, A. I., 1963 c Strongylosis control by predatory fungi Tendetnik, Iu. Ia.; and Davydov, L. N., 1960 a
- Strongyloidiasis clinical, biochemical and haematological investigations, lambs Kuchin, A. S., 1965 a Strongylosis, Bovine Arnastauskienė, T. V., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
- Strongyloidiasis phenothiazine, sheep Kuchin, A. S., [1966 a] Strongylosis, Bovine thiabendazole + niclosamide Daynes, P., 1967 a
- Strongyloidiasis clinical characteristics, human Melashenko, V. F., 1963 a Strongylosis, Bovine treatment review Euzeby, J. A., 1968 a
- Strongyloidiasis gentian violet in glutoid capsule, human Moskalenko, I. K., 1963 a Strongylosis, Bovine baffles Fournier, J., [1953 a], 95 Viet Nam
- Strongyloidiasis Pan troglodytes Nouvel, J.; Chauvier, G.; and Strazielle, L., 1968 a Strongylosis, Bovine distribution, cattle Jovov, K., 1966 b North-eastern Bosnia
- Strongyloidiasis phenothiazine, sheep Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 a Strongylosis, Bovine epidemiology Kutzer, E., 1967 a
- Strongyloidiasis swine Rauckis, M. K., [1966 a] Vilkaivishkis region, Lithuanian SSR Strongylosis, Bovine buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 740
- Strongyloidiasis distribution, various agroclimatic zones, human Shablovskaya, E. A., 1963 c Ukrainian SSR, western oblasts Strongylosis, Bovine pastures Nicolas, J., 1962 a
- Strongylosis, Bovine pyrantel Raynaud, J.-P., 1968 a

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Strongylosis, Bovine
pyrantel | Raynaud, J.-P., 1968 b | Strongylosis, Ovine
seasonal distribution | Butler, R. W., 1967 a
Australia |
| Strongylosis, Equine
phenothiazine, equinetic vermifuge | Bello, T. R., 1965 a | Strongylosis, Ovine
bronchitis, verminous | Duc, F., 1968 a |
| Strongylosis, Equine | Dale, J. A., 1963 a | Strongylosis, Ovine
determining the time of
dehelminthization | Gagarin, V. G., 1963 a
Kirgiz |
| Strongylosis, Equine
Carbon disulfide, horses | Danelius, G., 1962 a | Strongylosis, Ovine
iron sulphate | Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J.
A., 1967 b |
| Strongylosis, Equine
"strongles"
chevaux (feces) | Fournier, J., [1953 a], 95
Viet Nam | Strongylosis, Ovine
trichostrongylid
infection, effect on wool quality | Hiepe, T.; and Zimmermann,
H., 1966 a |
| Strongylosis, Equine
thiabendazole | Galofre, E. J.; Morini, E. G.;
and de Bergue de Grillo
Torrado, C. E., 1966 a | Strongylosis, Ovine | Mantovani, A.; and Restani,
R., 1966 b, 107
Marsica (Abruces, Central
Italy) |
| Strongylosis, Equine
Ciodrin, dichlorvos,
topical application in-
effective | Knapp, F. W.; Drudge, J. H.;
and Lyons, E., 1967 a | Strongylosis, Ovine
control | Mazzoni, R., 1967 a |
| Strongylosis, Equine
Nitrodan | Leland, S. E. (jr.); and
Kling, J. M., 1966 b | Strongylosis, Ovine
copper sulfate-pheno-
thiazine salt mixture | Mitrokhin, V. U.; and Popp,
V. K., 1965 b |
| Strongylosis, Equine
Nitrodan, ponies, ineffec-
tive | Leland, S. E. (jr.); Kling,
J. M.; and Wallace, L. J.,
1967 a | Strongylosis, Ovine | Morillon, P., 1962 b |
| Strongylosis, Equine
cerebrospinal | Stavrou, D., 1967 a, figs. 1-
4 | Strongylosis, Ovine
pastures | Nicolas, J. ² , 1962 a |
| Strongylosis, Human
thiabendazole | Aguilar, F. J.; and Cifuentes,
C. A., 1964 a | Strongylosis, Ovine
ruelene | Panasiuk, D. I.; Zaitsev, A.
F.; Khutoretskii, E. S.; and
Bykov, P. P., 1965 a |
| Strongylosis, Human
bile | Gherman, I.; and Angelescu,
C., 1966 a | Strongylosis, Swine
control | Enigk, K., 1966 b |
| Strongylosis, Human | Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H.; and
Noguchi, M., 1967 a
Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan | Strongylosis, Swine
thiabendazole | Leland, S. E. (jr.); and
Combs, G. E. (jr.), 1966 a |
| Strongylosis, Human
distribution, clinical aspects, diagnosis, pathology | Machado da Silva, R., 1966 a | Strongylosis, Swine | Rauckis, M. K., [1966 a]
Vilkavishkis region,
Lithuanian SSR |
| Strongylosis, Ovine | Arnastauskiene, T. V., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR | Strongylosis, Treatment
Neguvon, alpaca | Vallenas P., A.; Ochoa B., J.;
and Guerrero Diaz, C. A.,
1964 a |
| Strongylosis, Ovine
thibenzole | Arru, E.; Deiana, S.; and
Casu, S., 1967 a | Strongyluris Mueller, 1894
Heterakoidea, key | Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 23,
25 |
| Strongylosis, Ovine | Brunsdon, R. V., [1965 b] | Strongyluris calotis
Baylis and Daubney, 1923
Calotes cristatellus (large
intestine) | Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 120,
121, 122, figs. 8D-E
Singapore |
| Strongylosis, Ovine
thiabendazole, single dose, post lambing | Brunsdon, R. V., 1966 a | Strongylus
control by Arthrobotrys
oligospora and A. arthrobotryoides v. indolens | Shagalin, S. F., 1960 a |
| Strongylosis, Ovine
egg-counts, spring-rise phenomenon | Brunsdon, R. V., 1967 d | | |

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Strongylus [sp.]
thiabendazole | Chávez García, C. E.; and
Guerrero Díaz, C. A., 1967 a | Strongylus equinus
thiabendazole, horses | Langenegger, J., [1965 a] |
| Strongylus sp.
bull, Holstein (feces) | McConnell, E. E.; Garner, F.
M.; and Kirk, J. H., 1968 a
Azores | Strongylus equinum
thiabendazole | Galofre, E. J.; de Bergue de
Grilló Torrado, C. E.; Basso,
N.; and Calzetta Resio, E.,
1965 a |
| Strongylus edentatus
pyrantel tartrate,
equine | Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones,
R. M., 1968 b | Strongylus equinus
horse | Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
Korea |
| Strongylus edentatus | Dale, J. A., 1963 a | Strongylus (Strongylus)
equinus
thiabendazole | Noda, Ryoji, 1964 a |
| Strongylus edentatus
pathogenicity of migrat-
ing stages | Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.;
and Szanto, J., 1966 a | Strongylus equinus
Miller, 1780
[Equus caballus] (large intestine) | Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 18
Yakutia |
| Strongylus edentatus
thiabendazole | Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.;
Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W.,
1963 a | Strongylus equinus
control by Arthrobotrys
oligospora and Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides v. indolens | Shagalin, S. F., 1960 a |
| Strongylus edentatus
thiabendazole | Galofre, E. J.; de Bergue de
Grilló Torrado, C. E.; Basso,
N.; and Calzetta Resio, E.,
1965 a | Strongylus mucronatus
Railliet, 1893
as syn. of Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) Railliet et
Henry, 1909. | Baruš, V., 1966 a, 10 |
| Strongylus edentatus
thiabendazole, horses | Langenegger, J., [1965 a] | Strongylus myopotamia
Myocaster coypus | Salvador Yépez M., M., 1966 a
South America |
| Strongylus edentatus
guinea pigs, larva migrans | Machida, M., 1965 b | Strongylus papillosus
(Rudolphi 1809)
as syn. of Eustrongylus mergorum (Rudolphi, 1809) | Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 164 |
| Strongylus (Alfortia) eden-
tata
thiabendazole | Noda, R., 1964 a | Strongylus papillosus
haloxon | Turk, R. D.; Galvin, T. H.;
and Bell, R. R., 1965 a |
| Strongylus edentatus
thiabendazole, horses | Round, M. C., 1968 a | Strongylus tubifex
(Rudolphi, 1819)
as syn. of Eustrongylides mergorum (Rudolphi, 1809) | Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 164 |
| Strongylus edentatus
[Equus caballus] (abdominal cavity) | Smith, J. P., 1967 a | Strongylus vulgaris
haloxon, horses | Bosman, C. J., 1966 b |
| Strongylus edentatus
histochemical methods | Yoshimura, K., 1962 a | Strongylus vulgaris
trans-1-methyl-2-(2-(4-
thienylvinyl)1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine tartrate | Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones,
R. M., 1968 a |
| Strongylus elegans
(Olfers, 1816)
as syn. of Eustrongylides mergorum (Rudolphi, 1809) | Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 164 | Strongylus vulgaris
pyrantel tartrate,
equine | Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones,
R. M., 1968 b |
| Strongylus equinum
pyrantel tartrate,
equine | Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones,
R. M., 1968 b | Strongylus vulgaris | Dale, J. A., 1963 a |
| Strongylus equinus | Dale, J. A., 1963 a | Strongylus vulgaris
pathological lesions,
pony | Deorani, V. P. S., 1966 b,
865-867, figs. 1-4 |
| Strongylus equinus
caballos | Díaz-Ungria, C., 1965 b, 69
Maracay (Estado Aragua)
Venezuela | Strongylus vulgaris
pathogenicity of migrat-
ing stages | Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.;
and Szanto, J., 1966 a |
| Strongylus equinus
thiabendazole | Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.;
Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W.,
1963 a | | |

- Strongylus vulgaris*
thiabendazole Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.;
Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W.,
1963 a
- Strongylus vulgaris*
thiabendazole Galofre, E. J.; de Bergue de
Grilló Torrado, C. E.; Basso,
N.; and Calzetta Resio, E.,
1965 a
- Strongylus vulgaris*
thiabendazole, horses Langenegger, J., [1965 a]
- Strongylus vulgaris*
conservation, variable
temperatures Meyer-Golling, A., 1966 a
- Strongylus vulgaris*
tissue reactions Poynter, D., 1966 a, fig. 5
- Strongylus vulgaris*
thiabendazole, horses Round, M. C., 1968 a
- Strongylus* (Delafondia) vul- Noda, Ryoji, 1964 a
garis
thiabendazole
- Strongylus vulgaris*
cerebrospinal, equine Stavrou, D., 1967 a, figs. 1-
4
- Strongylus vulgaris*
histochemical methods Yoshimura, K., 1962 a
- Strongylus vulgaris*
in vitro survival Yoshimura, K., 1965 c
- Subanguina* n. gen.
Tylenchidae Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a, 91,
93
tod: *S. radiculicola* (Greeff)
n. comb.
- Subanguina radiculicola*
(Greeff) n. comb. (tod) Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a
- Subulura* sp.
Galago senegalensis (colon) Poelma, F.G., 1966 a, 547
(Amsterdam Zoo) from Africa
- Subulura albai* sp.nov.
Tyto alba (stomach) Agrawal, V., 1965 e, 220-
222, figs. 11-18
Lucknow, India
- Subulura allodapa*
Alectoris graeca caucasica Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Subulura brumpti*
Alectoris graeca caucasica
Coturnix coturnix Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
all from Armenian SSR
- Subulura brumpti*
host diet Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c
Azerbaijan
- Subulura brumpti*
Syn.: *S. minetti* Bha-
lerao, 1941
Gonocephalum depressum
chicks (exper.) Mathur, S. C.; and Pande, B.
P., 1967 a, figs. 1-4
U.P., Mathura, India
- Subulura clelandi* Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 509
Johnston & Mawson, 1941
as syn. of *Allodapa sutoria* (Molin, 1860)
- Subulura coturnicis*
Alectoris graeca caucasica Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Subulura distans* (Rudolphi
1809) Movchan, A. T., [1966 a]
[monkeys] Sukhumi nursery (originally
from Kenya and Vietnam)
- Subulura forcipata*
(Rudolphi, 1819) Díaz-Ungria, C.; and Torres
Coccyzus americanus Artigas, R., 1966 a
americanus (intestino y estómago) Barquisimeto, Venezuela
- Subulura inglisi* n. sp. Quentin, J.-C., 1966 b, 858
[p. 858 lapsus for: *Subulura williaminglisi* n.sp.]
- Subulura jacchi* (Marcel
1857) Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
Callithrix jacchus den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Nether-
lands
- Subulura jacchi* (Marcel,
1857) Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter,
J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 191
Saguinus geoffroyi (colon) Panama
- Subulura leprincei*
Alectoris graeca caucasica Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Subulura minetti* Bhalerao,
1941 Mathur, S. C.; and Pande, B.
P., 1967 a
as syn. of *Subulura brumpti* U.P., Mathura, India
- Subulura reclinata* (Rud.,
1819) (intestino) Díaz-Ungria, C.; and Torres
Artigas, R., 1966 a, fig. 2
Syn.: *Travassallodapa re-* all from Calabozo, Venezuela
clinata (Rud., 1819) Lopez-Neyra, 1945
Playa cayana mehlery
Crotophaga s. sulcirostris
- Subulura skrjabinensis*
Borgarenko, 1960 Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzha-
nova, B. A., 1965 a
Burhinus oedicnemus Southern Kazakhstan
- Subulura skrjabini*
(Semenoff, 1926) Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzha-
nova, B. A., 1965 a
[*Coturnix coturnix*] Southern Kazakhstan
- Subulura sutoria*
Alectoris graeca caucasica Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Subulura sutoria* [sic] Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzha-
(Molin, 1860) nova, B. A., 1965 a
[*Phasianus colchicus*] Southern Kazakhstan

- Subulura williaminglisi* n. sp. [p. 858 lapsus as: *Subulura inglisi* n. sp.] (caecum of all) *Hybomys univittatus* *Cricetomys gambianus* *Thamnomys rutilans* Quentin, J.-C., 1966 b, 854, 856-859, figs. 2A-D, 3A-E all from Republic Centrafricaine
- Sucamphida* new genus *Ungellidae* Timm, R. W., 1966 c, 67, 69 tod: *S. robustum* n. sp.
- Sucamphida robustum* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) *Pheretima doliararia* (coelom) Timm, R. W., 1966 c, 69-71, fig. 2 A-H Nam Hpen Noi, Yunnan, China
- Sulphuretylenchus* Rühm, 1956 n. grad. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 74, 87
- Sulphuretylenchus elongatus* (Massey, 1958) n. comb. *Syn.: Parasytylenchus elongatus* Massey, C. L., 1958. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
- Sulphuretylenchus escherichi* (Rühm, 1956) n. grad. *Syn.: Parasytylenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) escherichi* Rühm, 1956 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
- Sulphuretylenchus fuchsi* (Fuchs, 1938) n. grad. *Syn.: Parasytylenchus sulphureus poligraphi* Fuchs, 1938; *P. (Sulphuretylenchus) fuchsi* (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
- Sulphuretylenchus grossmanae* (Rühm, 1954) n. grad. *Syn.: Parasytylenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) grossmannae* Rühm, 1954, lapsus calami. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, 83, 87, figs. 2R, 3X
- Sulphuretylenchus kleinei* (Rühm, 1956) n. grad. *Syn.: Parasytylenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) kleinei* Rühm, 1956 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
- Sulphuretylenchus pilifronis* (Massey, 1958) n. comb. *Syn.: Parasytylenchus pilifronis* Massey, 1958 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
- Sulphuretylenchus sulphureus* (Fuchs, 1938) n. grad. *Syn.: Parasytylenchus sulphureus chalcographi* Fuchs, 1938; *P. (P.) sulphureus* (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
- Sychnotylenchidae*, fam. n. *Tylenchoidea* Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a, 79, 99
- Symplocostomatidae* [(I. N. Filipjev, 1918) C. A. Allgén, 1934] W. Nicoll, 1935 as syn. of *Enchelidiidae* (I. N. Filipjev, 1918) C. A. Allgén, 1934 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 372
- Symplocostomidae* (I. N. Filipjev, 1918) C. A. Allgén, 1934 as syn. of *Enchelidiidae* (I. N. Filipjev, 1918), C. A. Allgén, 1934 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 372
- Symplocostominae* H. Micoletzky, 1924 as syn. of *Enchelidiinae* [(I. N. Filipjev, 1918) H. Micoletzky, 1924] Micoletzky, 1930 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 373
- Symplocostomini* I. N. Filipjev, 1918 as syn. of *Enchelidiinae* [(I. N. Filipjev, 1918) H. Micoletzky, 1924] Micoletzky, 1930 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 373
- Syncuaria decorata* (Cram, 1927) [Podiceps cristatus] [Podiceps griseigena] Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhstan
- Syncuaria decorata* (Cram, 1927) Podiceps griseigena Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a Southern and Central Kazakhstan
- Syngamosis* phenothiazine; CCl₄ Holló, F., 1963 a
- Syngamus Siebold*, 1836 [lapsus as *Singamus*] Sergienko, M. I., 1963 a, 265
- Syngamus alcyone* n. sp. Megaceryle a alcyon (trachea) Boyd, E. M., 1966 b, 56, 57, 58, 59, fig. 1 A-C Massachusetts
- Syngamus anterogonimus* Ryjikov, 1949 Tringa nebularia Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
- Syngamus (Rodentogamus) citelli* Ryjikov, 1956 Citellus undulatus (trachea) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 45-46 Yakutia
- Syngamus lari* (Blanchard, 1849) Larus argentatus Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 15 Wales
- Syngamus laryngeus* (Railliet, 1899) bionomics of free-living stage Battacharjee, M. L., 1966 a
- Syngamus laryngeus* buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 740
- Syngamus merulae* Turdus merula Turdus philomelos Turdus pilaris Passer domesticus Baruš, V.; and Groschaft, J., 1965 a Czechoslovakia, all from
- Syngamus merulae* Baylis, 1926 [Turdus merula] Dašia, G. G., 1965 a Latvian SSR
- Syngamus merulae* Turdus migratorius (trachea) Slater, R. L., 1967 a, 197 Northern Colorado
- Syngamus (S.) palustris* Ryjikov, 1949 Cygnus olor Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a Zuvintas Lake

- Syngamus palustris* (trachea)
Cygnus olor
Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a
Lake Žuvintas, Lithuania
- Syngamus* (S.) trachea
Columba livia neglecta
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Syngamus* (Syngamus) trachea (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925
developmental cycle, exogenous and endogenic phase
Baruš, V.; and Blažek, K., 1965 a, 47-70, figs. 1-10, pl. 1-4
- Syngamus trachea*
Sturnus vulgaris
Passer montanus
Corvus frugilegus
Corvus corone
Corvus cornix
Coleus monedula
Carrulus glandarius
Phasianus colchicus
Baruš, V.; and Groschaft, J., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia, all from
- Syngamus trachea*
transported in digestive tract of migratory animals
Bejsovec, J., 1965 a, 83,84,85
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811)
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Ural oblast
- Syngamus trachea* (Montague, 1811)
[*Sturnus vulgaris*]
[*Corvus cornix*]
[*Pica pica*]
Daļa, G. G., 1965 a
all from Latvian SSR
- Syngamus trachea*
thiabendazole, chicks
Fagasiński, A., 1967 a
- Syngamus trachea*
thiabendazole
Fievez, L.; Granville, A.; Ghene, P.; and Reyntjens, E., 1966 a
- Syngamus trachea*
tetramisole
Fraser, D. M., 1967 a
- Syngamus trachea*
hemogram, turkeys
Hwang, J. C., 1964 a
- Syngamus trachea*
thiabendazole
Horton-Smith, C.; Long, P. L.; and Rowell, J. G., 1963 a
- Syngamus trachea*
Corvus brachyrhynchos (trachea)
Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Ohio
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811)
Perdix perdix
Kazlauskas, J.; Logminas, V.; and Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a
Lithuania
- Syngamus trachea*
thiabendazol, pheasants
Lüthgen, W., 1966 a
- Syngamus* (S.) trachea
[*Anser anser*]
Nikulín, T. G., 1966 a, figs. 1-4
Vitebsk oblast
- Syngamus* (Syngamus) trachea (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925
pasare
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 226-227
Romania
- Syngamus trachea*
hemoglobins, parasite and host
Rose, J. E.; and Hwang, J. C., 1967 a
- Singamus* [sic] trachea
losses, passerine birds
Sergienko, M. I., 1963 a
Dniester, lower course
- Syngamus trachea*
thiabendazole
Svoboda, S.; and Jurajda, V., 1967 a
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925
Larus argentatus
Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 15
Wales
- Syngamus trachea*
Pica pica hudsonia (trachea)
Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Worley, D. E., 1967 a, 365
Bozeman, Gallatin County, Montana
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811)
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris
Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Syngamus* (Syngamus) trachea (Montagu, 1811)
(trachea of all)
Coleus monedula
Sturnus vulgaris
Corvus corone
Pica pica
Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a
all from Lithuanian SSR
- Syngamus trachea*
thiabendazole, pheasants
Ward, F. P.; Cole, W. C.; Chadwick, R. D.; and Ruggles, T. H., 1968 a
- Syngamus trachea*
thiabendazole, pheasant (exper.)
Wehr, E. E., 1967 a
- Syngamus trachea*
thiabendazole, turkeys
Wehr, E. E.; and Hwang, J. C., 1967 a
- Syngamus trachea*
poultry, histo-pathological modifications
Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 c
- Syngamus trachea*
nitrofenol
Willomitzer, J., 1967 a
- Syngamus trachea*
turkeys, large breeds
Zavadi, R., 1966 b, figs. 1-4
- Syngamus trachea*
vaccination, chickens
Ziegler, K., 1966 a
- Syngamus trachea*
vaccination, chicks, young pheasants, turkey-poults
Ziegler, K., 1968 a

- Synhimantus* sp.
Botaurus lentiginosus (gizzard) Threlfall, W., 1968 c
Newfoundland, Canada
- Synhimantus ardeai* n. sp.
Ardea cinerea
(stomach and rectum) Agrawal, V., 1965 e, 217-
219, figs. 1-10
Lucknow, India
- Synhimantus brevicaudatus*
(Dujardin, 1845)
life cycle chart
[*Egretta garzetta*]
[*Ardea purpurea*]
[*Botaurus stellaris*]
[*Silurus glanis*]
[*Esox lucius*]
[*Gasterosteus aculeatus*]
[*Tinca tinca*]
[*Pungitius pungitius*]
Anax sp. (body cavity)
[*Cyprinus carpio*] (exper.)
[*Ciconia ciconia*] (exper.)
[*Ardea cinerea*] (exper.) Mozgovoi, A. A.; Popova, T.
I.; and Semenova, M. K.,
1965 a, 719-720, fig. 1;
1965 b
all from Priazov floodplain
- Synhimantus equispiculata*
Wu et Liu, 1943
Egretta garzetta Roman-Chiriatic, E., 1965 a,
149
Danube delta, Romania
- Synhimantus hamatus*
kite (gizzard) Tadros, G., 1966 d, pls. figs.
9-10
Sudan
- Synhimantus invaginata*
(Linstow, 1901)
Ardea cinerea Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Synhimantus laticeps*
(Rudolphi, 1819)
găini Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 227
Romania
- Synhimantus longiguttu-*
ratus Chandler, 1942
Ondatra zibethicus
ripens (stomach) Cosgrove, G. E.; Lushbaugh,
W. E.; Humason, G. L.; and
Anderson, M. G., 1968 a, figs.
4-5
River near Las Cruces, Dona
Ana County, New Mexico
- Synhimantus railletii*
Skrjabin, 1924
Pelecanus onocrotalus Roman-Chiriatic, E., 1965 a,
144
Danube delta, Romania
- Synhimantus robertdolfusi*
[sic] Desportes, 1948
Falco tinunculus (oesophagus) Slovakia, CSSR Barus, V., 1966 a, 17-18,
fig. 7A-F
- Synonchium pacificum* n. sp. Yeates, G. W., 1967 d, 785,
788-794, figs. 2A-H, 3A-G
New Zealand Coast
- Synonchoides* subg. nov.
subg. to *Thoracostoma*
key Wieser, W., 1956 e, 243, 244
mt: *Thoracostoma* (*Synon-*
choides) *galathea* n. sp.
- Synonchoides*
subgen. of *Pseudocella* Hope, W. D., 1967 a, 7
- Syphabulea* n. subgen.
subgen. of *Syphacia*, key
Heteroxyematidae Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 28
mt: *Syphacia* (*Syphabulea*)
sobolevi n. sp.
- Syphacia* subgen. of Chabaud
and Biocca, 1955
invalid Fahmy, M. A. M.; Mikhail, J.W.;
and McConnell, E., 1967 b
- Syphacia* Seurat, 1916
Oxyuridae Fahmy, M. A. M.; Mikhail, J.W.;
and McConnell, E., 1967 b
- Syphacia* Chabaud et Biocca,
1955
subgen. of *Syphacia*, key Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 28
- Syphacia* Seurat, 1916
key to subgenera Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 28
- Syphacia* sp.
Apodemus agrarius (caecum) Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624
Djeknow and Bialowieza
- Syphacia* sp.
(konecnik)
Felis catus dom. Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 216,
figs. 4b-c
Czechoslovakia
- Syphacia* [sp.]
Citellus variegatus gram-
muris (caecum) Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 93
Navajo Reservoir Basin,
- Syphacia citelli*
effect of cold stress
of hosts Noble, G. A., 1966 b
- Syphacia frederici* Roman,
1945
Apodemus flavicollis Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624
Mikolajki and Helmstedt
- Syphacia frederici*
Apodemus sylvaticus Bernard, J., 1967 a
Tunisie
- Syphacia* (S.) *lophuromyos*
n. sp.
Lophuromys sikapusi Quentin, J.-C., 1966 c, 443,
444-446, 451, fig. 1A-P
Boukoko
- Syphacia* (S.) *megaloon*
n. sp.
Mus minutoides (caecum)
M. setulosus (caecum) Quentin, J.-C., 1966 c, 443,
446-448, 451, fig. 2A-J
all from Tschibati, Congo
Léopoldville
- Syphacia muris*
potential helminth in-
fection, humans, from
laboratory animals Stone, W.B.; and Manwell, R.
D., 1966 a, fig. E
- Syphacia obvelata*
(Rudolphi, 1802)
Arvicola terrestris
(large intestine) Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk,
L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G.,
1963 b, 30
Moldavian SSR
- Syphacia obvelata*
egg development, hatching Anya, A. O., 1965 a

- Syphacia obvelata* structure and chemical composition of cuticle Anya, A. O., 1966 a
- Syphacia obvelata* Bernard, J., 1964 c, 51
Mus musculus (gros intestin) Tunisie
- Syphacia obvelata* Rudolphi 1802, Microtus arvalis Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624
Helmstedt
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802) Seurat, 1917 Davlatov, N., 1967 a
all from Karakalpak ASSR
[Meriones meridianus] (intestine, stomach)
[Allactaga elater] (intestine, stomach)
[Dipus sagitta] " "
[Mus musculus] " "
- Syphacia obvelata* diurnal periodicity, egg laying Fukui, M.; and Adachi, J., 1964 a
- Syphacia obvelata* diurnal rhythmic activity of oviposition Fukui, M.; and Adachi, J., 1965 a
- Syphacia obvelata* (cecum of all) Clethrionomys gapperi Microtus longicaudus M. montanus M. pennsylvanicus Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271
all from western Montana
- Syphacia obvelata* influence on Toxocara canis larval behavior in mice Oshima, T.; Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1964 a
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802) (small and large intestine) Rattus norvegicus Apodemus sylvaticus Microtus arvalis Cricetulus migratorius Semenova, L. F.; and Farulin, G. P., 1965 a
all from Russia, Dagestan ASSR, Makhachkala, Dakhdaevsk region
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rud., 1802) Seurat, 1916 Mus musculus Apodemus sylvaticus Micromys minutus A. agrarius A. flavicollis Cricetulus migratorius Clethrionomys glareolus Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 204
Ukraine
- Syphacia obvelata* Rattus norvegicus Mus musculus Sharpilo, L. D., 1963 a
all from right-bank steppes, Ukrainian SSR
- Syphacia obvelata* effect on Aspiculuris tetraptera infection Stahl, W., 1966 b
- Syphacia obvelata* potential helminth infection, humans, from laboratory animals Stone, W. B.; and Manwell, R. D., 1966 a, fig. B
- Syphacia obvelata* Apodemus flavicollis Apodemus sylvaticus Apodemus microps Apodemus agrarius Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 71, 72, 73
Czechoslovakia
- Syphacia obvelata* rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- Syphacia* (S.) obvelata [sic] (Rud. 1802) Stochomys longicaudatus Praomys jacksoni Quentin, J.-C., 1966 c, 443-444
all from Bangui
- Syphacia obvelata*, Treatment Ro 2-9009, mice Grunberg, E.; and Cleeland, R., 1967 a, fig. 2
- Syphacia obvelata*, Treatment 4-methoxynaphthamides; piperazinium salts; cinnamidine salts; luconthone iodide; luconthone ethiodide Harfenist, M., 1963 a
- Syphacia obvelata*, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, dogs and mice Howes, H. L. (jr.); and Lynch, J. E., 1967 a
- Syphacia obvelata*, Treatment piperazine King, V. M.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1963 a
- Syphacia obvelata*, Treatment Nitroscan McGuire, W. C.; O'Neill, R. C.; and Brody, G., 1966 a
- Syphacia obvelata*, Treatment 1-2-dihydro-s-troazines; 1-aminodihydrotriazines Roth, B.; Burrows, R. B. (jr.); and Hitchings, G. H., 1963 a
aryl-dihydrotriazines; 6-aryl-aminodihydrotriazines
- Syphacia peromysci* Harkema, 1936 (cecum, abdominal cavity) Peromyscus eremicus P. truei P. crinitus Babero, B. B.; and Matthias, D., 1967 b, 259
all from Clark Co., Nevada
- Syphacia peromysci* Peromyscus leucopus Childs, H. E. (jr.); and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
Tennessee
- Syphacia peromysci* Harkema, 1936 Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis P. maniculatus rufinus Reithrodontomys megalotis megalotis Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392
all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
- Syphacia peromysci* Harkema 1936 (caecum of all) Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus P. boyleyi rowleyi P. t. truei Zapus p. princeps Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 93
all from Navajo Reservoir Basin

- Syphacia peromysci*
host-parasite relationships, valleys and mountains
Warnock, R. G., 1963 a
Utah
- Syphacia petrusewiczii*
n. sp.
Clethrionomys glareolus
(caecum)
Bernard, J., 1966 a, 618-621, 624, 626, 629, 630, 631, fig. 1
Mikolajki
- Syphacia* (*Syphabulea*) *so-bolevi* n. sp. (mt: of subg.)
Sciurus vulgaris (caecum)
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 28, 29
fig. 6a-b
Yakutia
- Syphacia stroma* von Linstow 1884
Apodemus sylvaticus
Bernard, J., 1967 a
Tunisie
- Syphacia stroma* (von Linstow) 1884
Apodemus [spp.]
Wahl, E., 1967 a
Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *thompsoni* Price, 1928
(caecum, small intestine)
Sciurus vulgaris
Eutamias sibiricus
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 30, 31
fig. 7
all from Yakutia
- Syphacia* (*Syphacia*) *thompsoni* Price, 1928
Sciurus carolinensis pennsylvanicus (cecum)
Parker, J. C., 1968 a
Montgomery County, Virginia
- Syphacia tianschani* [sic]
rodents
Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- Syphacia* (*Syphatineria*) *toschevi* Petrov et Bajanov, 1962
Sciurus vulgaris (caecum, large intestine)
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 30
Yakutia
- Syphaciella capensis*
Mönnig, 1924
Pterocles orientalis
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Syphatineria*
invalid subgen.
Fahmy, M. A. M.; Mikhail, J.W.; and McConnell, E., 1967 b
- Syphatineria* Chabaud et Biocca, 1955
subgen. of *Syphacia*, key
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 28
- Syphatineria* [sp.]
Eutamias quadrivitattus quadrivitattus (caecum)
Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 93
Navajo Reservoir Basin,
- Syphatineria eutamii* (Tiner, 1948)
Eutamias amoenus amoenus
E. dorsalis utahensis
E. minimus consobrinus
E. m. pictus
Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392
all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
- Syphatineria eutami* (Tiner 1948)
Eutamias q. quadrivitattus (caecum)
Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 93
Navajo Reservoir Basin,

- Tachygonetria conica* (Drasche, 1883) Seurat, 1918
Syn.: *Oxyuris conica* Drasche, 1883; *Tachygonetria nicol-lei* Seurat, 1918
Testudo hermanni Tierpark Berlin
- Tachygonetria longicollis* (Schneider, 1866) Seurat, 1918
Syn.: *Oxyuris longicollis* Schneider, 1866; *Paraxis longicollis* Schneider, 1866; *Tachygonetria massinissae* Seurat, 1918
Testudo hermanni Tierpark Berlin
- Tachygonetria macrolaimus* (Linstow, 1899) Seurat, 1918
Syn.: *Oxyuris macrolaimus* Linstow, 1899
Testudo hermanni Tierpark Berlin
- Tachygonetria microlaimus* (Linstow, 1899) Seurat, 1918
Syn.: *Oxyuris microlaimus* Linstow, 1899
Testudo hermanni Tierpark Berlin
- Tachygonetria thapari* Dubinina, 1949
Syn.: *Oxyuris* sp. Thapar, 1925
Testudo hermanni
- Takakia* n. gen. Monhysterida
Yeates, G. W., 1967 d, 785-788
tod: *Takakia waipukea* n. sp.
- Takakia waipukea* n. sp. (tod)
Yeates, G. W., 1967 d, 785, 786-788, figs. 1A-G
New Zealand Coast
- Takamangai* n. gen. Dorylaimidae; Dorylaiminae
Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752-762
tod: *Takamangai waenga* n. sp.
- Takamangai waenga* n. sp. (tod)
Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 762, 763-765, figs. 5A-H
New Zealand Coast
- Tanqua tiara* (v. Linstow, 1897)
Varanus salvator (stomach) Sago Lane, Chinatown, Singapore
- Tanqua tiara* (Linstow, 1879)
Varanus salvator Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 81
Ceylon
- Toxascaris* [lapsus for: *Toxascaris*] Romanov, I. V., 1964 b, 1614
- Tejeraia Diaz-Ungria*, 1963
Ascaropsinae, key Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 310
- Teladorsagia davtiani* lambs and kids, exper. infection with various stages of development Daskalov, P. B., 1966 a
- Teladorsagia davtiani* physiology and multiplication Daskalov, P. B., 1966 b
- Teladorsagia davtiani* Andreeva & Satubaldin, 1954
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum) Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
Great Britain
- Teladorsagia davtiani* overwinter survival on pastures Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b
Maritime Province, Canada
- Teladorsagia davtiani* [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
steppe regions, Ukraine
- Teladorsagia davtiani* Ander. et Sat., 1954
[Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a
Omsk oblast
- Teladorsagia kasachstanica* [sic] Karamendin, O. S., 1967 a, 169-171, fig. 1
- Telotylenchus ventralis* Loof, 1963 Geraert, E., 1966 b, 412
Belgium
- Ternidena* [lapsus for: *Ternidens*] Kung, C.-C., 1968 a
- Ternidens* [lapsus as: *Ternidena*] Kung, C.-C., 1968 a
- Ternidens* [lapsus as: *Ternidens*] Movchan, A. T., [1966 a]
- Ternidens* [sic] deminutus [monkeys] Movchan, A. T., [1966 a]
Sukhumi nursery (originally from Vietnam and India)
- Ternidena dirminutus* [sic] (Railliet et Henry, 1905)
Macacus sp. Kung, C.-C., 1968 a
Kwangsi Province
- Ternidens* [lapsus for: *Ternidens*] Movchan, A. T., [1966 a]
- Terranova* sp. granuloma, dog, stomach Kitayama, H.; Ohbayashi, M.; Sato, H.; and Kitamura, Y., 1967 a, figs. 2, 1-2, 9, 10, 13
Hokkaido, Japan
- Terranova decipiens* Pagophoca groenlandica Deliamure, S. L.; and Alekseev, E. V., 1963 a
Jan Mayen Island; Newfoundland; Beloye more
- Terranova decipiens* (Krabbe, 1873)
Cystophora cristata (small intestine) Deliamure, S. L.; and Treshchev, V. V., 1966 a, 1868
all from Greenland Sea
- Terranova decipiens* (Krabbe, 1873) (musculature, body cavity) Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a
all from Bering Sea
- Atherestes evermanni*
A. stomias
Reinhardtus hippoglossoides matsuurae
Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis
Sebastodes alutus
S. introniger
Anoplopoma fimbria
- Terranova decipiens* [sic] (Krabbe, 1873)
(Darm of all)
+Phoca vitulina
+P. hispida
+P. groenlandica
+Erignathus barbatus
+Halichoerus grypus
+Monachus albiventer
Cystophora cristata
+Odobenus rosmarus Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 176

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| <i>Terschellingia longicaudata</i> de Man, 1907 | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 246, 294, 337, 338, pls. 30, 31, figs. 67 a-d, 68 a-e
Florida coast | <i>Tetrameres</i> sp.
<i>Botaurus lentiginosus</i> (proventricular glands) | Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 506, 509, figs. 18-20
Massachusetts |
| <i>Terschellingia longispiculata</i> n.sp. | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 294-295, 338, 339, pls. 31, 32, figs. 70 c-d, 70 a-b
Florida coast | <i>Tetrameres</i> sp.
<i>Columba livia</i> | Ewing, S. A.; West, J. L.; and Malle, A. L., 1967 a, figs. 1-3
Kansas and Oklahoma |
| <i>Terschellingia monohystera</i> n. sp. | Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 294, 338, pl. 31, fig. 69 a-f
Florida coast | <i>Tetrameres</i> sp.
[<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>]
[<i>Recurvirostra avocetta</i>]
[<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>]
[<i>Tringa glareola</i>]
<i>Tringa nebularia</i> | Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a
all from Southern Kazakhstan |
| <i>Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatum</i> (Molin, 1858)
morphology of cephalic structures | Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 194, fig. 20 | <i>Tetrameres</i> sp.
[<i>Larus ridibundus</i>]
[<i>Chlidonias nigra</i>] (glandular stomach) | Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a
L'vovshchina, all from |
| <i>Tetradonema</i> Cobb, 1919, emend.
<i>Tetradonematidae</i> key | Ferris, J. M.; and Ferris, V. R., 1966 a, 971 | <i>Tetrameres</i> sp.
<i>Larus dominicanus</i> | Travasos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1960 a
Rio de Janeiro |
| <i>Tetradonema</i> sp. 1 | Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 666, fig. 3A | <i>Tetrameres</i> spp.
ducks (proventriculus) | Tripathi, J. C., 1967 a, 81-82
Assam |
| <i>Tetradonema</i> sp. 2 | Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 666, fig. 3B | <i>Tetrameres</i> sp.
<i>Podiceps griseigena</i> | Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a
Southern and Central Kazakhstan |
| <i>Tetradonema</i> sp. 3 | Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 666, fig. 3V | <i>Tetrameres</i> <i>ardamericanus</i> sp. n.
(glands and lumen of proventriculus of all) | Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 503, 506, 507, 509, figs. 12-17 |
| <i>Tetradonema</i> sp. 4 | Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 666, fig. 3G | <i>Ardea h. herodias</i> | Massachusetts; Ontario, Canada
Massachusetts |
| <i>Tetradonema</i> sp. 5 | Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 666, fig. 3D | <i>Butorides v. virescens</i> | |
| <i>Tetradonema</i> sp. 6 | Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 666, fig. 3E | <i>Tetrameres confusa</i> (Travassos, 1914)
as syn. of <i>Tetrameres fissispina</i> (Diesing, 1861) | Dubin, V. B., 1938 a, 162 |
| <i>Tetradonema</i> sp. 7 | Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 666, fig. 3Zh | <i>Tetrameres crami</i> (Swales, 1933)
raja | Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 233
Romania |
| <i>Tetradonema plicans</i> Cobb
<i>Bradysia coprophila</i> | Ferris, J. M.; and Ferris, V. R., 1966 a, 964-969, figs. 2-6 | <i>Tetrameres crami</i> Swales, 1933
<i>Cygnus cygnus</i> | Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., 1966 a
Chernomorsk Poberezh'e |
| <i>Tetradonema plicans</i> Cobb
<i>Bradysia</i> (Sciara) <i>coprophila</i> | Ferris, J. M.; and Ferris, V. R., 1966 b
Purdue Univ. campus | <i>Tetrameres crami</i> Swales, 1933
<i>Anas acuta</i> (glandular and muscular stomachs) | Tsimbaljuk, A. K., 1965 c
Bering Sea |
| <i>Tetradonematidae</i> Cobb, 1919, emend.
key to genera | Ferris, J. M.; and Ferris, V. R., 1966 a, 971 | <i>Tetrameres crami asiatica</i> Ryjikov, 1963
<i>Mergus albellus</i> (glandular stomach) | Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
shore of Okhotsk Sea |
| <i>Tetramer[es]</i>
regulation of ponds | Khaziev, G. Z., 1966 a
Bashkir | <i>Tetrameres fissispina</i> (Diesing, 1881) [Corrected to <i>T. fissispina</i> , insert addendum]
<i>Anas acuta</i> (muscular stomach) all from shore of Okhotsk
<i>A. platyrhynchos</i> " Sea
<i>A. penelope</i> "
<i>A. clypeata</i> "
<i>A. falcata</i> "
<i>A. formosa</i> "
<i>A. crecca</i> "
<i>Clangula histrionica</i> "
<i>Oidemia fusca</i> "
<i>Mergus merganser</i> " | |
| <i>Tetramer[es]</i>
treatment, ducks | Monetchikova, M. I.; Melnikova, A. S.; Rodionov, P. S. 2; and Bukharina, M. G., 1963 a | | |
| <i>Tetramer[es]</i>
source of infection and prophylaxis, ducks | Shabaev, V. A., 1965 b
Pribaikal | | |
| <i>Tetrameres</i> Creplin, 1846 partim.
As syn. of <i>Microtetrameres</i> | Sobolev, A. A., 1965 a, 201
Travassos, 1915 | | |
| <i>Tetrameres</i> sp.
<i>Myroca marila</i> (glandular stomach) | Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
shore of Okhotsk Sea | | |

- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861)
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Belokobilenko, V. T., 1965 a
Ural oblast
- Tetrameres fissispina*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Mergus serrator*]
[*Ardea cinerea*]
[*Vanellus vanellus*]
[*Sterna hirundo*]
[*Gammarus lacustris*]
Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b,
69, 74
all from lake Issyk-kul
- Tetrameres fissispina*
(proventriculus of all)
Anas platyrhynchos
Clangula clangula
Nyroca fuligula
Anas crecca
Churina, N. V., 1963 a
all from Srednii Ural
- Tetrameres fissispina*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Dremkova, P. P.; and Podgor-
nova, G. P., 1963 a
Volgograd oblast
- Tetrameres fissispina*
(Diesing, 1861) Travas-
sos, 1914
Syns.: *Tropidocerca fis-*
sispina (Diesing, 1861); *Tropisurus fissispinus* (Diesing,
1861; Neumann, 1888); *Acantophorus tenuis* (v. Linstow,
1876); *A. horridus* (v. Linstow, 1876); *Tropidocerca ten-*
uis (v. Linstow, 1899); *Filaria pulicis* (v. Linstow,
1894); *Spiroptera pulicis* (v. Linstow, 1894-1909); *Tet-*
rameres confusa (Travassos, 1914)
Plegadis falcinellus
Astrakhan game reserve
- Tetrameres fissispina*
(intermediate hosts)
Culicoides sp.
Tendipes salinarum
Cricotopus sp.
Procladius sp.
Polipedium sp.
Gloeon dipterum
Ordella macrura
Heterocypris [sic] *incongruens*
Idothea baltica
Garkavi, B. L., 1965 b
all from Krasnodar Territory
(North Caucasus)
- Tetrameres fissispina* [sic]
Diesing, 1861
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I.,
1959 b
district of Tirmovo, Bul-
garia
- Tetrameres fissispina*
zoological gardens, wild
birds
Graubmann, H. D.; and
Gräffner, G., 1967 a
- Tetrameres fissispina*
Larus argentatus
Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61,
68
South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Tetrameres fissispina*
(Diesing, 1861)
[*Anas strepera*]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anas crecca*]
[*Netta rufina*]
[*Nyroca ferina*]
[*Nyroca nyroca*]
[*Aythya fuligula*]
[*Anas acuta*]
Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzha-
nova, B. A., 1965 a
all from Southern Kazakhstan
- Tetrameres fissispina*
Diesing, 1935
Cygnus olor (proven-
tricular)
Jennings, A. R.; Soulsby,
E. J. L.; and Wainwright,
C. B., 1961 a, 22
Essex, England
- Tetrameres fissispina*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] (exper.)
Khaziev, G. Z., 1966 b
- Tetrameres fissispina*
[*Anas clypeata*]
[*Anas crecca*]
[*Anas strepera*]
[*Anas penelope*]
[*Nyroca ferina*]
Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk
game reserve
- Tetrameres fissispina*
carbon tetrachloride
pheonithiazine
Kovalenko, I. E.; and Kal'-
chenko, A. A., 1965 a
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Die-
sing, 1861)
[*Gallus gallus*]
Kovalenko, I. I., 1963 a
Donets oblast
- Tetrameres fissispina*
(Diesing, 1861)
chlorophos-piperazine, ducks
Kuznetsov, V. G., 1965 a
- Tetrameres fissispina*
Anas acuta
A. penelope
A. platyrhynchos
A. clypeata
A. crecca
Netta rufina
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca nyrocae
Oxyura leucocephala
Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
all from South Kazakhstan
- Tetrameres fissispina*
(Diesing, 1861)
(proventriculus of all)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. strepera
A. acuta
A. penelope
A. clypeata
A. querquedula
A. crecca
Nyroca ferina
N. marila
Bucephala clangula
Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 151
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Tetrameres fissispina*
(Diesing, 1861)
găina
rața
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 227, 233
all from Romania
- Tetrameres fissispina*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Podgornova, G. P., 1963 a
Volgograd oblast
- Tetrameres fissispina*
(Diesing, 1861)
prophylaxis by isolated rearing of ducklings
Podgornova, G. P., 1965 a
- Tetrameres fissispina*
carbon tetrachloride
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Shabaev, V. A., 1965 a
Buryat ASSR
- Tetrameres fissispina*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 225
Ukraine
- Tetrameres fissispina*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 b
Volynskaia oblast
- Tetrameres fissispina*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anser anser*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
all from Ukraine
- Tetrameres fissispina*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d
steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
- Tetrameres fissispina*
[*Anser anser*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
Ukrainian SSR

- Tetrameres fissispina* (Die- Smogorzhevskaja, L.A., 1966 a
sing, 1861) all from Chernomorsk Pobe-
rezh'e
Tadorna tadorna
Anas platyrhynchos
A. strepera
A. penelope
A. querquedula
A. crecca
Mergus serrator
- Tetrameres globosa* Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzha-
(Linstow, 1879) nova, B. A., 1965 a
[*Fulica atra*] all from Southern Kazakhstan
[*Gallinula chloropus*]
- Tetrameres globosa* Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 857
(Linstow, 1879) Czechoslovakia (CSSR)
[*Gallinula chloropus* (Zlaznaty zaldok)]
- Tetrameres gubanovi* Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzha-
Schigin, 1955 nova, B. A., 1965 a
[*Podiceps griseigena*] Southern Kazakhstan
- Tetrameres pavlovskii* sp.n. Jögis, V. A., 1965 a, 214, 215,
[*Crex crex* (proventriculus) fig. 3A,B,V,G,D
Kurishsk lagoon, Kalinin-
grad oblast
- Tetrameres pavonis* Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
Tscherkova, 1953 shore of Okhotsk Sea
[*Nyroca marila* (glandular stomach)]
- Tetrameres pavonis* Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
[*Nyroca ferina*] all from Gasan-Kuliisk
[*Anas penelope*] game reserve
[*Larus ridibundus*]
- Tetrameres pavonis* Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
[*Nyroca ferina*] all from South Kazakhstan
[*N. fuligula*]
- Tetrameres pavonis* Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 151
Tschertkova, 1953 Western Kazakhstan
(proventriculus)
[*Nyroca ferina*]
- Tetrameres pavonis* Smogorzhevskaja, L.A., 1966 a
Tschertkova, 1953 Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
[*Aythya marila*]
- Tetrameres pavonis* Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c
Tschertkova, 1953 Bering Sea
[*Nyroca marila* (glandular stomach)]
- Tetrameres pusilla* Baker, J. B.; and Hamon, J.
Turdus migratorius H., 1968 a
Marion County, Indiana
- Tetrameres ryjikova* Huan, Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
1961 (glandular stomach) all from shore of Okhotsk
[*Anas crecca*] Sea
[*A. formosa*]
[*A. querquedula*]
- Tetrameres ryjikovi* Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 152
Chuan, 1961 all from Western Kazakhstan
[*Anas clypeata*]
[*A. strepera*]
[*A. acuta*]
- Tetrameres somateriae* Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c
[*Clangula histrionica*] Bering Sea
(glandular stomach)
- Tetrameres zakharowi* Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 152
Petrov, 1926 Western Kazakhstan
[*Anser anser*]
- Tetrameroidea* nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 28
- Tetylenchus nicotiana* Nakasono, Y.; and Ichinohe,
Yokoo et Tanaka, 1954 M., 1967 a
as syn. of *Rotylenchulus nicotiana* (Yokoo et Tanaka,
1954) n. comb.
- Texicospirura* gen. n. Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero
Thelaziidae; Ascaropsinae del Campillo, M., 1966 a,
key 307, 309, 310
[*T. turki* sp. n.]
- Texicospirura turki* gen. Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero
et sp. n. (tod) del Campillo, M., 1966 a,
Tayassus tajacu (stomach) 307-309, figs. 1-9
Laredo, Texas and southern
New Mexico
- Thalassironus* J. G. de Man, Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 350
1889
Ironinae, key 352
- Thalassironus britannicus* Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 352,
de Man, 1889 353, 354, pl. 1, figs. E-H
- Thelandros* Johnson, S., 1966 c, 125
key to Indian species from Calotes
- Thelandros* sp. Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de
Ameiva ameixa Freitas, J. F.; Machado de
Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira
Rodrigues, H., 1960 a
Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio
de Janeiro
- Thelandros aspiculus* Khara, Johnson, S., 1966 c, 125
1961
key
- Thelandros basiri* Johnson, S., 1966 c, 125
Johnson, 1966
key
- Thelandros calotis* n. sp. Johnson, S., 1966 c, 123-127,
key figs. 1-4
Calotes versicolor (rectum) Jodhpur (Rajasthan), India
- Thelandros* (Parapharyn- Agrawal, V., 1966 d, 77-81,
godon) maplestoni figs. 1-5
(Chatterji, 1933) all from Lucknow, India
Calotes versicolor (intestine)
Hemidactylus frenatus "
- Thelandros maplestoni* Johnson, S., 1966 c, 125
(Chatterji, 1933) Baylis,
1936
key
- Thelandros rousseti* n.sp. Tchepprakoff, R., 1966 a,
Agama bibroni boueti 861-864, figs. 1-2
(caecum) Ekker, région In'Anguel,
Hoggar
- Thelandros salamandrae* Panitz, E., 1967 a, 1296,
Schad 1960 1297
Plethodon neomexicanus Jemez mountains, New Mexico
- Thelastoma attenuatum* Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 150-151,
Leidy, 1850 154
(intestine posterior of all) all from Brasil
- Eublaberus* sp. Periplaneta americana
P. australasiae
Heterostreptus coerulescens
Jekelestreptus princeps

- Thelastoma magalhãesii* Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 151, (Schwenck, 1926) Travassos, 153, 154, 155, 156 1929 all from Brasil
Blaberus sp. (intestino posterior)
Panchlora sp. "
- Thelastoma spicatum* Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 154, 155, Cobb, 1929 156
Panchlora sp. (intestino posterior) all from Brasil
Hormetica sp. "
- Thelastomatidae* Jarry, D. T.; and Jarry, D. host specificity M., 1965 a
- Thelastomatidae* (Travassos, Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, p. 9 1929)
 includes: *Binematinae* Skrjabin & Schikhobalova, 1951;
Gryllophilinae n. subfam.; *Cameroiinae* n. subfam.
- Thelastomatidae* Travassos, Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 149-150 1929
 key to subfamilies
- Thelastomatinae* Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 150
Thelastomatidae, key
- Thelazia* Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a taxonomic significance of morphological structure
- Thelazia* Travassos, 1918, Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168 sensu Sobolev, 1963
 subgenus of *Thelazia* Bosc, 1819
- Thelazia* Tret'iakova, O. N., 1965 a posthumous diagnosis, cows, horses
- Thelazia* [sp.] Okamura, I.; Hyoto, T.; and human (conjunctiva) Abe, T., 1962 a Japan
- Thelazia* species Ryzhova et Dubov, 1955 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 169
Thelazia sensu lato
- Thelazia* species Caballero, 1951 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 169
Thelazia sensu lato
- Thelazia* (*Thelasiella*) an-namensis Sandground, 1933 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* (*Thelasiella*) an-labiata (Molin, 1860) Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* (*Thelasiella*) aqui-lina Baylis, 1934 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* (T.) brevispicula-ta Yang et Wei, 1957 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* bubalis Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 742 buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Thelazia* (*Thelasiella*) buteonis Herde, 1942 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* californiensis [Canis familiaris] eye Schauffler, A. F., 1966 a, 521-522
- Thelazia* (T.) californien-sis Price, 1930 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* callipaeda Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li, *Felis domestica* Kuei-Chen, 1942 a Kweiyang
- Thelazia* callipaeda structure Hyoto, T.; et al., 1965 a
- Thelazia* callipaeda +human Hyoto, T.; and Okamura, I., 1964 a
- Thelazia* callipaeda human Hyoto, T.; Okamura, I.; Kouguchi, Y.; and Maeda, T., 1965 a
- Thelazia* callipaeda human cases Hyoto, T.; Okamura, I.; and Nagata, Y., 1963 a
- Thelazia* callipaeda epidemiology Okamura, I.; et al, 1965 a Kumamoto Prefecture
- Thelazia* callipaeda review of Japanese lit-erature, eye parasite Okamura, I.; and Nagata, Y., 1963 a
- Thelazia* (T.) callipaeda Railliet et Henry, 1910 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* (*Thelaziella*) cam-panulata (Molin, 1858) Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* caprimulgi Brig-henti, 1942 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 169
Thelazia sensu lato
- Thelazia* cholodkowskii Skrjabin, 1917 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 169
Thelazia sensu lato
- Thelazia* (*Thelaziella*) chungkingensis Hsü, 1932 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* cirrura (Leidy, 1886) Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 169
Thelazia sensu lato
- Thelazia* (*Thelaziella*) daceionis (Breinl, 1913) Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* (*Thelaziella*) depressa Baylis, 1920 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* depressa Baylis, 1920 (yeux of all) Vuyksteke, C., 1963 a, 4, 7
Aquila nipalensis Rutshuru, Africa
Francolinus squamatus Byangole, "
Urotriorchis macrourus Utuhe, "
- Thelazia* (*Thelaziella*) digitata Travassos, 1918 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* (*Thelaziella*) digiticaudata Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1937 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* (T.) erschowi Oserskaja, 1931 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* gulosa? cattle (cornea) Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 d figs. 1-3
 Compton, Berkshire, Great Britain

- Thelazia gulosa*
Musca vitripennis
(intermediate host) Ivashkin, V. M.; Shmytova, G. Ia.; and Toktouchikova, M. G., 1966 a
SSSR
- Thelazia gulosa*
[*Bos taurus*] (eye) Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Guseinov, A. N., [1966 a]
Azerbaijan
- Thelazia gulosa*
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 742
- Thelazia gulosa*
cattle (eye) Okoshi, S.; and Kitano, N., 1966 b, pl. 1, figs. 3-7
Tokyo Prefecture and Hokkaido, Japan
- Thelazia gulosa*
cattle (eye) Smeal, M. G., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
northern New South Wales
- Thelazia* (T.) *gulosa* Railliet et Henry, 1910 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia gulosa*
treatment, bovine Tret'iakova, O. N., 1963 a
- Thelazia gulosa*
[i.e. *gulosa*]
thiophos, chlorophos, calves Tsarev, S. G., 1965 a
- Thelazia gulosa*
[*Bos taurus*] Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a
Moldavia
- Thelazia gulosa* Railliet et Henry, 1911
[*Bos taurus*] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
Moldavia
- Thelazia* (T.) *hsui* Yang et Wei, 1957 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* (T.) *iheringi* Travassos, 1918 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* (T.) *kansuensis* Yang et Wei, 1957 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia kansuensis*
cattle (eye) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S.; 1965 a, 374
southwestern China
- Thelazia lacrymalis*
[*Equus asinus*] (eye) Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Guseinov, A. N., [1966 a]
Azerbaijan
- Thelazia lacrymalis*
horses (eye) Löhrer, J.; and Hörning, B., 1967 a, figs. 1-5
Poland and Hungary
- Thelazia* (T.) *lacrymalis* [sic] (Gurlt, 1831) Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia lacrymalis*
treatment, equine Tret'iakova, O. N., 1963 a
- Thelazia lacrymalis*
pathogenesis Tret'iakova, O. N., 1966 a
- Thelazia leesei*
Railliet and Henry 1910
Camelus dromedarius
(sacco congiuntivale) Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 29, 34-35
Somalia
- Thelazia* (T.) *leesei* Railliet et Henry, 1910 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* (Thelaziella) *longicauda* [i.e. *longicauda*] Sandground, 1933 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia nyctardeae* Dubinina, 1937 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 169
Thelazia sensu lato
- Thelazia* (Thelaziella) *papillosa* (Molin, 1860) Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* (Thelaziella) *philippinensis* Wehr, 1930 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* (Thelaziella) *pitae* Johnston et Mawson, 1941 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia rhodesii* (Desmarest, 1827) *bovine* Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
Sardinia
- Thelazia rhodesii* (Desmarest 1827) *Bos indicus* (sacco congiuntivale) Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 36, 39-40, 45, pl. 6, fig. 18
Somalia
- Thelazia rhodesii* (eyes) Fitzsimmons, W. M.; and Condy, J. B., 1967 a, 206
figs. 1-3
Rhodesia
" Turkey
- Thelazia rhodesii*
Tragelaphus scriptus
T. strepsiceros
cattle Ikeme, M. M., 1967 a
all from Northern Nigeria
- Thelazia rhodesii*
cattle Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
Korea
- Thelazia rhodesii*
[*Bos taurus*] (eye) Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Guseinov, A. N., [1966 a]
Azerbaijan
- Thelazia rhodesii*
calf (conjunctival sac) Le Riche, P. D., 1967 a
Misungwi, Tanzania
- Thelazia rhodesii*
cow (cornea) Marek, P. L., 1967 a
Arusha, Tanzania
- Thelazia rhodesii*
cows (eyes) Miyamoto, K., 1965 a,
all from Miyake Island,
Tokyo
- Thelazia rhodesii*
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 742
- Thelazia rhodesii*
cattle (eye) Okoshi, S.; and Kitano, N., 1966 b, pl. 1, fig. 1
Tokyo Prefecture and Hokkaido, Japan
- Thelazia rhodesii* (Desmarest, 1827) Railliet et Henry, 1910 Okoshi, S.; and Kitano, N., 1967 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 4-13
Japan
- Thelazia* (T.) *rhodesii* (Desmarest, 1827) Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia rhodesii*
treatment, bovine Tret'iakova, O. N., 1963 a
- Thelazia rhodesii*
Alces alces (eye) Tret'iakova, O. N., 1966 b
Bashkir

- Thelazia rodesi* [sic]
[*Bos taurus*] Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a
Moldavia
- Thelazia rhodesi*
(Desmarest, 1827)
[*Ovis aries*] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman,
E. A., 1965 a
Moldavia
- Thelazia* (*Thelaziella*)
sicki Strachan, 1957 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia skrjabini*
[*Bos taurus*] (eye) Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and
Guseinov, A. N., [1966 a]
Azerbaïdzhan
- Thelazia skrjabini*
cows (eyes) Miyamoto, K., 1965 a,
Miyake Island, Tokyo
- Thelazia skrjabini*
Erschow, 1928 Okoshi, S.; and Kitano, N.,
1966 a, pl. 1, figs. 1, 3-o;
heifer, Holstein (eyeballs) pl. 2, figs. 7-12
Tokyo
- Thelazia skrjabini*
cattle (eye) Okoshi, S.; and Kitano, N.,
1966 b, pl. 1, fig. 2
Tokyo Prefecture and
Hokkaido, Japan
- Thelazia skrjabini*
cattle (eye) Smeal, M. G., 1968 a, figs. 4-6
northern New South Wales
- Thelazia* (*T.*) *skrjabini*
Erschow, 1928 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia skrjabini*
treatment, bovine Tret'iakova, O. N., 1963 a
- Thelazia skrjabini*
thiopos, chloropos, calves Tsarev, S. G., 1965 a
- Thelazia* (*Thelaziella*)
stereura (Rudolphi, 1819) Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* (*Thelaziella*) te-
jerai Anderson et Diaz-Ungria, 1959 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* (*Thelaziella*) ton-
kinensis Hsu, 1935 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelazia* (*Thelaziella*)
ugandensis Wahid, 1959 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
- Thelaziella* Travassos, 1918 Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
sensu Sobolev, 1963
subgenus of *Thelazia* Bosc, 1819
- Theristus acer* Bastian El Maghraby, A. M.; and
Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 488
Whitstable, England
- Theristus ambronensis*
Schulz, 1935 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 297, fig. 4 a
spicular apparatus
- Theristus bipunctatus*
G. Schneider, 1906 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 297, fig. 4 c
spicular apparatus
- Theristus borosi*
Andrassy, 1958 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 297, fig. 4 e
spicular apparatus
- Theristus calceolatus*
De Coninck and Schuurmans
Stekhoven El Maghraby, A. M.; and
Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 488
Whitstable, England
- Theristus* (Penzancia)
calx n. sp.
spicular apparatus Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 240, 246, 297-298,
340, fig. 4 i; pl. 33,
fig. 74 a-b
Florida coast
- Theristus* (*Trichotheristus*)
circumscriptus Wieser, 1959 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 298-299
key
- Theristus dubius*
Bütsch 1873 Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56, 57,
58
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Theristus* (*Trichotheristus*)
erectus n. sp.
key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 240, 246, 299, 300,
341, 342, pls. 34, 35,
figs. 77 b, 77 a, c, d
Florida coast
- Theristus* (*Cylindrotheris-*
tus) *fistulatus* n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 240, 246, 301, 343,
pl. 36, fig. 80 a-d
Florida coast
- Theristus flevensis*
Stekhoven, 1935 Murphy, D. G., 1966 a, 46, 47,
figs. 9 A-G
Estero Lengua near Concepción,
Chile
- Theristus flevensis*
Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1935 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 297, fig. 4 b
spicular apparatus
- Theristus* (*Trichotheristus*)
floridanus n. sp.
key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 240, 246, 299, 341,
pl. 34, fig. 76 a-d
Florida coast
- Theristus* (*Trichotheristus*)
galeatus n. sp.
key Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 240, 246, 299, 300,
342, pl. 35, fig. 78 a-c
Florida coast
- Theristus* (*Trichotheristus*)
heterus Gerlach, 1957 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 299
key
- Theristus* (*Trichotheristus*)
hirtus Gerlach, 1951 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 299
key
- Theristus* (*Trichotheristus*)
laxus Wieser, 1956 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 299
key
- Theristus* (*Cylindrotheris-*
tus) *longicaudatus*
Filipjev, 1922 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 300
sp. inq.
- Theristus* (*Trichotheristus*)
longisetosus Schuurmans-
Stekhoven and De Coninck, 1933 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 298
key
- Theristus macroflevensis*
Gerlach, 1953 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 297, fig. 4 d
spicular apparatus
- Theristus* (Penzancia)
metaflevensis
Gerlach, 1955 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 246, 297, 340, fig. 4
g-h; pl. 33, fig. 73
spicular apparatus
Florida coast

- Theristus* (*Trichotheristus*) *Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 299*
mirabilis (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, and De Coninck, 1933)
 key
- Theristus* (*Cylindrotheristus*) *Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 300*
naviculivorus Cobb, 1930
 sp. inq.
- Theristus* (*Daptonema*) *Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 298, 340, 341, pls. 33-34, figs. 75 a-e*
ostentator n. sp.
 Florida coast
- Theristus oxyerca* de Man
El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 488
 Whitstable, England
- Theristus* (*Cylindrotheristus*) *Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 246, 300-301, 343, pl. 36, fig. 79 a-c*
oxyuroides (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1931)
 Florida coast
- Theristus parambronensis* *Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 297, fig. 4 f*
 Timm, 1952
 spicular apparatus
- Theristus polychaetophilus* *Hopper, B.E., 1966 a, 787-791, figs. 1-9; pl. 1, figs. 10-13*
 n. sp.
Scolecopsis (*Scolecopsis*) *Virginia Key, Florida*
 squamata
- Theristus resinus* [sic] *Murphy, D.G., 1966 a, 44-46, figs. 8 A-F*
Wieser, 1959
 Estero Lengua near Concepción, Chile
- Theristus* (*Trichotheristus*) *Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 299*
sanctimarteni Timm, 1957
 key
- Theristus* (*Trichotheristus*) *Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 299*
setifer Gerlach, 1952
 key
- Theristus* (*Trichotheristus*) *Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 299*
setosus (Bütschli, 1874)
 key
- Theristus* (*Cylindrotheristus*) *Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 301, 343, pl. 36, fig. 81 a-d*
tortus n. sp.
 Florida coast
- Theristus* (*Cylindrotheristus*) *Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 302, 343, pl. 36, fig. 82 a-d*
xyaliformis n. sp.
 Florida coast
- Thominx* [sp.] *Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1963 a*
 [Gadus morhua]
 Mediterranean basin
- Thominx* sp. *Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a*
Sturnus vulgaris
 Bourgas district, Bulgaria
- Thominx aerophilus* *Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a*
 [Felis catus]
 Kharkov and environs
- Thominx aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839) *Merkusheva, I. V., 1966 a*
Erinaceus europaeus
 Byelorussia
- Thominx aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839) *Vulpes vulpes* (plice)
- Thominx aerophilus* *Vulpes vulpes* (lungs, trachea)
- Thominx aerophilus* [Meles meles] (trachea)
- Thominx acrophilus* [sic] [Mustela martes]
- Thominx aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839) *Travassos, 1915*
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
- Thominx anatis* (Schränk, 1790) (oesophagus, small intestine and caecum)
Anas acuta
Anas crecca
Anas formosa
- Thominx anatis* (Schränk, 1790) [Tadorna tadorna] [Netta rufina]
- Thominx anatis* (Schränk, 1790) *Cygnus olor*
- Thominx anatis* *Anas platyrhynchos*
Anas strepera
Nyroca ferina
Oxyura leucocephala
- Thominx anatis* (Schränk, 1790) *Skrjabin et Schikhalova, 1954*
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca ferina
Anas penelope
Nyroca marila
Anas acuta
A. querquedula
A. crecca
- Thominx anatis* [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Thominx anatis* (Schränk, 1790) *Mergus serrator*
- Thominx anatis* (Schränk, 1790) (caecum)
Anas acuta
Nyroca marila
- Thominx böhmi* (Superrer, 1953) *Vulpes vulpes* (lebecni dutiny)
- Thominx böhmi* (Superrer, 1953) *Vulpes vulpes* (nasal cavity)
- Thominx böhmi* [Vulpes vulpes]
 [Canis lupus]
- Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 219*
 Czechoslovakia
- Romanov, I. V., 1964 b*
 Gorky oblast
- Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267*
 Byelorussia
- Siarzhanin, Iu. I., 1965 a*
 Belorussia
- Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov, V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a*
 Bulgaria
- Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a*
 all from shore of Okhotsk Sea
- Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a*
 all from Southern Kazakhstan
- Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a*
 Zuvintas Lake
- Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a*
 all from South Kazakhstan
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 153*
 all from Western Kazakhstan
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c*
 Ukraine
- Smogorzhevskaja, L.A., 1966 a*
 Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
- Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c*
 all from Bering Sea
- Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 219*
 Czechoslovakia
- Romanov, I. V., 1964 b*
 Gorky oblast
- Romanov, I. V., 1965 b*
 Krasnoyarsk krai, Gor'ky oblast, Chuvash ASSR, Tartar ASSR
 Gor'ky oblast

- Thominx collaris* (Linstow, 1873)
[*Gallus gallus*]
Kazlauskas, J.; Vol'skis, G. I.; and Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a
Lithuania
- Thominx collaris*
[*Anas penelope*]
Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Thominx collaris*
(Linstow, 1873)
găini
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 227-228
Romania
- Thominx combologiodes*
(Erich and Mikacić, 1940)
Skrjabin and Schikhobalova, 1954
as syn. of *Thominx perforans* (Kotlan et Orosz, 1931)
Vasilev, I. D., 1964 a, 22
- Thominx contorta*
Corvus corone sharpii
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Thominx contorta*
(Creplin, 1839) (oesophagus, small intestine and caecum)
Anas acuta
Anas crecca
Anas formosa
Anas querquedula
Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
all from shore of Okhotsk Sea
- Thominx contorta*
(Creplin, 1839)
Pica pica
Chernobaï, V. F., 1965 a
Volgograd oblast
- Thominx contorta*
(Creplin, 1839)
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anas clypeata*]
[*Anas crecca*]
[*Anas querquedula*]
Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a
all from Southern Kazakhstan
- Thominx contorta*
[*Anas crecca*]
[*Fulica atra*]
[*Larus ridibundus*]
[*Larus canus*]
[*Larus ichthyæetus*]
[*Sterna sandvicensis*]
[*Nyroca ferina*]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Thominx contorta* (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915
Gallinula chloropus (ezofagus)
Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 858
Czechoslovakia (CSSR)
- Thominx contorta*
(Creplin, 1839)
raja
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 233
Romania
- Thominx contorta*
(Creplin, 1839)
Larus ridibundus
Rădulescu, I.; and Lustin, L., 1967 a, fig. 6
Romania
- Thominx contorta*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 b
Volynskaia oblast
- Thominx contorta*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
Ukraine
- Thominx contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Tadorna tadorna
Anas platyrhynchos
A. strepera
Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., 1966 a
all from Chernomorsk Pobe-rezh'e
- Thominx contorta* (Creplin, 1839) (esophagus)
Anas crecca
Nyroca marila
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c
all from Bering Sea
- Thominx dispar*
(Dujardin, 1845) Skrjabin et Shikhobalova, 1954
Syns.: *Trichosomum contortum* Dujardin, 1845 nec Creplin, 1839; *Capillaria* (*Thominx*) *dispar* (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915; *Eucoleu dispar* (Dujardin, 1845) Lopez-Neyra, 1946; *Capillaria* sp. Furmaga, 1957 (ex parte) Buteo buteo (under mucous membrane of oesophagus) Bohemia and Slovakia, CSSR
- Thominx gastrica* (Baylis, 1926) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954
Ondatra zibethica (stomach)
Genov, T., 1964 a, 104
Srebarna, Silistra District, Bulgaria
- Thominx hepatica*
[*Ondatra zibethica*]
Kadenatsii, A. N., 1965 a
Omsk lesostep
- Thominx nyrocinarum*
(Madsen, 1945)
Nyroca marila (caecum)
Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
shore of Okhotsk Sea
- Thominx nyrocinarum*
(Madsen, 1945)?
Gallinula chloropus (svalnatý žalúdok)---(pod kutikulou)
Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 858
Czechoslovakia (CSSR)
- Thominx perforans* (Kotlan et Orosz, 1931)
Syn.: *T. combologiodes* (Erich and Mikacić, 1940) Skrjabin and Schikhobalova, 1954
M[eleagris] gallopavo
Vasilev, I. D., 1964 a, 20, 21, 22-23, 24, figs. 5-6
Bulgaria
- Thominx perforans* (Kotlan et Orosz, 1931)
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris
Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Thominx phasianina*
(Kotlán, 1940)
Perdix perdix
Kazlauskas, J.; Logminas, V.; and Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a, fig. 1
Lithuania
- Thominx phasianina* (Kotlan, 1940)
M[eleagris] gallopavo
Vasilev, I. D., 1964 a, 23, 24
Bulgaria
- Thominx phasianina* (Kotlan, 1940)
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris
Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Thominx skrjabini*
Lubimova, 1947
Anas penelope (caecum)
Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
shore of Okhotsk Sea
- Thominx spinulosa* Linstow, 1890
Nyroca marila (small intestine)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c
Bering Sea
- Thominx tenuissima*
(Rudolphi, 1809) Travassos, 1915
Syns.: *Trichocephalus tenuissimus* Rudolphi, 1809; *Capillaria tenuissima* (Rudolphi, 1803) Yamaguti, 1941. *Strix aluco* (small intestine) Bohemia, CSSR
Athene noctua " "
- Thoonchus* N. A. Cobb, 1920
Oncholaiminae, key
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355, 371

- Thoonchus ferox* N. A. Cobb, 1920 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 368, 369, 370-371, pl. 3, figs. H-I
Dillon Beach, California
- Thoracostoma* Marion, 1870 Hope, W. D., 1967 b
differentiation from *Deontostoma*
- Thoracostoma* Marion key to subgenera Wieser, W., 1956 e, 244
- Thoracostoma* s. str. subg. to *Thoracostoma* key Wieser, W., 1956 e, 244
- Thoracostoma* (*Thoracostoma*) *bruuni* n. sp. Wieser, W., 1956 e, 244, 245, 246-247, figs. la-g, 2
Tasman Sea
- Thoracostoma californicum* morphology, nervous system Croll, N. A.; and Maggenti, A. R., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
- Thoracostoma californicum* ultrastructure of somatic musculature Wright, K.A., 1966 a, 330, pl. 9, figs. 40-41
- Thoracostoma* (*Synonchoides*) *galathea* n. sp. (mt of subg.) Wieser, W., 1956 e, 244, 248-249, fig. 4a-d
Tasman Sea; Kermadec Trench
- Thoracostoma* (*Pseudocella*) *kreisi* Wieser, 1953 as syn. of *Thoracostoma* (*Corythostoma*) *kreisi* (Wieser, 1953) Wieser, W., 1956 e, 247
- Thoracostoma* (*Corythostoma*) *kreisi* (Wieser, 1953) Wieser, W., 1956 e, 247, 248, figs. 3a-c
Syn.: *Thoracostoma* (*Pseudocella*) *kreisi* Wieser, 1953
SW of Ceylon; Chile
- Thoracostoma microlobatum* Allgén, 1947 Hope, W. D., 1967 b, 320, 321-323, figs. 6A-G
La Jolla, Shell Beach, Point Pintos, Pacific Grove, California
- Thoracostoma pacifica* Murphy, 1965 Hope, W. D., 1967 b
as syn. of *Deontostoma magnificum* (Timm, 1951) Platonova, 1962
- Thoracostoma panamaense*, Wieser, 1953 (nec Allgén, 1947) Hope, W. D., 1967 b
as syn. of *Pseudocella* (*Pseudocella*) *wieseri* n. sp.
- Thoracostoma steineri*, Allgén (nec Micoletzky, 1922), 1947 Hope, W. D., 1967 b
as syn. of *Thoracostoma trachygaster* n. sp.
- Thoracostoma trachygaster* n. sp. Hope, W. D., 1967 b, 307, 308, 316, 317-319, figs. 1, 4A-G, 5
Syn.: *Thoracostoma steineri*, Pebble Beach, La Jolla, Point Pinos, Pacific Grove, Dillon Beach, California
- Thoracostoma washingtonensis* n. sp. Murphy, D. G., 1965 d, 211-216, figs. 1-3
Pacific Coast of Washington
- Thoracostoma washingtonense* Murphy, 1965 Hope, W. D., 1967 b
as syn. of *Deontostoma washingtonense* (Murphy, 1965) new comb.
- Thorneella* n. gen. Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 3
tod: *T. teres* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Thorneella aculeata* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 3
n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus aculeatus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
- Thorneella teres* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 3
n. gen., n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: *Dorylaimus teres* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
- Thornenema* Andrassy, 1959 Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a, 358-363
key; key to species
- Thornenema* Andrassy, 1959 Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 128-129
Dorylaimidae
key to species
- Thornenema africanum* Andrassy, 1965 Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
As syn. of *T. mauritianum* (Williams, 1959) n. comb.
- Thornenema baldum* (Thorne, 1939) Andrassy, 1959 Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a, pp. 354-358, figs. 1-2
key
syn. *Thornenema paradoxum* Siddiqi, 1965
- Thornenema baldum* (Thorne, 1939) Andrassy, 1959 Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 129
key
- Thornenema cavalcantii* Lordello, 1955 Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
key
- Thornenema cavalcantii* (Lordello, 1955) Andrassy, 1959 Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 129, 131-132, fig. 2A-F
key
Almora (U. P.) India
- Thornenema delhiensis* Prasad & Chawla, 1965 Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
As syn. of *T. mauritianum* (Williams, 1959) n. comb.
- Thornenema filiforme* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 128, 129-130, 131, fig. 1A-G
key
Cuddalore, South India
- Thornenema filiforme* Siddiqi, 1965 Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
As syn. of *T. mauritianum* (Williams, 1959) n. comb.
- Thornenema laevicapitatum* Cobb in Thorne and Swanger, 1936 Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
key
- Thornenema laevicapitatum* (Cobb, in Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Andrassy, 1959 Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 129
key
- Thornenema lissum* (Thorne, 1939) Andrassy, 1959 Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
key
- Thornenema lissum* (Thorne, 1939) Andrassy, 1959 Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 129
key
- Thornenema mauritianum* (Williams, 1959) n. comb. Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a, 358-363, figs. 3-4
key
syns.: *Thornenema viriosum* Williams, 1964; *T. filiforme* Siddiqi, 1965; *T. delhiensis* Prasad and Chawla, 1965; *T. africanum* Andrassy, 1965; *Chrysonema mauritiana* Williams, 1959
Penang, Malaysia and India: Aligarh; Andhra Pradesh; Maharashtra (U.P.);

- Thornenema paradoxum* n.sp. key Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 128, 129, 130, 131, fig. 1H-J Ranikhet (U. P.), India
- Thornenema paradoxum* Siddiqi, 1965 As syn. of *Thornenema baldum* (Thorne, 1939) Andrassy, 1959
- Thornenema parvum* (Williams, 1959) Williams, 1964 As syn. of *Willinema parvum* (Williams, 1959) n. comb.
- Thornenema parvum* (Williams, 1959) Williams, 1964 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 129
- Thornenema sylphoides* (Williams, 1959) n. comb. Syn.: *Dorylaimus sylphoides* Williams, 1959
- Thornenema sylphoides* Williams, 1964 key Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
- Thornenema sylphoides* (Williams, 1959) Andrassy, 1960 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 129
- Thornenema thienemanni*, W. Schneider, 1937 key Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
- Thornenema thienemanni* (Schneider, 1937) redescription Jairajpuri, M. S., 1966 b, 32, 33, fig. 2 A-G Kurnool (A. P.); Andamans
- Thornenema thienemanni* (W. Schneider, 1937) Andrassy, 1959 species inquirenda Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 129
- Thornenema viriosum* Williams, 1964 As syn. of *T. mauritianum* (Williams, 1959) n. comb.
- Thornenema viriosum* Williams, 1964 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 129
- Threadworms abdominal pain, humans Watson, W. C., 1968 a
- Thubunaea cnemidophorus* n. sp. Cnemidophorus tigris (stomach) Babero, B. B., and Matthias, D., 1967 a, 173, 174, 175-176, figs. 1-5 Clark County, Nevada
- Thubunaea smogorzhevskii* sp. nov. *Lacerta agilis* (stomach) Sharpilo, V. P., 1966 b, 42-46, figs. 1a, b, v, g; 2 Ukrainian SSR (Kherson Region, Black Sea Reservation)
- Timmia parva* (Timm, 1952) Hopper, 1961 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 282 Florida coast
- Tobrilus* sp. I Altherr, E., 1963 b, 22 Argentina
- Tobrilus* sp. II (=gracilis?) Altherr, E., 1963 a, 57, 62, 64, fig. 1 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Tobrilus* sp. II Altherr, E., 1963 b, 22-23 Argentina
- Tobrilus allophysis* (Steiner, 1919) Andrassy, 1959 Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56, 61, 63 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- ?*Tobrilus altherri* (1953) Andrassy, 1959 Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56, 57, 64, 65, fig. 2 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Tobrilus andrassyi* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 56, 57, 61, 77, 78, 79-80, fig. 9 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Tobrilus bayonensis* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 57, 58, 64, 67, fig. 3 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Tobrilus brzeskii* n.sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 57, 76-77, 78, fig. 8 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Tobrilus delamarei* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 73, 74, 75, 76, fig. 7 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Tobrilus gracilis* (Bast. 1865) Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56, 57, 59, 61 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- ?*Tobrilus gracilis* (Bast. 1865) Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56, 62 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Tobrilus longior* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 57, 59, 68-70, fig. 4 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Tobrilus longus* (Leidy 1852) Andrassy, 1959 Altherr, E., 1963 a, 57, 63 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Tobrilus macroscopulum* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1963 b, 8, 15-17, fig. 4a-c Argentina
- Tobrilus ornatus* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 61, 70-72, fig. 5 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Tobrilus papillicaudatus* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7, 20-22, fig. 6a-b Argentina
- Tobrilus pellucidus* (Bast. 1865) Andrassy, 1959 Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58, 63 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Tobrilus savaryi* n.sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 58, 72-73, 74, fig. 6 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Tobrilus setosus* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1963 b, 8, 17-20, fig. 5a-c Argentina
- Tobrilus stefanskii* ? (Micol. 1925) Andr. 1959 Altherr, E., 1963 b, 15 Argentina
- Tobrilus steineri* (Micol. 1925) Andrassy, 1959 Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56, 57, 61, 66 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Tonoscolecinema* n.g. Drilonematidae Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 1 tod: *T. setosum* n. sp.
- Tonoscolecinema burnemse* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 5, fig. 2, H-I Pyinmana, Burma
- Tonoscolecinema depressus* (coelom)
- Tonoscolecinema gatesi* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 3-4, fig. 1, M-R; fig. 2, A Burma
- Tonoscolecinema* sp. (coelom)

- Tonoscolecinema parvum* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 4-5, fig. 1, B-G
Tonoscolex lunatus (coelom, segments ix and x) Namkham, Burma
- Tonoscolecinema setosum* n. sp. (tod) Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 1-2, fig. 1, A-G
Tonoscolex conversus (coelom) Chindwin Valley, Burma
- Tonoscolecinema triquetrum* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 3, fig. 1, H-L
Tonoscolex triquetrus (coelom, on testes) Koopra, Burma
- Torumanawa* n. gen. Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 753-757
Aporcelaimidae? tod: *Torumanawa wahapuensis* n. sp.
- Torumanawa wahapuensis* n. sp. (tod) Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 753-757, figs. 1A,B, 2A-J
New Zealand Coast
- Toxascariasis* fur-bearing animals, review Danilov, E. P., 1967 a
Russia
- Toxascariasis* piperazine adipinat, Felidae and Ursidae Miroljubov, M. G., 1963 a
Kazan zoopark
- Toxascaris* pyrantel tartrate, dogs Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
- Toxascaris* zoo animals, piperazine Mill, J., 1964 a
Tierpark, Berlin
- Toxascaris* [lapsus as: *Toxascaris*] Romanov, I. V., 1964 b, 1614
- Toxascaris* sp. Pegg, E.J.; and Shephard, F.A., 1966 a, pls. figs. 6-11, 19
eggs
- Toxascaris leonina* (Linstow 1902) Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a]
all from Nakhichevan ASSR
[*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine) "
[*Vulpes vulpes*] "
[*Canis lupus*] "
- Toxascaris leonina* perros (feces) Barriga, O. O.; and Jaramillo, S., 1966 a
Castro, Chile
- Toxascaris leonina* v. Linstow, 1902 Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1967 a, 7
Canis familiaris Tunis
- Toxascaris leonina* influence on dog kidney maintenance of manganese, Beskhlebnyi, A. I., 1963 a
titanium and copper
- Toxascaris leonina* (Linstow, 1902) Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
[*Canis familiaris*] Kiev and environs
- Toxascaris leonina* microelement maintenance in canine testes Fedosova, E. E., 1963 a
- Toxascaris leonina* (Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907 (small intestine of all) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 26
Alopex lagopus all from Yakutia
Vulpes fulva
[Fox]
- Toxascaris leonina* dogs (feces) Hathaway, R. P., 1967 a
Albuquerque, New Mexico
- Toxascaris leonina* dog Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902) Iadevaia, R.; and Medda, A., 1962 a
Cagliari municipality, Sardinia
- Toxascaris leonina* (Linstow, 1902) Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
Acinonyx jubatus zoological garden, Netherlands
- Toxascaris leonina* dog Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
Korea
- Toxascaris leonina* [Canis familiaris] [Vulpes vulpes] [Alopex lagopus] [Vulpes fulvus] Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsukova, N. I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P., 1963 a
all from Chukotsk peninsula
- Toxascaris leonina* [Canis familiaris] Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a
Kharkov and environs
- Toxascaris leonina* Alopex lagopus Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c
Yamal peninsula
- Toxascaris leonina* migration compared with T. transfuga Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1965 b
- Toxascaris leonina* specificity of immunity, guinea pigs Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A. 1965 a
- Toxascaris leonina* pathological changes within intestinal walls Mel'nikova, A. A., 1966 a
- Toxascaris leonina* piperazine piperazine leop Panthera leo Panthera tigris Mill, J., 1964 a, 253
Tierpark, Berlin, all from
- Toxascaris leonina* Vulpes vulpes Mimoglu, M. M.; Giralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182
Turkey
- Toxascaris leonina* dog (intestine) Niculescu, A.; Lungu, T.; Purcherea, A.; and Milla, C., [1967 a]
Bucharest, Romania
- Toxascaris leonina* Panthera tigris (pylore) Nouvel, J.; Rinjard, J.; Ciarpaglini, P.; and Pasquier, M. A., 1968 a
parc zoologique de Paris
- Toxascaris leonina* dogs, cats, mice, exper., canine and feline strain feeding Okoshi, S.; et al, 1962 g
- Toxascaris leonina* diagnosis, treatment, dogs and cats Okoshi, S.; and Usui, M., 1967 a
- Toxascaris leonina* morphology of different strains cats dogs (exper.) Panthera tigris Acynonyx jubatus Okoshi, S.; and Usui, M., 1967 b
Hawaii
Ueno Zool. Gardens, Tokyo
" "
- Toxascaris leonina* (Linstow, 1902) (tenke strevo of all) Canis familiaris Vulpes vulpes Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 215
all from Czechoslovakia

- Taxascaris* [sic] *leonina* Romanov, I. V., 1964 b
Vulpes vulpes Gorky oblast
- Toxascaris leonina* (Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907
[*Alopex lagopus*] (small intestine)
[Fox] " "
[*Canis familiaris*] " "
- Toxascaris leonina* Schantz, P. M.; and Biagi
prevalence and age Filizola, F., 1968 a
distribution, dogs
- Toxascaris leonina* Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267
[*Felis catus*] (small Byelorussia
intestine)
- Toxascaris leonina* Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 a
[*Canis familiaris*] district of Kolarovgrad,
Bulgaria
- Toxascaris leonina* Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov,
Vulpes vulpes crucigera V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Toxascaris leonina* Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva,
[*Felis catus*] R. N., 1963 a
[*Canis familiaris*] all from Lugansk city
- Toxascaris leonina* Weissenburg, H., 1968 a
dogs, citarin
- Toxascaris leonina* Wright, K. A., 1966 a, 330,
ultrastructure of somatic figs. 1-8; pl. 3, figs. 19-20;
musculature pl. 4, figs. 21-23; pl. 5,
figs. 24-25
- Toxascaris leonina* (Linstow, 1902) Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov,
(digestive tract of all) O. I., 1965 b
Canis familiaris dom. all from Uda river basin
Vulpes vulpes
- Toxascaris leonina* van Zyll de Jong, C. G.,
Felis (Lynx) canadensis 1966 a, 500
(small intestine) Canada
- Toxascaris transfuga* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 26
(Rudolphi, 1819) Yakutia
Ursus arctos (small intestine)
- Toxascaris transfuga* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
(Rudolphi, 1819) den Broek, E., 1966 a
Thalarcos maritimus zoological garden, Netherlands
- Toxascaris transfuga* Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev,
migration compared with S. K., 1965 b
T. leonina
- Toxocara* Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
pyrantel tartrate, dogs
- Toxocara* Danilov, E. P., 1967 a
fur-bearing animals, Russia
review
- Toxocara* Ishii, T.; and Hashimoto, I.,
larval migration in mice 1963 b
after intravenous inoculation
- Toxocara* Mill, J., 1964 a
zoo animals, piperazine Tierpark, Berlin
- Toxocara* Woodruff, A. W.; and Brad-
skin test antigen avail- street, C. M. P., 1968 a
able Great Britain
- Toxocar*[a sp.] Fushimi, J.; Nishimura, T.;
dithiazanine iodide and Murakami, K., 1963 a
human
- Toxocara* spp. Herman, L. H., 1967 b
cat (stomach)
- Toxocara* spp. Ho, C. C., 1965 a, 197
dogs Taipei area
- Toxocara* sp. Leland, S. E. (jr.); and
Nitrodan Kling, J. M., 1966 a
- Toxocara* sp. Leland, S. E. (jr.); Kling,
nitrodan, dogs and cats J. M.; and Wallace, L. J.,
1967 a
- Toxocara* sp. Leland, S. E. (jr.); and
Nitrodan Wallace, L. J., 1966 b
- Toxocara* sp. Nelson, J. D.; McConnell,
Larva migrans, thiaben- T. H.; and Moore, D. V.,
dazole 1966 a
- Toxocar*[a sp.] Oshima, T.; Sato, K.; Tanai,
infant A.; and Murata, M., 1965 a
diethyl carbamazone Japan
- Toxocara* sp. Pegg, E. J.; and Shephard, F. A.,
eggs 1966 a, pls. figs. 1-6, 17
- Toxocara canarisi* sp. n. Puylaert, F. A., 1967 a, 77-
Felis (Leptailurus) ser- 80, 81, figs. 1A-D, 2A-D
val (intestines) Kenya, Njoro
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a]
1782) all from Nakhichevan ASSR
[*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine)
[*Vulpes vulpes*] "
[*Canis lupus*] "
- Toxocara canis* Awan, M. A. Q., 1964 a
dogs Lahore, Pakistan
- Toxocara canis* Balconi, I. R.; Braham, J. E.
dog, nitrogen balance and Bressani, R., 1967 a
and serum proteins changes
- Toxocara canis* Barriga, O. O.; and Jaramillo,
perros (feces) S., 1966 a
Castro, Chile
- Toxocara canis* Werner, 1782 Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.;
Canis familiaris and Juminer, B., 1967 a, 7
Tunis
- Toxocara canis* Beskhebnnyi, A. I., 1963 a
influence on dog kidney
maintenance of manganese, titanium and copper
- Toxocara canis* Butkus, J., 1961 b
control and treatment
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind,
[*Canis familiaris*] L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and
Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs
- Toxocara canis* Favati, V.; and Marconcini,
guinea pig brain A., 1966 a
- Toxocara canis* Fedosova, E. E., 1963 a
microelement maintenance
in canine testes
- Toxocara canis* Werner, Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e,
1782 402
dogs Malawi
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 26
1782) Stiles, 1907
[small intestine]
[Fox]
Alopex lagopus

- Toxocara canis* dogs (feces) Hathaway, R. P., 1967 a Albuquerque, New Mexico
- Toxocara canis* dog Iadevaia, R.; and Medda, A., 1962 a Cagliari municipality, Sardinia
- Toxocara canis* transmissible from animal to man Imaizumi, K., 1967 a
- Toxocara canis* Werner, 1972 *Procyon cancrivorus* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a Surinam (zoological garden, Netherlands)
- Toxocara canis* dog Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
- Toxocara canis* granuloma, dog, stomach Kitayama, H.; Ohbayashi, M.; Satoh, H.; and Kitamura, Y., 1967 a, fig. 6 Hokkaido, Japan
- Toxocara canis* liver function, peripheral blood picture, rabbits Kunishige, A., 1962 a
- Toxocara canis* larva migrans in mice Kunishige, A., 1963 a
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1972) visceral larva migrans in inadequate host, mouse Lamina, J., 1966 a
- Toxocara canis* [Canis familiaris] Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a Kharkov and environs
- Toxocara canis* transmission to man by vegetables Lupescu, G.; et al, 1961 b
- Toxocara canis* subcutaneous inoculation second stage larvae, recovery from tissues, mice Macchioni, G.; and Marconcini, A., 1968 a
- Toxocara canis* dog Mastrangelo, P., 1966 a Naples, Italy
- Toxocara canis* Testudo graeca (exper.), resistance overcome at 37°-38°C Merdivenci, A.; and Sezen, Y., 1965 b, figs. 1-2
- Toxocara canis* Vulpes vulpes Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182 Turkey
- Toxocara canis* dog (intestine) Niculescu, A.; Lungu, T.; Purcherea, A.; and Milla, C., [1967 a] Bucharest, Romania
- Toxocara canis* dog Ockens, N. W. F., 1968 a, fig. 1(2)
- Toxocara canis* effect on rat learning ability Olson, L. J.; and Rose, J. E., 1966 a
- Toxocara canis* in vitro culture of larvae Oshima, T.; Nishi, S.; and Kihata, M., 1963 a
- Toxocara canis* tissue reactions Poynter, D., 1966 a, figs. 6-7
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1972) (tenke strevo of all) Canis familiaris Vulpes vulpes Prokopovic, J., 1965 a, 215 all from Czechoslovakia
- Toxocara canis* Alopex lagopus (liver, lung, and small intestine) Ramisz, A.; and Zwierzchowski, J., 1966 a
- Toxocara canis* intrauterine invasion in dogs, frequency Reva, V. V., 1961 a
- Toxocara canis* Vulpes vulpes (intestine) Romanov, I. V., 1964 b Gorky oblast
- Toxocara canis* migration, pigs Ronéus, O., [1964 e]; 1964 f figs. 5, 9, 10
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1972) Stiles, 1907 (small intestine of all) [Alopex lagopus] [Fox] Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 18 all from Yakutia
- Toxocara canis* prevalence and age distribution, dogs Schantz, P. M.; and Biagi Filigola, F., 1968 a Mexico City
- Toxocara canis* egg shell structure Shimizu, S.; and Horimi, T., 1957 a, figs. 1-24
- Toxocara canis* migratory behaviour, mice Sinha, B. N., 1966 a
- Toxocara canis* [Canis familiaris] Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Toxocara canis* singular and repeated infections +[Cavia porcellus] Sosipatrova, L. A., 1965 a
- Toxocara canis* relationship with bacteria Stefanski, W., 1965 a
- Toxocara canis* [Canis familiaris] Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 a district of Kolarovgrad, Bulgaria
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1972) Stiles, 1905 Vulpes vulpes crucigera Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov, V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Toxocara canis* prenatal infestation Stone, W. M.; and Girardeau, M. H., 1966 a
- Toxocara canis* dogs Styles, T. J., 1967 a Mexico City
- [*Toxocara canis*] secondary invasion, changes of dogs blood Sych, G. Ia., 1961 a
- Toxocara canis* dogs Tanaka, H.; Ohshima, S.; and Inami, Y., 1966 a Toda-machi area, Japan
- Toxocara canis* NaOH, pregnant bitches Teodosić, S., 1967 a
- Toxocara canis* [Canis familiaris] Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 a Lugansk city
- Toxocara canis* diagnosis, skin tests, mice, monkeys Wiseman, R. A.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1967 a
- Toxocara canis* ultrastructure of somatic musculature Wright, K. A., 1966 a, 330, pl. 3, figs. 17-18
- Toxocara canis* cockroaches as ova transmitters Young, P. L., 1961 a
- Toxocara canis* differences in swine liver changes due to migration Zendulka, M., 1967 a

- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782)
(small intestine)
Canis familiaris dom. Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1965 b
Uda river basin
- Toxocara canis*, Immunity anaphylactic and reagin-like antibodies, rats Dobson, D.; Campbell, R. W.; and Webb, A. I., 1967 a
- Toxocara canis*, Immunity heterophile antibodies, rabbits Fernando, S. T., 1968 a
- Toxocara canis*, Immunity quantitative antigen-antibody reactions, modified passive cutaneous anaphylaxis Ivey, M. H., 1967 b
- Toxocara canis*, Immunity antigen extraction and assay Jeska, E. L., 1967 a, figs. 2-4
- Toxocara canis*, Immunity antigens Jeska, E. L., 1967 b
- Toxocara canis*, Immunity specificity, guinea pigs Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A., 1965 a
- Toxocara canis*, Immunity influence of intestinal parasites on behavior in mice, immunological response Oshima, T.; Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*, Immunity antigens analyzed Rahman, K. M., 1967 a
- Toxocara canis*, Immunity skin tests Wiseman, R. A.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1968 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment methyridine, ineffective, dogs Colglazier, M. L.; Enzie, F. D.; and Burtner, R. H. (jr.), 1966 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment Nitrodan McGuire, W. C.; O'Neill, R. C.; and Brody, G., 1966 a
- Toxocara cati* (Leder, 1800) [*Felis catus*] Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs
- Toxocara cati* cats (rectal contents) Dubey, J. P., 1966 a
- Toxocara cati* in cats infected with *Toxoplasma gondii* Dubey, J. P., 1966 b
- Toxocara cati* carrier of *Toxoplasma gondii*, cats, mice Dubey, J. P., 1967 a
- Toxocara cati* egg production Dubey, J. P., 1967 c
- Toxocara cati* migration in mice and rats Dubey, J. P., 1968 b
- Toxocara cati* exper. transmission of *Toxoplasma gondii* Hutchison, W. M., 1967 a
- Toxocara cati* transmissible from animal to man Imaizumi, K., 1967 a
- Toxocara cati* (Schrunk, 1788) *Felis bengalensis* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Toxocara cati* *Felis catus* Langenegger, J.; and Lanzieri, P. D., [1965 a], 87
Rio de Janeiro
- Toxocara cati* [*Felis catus*] Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a
Kharkov and environs
- Toxocara cati* migration, pigs Ronéus, O., [1964 e]; 1964 f
figs. 2, 7, 8, 12
- Toxocara cati* cats de Ryck, P. H., 1968 a
Gent, Belgium
- Toxocara cati* *Felis (Lynx) canadensis* (small intestine) van Zyll de Jong, C. G., 1966 a, 500
Canada
- Toxocara mystax* Zeder, 1800 *Felis libyca* (estomac, intestin grêle) Bernard, Jean, 1964 a
forest region of Cap Bon, Tunisie
- Toxocara mystax* *Felis libyca* (intestin grêle, caecum) Bernard, J., 1967 a
Tunisie
- Toxocara mystax* chat (intestin grêle) Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1964 a, 53
Tunis
- Toxocara mystex* [sic] *Felis domestica* Chin, T.-H.; and Li, K.-C., 1942 a
Kweiyang
- Toxocara mystax* (Zeder, 1800) Stiles, 1907 *Felis lynx* (small intestine) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 26
Yakutia
- Toxocara mystax* cuticle Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 15
- Toxocara mystax* (Zeder, 1800) (tenke strevo) *Felis catus* dom. Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 214-215
Czechoslovakia
- Toxocara mystax* (Zeder, 1800) Puylaert, F. A., 1967 a, 80, fig. 2E
- Toxocara mystax* [*Felis catus*] (small intestine) Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267
Byelorussia
- Toxocara mystax* *Cucurbita* sp. (anthelminthic action) Tareeva, A. I.; and Pavlova, A. M., 1965 a
- Toxocara mystax* (Zeder) [*Felis catus*] Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 a
Lugansk city
- Toxocara vincenti* sp. n. *Civettictis civetta* (tube digestif) Puylaert, F. A., 1968 a, 767-769, figs. A-F
Brazzaville (Afrique)
- Travassalodapa reclinata* (Rud., 1819) Lopez-Neyra, 1945
As syn. of *Subulura reclinata* (Rud., 1819) Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Torres, Artigas, R., 1966 a
- Travassosius americanus* Chapin, 1925 *Castor canadensis* (stomach) Smith, H. J., 1967 b
Dorchester, New Brunswick
- Travassosius americanus* Chapin, 1925 *Castor canadensis* (stomach, small intestine) Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1967 a, 660
Nova Scotia
- Travassosius rufus* Khalil, 1922 *Castor* sp. Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Travassosius rufus* Khalil, 1922 [*Castor fiber*] Kolbin, L. V.; and Karasev, N. F., 1965 a
Berezinsk game reserve

- Travassosius rufus [Castor fiber] Romashov, V. A.; and Safonov, V. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
- Trefusia de Man 1893 Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 35 Trefusiinae subfam. nov.; Oxystominidae
- Trefusia conica Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 31, fig. 5r
- Trefusia longispiculosa Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 35, fig. 9c
- Trefusia varians Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 31, fig. 5q
- Trefusiinae subfam. nov. Oxystominidae Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 35-36, 38 includes: Trefusia; Cytolaimium; Halanonchus
- Trichina spiralis life cycle chart Arán, S., 1963 a, 1 fig.
- Trichinae number necessary to cause muscle trichinosis, mice Podhájecký, K., 1965 b
- [Trichinella] effect of acid solution and alkali hydroxide on viability Zimorý, I. Ia.; Belykh, G.; and Pashina, Z., 1965 a
- Trichinella larvae effect of X-rays Britov, V. A., [1966 a], figs. 1-5
- Trichinella larvae [Canis familiaris] [Felis catus] [Canis lupus] [Vulpes vulpes] [Nyctereutes procyonoides] [Felis lynx] [Erinaceus auritus] [Rattus norvegicus] [Ondatra zibethica] Machinskii, A. P., 1966 a all from Mordva ASSR
- Trichinella sp. Hemiechinus auritus collaris (viscera) (nat. and exper.) Prakash, I.; and Sharma, S.C., 1955 a
- Trichinella spiralis postembryonic development, figs. 1-23 ecdysis Ali Khan, Z., 1966 a,
- Trichinella spiralis growth, development, life cycle Berntzen, A. K., 1965 b
- Trichinella spiralis culture, axenic Berntzen, A. K., 1966 a
- Trichinella spiralis feline Biagi Filizola, F.; and Robledo C., E., 1962 a
- Trichinella spiralis larval capsule, structure and chemistry Bruce, R. G., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis morphology, fine structure, intestine, hind gut, larva Bruce, R. G., 1966 a, fig. 1, pls. 1-2
- Trichinella spiralis alimentary tract, fine structure Bruce, R. G., 1966 b
- Trichinella spiralis food and water intake/body weight, guinea pigs Castro, G. A.; and Olson, L. J., 1967 a
- Trichinella spiralis intestinal histopathology, guinea pigs, glucose malabsorption Castro, G. A.; Olson, L. J.; and Baker, R. D., 1967 a, fig. 4
- Trichinella spiralis meat inspection Csiszar, V., 1966 a, fig. 4
- Trichinella spiralis larval viability in some Thai pork dishes Dissamarn, R.; Shai-Anan, P.; and Srivoranant, P., 1966 b
- Trichinella spiralis immunofluorescence tests Engelbrecht, E., 1966 a
- Trichinella spiralis antigenic factors common with Ascaris suis Engelbrecht, E., 1967 a
- Trichinella spiralis antigen chart Ershov, V. S., 1959 d
- Trichinella spiralis Owen, 1833 was not seen in Malawi Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 402
- Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835) receptivity of cat and swine compared Grétilat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 a
- Trichinella spiralis survival, precooled and fresh pork Hill, C. H., 1966 a
- Trichinella spiralis organic acids, respiration of larvae Karpiak, S. E.; Kozar, Z.; Krzyzanowski, M.; and Kozar, M., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis delayed hypersensitivity to antigens, irradiated guinea pigs Kim, C. W., 1966 b
- Trichinella spiralis guinea pig skeletal muscle metabolism changes Kozar, Z.; Karpiak, S. E.; and Krzyzanowski, M., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis carbohydrate metabolism, muscular larvae Kozar, Z.; Karpiak, S. E.; Krzyzanowski, M.; and Kozar, M., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis cuticle Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 24
- Trichinella spiralis immunoelectroadsorption studies Mathot, C.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1967 a
- Trichinella spiralis geographical strains Nelson, G. S.; Blackie, E. J.; and Mukundi, J., 1966 a Kenya, Alaska, England and Poland
- Trichinella [spiralis] allergic encephalomyelitis, guinea pigs Ozeretskovaia, N. N.; Vikhert, A. M.; Frol'tsova, A. E.; and Konovalova, L. M., 1966 a
- Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835) Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 219 Czechoslovakia
- Trichinella spiralis not found in Ireland Redahan, E., 1967 a
- Trichinella spiralis studies on cysts of infected golden hamsters Ritterson, A. L., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
- Trichinella spiralis resistance, Cricetulus griseus, age Ritterson, A. L., 1967 a
- Trichinella spiralis correlation with other infections Roman, N., 1960 a

- Trichinella spiralis*
alkaline phosphatase,
guinea pig muscle Schanzel, H.; and Holman, J.,
1966 a, figs. 1-7
- Trichinella spiralis*
life cycle, intestinal Shanta, C. S.; and Meerovitch,
E., 1967 a, pl. I, figs. 1-7;
pl. II, figs. 8-12
- Trichinella spiralis*
life cycle, muscle phase Shanta, C. S.; and Meerovitch,
E., 1967 b, pl. I, figs. 1-6
- Trichinella spiralis*
fertility Shigin, A. A., 1965 d
- Trichinella spiralis*
effect on *Aspiculuris*
tetraptera infection Stahl, W., 1966 b
- Trichinella spiralis*
relationship with bacteria Stefanski, W., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*
effect of bacteria on
development Stefański, W. and Przyjałkow-
ski, Z., 1966 a
- Trichinella spiralis*
in vitro cultivation Tarakanov, V. I., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*
role of wild animals in
epidemiology Trommer, G., 1965 a, pls.,
figs. 1-11
- Trichinella spiralis*
control United States Department of
Agriculture. Agricultural Re-
search Service. Animal Dis-
ease and Parasite Research
Division, 1968 a
- Trichinella spiralis*
morphologic criteria,
sex of muscle larvae Villella, J. B., 1966 a,
figs. 1-2
- Trichinella spiralis*
cockroaches as ova trans-
mitters Young, P. L., 1961 a
- Trichinella spiralis*
control Zimmermann, W. J., 1966 a,
319-320
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diag-
nosis Hacig, A.; et al, 1967 a
immunity, intradermal tests, value of standardized
Trichinella spiralis antigens
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Diagnosis Kozar, M.; Kozar, Z.; and
Karmanska, K., 1964 a
agglutination tests
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diag-
nosis Lupășcu, Gh.; et al, 1967 a
simultaneous intradermal tests with several different
parasite antigens
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diag-
nosis Matov, K. P., [1964 a]
swine muscle distribution, trichinelloscopy
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Diagnosis Pannozzo, A. N.; and Johnson,
E. W., 1965 a
electromyogram
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diag-
nosis Schultz, M. G.; Kagan, I. G.;
and Warner, G. S., 1967 a
flocculation test
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diag-
nosis Sulzer, A. J., 1965 a
stable antigen
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Diagnosis Tințăreamu, J.; Solomon, P.;
and Hacig, A., 1965 b
intradermal reaction, human
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human Biagi Filizola, F.; and
Robledo C., E., 1962 a
Mexico
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human Doege, T. C.; et al., 1969 a
epidemiology, raw meat
from Himalayan bear Thailand
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human Gould, S. E.; Ozaki, H.; and
Kimura, K., 1968 a
negative autopsies,
diaphragm examination Hiroshima and Nagasaki,
Japan
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Human Kozar, Z.; and Kurcio, W.,
1964 a
epidemiology, allergic
tests
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Human Kozar, Z.; and Sładki, E.,
1964 a
53 post-mortem cases
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Human Kozar, Z.; Sładki, E.; and
Żak, E., 1964 a
chronic disease of
motoric system
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Human Thitasut, P., 1966 a
2 outbreaks Northern Thailand
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human Zimmermann, W. J., 1967 a
diaphragm Iowa
- Trichinella spiralis*, Im-
munity Berchev, K.; Poliakova-Krust-
eva, O.; and Izmirov, I.,
1966 a
antigen determination of
host internal organs, immune fluorescent microscopy
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Immunity Briggs, N. T.; and DeGiusti,
D. L., 1966 a
mice
- Trichinella spiralis*, Im-
munity Chroust, K.; Dubensky, V.;
and Piskac, A., 1966 a
fluorescent-antibody studies
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Immunity Crandall, R. B.; and Moore,
L. L. A. (jr.), 1968 a
macroglobulin antibody response
- Trichinella spiralis*, Im-
munity Denham, D. A., 1966 a
3-4 day infection, mice
- Trichinella spiralis*,
Immunity Denham, D. A., 1966 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Im-
munity Despommier, D. D.; Kajima,
M.; and Westmann, B. S.,
1967 a
antibody-binding site
visualization, ferritin-conjugated antibody technique
- Trichinella spiralis*, Im-
munity Dusanic, D. G., 1966 a, fig.
3
precipitin reactions
- Trichinella spiralis*, Im-
munity Dusanic, D. G.; and Lewert,
R. M., 1966 a
electrophoretic studies of
antigen-antibody complexes
- Trichinella spiralis*, Im-
munity Gordon, B. L. II., 1967 a
review

- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
reinfestation, phagocytic activity changes Iovchev, E.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
delayed hypersensitivity Kim, C. W., 1966 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
delayed hypersensitivity Kim, C. W.; Jamuar, M. P.; and Hamilton, L. D., 1967 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
fine structure of immunized guinea pig lymphocytes Jamuar, M. P.; Kim, C. W.; and Hamilton, L. D., 1968 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
delayed hypersensitivity Kim, C. W.; Savel, H.; and Hamilton, L. D., 1967 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
passive immunization, specific γ -globulins Komandarev, S. K., 1966 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
phagocytic activity changes Komandarev, S. K.; and Iovchev, E., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
mechanism Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1967 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
antigen specificity Lupaşcu, G.; Hacig, A.; Solomon, P.; and Ianco, L., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
persistence of immunobiological reactions Lupaşcu, G.; Hacig, A.; Solomon, P.; and Tintareanu, J., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
peroral vaccination with larvae infested organs and musculature, guinea pigs Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A. G., 1966 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
role of excretions and secretions Mills, C. K.; and Kent, N. H., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
acquired immunity, new-born and fetal mice Olson, L. J.; and Hill, M., 1966 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
antigens, specificity and activity Poletaeva, O. G., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
effect of immunosuppressive drugs, hamsters Ritterson, A. L., 1968 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
stable antigen Sulzer, A. J., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
antibodies, comparison of IFA and other tests Sulzer, A. J.; and Chisholm, E. S., 1966 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
relationship between infecting dose, muscle parasitism and antibody response, rabbits Tanner, C. E., 1968 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
reduced by cortisone acetate and ACTH Zaiman, H.; Ingalls, J. W. (jr.); and Villaverde, H., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity
serological properties of antigens Zapart, W., 1962 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Miscellaneous animals
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835)
Ondatra z. zibethica (diaphragm) Beckett, J. V.; and Gallicchio, V., 1967 a, 1171
Portage County, Ohio
- Trichinosis*, Miscellaneous animals
Gulo l. luscus Brandly, P. J.; and Rausch, R., 1950 a
all from Alaska
Thalarctos maritimus
Alopex lagopus innuitus
Vulpes fulva alascensis
Delphinapterus leucas
Eskimo dog
Ursus spp.
Canis lupus ssp.
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835)
[Felis catus] Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs
- Trichinella spiralis*
Vivericula indica bengalensis Chowdhury, A. B., 1966 a, 66
Calcutta
- Trichinella spiralis*, Miscellaneous animals
laboratory production
Cricetulus griseus (exper.)
Mesocricetus auratus " Concannon, J. N.; and Ritterson, A. L., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*
wild pigs
Rattus rattus Dissamarn, R.; and Chai-Anan, P., 1965 a
all from northern Thailand
- Trichinella spiralis* (exper.)
Anonyx latirostris
A. affinis
dogs (muscles) Fay, F. H., 1968 a
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835)
Thos adustus "chacal" Grétillet, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1967 a
all from Sénégal
Phacochoerus aethiopicus "phacochère"
- Trichinella spiralis*
receptivity and susceptibility to West African strain
cats (exper.)
dogs "
pigs "
rats "
mice "
Cricetomys gambianus (exper.)
rabbits (exper.)
Atelerix albiventris (exper.)
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Erythrocebus patas (exper.)
Papio papio (exper.) Grétillet, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 c, figs. 1-7
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835)
(muscles)
[Ursus maritimus]
U. arctos Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 74
all from Yakutia
- Trichinella spiralis*, Miscellaneous animals
experimental infection attempts; fish, frogs, tortoises unsuccessful; mammals affected by temperature Guevara Pozo, D.; and Contreras-Peña, J. A., 1966 a

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals.--Continued.

- Trichinella spiralis* Hunt, G. R., 1967 a
dogs all from central New Jersey
cats
- Trichinella spiralis* Kluge, J. P., 1967 b, fig. 1
Felis concolor (skeletal Colorado, (Nat. Zool. Park,
muscle bundles in esophagus Washington, D. O.)
and tongue)
- Trichinella spiralis* Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsiukova, N.
[*Canis familiaris*] I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P.,
[*Vulpes vulpes*] 1963 a
[*Alopex lagopus*] all from Chukotsk peninsula
[*Vulpes fulvus*]
- Trichinella spiralis* Lazdynia, M. A.; Viksne,
[*Felis catus*] A. E.; and Grinbergs, A. R.,
[*Canis lupus*] 1966 a
[*Nyctereutes procyonoides*] all from Latvian SSR
[*Mustela sp.*]
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*Sus scrofa*]
[*Homo sapiens*]
- Trichinella spiralis* Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets,
[*Canis familiaris*] I. I., 1963 a
Kharkov and environs
- Trichinella spiralis* Lombardi, P. S.; and Grund-
Owen, 1835 mann, A. W., 1965 a
Mammalia Great Basin, Utah
Peromyscus maniculatus
rufinus
- Trichinella spiralis, Mis-* Lukashenko, N. P., 1962 e
cellaneous animals
body locations in experimental hosts
- Trichinella spiralis* Lukashenko, N. P.; and Brz-
Vulpes vulpes heskii, V. V., 1962 a, 595
Canis lupus all from West Siberia
Putorius putorius
Mustela nivalis
M. sibirica
M. erminea
Silver fox
Canis familiaris
Apodemus agrarius
Sorex minutus
S. araneus
- Trichinella spiralis, Misc-* Lupescu, G.; Solomon, P.; and
ellaneous animals Hacıg, A., 1964 a
guinea pig, experiments by intraperitoneal or intraven-
ous infection
- Trichinella spiralis, Mis-* Martin, R. J.; Schmurrenber-
cellaneous animals ger, P. R.; Andersen, F. L.;
prevalence in wild and Hsu, C.-K., 1968 a
animals on swine farms all from Illinois
Rattus norvegicus
Peromyscus leucopus
- Trichinella spiralis* Marty, W. G., 1963 a
chickens (exper.)
(intestine)

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals.-- Continued.

- Trichinella spiralis* Marty, W. G., 1966 a, fig. 2
chicks (exper.)
mice "
intestinal phase
- Trichinella spiralis, Mis-* Matov, K. P., 1966 a
cellaneous animals
specific hosts: murides, swine, man, dog
potential hosts: guinea pig, rabbit, hamster, horse,
cattle, donkey, sheep, hen, pigeon, tortoise, frog
- Trichinella spiralis* Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraev-
not found in survey of skaia, L. I., [1966 a]
371 moles (*Talpa europea*) Belorussian SSR
- Trichinella spiralis* NadtochiI, E. V.; Tsimbaliuk,
Rattus rattus (diaphragm) A. K.; and Surkov, V. S.,
R. norvegicus " 1966 a
Apodemus agrarius " all from Far East
A. speciosus "
Clethrionomys rufocanus "
C. rutilus "
Sicista caudata "
Microtus gregalis "
Citellus undulatus "
Microtus fortis "
- Trichinella spiralis* Nelson, G. S.; and Mukundi,
Cercopithecus aethiops J., 1962 a
(diaphragm, muscles) (exper.)
Papio doguera (diaphragm, muscles) (exper.)
- Trichinella spiralis* Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
(Owen, 1835) 1963 b, 228
găini (exper.) Romania
- Trichinella spiralis* Romanov, I. V., 1964 b
Vulpes vulpes Gorky oblast
- [*Trichinella spiralis*], Romanov, I. V., 1965 a
Miscellaneous animals all from USSR, Gor'kovskaia
oblast
[fox]
[*Canis lupus*]
[*Canis familiaris*]
[*Nyctereutes procyonoides*]
[*Martes sp.*]
[*Rattus norvegicus*]
[*Ursus sp.*]
[*Meles meles*]
- Trichinella spiralis* Romashov, V. A., [1966 a]
Canis lupus all from Voronezh Preserve
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Martes (M.) martes
Felis ocreata dom.
- Trichinella spiralis* Roșca, V., 1961 a
Pitymis subterraneus
Microtus arvalis
- Trichinella spiralis* Rozier, J.; Parodi, A.; and
dog (diaphragm) Lonchampt, M., 1965 a
Paris

- Trichinella spiralis*, Miscellaneous animals.-- Continued.
- Trichinella spiralis* [Mustela martes] Siarzhani, Iu. I., 1965 a Belorussia
- Trichinella spiralis*, Miscellaneous animals experimental infections Siegel, E., 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1895) +*Erignathus barbatus* (Darm) Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 176
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1895) *Vulpes vulpes crucigera* Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov, V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Trichinella spiralis* prophylaxis [Alopex lagopus] [Lutreola lutreola] [Canis lupus] [Vulpes vulpes] [Nyctereutes procyonoides] [Mustela sp.] [Sus scrofa] Viksne, A. E., 1963 c Latvian SSR, all from
- Trichinella spiralis*, Miscellaneous animals *Procyon lotor* (diaphragm, skeletal muscle) Winslow, D. J.; Price, D. L.; Neafie, R. C.; and Herman, C. M., 1966 a, fig. 1 Beltsville and Laurel, Maryland
- Trichinella spiralis*, Miscellaneous animals serological properties of antigens Zapart, W., 1962 b
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1895) (diaphragm of all) *Felis catus dom.* *Canis familiaris dom.* Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1965 b all from Uda river basin
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine persistence in pertussis-treated mice Arnold, C. S.; and Olson, L. J., 1966 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine newborn mice, course of infection and resistance Bass, G. K.; and Olson, L. J., 1965 a, 640-644
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Biagi Filizola, F.; and Robledo C., E., 1962 a Mexico
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine distribution in host, mice Campbell, W. C., 1967 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on spontaneous cure, mice Campbell, W. C., 1968 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine P^{32} incorporation in phosphates of heart and skeletal muscles of rats Garbuliński, T.; et al, 1965 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Krupa, P. L.; Hamburg, M.; and Zaiman, H., 1967 a effect of hypothyroidism, resistance mice (exper.)
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Lamina, J.; Meilinger, W.; and Schoop, G., 1966 a treatment, mice, S 1752 (Bayer)
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Lancastre, F. A.; and Bazin, J.-C., 1967 a souris blanches (exper.) (cavité péritonéale)
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Larsh, J. E. (jr.); Race, G. J.; Goulson, H. T.; and Weatherly, N. F., 1966 a, logic findings, mice (exper.)
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Lukashenko, N. P., 1962 e body locations in experimental hosts
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1967 a, figs. 1-2 parenteral infection producing muscular infection
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Oliver, V. L., 1961 a exper. infected rats, distribution of larvae in muscles
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Olson, L. J.; and Richardson, J. A., 1968 a intestinal malabsorption of D-glucose, mice (exper.)
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Podhájecký, K., 1965 a invasion ability of juvenile larvae, muscle, mice
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Tacal, J. V. (jr.); and Pabello, P. D., 1965 a negative findings, 260 brown rats, Manila
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Tiainen, O. A., 1966 a Helsinki City Zoo *Rattus norvegicus* (diaphragm)
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Tiainen, O. A., 1966 d Helsinki city Zoological Gardens *Rattus norvegicus* (diaphragm)
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Zapart, W., 1962 b serological properties of antigens
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine thiabendazole Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1966 a, figs. 1-5, 7-8, 10-15
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine hill tribe pigs, Burma border Dissamarn, R., 1965 a Northern Provinces of Thailand

- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine receptivity of cat and swine compared Grétilat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 a
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835), Swine receptivity of cat and swine compared Grétilat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine fecal transmission Hill, C. H., 1968 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine body locations in experimental hosts Lukashenko, N. P., 1962 e
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine muscle distribution, trichinelloscopy Matov, K. P., [1964 a]
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine intensity of muscle infestation Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1962 e
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine organs with no striated muscles contain no larvae Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine not in viscera devoid of striated muscle fibers Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1964 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine [Sus scrofa] Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a Belovezhsk forest
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine [Sus scrofa] Novikova, R. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine [Sus scrofa] Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Andreĭko, A. F.; and Poletaeva, V. A., 1963 a, 7-9 Moldavia
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine serum protein, glucosamine and C-reactive protein behaviour, trichinosis, swine Prokopowicz, D.; Boron, P.; Gierasimow, M.; and Wilczynski, M., 1968 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine haematology, clinical signs Strafuss, A. C.; and Zimmerman, W. J., 1967 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine serological properties of antigens Zapart, W., 1962 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment thiabendazole, swine Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1966 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Campbell, W. C.; and Hartman, R. K., 1968 a efficacy of tetramisole, thiabendazole and methyridine during maturation
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Cuckler, A. C., 1966 a thiabendazole
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Czerpak, R., 1966 a solganal B
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Denham, D. A., 1965 a methyridine
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Denham, D. A., 1965 b methyridine, mice
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Dissamarn, R.; Chai-Anan, P.; and Srivoranant, P., 1966 a thiabendazole, pigs
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Howes, H. L. (jr.); and Lynch, J. E., 1967 a pyrantel tartrate, mice and dogs
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Kozar, Z., [1964 b] host-parasite relationships
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Lamina, J.; Meilinger, W.; and Schoop, G., 1966 a mice, S 1752 (Bayer)
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Martinez, A., 1965 a, 121-214, figs. 1-15 thiabendazole; methyridine
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Martinez, A., 1965 b, figs. 1-15
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Martinez, A.; Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1968 a pyrantel tartrate
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Martínez Fernández, A.; Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1966 a haloxon, effectiveness
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Martínez Fernández, A.; Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1966 b Haloxon
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Schoop, G.; Lamina, J.; and Wunderlich, G., 1964 a piperazine (hexahydropyrazon)

- Trichinella spiralis, Treatment
thiabendazole Stone, O. J.; and Stone, C.T.
(jr.), 1964 a
- Trichinellinae nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 93
- Trichinosis Dubnitskiĭ, A. A., [1966 a]
intrauterine invasion, carnivorous animals
- Trichinosis Geller, E. R.; and Perever-
host-parasite relation- zeva, E. V., [1966 a]
ships
- Trichinosis Matov, K. P., 1967 a
migration in host
- Trichinosis Viksne, A. E., 1963 b
muscle digestion
- Trichinosis Vladimirova, P. A., 1963 b
muscle digestion
- Trichinosis Vladimirova, P. A., 1965 a
distribution of larvae
in various muscles
- Trichinosis Zimoroi, I. I., 1963 c
change in virulence during passage from carnivore to
rodents
- Trichinosis, Canine Ovsiukova, N. I., 1965 a
muscles Anadyr
- Trichinosis, Diagnosis Lindner, R., 1966 a
trichinoscope of Dr. Lindner, illustrated
- Trichinosis, Diagnosis Naumann, G., [1964 a]
immunity, serology
- Trichinosis, Diagnosis Pashchuk, V. P.; Butenko, I.
serological tests, trichi- P.; Korotkevich, V. I.; and
nosis, swine Chekmarev, D. I., [1966 a]
- Trichinosis, Diagnosis Peebsen, E., 1968 a
- Trichinosis, Diagnosis Tiainen, O. A., 1965 a
flocculation test, rat
- Trichinosis, Geographic distribution.
- Trichinosis, Alaska Brandly, P. J.; and Rausch,
Gulo l. luscus R., 1950 a
Thalarchos maritimus
Alopex lagopus innuitus
Vulpes fulva alasensis
Delphinapterus leucas
Eskimo dog
Ursus spp.
Canis lupus spp.
- Trichinosis, Geographic distribution.--- Continued
- Trichinosis, Canada L'Heureux, M., 1967 a
- Trichinosis, Czechoslo- Podhájecký, K.; and Mituch,
vakia J., 1962 b
18 humans, ate raw smoked sausage, Sus scrofa
- Trichinosis, Finland Tiainen, O. A., 1965 a
flocculation test, rat
- Trichinosis, Germany Kokles, R.; and Winkler, W.,
234 red foxes examined, 1967 a
negative results
- Trichinosis, Hungary Nemeséri L.; and Szabo, J.,
1963 a
Hajdú-Bihar district
- Trichinosis, Kazakhstan Boev, S. N.; Bondareva, V. I.;
Sokolova, I. B.; and Tazieva,
Z. Kh., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Krasnodar Bessonov, A. S., 1965 b
krai
- Trichinosis, Mexico Biagi Filizola, F.; and
human Robledo C., E., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Russia Druzhinin, N. D., 1966 a
wild carnivorous and do- Aktiubinsk oblast (Kazakh
mestic rodents SSR)
- Trichinosis, Russia Gotvig, I. V., 1968 a
domestic and wild animals Semipalatinsk oblast
- Trichinosis, Russia Kulikova, N. A., [1966 a]
epidemiology and epizoo- Ternopol oblast
tology
- Trichinosis, Russia Machinskiĭ, A. P., 1965 a
distribution among Mordovian ASSR
domestic and wild animals
- Trichinosis, Russia Merkushev, A. V., 1965 a
wild animals
- Trichinosis, Russia Nechaeva, A. K., 1963 a
small mammals Odessa oblast
- Trichinosis, Russia Ovsiukova, N. I., 1965 b
distribution Chukotskii Peninsula
- Trichinosis, Russia Sadykhov, I. A., 1963 a
natural foci Azerbaidzhan
- Trichinosis, Russia Sadykhov, I. A., 1965 a
wild carnivora Azerbaidzhan
- Trichinosis, Thailand Doege, T. C.; et al, 1969 a
human epidemic from eating raw bear meat

Trichinosis, Geographic distribution.-- Continued.

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Trichinosis, United States control | United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division 1968 a | Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology
biochemistry, host | Kucharczyk, W.; Skorczyński, M.; and Szaflarski, J. A., 1966 a |
| Trichinosis, Human protein and electromicrographic changes | Arroyo de la Fuente, F.; Plaja Masip, J.; and Alvarez Buylla, P., 1964 a | Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology
transmission to man | Lokhmanenko, V. A., 1966 a, figs. 14-15 |
| Trichinosis, Human, Case reports
atypical, latent | Kraus, N., 1962 a | Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology | Pashuk, V. P., 1967 a
Byelorussia |
| Trichinosis, Human, Clinical aspects
chronic disease of motoric system | Kozar, Z.; Sładki, E.; and Zak, E., 1964 a | Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology | Sliusarev, A. A., 1963 b
Donets oblast |
| Trichinosis, Human, Clinical aspects | Kozar, Z.; Sładki, E.; and Żoźnierkowa, D., 1964 a | Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology
imported meat products | Werdelin, C., 1965 a |
| Trichinosis, Human, Complications
glomerulonephritis, Puerto Rican girl | Schoenfeld, M. R.; and Edis, G. T., 1967 a | Trichinosis, Human, Heart | Vivani, P.; and Barbato, E. C. D., 1964 a |
| Trichinosis, Human, Control
control of food poisoning | Brandly, P. J., 1965 c | Trichinosis, Human, Post-mortem examinations
53 cases | Kozar, Z.; and Sładki, E., 1964 a |
| Trichinosis, Human, Control
prevention and sanitization of foci | Ĭamshchikov, P. A., 1963 a | Trichinosis, Human, Treatment
thiabendazole | Hall, W. J. III; and McCabe, W. R., 1967 a |
| Trichinosis, Human, Control
gamma-rays | Viksne, A. E., 1965 b | Trichinosis, Human, Treatment
hormones | Ozeretskovaia, N. N.; et al, 1966 a, figs. |
| Trichinosis, Human, Control
methods of rendering trichinae harmless in pork | Viksne, A. E., 1965 c | Trichinosis, Immunity
attempts at artificial immunity of animals | Bessonov, A. S., 1964 b |
| Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis
epidemiology, allergic tests | Kozar, Z.; and Kurcio, W., 1964 a | Trichinosis, Immunity
complement staining, fluorescent antibody, rats, mice, rabbits | Crandall, R. B.; Belkin, L. M.; and Saadallah, S., 1966 a |
| Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis
sensitivity of Roth's test | Poljakova-Krusteva, O., 1965 a | Trichinosis, Immunity
quantitative antigen-antibody reactions | Ivey, M. H., 1967 a |
| Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis
diagnosis, card flocculation test | Schultz, M. G.; Kagan, I. G.; and Warner, G. S., 1967 a | Trichinosis, Immunity
mechanism | Komandarev, S. K.; and Iovchev, E., 1965 b |
| Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology
wild animals, synanthropic foci | Bulgakov, V. A.; Evgen'ev, A. M.; and Shints, I. E., 1963 a
Ukrainian SSR | Trichinosis, Immunity
antigen-antibody complexes | Stahl, W. B., 1963 a |
| Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology
154 persons died, 250 with clinical problems, wild pig source of infection | Dissamarn, R.; and Chai-Ananda, P., 1965 a
Thailand | Trichinosis, Meat inspection | Csiszár, V., 1965 a |
| | | Trichinosis, Meat inspection
conserving trichinous meat | Paland, W., 1967 a |
| | | Trichinosis, Meat inspection | Poljakov, A. A.; and Kolobov, C. W., 1959 b |

- Trichinosis, Meat inspection
radioactive radiation to control larvae in meat products Shikhobalova, N. P., 1958 a
- Trichinosis, Meat inspection
detection in slaughter pigs, gel diffusion precipitation reaction Trawinski, A., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals
cortisone Britov, V. A., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals
wild animals, synanthropic foci Bulgakov, V. A.; Evgen'ev, A. M.; and Shints, I. E., 1963 a
Ukrainian SSR
- Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals
234 red foxes examined, negative results Kokles, R.; and Winkler, W., 1967 a
- Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals
+koshek and lisits Kulikova, N. A., 1963 a
Ternopol'sk oblast
- Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals Lokhmanenko, V. A.; and Rybal-tovskii, O. V., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals Romanova, N. P., [1966 a]
Moscow Zoo-Park
- Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals Titarenko, N. D., 1963 a
eastern Kazakhstan and Altaiskii krai
- Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals [Vulpes vulpes]
[Martes martes] Troitskaia, A. A., 1963 a
Tartar, Mari and Bashkir ASSR, all from
- Trichinosis, Murine Thiabendazole Frol'tsova, A. E.; Ozeretsk-ovskaia, N. N.; Kolosova, M. O.; and Konovalova, L. M.; 1966 a
- Trichinosis, Murine small intestine, mice Podhajecky, K., 1962 c
- Trichinosis, Murine Tiguvon Ramisz, A.; Lamina, J.; and Schoop, G., 1967 a
- Trichinosis, Murine bacteria, role in estab-lishment in white mouse Stefański, W.; and Przyjał-kowski, Z., 1965 c
- Trichinosis, Murine flocculation test, rat Tiainen, O. A., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Swine epizootiology Bessonov, A. S., 1965 c
Byelorussian SSR
- Trichinosis, Swine allergic diagnosis Bessonov, A. S., 1967 a
- Trichinosis, Swine epidemiology, control Chebotarev, R. S., 1968 a
- Trichinosis, Swine Diplock, P. T., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Swine Gur'ev, A. N., 1965 a
Ukrainian SSR
- Trichinosis, Swine Kallab, K., 1966 b, fig. 1
Australia
- Trichinosis, Swine serological diagnosis Pashchuk, V. P.; Butenko, I. P.; Korotkevich, V. I.; and Chekmarev, D. I., [1966 a]
- Trichinosis, Swine sensitivity of Roth's test Poliakova-Krusteva, O., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Swine sodium chloride Toptaev, V. I.; and Britov, V. A., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Swine detection in slaughter pigs by gel diffusion precipitat-ion reaction Trawinski, A., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Technique methods of preserving and staining Mironov, A. N.; and Gureeva, E. V., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Treatment Ciuceanu, I.; Prejbeanu, G.; and Munteanu, M., 1966 a
- Trichinosis, Treatment 2(3'-pyridine)-benzimi-dazole and 2 (m-nitro-phenyl)-benzimidazole in experimental trichinellosis in white mice Konovalova, L. M.; Ozerets-kovskaia, N. N.; and Kolosova, M. O., 1966 a
- Trichinosis, Treatment desensitizing preparations and thiabendazole, benzamidazol Ozeretskovaia, N. N., 1965 b
- Trichinosis, Treatment Tiguvon, murine Ramisz, A.; Lamina, J.; and Schoop, G., 1967 a
- Trichocephalus Biziuliavichius, S. K., 1965 a
effect of temperature and humidity on egg viability
- Trichocephalus Biziuliavichius, S.K., 1965 c
egg viability in buried pits of lavatories
- Trichocephalus sp. [Rhombomys opimus] (caecum) Davlatov, N., 1967 a
Karakalpak ASSR

- Trichocephalus* [lapsus as: *Trichosephalus*] Parre, J. J., 1968 a
- Trichocephalus* sp. Mizke-witsch, 1959 [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 169 Russia
- Trichocephalus* sp. Rangifer tarandi (intestine) Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1966 a Leningrad zoopark
- Trichocephalus* sp. [monkeys] Movchan, A. T., [1966 a] Sukhumi nursery (originally from Vietnam and India)
- Trichocephalus baskakowi* Mizkewitsch, 1959 Rangifer tarandi Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1966 a Kol'skii peninsula; Leningrad zoopark
- Trichocephalus citellorum* Kirshenblatt, 1939 Citellus suslica (caecum) Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 834 Belorussia
- Trichocephalus concolor* sheep (bronchi, large intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
- Trichocephalus cynocephalus* Papio cynocephalus Gretillat, S.; Monjour, L.; and Vassiliades, G., 1967 a, figs. 3-4 Dakar
- Trichocephalus discolor* sheep (bronchi) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
- Trichocephalus dispar* transmission to man by vegetables Lupascu, G.; et al, 1961 b
- Trichocephalus baskakowi* Mizkewitsch, 1959 [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 169 Russia
- Trichocephalus globulosa* V. Linstow, 1901 [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 169 Russia
- Trichocephalus globulosa* (V. Linstow, 1901) Rangifer tarandi (large intestine) Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1966 a Moskva and Leningrad zooparks
- Trichocephalus globulosa* [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
- Trichocephalus globulosa* sheep (bronchi, large intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
- Trichocephalus lani* [Alces alces] Miroljubov, M. G., 1963 b Tartar ASSR
- Trichocephalus lani* sheep, cattle (bronchi, large intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
- Trichocephalus leporis* Froelich, 1789 Lepus timidus (large intestine) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 73 Yakutia
- Trichocephalus leporis* (Frölich, 1789) Lepus timidus Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Trichocephalus longispiculus* Artjuch, 1948 [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 169 Russia
- Trichocephalus longispiculus* Artjuch, 1948 Rangifer tarandi (caecum) Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1966 a Byelorussia and Moskva zooparks
- Trichocephalus longispiculus* Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
- Trichocephalus massino* Mizkewitsch, 1959 [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 169 Russia
- Trichocephalus massino* Mizkewitsch, 1959 Rangifer tarandi (large intestine) Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1966 a
- Trichocephalus muris* toxicity to combined anthelmintics in white mice Endriukaitis, V., 1965 c
- Trichocephalus muris* Schrank, 1788 (large intestine and caecum) Microtus arvalis Apodemus sylvaticus Semenova, L. F.; and Tarulin, G. P., 1965 a all from Russia, Dagestan ASSR, Dakhadaevsk region
- Trichocephalus muris* Apodemus flavicollis Apodemus sylvaticus Apodemus microps Apodemus agrarius Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 71, 72, 73 Czechoslovakia
- Trichocephalus muris* rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
- Trichocephalus nutria* Schulz et Petrov, 1933 [Myocastor coypus] (large intestine, caecum) Davlatov, N., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
- Trichocephalus ovis* Abild- [Capra hircus] [Alces alces] [Capreolus capreolus] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
- Trichocephalus ovis* Abild-gaard, 1795 (caecum of all) Cervus elaphus xanthopygus Alces alces Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 73 all from Yakutia

- Trichocephalus ovis* (large intestine of all) [Capreolus c. capreolus] [Ovis orientalis ?] Guseinov, A. N.; and Asadova, S. S., 1966 a all from Azerbaidzhan
- Trichocephalus ovis* Abilgaard [sic], 1795 Capreolus capreolus L. (large intestine) Ianchev, I., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Trichocephalus ovis* [Capra hircus] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriuli, I. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
- Trichocephalus ovis* [Ovis aries] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Burikova, Iu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
- Trichocephalus ovis* sheep and [or] goats Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b all from Korea
- Trichocephalus ovis* [Alces alces] [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Miroljubov, M. G., 1963 b Tartar ASSR, all from
- Trichocephalus ovis* Abilgaard, 1795 [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 169 Russia
- Trichocephalus ovis* Abilgaard, 1795 Rangifer tarandus (caecum, large intestine) Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1966 a Kol'skii peninsula; Moskva zoopark
- Trichocephalus ovis* Abilgaard, 1795 Capreolus capreolus (caecum and large intestine) Osikovski, E., 1965 a Razgrad district, Bulgaria
- Trichocephalus ovis* epizootiology, ovine Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
- Trichocephalus ovis* Abilgaard, 1795 (large intestine) [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries] Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 33-34 all from Yakutia
- Trichocephalus ovis* [Ovis aries] Seidov, I. A. M., 1965 a Nakhichevan ASSR
- Trichocephalus ovis* [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
- Trichocephalus ovis* ovine Ustinov, I. D., 1965 a Kirov oblast
- Trichocephalus ovis* sheep (bronchi, large intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
- Trichocephalus ovis* non-specific hosts, zoological gardens Zavasil, R., 1966 a
- Trichocephalus ovis* [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a Moldavia
- Trichocephalus ovis* Abilgaard, 1795 [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a all from Moldavia
- Trichocephalus ovis* Abilg., Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a 1795 Omsk oblast [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)
- Trichocephalus rhombomidis* Babaev, I. A., 1966 a, fig. 1 Schulz et Landa, 1934 Turkmen SSR Sperophilopsis leptodactylus (large intestine)
- Trichocephalus rhombomidis* Schulz et Landa, 1934 Davlatov, N., 1967 a all from Karakalpak ASSR [Rhombomys opimus] (large intestine, caecum) [Meriones tamariscus] (large intestine, caecum)
- Trichocephalus rhombomidis* rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* [Ovis aries] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* Artjuch, 1948 Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 73 all from Yakutia (caecum, large intestine of all) [Ovis nivicola] [Moschus moschiferus]
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* (large intestine of all) [Capreolus c. capreolus] [Ovis orientalis ?] Guseinov, A. N.; and Asadova, S. S., 1966 a all from Azerbaidzhan
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* [Alces alces] [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Miroljubov, M. G., 1963 b all from Tartar ASSR
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* [Ovis aries] Seidov, I. A. M., 1965 a Nakhichevan ASSR
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* [sic] [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a Moldavia
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* (Baskakov, 1924) [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Trichocephalus skrjabini* (Bask., 1924) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast

- Trichocephalus suis* osarsol, swine Bankov, D., 1959 b, pl. Bulgaria
- Trichocephalus suis* Mangalitza swine Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
- Trichocephalus suis* pig Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
- Trichocephalus suis* [Sus scrofa] Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a] Azerbaidzhan
- Trichocephalus suis* development in pigs Medzevičius, A. K., 1966 a
- Trichocephalus suis* antigens Medzevičius, A. K., 1966 b
- Trichocephalus suis* susceptibility of laboratory animals to infection Medzevičius, A. K., 1966 c
- Trichocephalus suis* [Sus scrofa] Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a Belovezhsk forest
- Trichocephalus suis* absent on industrial-type pig farms Negru, D.; Fromunda, V.; Popescu, S.; and Dida, I. C., 1968 a
- Trichocephalus suis* [Sus scrofa] Novikova, R. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Trichocephalus* [sic] suis thiabendazole Parre, J. J., 1968 a
- Trichocephalus suis* [Sus scrofa] Shapolatov, Zh. Sh., 1963 a Samarkand oblast, Uzbekistan
- Trichocephalus suis* (Schränk, 1788) [Sus scrofa] Spasskii, A. A.; Andreiko, A. F.; and Poletaeva, V. A., 1963 a, 7 Moldavia
- Trichocephalus suis* (Schränk, 1788) swine Sysoev, I. V., 1967 a
- Trichocephalus suis* piperazine Vilson, V. G., 1968 a
- Trichocephalus suis* pigs (bronchi, large intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
- Trichocephalus surka* rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
- Trichocephalus tarandi* Puschmenkow, 1939 [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 169 Russia
- Trichocephalus tarandi* Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1966 a Puschmenkow, 1939 Rangifer tarandi (large intestine) Malozemel'skaia tundra; Leningrad zoopark
- Trichocephalus tenuissimus* Rudolphi, 1809 Barus, V., 1966 a, 25 as syn. of *Thomomys tenuissima* (Rudolphi, 1809) Travassos, 1915
- Trichocephalus trichiura* Biziuliavichius, S. K., 1965 b effect of chemicals on viability of eggs
- Trichocephalus trichiuris* Endriukaitis, V., 1965 b appendicitis
- Trichocephalus trichirus* [sic] Gasanov, M. V.; Efendiev, S. S.; and Kurbanova, F. A., 1964 a Bakinsk Bay
- Trichocephalus trichiurus* Grzywiński, L., 1967 a Neguvon, swine
- Trichocephalus trichiurus* Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H.; and Noguchi, M., 1966 a epidemiology, rural areas Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Trichocephalus trichiurus* Kikuchi, S.; and Tachi, S., 1965 a intestinal obstruction
- Trichocephalus trichiurus* Kravets, N. P., 1963 c Timol, Santonin—not effective; Piperazine-sulfate, Bionycin, Hexachloroethane, oxygen, Osarsol, Iodolipol
- Trichocephalus trichiurus* Magrová, E., 1967 a exogenic development of eggs
- Trichocephalus trichiurus* Movchan, A. T., [1966 a] [monkeys] Sukhumi nursery (originally from Kenya)
- Trichocephalus trichiurus* Prata, A. R.; Gouveia, J.; and Amato Neto, V., 1961 a bephenium hidroxinaphthoate, human
- Trichocephalus trichiuris* Tarasov, V. V.; and Shub, L. M., 1966 a Mexico
- Trichocephalus trichiura* Zavadii, R., 1966 a, fig. 2 helminth interchange to non-specific hosts, zoological gardens
- Trichocephalus vulpis* (Froelich, 1789) [Canis familiaris] Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F.; 1961 a, 189 Kiev and environs
- Trichocephalus vulpis* Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a [Canis familiaris] Kharkov and environs

<i>Trichocephalus vulpis</i> dog (intestine)	Niculescu, A.; Lungu, T.; Purcherea, A.; and Milla, C., [1967 a] Bucharest, Romania	<i>Trichonema</i> spp. conservation, variable temperatures	Meyer-Golling, A., 1966 a
<i>Trichocephalus vulpis</i> oxygen, dogs	Shmovonian, P. M., 1963 a	<i>Trichonema</i> sp. tissue reactions	Poynter, D., 1966 a, figs. 3-4
<i>Trichocephalus vulpis</i> [<i>Canis familiaris</i>]	Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 a district of Kolarovgrad, Bulgaria	<i>Trichonema</i> sp. control by <i>Arthrobotrys</i> <i>oligospora</i> and <i>Arthrobotrys</i> <i>arthrobotryoides</i> v. <i>indolens</i>	Shagalin, S. F., 1960 a
<i>Trichodorus acutus</i> n. sp.	Bird, G. W., 1967 a, 1201- 1204, fig. 1 Ithaca, New York	<i>Trichonema</i> (<i>Cylicotetra-</i> <i>podon</i>) <i>asymmetricum</i> [sic] thiabendazole	Noda, R., 1964 a
<i>Trichodorus christiei</i> embryogenesis	Bird, G. W.; Goodman, R. M.; and Mai, W. F., 1968 a, pl.	<i>Trichonema</i> (<i>Cylicobrach-</i> <i>ytus</i>) <i>brevicapsulatum</i>	Noda, R., 1964 a
<i>Trichodorus clarki</i> n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 i, 322, 326-329, figs. 2A-G Castlecliff Beach, New Zealand	<i>Trichonema</i> (<i>Trichonema</i>) <i>ca-</i> <i>licatum</i> thiabendazole	Noda, R., 1964 a
<i>Trichodorus flevensis</i> n. sp.	Kuiper, K.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1962 a, 193-200, pls. 2-3 Lake Flevo soil	<i>Trichonema</i> <i>calicatum</i> (Looss, 1900) [<i>Equus caballus</i>] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 21 Yakutia
<i>Trichodorus kurumeensis</i> Yokoo, 1966 n. sp.	Yokoo, T., 1966 a, figs. 1-3 Fukuoka prefecture, Kyushu	<i>Trichonema</i> (<i>Cylicostomum</i>) <i>catinatum</i> thiabendazole	Noda, R., 1964 a
<i>Tricholinstowia linstowi</i> (Travassos, 1918) <i>Talpa europea</i> (intestine)	Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraev- skaia, L. I., [1966 a] Belorussia	<i>Trichonema</i> <i>catinatum</i> (Looss, 1900) [<i>Equus caballus</i>] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 21 Yakutia
<i>Trichonema</i> pyrantel tartrate, equine	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1968 b	<i>Trichonema</i> (<i>Cylicostomum</i>) <i>coronatum</i> thiabendazole	Noda, R., 1964 a
<i>Trichonema</i> larval response to light	Croll, N. A., 1965 a	<i>Trichonema</i> <i>coronatum</i> (Looss, 1900) [<i>Equus caballus</i>] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 21 Yakutia
<i>Trichonema</i> control by <i>Arthrobotrys</i> <i>oligospora</i> and <i>A. arthrobotryoides</i> v. <i>indolens</i>	Shagalin, S. F., 1960 a	<i>Trichonema</i> (<i>Cylicocercus</i>) <i>goldi</i> thiabendazole	Noda, R., 1964 a
<i>Trichonema</i> spp. Haloxon, horses	Bosman, C. J., 1966 a	<i>Trichonema</i> <i>hybridum</i> (Kotlan, 1920) [<i>Equus caballus</i>] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 21 Yakutia
<i>Trichonema</i> sp. trans-1-methyl-2-(2-(a- thienylvinyl)1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine tartrate	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1968 a	<i>Trichonema</i> <i>labratum</i> (Looss, 1900) [<i>Equus caballus</i>] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 21 Yakutia
<i>Trichonema</i> [sp.] orthokinetic response to light	Croll, N. A., 1966 b	<i>Trichonema</i> (<i>Cylicocycylus</i>) <i>leptostomum</i> thiabendazole	Noda, R., 1964 a
<i>Trichonema</i> sp. [<i>Rhombomys opimus</i>] (large intestine)	Davlatov, N., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR	<i>Trichonema</i> (<i>Trichonema</i>) <i>longibursatum</i> thiabendazole	Noda, R., 1964 a

- Trichonema longibursatum* Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 20
(Yorke et Macfie, 1918) Yakutia
[*Equus caballus*] (large intestine)
- Trichonema* (*Trichonema*) *minutum* Noda, R., 1964 a
thiabendazole
- Trichonema minutum* Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 21
(Yorke et Macfie, 1918) Yakutia
[*Equus caballus*] (large intestine)
- Trichonema* (*Cylicocyclus*) *nassatum* Noda, R., 1964 a
thiabendazole
- Trichocephalus* Parre, J. J., 1968 a
[lapsus for: *Trichocephalus*]
- Trichosoma columbae* Baruš, V., 1966 a, 11
Rudolphi, 1819 sensu Stossich, 1895
as syn. of *Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945
- Trichosomum contortum* Baruš, V., 1966 a, 24
Dujardin, 1845 nec Creplin, 1839
as syn. of *Thominx dispar* (Dujardin, 1845) Skrjabin et Shikhobalova, 1954
- Trichosomum exile* Dujardin, 1845 p.p.; of Eberth, 1863
as syn. of *Capillaria similis* (Kowalewski, 1904) Travassos, 1915
- Trichosoma falconum* Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23
Rudolphi, 1819
as syn. of *Capillaria falconis* (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946
- Trichosoma falconis-nisi* Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23
(Dujardin, 1945) Diesing, 1851
as syn. of *Capillaria falconis* (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946
- Trichosoma falconis-pygargi* Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23
(Dujardin, 1845) Diesing, 1851
as syn. of *Capillaria falconis* (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946
- Trichosoma obtusum* Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23
Rudolphi, 1819
as syn. of *Capillaria falconis* (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946
- Trichosomum ornatum* Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 169
Dujardin, 1843
as syn. of *Capillaria ovopunctata* (von Linstow, 1873) Travassos, 1915
- Trichosoma ovopunctatum* von Linstow, 1873
as syn. of *Capillaria ovopunctata* (von Linstow, 1873) Travassos, 1915
- Trichosoma parile* Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23
Kowalewski, 1903
as syn. of *Capillaria falconis* (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946
- Trichosoma spiralis* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 165
(Molin, 1858)
as syn. of *Capillaria spiralis* (Molin, 1858)
- Trichosoma striatum* Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23
Linstow, 1879
as syn. of *Capillaria falconis* (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946
- Trichosomum tenuissimum* Baruš, V., 1966 a, 11
Diesing, 1851 sensu Eberth, 1863
as syn. of *Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945
- Trichosomoides crassicauda* Sharpilo, L. D., 1963 a
Rattus norvegicus right-bank steppes, Ukrainian SSR
- Trichosomoides crassicauda* Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 a
rat Lugansk city
- Trichosomoides crassicauda* Wahl, D. V.; and Chapman, W. H., 1968 a
(Bellingham) egg survival, control, laboratory rats
- Trichosomoides gerbillis* Bernard, J., 1964 b, 33-38, fig. 1
n. sp. *Gerbillus pyramidum* hirtipes (estomac) Tozeur, S. Tunisie
- Trichosomum*. See *Trichosoma*.
- Trichospirura*, gen. n. Smith, W. N.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1967 a, 1270, 1272
Thelazioidea
- Trichospirura leptostoma* Smith, W. N.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1967 a, 1270-1272, figs. 1-9
sp. n. *Callithrix jacchus* (pancreatic ducts) Brazil
- Trichostrongylus* Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
[lapsus for: *Trichostrongylus*]
- Trichostrongylida* nov. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 90 comb.
- Trichostrongylid*[ae] (larvae) Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 b
Tadjikistan
in vitro treatment, pasture plants
Mentha darvasica juice
Artemisia persica "
Rumex Paulseniana "
Achillea micrantha "
Artemisia absinthium juice
Artemisia ferganensis "
Ferula foetidissima "

- Trichostrongylidae Silverman, P. H.; Alger, N. E.; and Hansen, E. L., 1966 a
axenic cultures, production of antiparasitic vaccines
- Trichostrongylinae Catarsini, O.; and Gagliano, I., [1964 a]
methyridine, sheep
- Trichostrongylosis Holló, F., 1963 b
CuSO₄; Cupnicol; phenothiazine
- Trichostrongylosis, Bovine Reuss, U.; and Lahde, G., 1967 a
thiabendazole, phenothiazine
- Trichostrongylosis, Ovine Aiupov, Kh. V., 1963 a
chlorophos
- Trichostrongylosis, Ovine Brunsdon, R. V., [1965 b]
- Trichostrongylosis, Ovine Brunsdon, R. V., 1967 b
control, drenching
- Trichostrongylosis, Ovine Hiepe, T.; and Ribbeck, R., 1966 c
anthelmintics
- Trichostrongylosis, Ovine Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 c
phenothiazine
copper sulfate
- Trichostrongylosis, Ovine Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 a
phenothiazine
- Trichostrongylus Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a
5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, sheep
- Trichostrongylus Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
pyrantel tartrate, sheep
and cattle
- Trichostrongyl[us] Brunsdon, R. V., 1966 c,
sheep immunity follow- 166-167
ing chlorambucil
- Trichostrongylus Burdick, C. O., 1968 a
human (intestine) El Paso, Texas
- Trichostrongylus El-Gindy, H., 1966 a
buffalo, urine analysis
- Trichostrongylus Güralp, N., 1967 c
Maretin
- Trichostrongylus Güralp, N., 1968 a
Tetramizole
- Trichostrongylus Jönsson, G., 1964 a
control and treatment
- Trichostrongylus McDougald, L. R.; White, R.G.;
naphthalophos, coumaphos, and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
goats
- Trichostrongylus Markell, E. K., 1968 a, fig. 1
human 3 case reports, Korean and Iranian United States
- Trichostrongylus Martínez Gómez, F. de P., 1968 a, 71
pyrantel tartrate, goats
- Trichostrongylus Meyer-Golling, A., 1966 a
conservation, variable temperatures
- Trichostrongylus Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius, L., 1966 a
tetramizole, cattle
- Trichostrongylus Olteanu, G., 1963 d
lambs, Promintic, Mintic, Frantin
- Trichostrongylus Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
[lapsus as: Trichostrongylus]
- Trichostrongylus Train, C. T.; White, R. G.;
efficacy of coumaphos; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
naphthalophos, lambs
- Trichostrongylus Vandebussche, M.; Desmet, P.;
tetramizole Top, W.; and Paredis, F., 1967 a
- Trichostrongylus spp. Abdul Qadir, A. N. M., 1967 b
goat
- Trichostrongylus sp. Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161
Ovis canadensis National Bison Range, Montana
- Trichostrongylus sp. Castro, E. R., 1964 a
thiabendazole Uruguay
- Trichostrongylus sp. Danailov, I.; and Gräfner, G., [1964 b]
ecology, phenothiazine
- Trichostrongylus spp. Donald, A. D., 1967 b
pasture populations after sheep removal
- Trichostrongylus spp. Donald, A. D., 1967 c, 265
pasture distribution, statistical analysis
- Trichostrongylus spp. Donald, A. D., 1967 d
nematode populations after sheep are removed from grazing
- Trichostrongylus spp. Ergün, H., 1965 a
thiabendazole, sheep and goats
- Trichostrongylus spp. Forsyth, B. A., 1966 b
tetramizole
- Trichostrongylus sp. Franklin, J.; Simmons, M. L.;
Sylvilagus floridanus and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
Rago, Kansas

- Trichostrongylus* sp. Zeletski, Ch., 1965 b
growth of ectogenous larval stages
- Trichostrongylus axei* Arundel, J. H., 1967 b
work count, gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle
- Trichostrongylus axei* Baker, N. F.; Black, A. L.;
body water turnover of Anand, R. S.; and Fisk, R. A.,
cattle 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus axei* Becklund, W. W.; and Senger,
Ovis canadensis C. M., 1967 a, 160
District of Columbia (Nat. Zool. Park)
- Trichostrongylus axei* Brunsdon, R. V., 1966 b
spring-rise phenomenon of sheep nematode eggs
- Trichostrongylus axei* Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.;
cattle Wetzels, H.; and Michael, S. A., 1966 a
northwestern Germany
- Trichostrongylus axei* Ciordia, H.; Bizzell, W. E.;
infectivity, culture tem- Porter, D. A.; and Dixon,
perature and age, rabbits, C. F., 1966 a
guinea pigs
- Trichostrongylus axei* Ciordia, H.; Porter, D. A.;
larval development, and Bizzell, W. E., 1967 a
effect from different diets, cattle
- Trichostrongylus axei* Corticelli, V.; and Lai, M.,
differentiation of first- 1967 a, fig. 11
stage larvae from *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
- Trichostrongylus axei* Donald, A. D., 1967 c, 265
pasture distribution, statistical analysis
- Trichostrongylus axei* Downey, N. E., 1966 b
sheep cobalt status
- Trichostrongylus axei* Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.;
pathogenicity of migrat- and Szanto, J., 1966 a
ing stages
- Trichostrongylus axei* Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
(Cobbold, 1879) Great Britain
Capreolus capreolus
capreolus (abomasum)
- Trichostrongylus axei* Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
[*Capra hircus*] Byelorussia
- Trichostrongylus axei* Elek, P.; Bremner, K. C.; and
worm-free calves, path- Durie, P. H., 1968 a
ology, helminth effects natural grazing conditions
- Trichostrongylus axei* Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43
sheep León, Spain
- Trichostrongylus axei* Goldberg, A., 1965 a, 951
feeding level of cattle
- Trichostrongylus axei* Herlich, H., 1966 c
amino acid composition
- Trichostrongylus axei* Inatomi, S.; Sakamoto, D.;
fine structure of lateral and Itano, K., 1962 a
ala and cuticle
- Trichostrongylus axei* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
(Cobbold, 1879) den Broek, E., 1966 a
Ammotragus lervia zoological garden, Nether-
Capra hircus reversa lands, all from
Damaliscus albifrons
Dama dama
- Trichostrongylus axei* Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriū-
[*Capra hircus*] lfa, Ia. A., 1963 a
Khabarovsk krai
- Trichostrongylus axei* Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Buri-
[*Ovis aries*] kova, Iu. N., 1963 a
Omsk forest steppe
- Trichostrongylus axei* Kates, K. C.; and Thompson,
mixed infection with T. D. E., 1968 a
colubriformis, gerbils, rats
- Trichostrongylus axei* Kubota, M.; Otsuru, M.; and
domestic animals Hasegawa, Keishige, 1962 a
Niigata Prefecture
- Trichostrongylus axei* Kuil, H., 1965 a
cattle Surinam
- Trichostrongylus axei* Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1966 a
cattle, economic importance of parasites
- Trichostrongylus axei* Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1968 b
Rattus (*Mastomys*) *natalensis* (exper.)
- Trichostrongylus axei* Leland, S. E. (jr.); Drudge, J. H.;
dietary protein supple- and Dillard, R. P., 1966 a
mentation, calves
- Trichostrongylus axei* Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
(Cobb, 1879) 168
[*Rangifer tarandus*] Russia
- T[*richostrongylus*] axei Nolan, P., 1963 a
horse debility, control
- Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobb- Osikovski, E., 1965 a
old, 1879) Railliet et Razgrad district, Bulgaria
Henry, 1909
Capreolus capreolus (heart, duodenum)
- Trichostrongylus axei* Otsuru, M.; Hasegawa, K.;
Kubota, M.; and Kenmotsu, M.,
1963 a

- Trichostrongylus axei* epizootiology, ovine Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a
Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
- Trichostrongylus axei* biochemistry, electrophoresis Rice, C. E.; Smith, H. J.; and Cochrane, D., 1967 a
- Trichostrongylus axei* hatching exsheathing Rogers, W. P., 1966 b
- Trichostrongylus axei* developmental course, low level infections, calves Ross, J. G.; Purcell, D. A.; Dow, C.; and Todd, J. R., 1967 a
- Trichostrongylus axei* mixed infection with *Ostertagia ostertagi*, calves (exper.) Ross, J. G.; Purcell, D. A.; Todd, J. R.; and Dow, C., 1968 a
- Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879) Raill. et Henry, 1909 [Bos taurus] (abomasum) [Ovis aries] " Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 28
all from Yakutia
- Trichostrongylus axei* sheep goats Shahlapoor, A. A., 1966 a
all from Iran
- Trichostrongylus axei* immunity, antibodies, lambs Sinha, P. K., 1967 a
- Trichostrongylus axei* immunity, antibodies Sinha, P. K., 1967 b
- Trichostrongylus axei* overwinter survival on pastures Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b
Maritime Province, Canada
- Trichostrongylus axei* vacuno (duodenum) ovino " Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25
all from Chile
- Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry, 1909 [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry, 1909 [Capra hircus] Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
Ukraine forest-steppe
- [*Trichostrongylus*] axei spring-summer rise Trach, V. N., 1963 b
Ukrainian SSR
- Trichostrongylus axei* [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
steppe regions, Ukraine
- Trichostrongylus axei* sheep Wallace, L. R., [1966 a]
New Zealand
- Trichostrongylus axei* survival, larvae Williams, J. C.; and Mayhew, R. L., 1967 a
- Trichostrongylus axei* control, fecal counts, related weight changes beef cattle Wilson, L. L.; et al., 1967 a
Southern Indiana
- Trichostrongylus axei* cattle, sheep (abomasum, small intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375
southwestern China
- Trichostrongylus axei* [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a
Moldavia
- Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
all from Moldavia
- Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879) [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b
Moldavia
- Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobb., 1879) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a
Omsk oblast
- Trichostrongylus axei*, Treatment Actor, P.; et al., 1967 a
5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, sheep
- Trichostrongylus axei*, Treatment Bradley, R. E., 1968 a
pardendazole, pellet form, feed additive
- Trichostrongylus axei*, Treatment Chávez García, C. E.; and Guerrero Díaz, C. A., 1967 a
thiabendazole
- Trichostrongylus axei*, Treatment Ciordia, H.; and Baird, D. M., 1967 a
Co-Ral, mildly effective, feed additive, cattle
- Trichostrongylus axei*, Treatment Forsyth, B. A., 1968 a
tetramisole
- Trichostrongylus axei*, Treatment Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chávez García, C. E., 1967 a
naphthaloximido diet-ilthiophosphato W P 80%
- Trichostrongylus axei*, Treatment Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chávez García, C. E., 1967 b
thiabendazole, alpaca
- Trichostrongylus axei*, Treatment Guilhon, J., 1966 c
tetramisole

- Trichostrongylus axei*, Treatment
Ruelene; thiabendazole, gerbils, sheep, goats
Kates, K. C.; and Thompson, D. E., 1967 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*, Treatment
thiabendazole; Rametin sheep (abomasum)
Lee, R. P.; and O'Neill, T., 1967 a
Co. Wicklow, Ireland
- Trichostrongylus axei*, Treatment
thiabendazole
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*, Treatment
parbendazole, cattle
Rubin, R., 1969 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*, Treatment
methyridine, lambs
Thomas, R. J.; and George, R. W., 1967 a
- Trichostrongylus axei axei* (Cobbold, 1872) Railliet et Henry
[*Ovis aries*] (rumen)
Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR
- Trichostrongylus brevis* n. sp. [i.e. Otsura, 1962]
Otsuru, M.; Hasegawa, K.; Kubota, M.; and Kenmotsu, M., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus calcaratus* Ransom, 1911
Ondatra z. zibethica
Beckett, J. V.; and Gallichio, V., 1967 a, 1171
Portage County, Ohio
- Trichostrongylus capricola* Ransom, 1907
Capreolus capreolus
capreolus (small intestine)
Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
Great Britain
- Trichostrongylus capricola* [*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
all from Byelorussia
- Trichostrongylus capricola* sheep
Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43
León, Spain
- Trichostrongylus capricola* [*Capra hircus*]
Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriulia, Ia. A., 1963 a
Khabarovsk krai
- Trichostrongylus capricola* morphology
Mamedov, A. M., 1966 a, figs. 2-3
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
effect of desiccation on survival of free-living stages
Andersen, F. L.; and Levine, N. D., 1968 a
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
Andersen, F. L.; Wang, G.-T.; and Levine, N. D., 1966 a
temperature, survival of free-living stages
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (Giles, 1892)
[*Ovis aries*] (rumen)
Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
Ovis canadensis
Becklund, W. W.; and Genger, C. M., 1967 a, 161
District of Columbia (Nat. Zool. Park)
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
Ovis aries
Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 c
Illinois
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* Gilles, 1892
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Bernard, J., 1965 c, fig. 1
Tunisia
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
spring-rise phenomenon of sheep nematode eggs
Brunsdon, R. V., 1966 b
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
pastures, stocking rate, lambs
Cameron, C. D. T.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1966 a
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
Co-Ral, mildly effective, feed additive, cattle
Giordia, H.; and Baird, D. M., 1967 a
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
infectivity, culture temperature and age, rabbits, guinea pigs
Giordia, H.; Bizzell, W. E.; Porter, D. A.; and Dixon, C. F., 1966 a
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
larval development, effect from different diets, cattle
Giordia, H.; Porter, D. A.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1967 a
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
immunity, guinea-pig, antigen
Connan, R., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (Giles, 1892)
host response, guinea pig intestine
Connan, R. M., 1966 a
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
Sus domesticus
Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d
Estado da Bahia, Brazil
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (Giles 1892)
Camelus dromedarius (intestino tenue)
Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 29, 31-32, 45, pl. 2, figs. 7, 7a; pl. 3, fig. 8
Somalia
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
ecology of free-living stages
Donald, A. D., 1968 a
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
Sus scrofa domestica
Dunn, A. M.; and Jacobs, D. E., 1966 a
Scotland

- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* [Bos taurus] [Capra hircus] [Alces alces] [Capreolus capreolus] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* swine, control Enigk, K., 1966 b
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* sheep Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a,43 León, Spain
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* tetramisole Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 c
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* blood Gallagher, C. H., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* vitamin B-12, metabolism, sheep Gardiner, M. R., 1966 a, 63-76, figs. 1, 6
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* tetramisole Gibson, T. E., 1966 b
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* ecology, seasonal distribution, pasture rotation Gibson, T. E., 1966 c
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* Thiabendazole, reduction in post-parturient egg count in lambs Gibson, T. E.; and Everett, G., 1967 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* pastures, set stocking and rotational grazing compared Gibson, T. E.; and Everett, G., 1968 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* control, management, phenothiazine Gibson, T. E.; and Everett, G., 1968 b
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* sheep, anthelmintic evaluation Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1965 b, 56
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* immunity, parasitic stages, guinea pigs, lambs Herlich, H., 1966 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* effects of cold storage on infectivity Herlich, H., 1966 b
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* amino acid composition Herlich, H., 1966 c
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles) Lepus europaeus (large and small intestine) Hesterman, E. R.; and Kogon, C., 1963 a Australian Capital Territory
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles, 1892) Lepus europaeus (intestine) Ianchev, Ia., 1963 b, 207
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles, 1892) Ran-som, 1911 Ianchev, I., 1965 a Bulgaria Capreolus capreolus L. (small intestine)
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* fine structure of lateral ala and cuticle Inatomi, S.; Sakamoto, D.; and Itano, K., 1962 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles, 1892) Ammotragus lervia Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* [Capra hircus] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriulia, Ia. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* [sic] [Ovis aries] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Burikova, Iu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* Ruelane Kates, K. C.; and Thompson, D. E., 1967 a thiabendazole, gerbils, sheep, goats
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* mixed infection with T. axei, gerbils, rats Kates, K. C.; and Thompson, D. E., 1968 a
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (Giles, 1892) Lepus ruficaudatus (large intestine) Katiyar, J. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, 27, 29 India
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* natural transmission from sheep to swine in pasture Knight, R. A., 1968 a Mississippi
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* treatment comparison, sheep Knight, R. A.; and McGuire, J. A., 1963 b
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* domestic animals Kubota, M.; Otsuru, M.; and Hasegawa, K., 1962 a Niigata Prefecture
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* Theropithecus gelada Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; and Vice, T. E., 1967 a, 66 San Antonio Zoo, Texas

- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
thiabendazole, Rametin
sheep (small intestine) Lee, R. P.; and O'Nuallain, T., 1967 a
Wicklow Co., Ireland
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
thiabendazole Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
tetramisole, lambs Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1968 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
sheep
goats McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1968 a
Sukumaland, Tanzania
" "
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
morphology Mamedov, A. M., 1966 a, figs. 1, 4-5
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
sheep Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110
Marsica (Abruces, Central Italy)
- Trichostrongylus columbriformis* [sic]
[*Rangifer tarandus*] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 168
Russia
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
hog, spotted Poland China-Hampshire cross (small intestine) Mullee, M. T.; and Cox, D.D., 1967 a
Jackson County, Missouri
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (Giles, 1892)
Capreolus capreolus (heart, small intestine) Osikovski, E., 1965 a
Razgrad district, Bulgaria
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* Otsuru, M.; Hasegawa, K.; Kubota, M.; and Kenmotsu, M., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
epizootiology, ovine Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a
Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
jagniat (lamb) Patyk, S., 1965 a, 25
Poland
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
tissue reactions Poynter, D., 1966 a, fig. 1
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
phenothiazine
Rametin
tetrachloroethylene Reinecke, R. K., 1966 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
I.C.I.50, 627 Reinecke, R. K., 1966 b
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
2-(4'tiazolil)-benzimidazole Restani, R., 1966 c
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
hatching
exsheathing Rogers, W. P., 1966 b
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
tetramisole Ross, D. B., 1966 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
parabendazole, lambs (exper.) Ross, D. B., 1968 c
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1911
[*Ovis aries*] (abomasum) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 28
Yakutia
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
sheep
goats Shahlapoor, A. A., 1966 a
all from Iran
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
tetramisole Shone, D. K.; and Philip, J. R., 1967 b, 165
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
overwinter survival on pastures Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b
Maritime Province, Canada
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
anthelmintic testing Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
immunity Stewart, J. F., 1959 d
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (duodenum; abomasum)
vacuno
ovino Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25
all from Chile
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
survival of pasture infestation, sheep Thomas, R. J., 1967 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles, 1892)
Lepus (*Proelagus*) tolai (small intestine) Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 b, 20
Kirgiz
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1911
[*Ovis aries*] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
Ukraine forest-steppe

- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1911
[*Capra hircus*]
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
[*Ovis aries*]
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
haloxon
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
culture, temperature, development
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
cattle, sheep (abomasum)
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
[*Ovis aries*]
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
[*Ovis aries*]
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles, 1892)
[*Ovis aries*]
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles, 1822)
[*Ovis aries*] (digestive tract)
- Trichostrongylus fiberius*
Barker & Noyes, 1915
Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis
- Trichostrongylus instabilis* (Railliet, 1893)
Citellus undulatus
- Trichostrongylus myocastoris*
Myocastor coypus
- Trichostrongylus orientalis*
thiabendazole, chewable tablets for humans
- Trichostrongylus orientalis*
domestic animals
- Trichostrongylus orientalis*
epidemiology
- Trichostrongylus orientalis*
- Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
steppe regions, Ukraine
- Turk, R. D.; Galvin, T. H.; and Bell, R. R., 1965 a
- Wang, G. T., 1967 a
- Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375
southwestern China
- Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a
Moldavia
- Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
Moldavia
- Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b
Moldavia
- Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a
Omsk oblast
- Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Oshmarin, F. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Salvador Yépez M., M., 1966 a
South America
- Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1966 b
- Kubota, M.; Otsuru, M.; and Hasegawa, K., 1962 a
Niigata Prefecture
- Nishimura, T.; Takahashi, N.; and Maeyama, T., 1963 a
Osaka prefecture
- Otsuru, M.; Hasegawa, K.; Kubota, M.; and Kenmotsu, M., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus ovis*
(Abildgaard, 1795)
[*Ovis aries*]
- Trichostrongylus pietersei*
[*Bos taurus*]
- Trichostrongylus probolurus*
(Railliet, 1896) Looss, 1905
[*Ovis aries*] (rumen)
- Trichostrongylus probolurus*
Railliet, 1896
Oryctolagus cuniculus
- Trichostrongylus probolurus*
(Railliet 1896)
Camelus dromedarius
(intestino tenue)
- Trichostrongylus probolurus*
thiabendazole, camels
- Trichostrongylus probolurus*
Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 23, 241
Tchad
- Trichostrongylus probolurus*
[*Ovis aries*]
- Trichostrongylus probolurus*
(Raill., 1896)
[*Rangifer tarandus*]
- Trichostrongylus probolurus*
chlorophos, ovine
- Trichostrongylus probolurus*
Raphicercus sp. (small intestine)
- Trichostrongylus probolurus*
[*Ovis aries*]
- Trichostrongylus retortae-formis* Zeder, 1800
Oryctolagus cuniculus
- Trichostrongylus retortae-formis* Zeder, 1800
Microtus arvalis
- Trichostrongylus retortae-formis*
life history, laboratory animals, cultures
- Trichostrongylus retortae-formis* (Zeder, 1800)
Capreolus capreolus
capreolus (small intestine)
- Trichostrongylus retortae-formis*
influence of host reproduction on numbers, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*
- Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Lavrov, L. I., 1965 a
Southern Kazakhstan
- Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR
- Bernard, J., 1965 c, fig. 2
Tunisie
- Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 29, 32-33, 45, pl. 3, figs. 9-9a, 10
Somalia
- Graber, M., [1967 b]
- Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Burikova, Iu. N., 1963 a
Omsk forest steppe
- Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 168
Russia
- Osipov, P. P., 1963 b
Aktiubinsk oblast
- Tadros, G., 1966 d, pl., fig. 2
Kenya
- Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
Steppe regions, Ukraine
- Bernard, J., 1965 d
île de Zembra
- Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624
Helmstedt
- Bondy, R., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
- Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
Great Britain
- Dunsmore, J. D., 1966 c

- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* relationship of numbers to host sex, age, season
Oryctolagus cuniculus Dunsmore, J. D.; and Dudzinski, M. L., 1968 a
Australia
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* (Zeder, 1800) Looss, 1905
Lepus timidus (small intestine) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 46
Yakutia
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* (Zeder) *Lepus europaeus* (large and small intestine) Hesterman, E. R.; and Kogon, C., 1963 a
Australian Capital Territory
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* (Zeder, 1800) Looss, 1905
Lepus europaeus (intestine) Ianchev, I. A., 1963 b, 207
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* *Apodemus microps* Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72
Czechoslovakia
- Trichostrongylus skrijabini* [sic] Kalantarjan, 1928
[*Ovis aries*] (rumen) Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* (Mehlis, 1846)
Phasianus colchicus Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* (Mehlis, 1846)
Perdix perdix Kazlauskas, J.; Logminas, V.; and Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a
Lithuania
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* (Mehlis, 1846)
găini
rață
giscă Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 227, 232, 236
all from Romania
- Trichostrongylus* [sic] *tenuis* [Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
all from Ukraine
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
Ukrainian SSR
- Trichostrongylus texanus* [sic] Dikmans, 1937
Cynomys ludovicianus Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* Looss, 1905
[*Ovis aries*] (rumen) Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* *Ovis aries* Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 c
Illinois
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* Looss, 1905
Oryctolagus cuniculus Bernard, J., 1965 c, fig. 3
Tunisie
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* spring-rise phenomenon of sheep nematode eggs Brunson, R. V., 1966 b
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* Looss, 1905
Capreolus capreolus
capreolus (small intestine) Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
Great Britain
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* *Sus scrofa domestica* Dunn, A. M.; and Jacobs, D. E., 1966 a
Scotland
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* [Capra hircus] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
Byelorussia
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* swine, control Enigk, K., 1966 b
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* sheep Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43
León, Spain
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* thiabendazole, camels Graber, M., [1967 b]
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* dromedaire (intestin grêle) Service, J., 1967 a, 230, 241
Tchad
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* *Ammotragus lervia* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* [Capra hircus] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriuli, I. A., 1963 a
Khabarovsk krai
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* sheep and [or] goats Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
all from Korea
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* thiabendazole, Rametin sheep (small intestine) Lee, R. P.; and O'Neill, T., 1967 a
Wicklow Co., Ireland
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* tetramisole, lambs Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1968 a
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* sheep Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110
Marsica (Abruzzes, Central Italy)
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* [Alces alces] Mirolubov, M. G., 1963 b
Tartar ASSR
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* Looss, 1905
[Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 168
Russia
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* Restani, R., 1966 c
2-(4'-thiazolyl)-benzimidazole

- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* overwinter survival on pastures Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b
Maritime Province, Canada
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* ovino (duodenum; abomasum) vacuno " " Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25
all from Chile
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* Looss, 1905 [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* Looss, 1905 [Capra hircus] Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
Ukraine forest-steppe
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
steppe regions, Ukraine
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a
Moldavia
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* Looss, 1905 [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
Moldavia
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* Looss, 1905 [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b
Moldavia
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* Looss, 1905 [Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a
Omsk oblast
- Trichostrongylus* Wieser, 1956 subgen. key to species Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 298
Syn.: *Mesotheristus* Wieser, 1956
- Trichotravassosia capromydis* sp. n. Barus, V.; and Rysavy, B., 1967 a, 335, 339, 340, 341, fig. 3
Capromys pilorides pilorides (small intestine) Santo Tomá - Ciénaga de Zapata; La Habana, Cuba
- Trichuriasis* toxicity to combined anthelmintics, white mice Endriukaitytis, V. I., 1965 c
- Trichuriasis* Exascar; Neoscar Holló, F., 1963 b
- Trichuriasis* oxygen, non-toxicity of increased doses Kravets, K. N., 1963 a
- Trichuriasis* thiabendazole, ovicidal activity Kutsumi, H., 1964 c
- Trichuriasis* cholecystitis de Quadros Tejeiro, M.; and Amo Galan, A., 1963 a
- Trichuriasis* transmission by soil, water, vegetables and berries Sliusarev, A. A., 1963 a
Donets oblast
- Trichuriasis* dangerous in winter Stankevicius, V., 1967 a
- Trichuriasis* survey Vinha, C.; and de Souza Martins, M. R., 1967 a
Brasil
- Trichuriasis* effect of temperature and climate on survival, eggs Zorin, V. M.; and Kleinerman, G. Z., [1966 a]
Vitebsk oblast
- Trichuriasis*, Canine hematologie et micro-electrophorèse Groulade, P., 1965 a
- Trichuriasis*, Human naphthamon Agamaliyev, T. S., 1964 a
- Trichuriasis*, Human thiabendazole Aguilar, F. J.; and Cifuentes, C. A., 1964 a
- Trichuriasis*, Human chymotrypsin Alonso Fiel, Raúl, 1967 a
- Trichuriasis*, Human intestinal, simulating typhoid fever Audiau, 1910 a
Indochina
- Trichuriasis*, Human intestine Bennarroch, E. I., 1961 a
Venezuela
- Trichuriasis*, Human Bruskin, B. R.; Zelenova, I. G.; and Slavina, N. F., 1965 a
Tashtagol region, Kemerovo oblast
- Trichuriasis*, Human pseudo-ulcers Daccak, M., 1962 a
- Trichuriasis*, Human epidemiology and control Denisov, K. A., 1963 b
Donbassa settlement
- Trichuriasis*, Human treatment trials, hexylresorcinol, glycobarsol, dithiazanine Edelweiss, E. L.; and Vieira, L., 1964 a
- Trichuriasis*, Human motor and secretory function of stomach Genov, G., 1959 a
- Trichuriasis*, Human diphetarsone Junod, C., [1966 a]
- Trichuriasis*, Human butadion Kalganova, S. G.; and Libitskaia, M. S., 1963 a
- Trichuriasis*, Human iodolipol Kravets, N. P., 1963 b
- Trichuriasis*, Human epilepsy Milosev, B. I., 1961 a
- Trichuriasis*, Human epidemiology Ostrovskaia, V. A., 1961 a
L'vov
- Trichuriasis*, Human liquidation Pod'iapol'skaia, V.P., 1963 a
Russia
- Trichuriasis*, Human nidalality, seasonal distribution Rukhova, A. M., 1961 a
Moldavskii SSR
- Trichuriasis*, Human epidemiology Zakas, M.; and Steinvilis, B., 1965 a
Vilnius collectives

Trichuriasis, Miscellaneous animals

- Trichuriasis, Miscellaneous animals "trichocephales" buffles (feces) singes Fournier, J., [1953 a], 95 all from Viet Nam
- Trichuriasis Cercopithecus mitis albogularis Nouvel, J.; Chauvier, G.; and Strazielle, L., 1968 a
- Trichuriasis methyridine Pan schweinfurthii Theropithecus gelada Cercopithecus sabaeus Cercopithecus ascanius Thienpont, D.; Mortelmans, J.; and Verocruysse, J., 1963 a Anvers zoo
- Trichuriasis, Ovine phenothiazine copper sulfate Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 c
- Trichuriasis, Ovine Mintic; Promintic Nechinennyi, A. D., 1965 a
- Trichuriasis, Ovine Mintic; Promintic Nechinennyi, A. D., 1966 a
- Trichuriasis, Ovine phenothiazine Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 a
- Trichuriasis, Swine epidemiology, control Chebotarev, R. S., 1968 a
- Trichuriasis, Swine antigens Medzevicius, A. K., 1963 b
- Trichuriasis, Swine chlorophos, mixed infections Plaan, O. Ia., [1966 a]
- Trichuriasis, Swine Pogrebniak, L. P., 1963 a Voznesensk raion, Nikolaev oblast, Ukrainian SSR
- Trichuriasis, Swine Rauckis, M. K., [1966 a] Vilkaivishkis region, Lithuanian SSR
- Trichuriasis, Swine polyhelminthicide Sharkunas, V. I., 1963 a
- Trichuriasis, Swine piperazine, phenothiazine, haloxon, thiabendazole, methyridine, tetramizole, hygromycin B Vincent, 1967 a
- Trichuridea [sp.] Rattus fuscipes assimilis (preputial gland) Taylor, J. M.; Phelps, P. A.; and Horner, B. E., 1966 a, fig. 1 S. W. of Terang, Victoria; and Wyong, New South Wales
- Trichurinae nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 92
- Trichuris eggs on raw vegetables and berries Biziflavichius, S.K., 1965 g
- Trichiuris [sic] anemia Layrisse, M.; and Roche, M., 1964 a Venezuela
- Trichuris naphthalophos, coumaphos, goats McDougald, L. R.; White, R.G.; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
- Trichuris nutrition of parasites Read, C. P. (Jr.), 1968 a
- Trichuris lambs, Tox-I-Ton, Tox-I-Ton-N, DDVP, phenothiazine Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a
- Trichuris pigs Sellers, K. C., 1967 b
- Trichuris thiabendazole [sic], human Shah, K. S., 1964 a
- Trichuris efficacy of coumaphos; naphthalophos, lambs Train, C. T.; White, R. G.; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
- Trichuris control, swine Vincent, 1967 a, 1 fig.
- Trichuris eggs, vegetable borne Zdzienicki, S., 1959 a
- Trichuris sp. Ovis canadensis Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161 District of Columbia (Nat. Zool. Park)
- Trichuris sp. methyridine, sheep Catarsini, O.; and Gagliano, I., [1964 a]
- Trichuris sp. thiabendazole Chávez García, C. E.; and Guerrero Díaz, C. A., 1967 a
- Trichuris sp. (new) Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392 Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
- Trichuris sp. dichlorvos Gasparini, G.; and Tedeschi, P. L., 1968 a
- Trichuris sp. dichlorvos Gasparini, G.; and Tedeschi, P. L., 1968 a
- Trichuris [sp.] Bathyergus suillus (caecum) de Graaff, G., 1964 a, 116, 122, 123 Cape Town
- Georychus capensis " Wynberg, Cape Town
- Trichuris spp. Maretin Güralp, N.; and Dinger, S., (1966 a), 7
- Trichuris spp. Neguvon and thiabendazole Güralp, N.; and Tiğin, Y., (1966 b), 165
- Trichuris spp. dogs Ho, C. C., 1965 a, 197 Taipei area
- Trichuris [sp.] baboons Kalter, S. S.; Kuntz, R. E.; Al-Doory, Y.; and Katzberg, A. A., 1966 a East Africa
- Trichuris sp. Theropithecus gelada (feces) Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; and Vice, T. E., 1967 a, 66 San Antonio Zoo, Texas
- Trichuris [sp.] Colobus polykomos (intestinal tract) Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Vice, T. E., 1965 b Tanganyika, (San Antonio zoo)
- Trichuris [sp.] jagniat (lamb) Fatyk, S., 1965 a, 24 Poland
- Trichuris spp. tetramisole Pretorius, J. L., 1967 a, 157

- Trichuris* sp.
Sundasciurus steerii
juvencus (intestine) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 c, 1284
Palawan, Republic of the Philippines
- Trichuris* [spp.]
+Rehwild und Damwild Siefke, A., 1966 a
Europe
- Trichuris* sp.
okapi (intestine) Smits, G. M.; and Jacobi, E. F., 1965 a
African Congo (Amsterdam zoological gardens)
- Trichuris* sp.
Papio hamadryas (caecum) Tadros, G., 1966 d, pl., fig. 1
Abyssinia
- Trichuris* spp.
thiabendazole, low-level feed medication Taffs, L. F.; and Davidson, J. B., 1967 a
- Trichuris campanula*
Felis catus Langenegger, J.; and Lanzieri, P. D., [1965 a]
Rio de Janeiro
- Trichuris discolor*
Ovis canadensis nelsoni Allen, R. W., 1964 a, 6, 7, 9
Nevada
- Trichuris discolor*
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 742
- Trichuris fossor*
Hall, 1916 Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392
all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
- Thomomys talpoides gracilis*
T. t. moorei
T. t. wasatchensis
T. umbrinus albicaudatus
T. u. aureiventris
T. u. centralis
- Trichuris fossor* Hall, 1916 Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 93
Navajo Reservoir Basin (caecum)
- Trichuris globulosa*
(Von Linstow 1901) Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 29, 33-34, 45, pl. 4, fig. 11
Camelus dromedarius (intestino crasso) Somalia
- Trichuris globulosa*
Bitin-S ineffective Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
- Trichuris leporis*
transported in digestive tract of migratory animals Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
- Trichuris leporis* Froelich Edelenyi, B., 1965 a
Lepus europaeus (Dickdarm) Hungary
- Trichuris leporis*
Sylvilagus floridanus Franklin, J.; Simmons, M. L.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
Rago, Kansas
- Trichuris leporis* (Frolich, 1789) Katiyar, J. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, 27, 29
Lepus ruficaudatus All from India
- Trichuris muris*
effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on spontaneous cure, mice Campbell, W. C., 1968 a
- Trichuris muris* Schrank, 1788 Mayer, H. F.; Prosen, A. F.; and Boero, J. J., 1960 a, pl. figs. 1-2
Rattus rattus (caecum) all from Resistencia, Argentina
R. rattus var. alexandrinus (caecum)
- Trichuris muris* (Schrank, 1788) Sheffield, H. G., 1963 c
fine structure of stichosome and bacillary band
- Trichuris muris* (Schrank) 1788 Wahl, E., 1967 a
all from Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)
- Apodemus [spp.]
Microtus arvalis
Clethrionomys glareolus (caecum, intestin grêle)
- Trichuris miocastoris* [sic] Salvador Yépez-M., M., 1966 a
Myocastor coypus South America
- Trichuris myocastoris*
fine structure of cuticle and interchordal hypodermis Wright, K. A., 1968 a, pls. III-VIII, figs. 8-16
- Trichuris nutriae*
Myocastor coypus (ciego) Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 b, 164, 171, figs. 27-30
Argentina
- Trichuris opaca*
Ondatra zibethica Anderson, D. R.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, 72
Centre County, Pennsylvania
- Trichuris opaca* Barker and Noyes, 1915 Beckett, J. V.; and Callicchio, V., 1967 a, 1171
Ondatra z. zibethica Portage County, Ohio
- Trichuris opaca* Barker & Noyes, 1915 Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Trichuris ovis*
goat Abdul Qadir, A. N. M., 1967 b
East Pakistan
- Trichuris ovis*
work count, gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle Arundel, J. H., 1967 b
- Trichuris ovis*
transported in digestive tract of migratory animals Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
- Trichuris ovis*
anthelmintics; parbendazole; thiabendazole, phenothiazine comparative anthelmintic efficiencies, lambs Bennett, D. G. (jr.), 1968 a
- Trichuris ovis* (Abildgaard 1795) Dalchow, W., 1964 a, figs 1-13
development
- Trichuris ovis* (Abildgaard 1795) Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 29, 34, 45, pl. 4, fig. 12
Camelus dromedarius (intestino crasso) Somalia
- Trichuris ovis*
sheep Farleigh, E. A., 1966 a
Glen Innes, Australia
- Trichuris ovis*
cholinesterase activity, inhibited by haloxon Hart, R. J.; and Lee, R. M., 1966 a
- Trichuris ovis*
goats Huang, J. K.; Kuo, T. S.; and Lin, T. C., 1958 a
Taiwan
- Trichuris ovis*
cattle goats Kimura, S., 1964 a, 47, 50
all from Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
- Trichuris ovis*
overwintering on pasture Knight, R. A.; McGuire, J. A.; and Coates, R. E., 1966 a
Mississippi

- Trichuris ovis
cattle Kull, H., 1965 a
Suriname
- Trichuris ovis
disbendazole, Rametin
sheep (large intestine) Lee, R. F.; and O'Huallain,
T., 1967 a
Wicklow Co., Ireland
- Trichuris ovis
dietary protein supple-
mentation, calves Leland, S.E. (p); Drudge, J.H.;
and Billard, R. P., 1966 a
- Trichuris ovis
trichlorfon Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.;
and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
- Trichuris ovis
sheep goats McAllloch, B.; and Kasimbala,
G., 1968 a
Sukumaland, Tanzania
- Trichuris ovis
sheep Mantovani, A.; and Restani,
R., 1966 b, 104, 107, 109,
110
Verona (Abruzzo, Central
Italy)
- Trichuris ovis
Capra hircus agagrus
(intestine) Mourel, J.; Minlard, J.; Cl-
araglini, P.; and Pasquier,
M. A., 1968 a
all from parc zoologique
de Paris
- Trichuris ovis
key to eggs Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin,
R. L., 1966 a, fig. 8
Pennsylvania
(feces)
- Trichuris ovis
Odocoileus virginianus
(large intestine, caecum) Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin,
R. L., 1966 b
Pennsylvania
- Trichuris ovis
overwinter survival on
pastures Smith, H. J.; and Archibald,
R. McG., 1965 b
Maritime Province, Canada
- Trichuris ovis
nutrition, grassland
utilization Spedding, C. R. W.; Brown,
T. H.; and Large, R. V.,
1964 a
- Trichuris ovis
methyridine, lambs Thomas, R. J.; and George,
R. W., 1967 a
- Trichuris suis
5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, swine Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a
- Trichuris suis (Schrank
1788) Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and
Houtin, R., 1966 a, 599
Madagascar
- Trichuris suis
Atgard V Ferguson, D. L., 1966 a
- Trichuris suis
eggs, ecology, populations Goldsby, A. I., 1963 a
- Trichuris suis
sows Jacobs, D. E., 1966 a
Zealand Is., Denmark
- Trichuris suis
pig (intestine) Jacobs, D. E., 1967 a
Denmark
- Trichuris suis
control, swine Jacobs, D. E., 1968 b
Europe
- Trichuris suis
baccillary band, histochemistry and electron microscopy Jenkins, T., 1965 a
- Trichuris suis
pathogenicity, pigs Liu, S.-K., 1960 a
- Trichuris suis
dichlorvos; piperazine
dihydrochloride, drinking water Mendes, M. de F. M.; et al,
1967 a
- Trichuris suis
Whipoids, Wormin, swine Nagano, R., 1962 a
- Trichuris suis
swine Restani, R., (1968 a)
Umbria, Marche and Toscana,
Italy
- Trichuris suis
swine, control Supperer, R.; Pfeiffer, H.;
and Kutzer, E., 1968 a
- Trichuris sylvilagi
Tilzer, 1950 Ianchov, Ia., 1963 b, 207
Lepus europaeus (intestine)
- [Trichuris] trichiura
alien rodents (fecal
specimen) Bente, J. S.; Akara, T. G.;
Am, R. G.; and Freeman,
M. L., 1964 a
Egypt
- Trichuris trichiura
Schweine Behrens, H., 1966 a, 492
Germany
- Trichuris trichiura
soil infection by eggs Bisiulavichius, S.K., 1965 d
Trakai and Kavarskas,
Lithuania
- Trichuris trichiura
eggs Bisiulavichius, S.K., 1965 e
- Trichuris trichiura
sanitation Bisiulavichius, S.K., 1965 f
Lithuanian SSR
- Trichuris trichiura
chronic intussusception
Koreans (stool) Crane, P. S.; Lee, K. C.; and
Seol, D. J., 1964 a
- Trichuris trichiura
appendicitis, human Haines, D. O.; Pester, F. R.
and Buckley, A. J. G.,
1967 a
Britain
- Trichuris trichiura
swine Huang, J. K.; Liao, S. C.;
and Kuo, K. Y., 1958 a
Taiwan
- Trichuris trichiura
(Linnaeus, 1771) de Jesus, Z.; and Marancontri,
J., 1961 a, 16
Thailand
- Trichuris trichiura
blood loss, human chronic
cases Mahmood, A., 1966 a
- [Trichuris trichiura]
whipworm Moraita, T.; et al, 1962 a
human exper., treatment
- Trichuris trichiura (Lin-
naeus, 1771) Stiles, 1901
Herpestes mango (caecum) Singh, N.; and Pande, B. P.,
1966 a, 479
- Trichuris trichiura
Zavall, R., 1967 a, fig. 3
- Trichuris-trichiura
fecal blood estimation Martinez Morando, R.; Calleja
Ramos, P.; Caballero Garvin,
A.; and Zamora Sánchez, M.
de los A., 1968 a, 1 fig.
- Trichuris trichiura
human (feces) Ratliff, G. R.; and Donaldson,
L., 1965 a
Alabama

- Trichuris trichiura* ship crews compared to land environments Reczek, B.; Michniewski, P.; and Rzepecka, H., 1966 a
- Trichuris trichiura* complications 5-year old negro girl Rosenbaum, J. M.; and Johnston, C., 1966 a
- Trichuris trichiuris* [sic] chimpanzees Van Riper, D. C.; Day, P. W.; Fineg, J.; and Prine, J. R., 1966 a
United States (imported from Africa)
- Trichuris trichiura*, Treatment trichlorophenol; piperazine Aguilar, F. J.; and Cifuentes, C. A., 1962 a
- Trichuris trichiura*, Treatment bethovenium hydroxynaphthoate compared with tetrachlorethylene Costa, F. V.; dos Santos, C. N. R.; and Garcia, C. de P., 1966 a
- Trichuris trichiura*, Treatment thiabendazole Hayaty, Z. G.; and Awaness, A. M., 1966 a
- Trichuris trichiura*, Treatment thiabendazole, chewable tablets for humans Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1966 b
- Trichuris trichiura*, Treatment thiabendazole, epidemiological analysis Kutsumi, H.; Hara, T.; and Yamamoto, K., 1966 b
- Trichuris* [trichiura], Treatment thiabendazole, eggs in nightsoil Kutsumi, H.; and Komiya, Y., 1965 a, figs. 1-12
- [*Trichuris trichiura*], Treatment (whipworm) dithiazanine iodide Saito, T.; and Yamazaki, H., 1962 a
- Trichuris trichiura*, Treatment thiabendazole Salem, H. H.; Hayatee, Z. G.; Awaness, A. M.; and Al-Allaf, G., 1968 a
- Trichuris trichiura*, Treatment hexylresorcinol; dilombrin; yomesan, human Zwierz, C.; Dzbeniski, T. H.; and Rzepecka, H., 1965 a
- Trichuris trichiura* hexylresorcinol; dilombrin; yomesan, human Zwierz, C.; Dzbeniski, T. H.; and Rzepecka, H., 1965 a
- Trichuris vulpis* perros (feces) Barriga, O. O.; and Jaramillo, S., 1966 a
Castro, Chile
- Trichuris vulpis* bismuth salt of p-glycolylaminophenylarsonic acid and phenylene 1,4-diisothiocyanate Bradley, R. E., 1966 c
- Trichuris vulpis* methyridine, dogs Colglazier, M. L.; Enzie, F. D.; and Burtner, R. H. (jr.), 1966 a
- Trichuris vulpis* canine diarrhea, associated with *Balantidium* sp. Ewing, S. A.; and Bull, R. W., 1966 a
- Trichuris vulpis* dog (caecum) Feldman, R. G.; and Chester, D. K., 1968 a
Texas
- Trichuris vulpis* dogs (feces) Hathaway, R. P., 1967 a
Albuquerque, New Mexico
- Trichuris vulpis* pyrantel tartrate, ineffective Howes, H. L. (jr.); and Lynch, J. E., 1967 a
- [*Trichuris*] *vulpis* ecology, pathology Kikuchi, S.; Suganuma, H.; and Okuyama, Y., 1963 a
- Trichuris vulpis* Nitrodan Leland, S. E. (jr.); and Kling, J. M., 1966 a
- Trichuris vulpis* Nitrodan, dog, ineffective Leland, S. E. (jr.); Kling, J. M.; and Wallace, L. J., 1967 a
- Trichuris vulpis* dogs Mastrangelo, P., 1966 a
Naples, Italy
- [*Trichuris vulpis*] canine whipworm methyridine Noda, R.; et al., 1967 a
- Trichuris vulpis* Frölich (1789) development Opitz, H. M., 1963 a, figs. 1-13
- Trichuris vulpis* phthalofyne (Whipcide) Pagani, G. L.; Pozza, O.; Agosti, M.; and Nani, Secondo, 1968 a
- Trichuris vulpis* eggs Pegg, E. J.; and Shephard, F. A., 1966 a, pl. fig. 21
- Trichuris vulpis* methyridine, dogs Pouplard, L., 1967 a
- Trichuris vulpis* (Frölich, 1789) *Canis familiaris* (tluste strevo) Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 219
Czechoslovakia
- Trichuris vulpis* (Forelich, Sheffield, H. G., 1963 c 1789) fine structure of stichosome and bacillary band
- Trichuris vulpis* [Canis familiaris] Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Trichuris vulpis* dogs Tanaka, H.; Ohshima, S.; and Inami, Y., 1966 a
Toda-machi area, Japan
- Trichuris vulpis* thiabendazole-medicated feed dogs (exper.) Yakstis, J.; Egerton, J. R.; Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a
- Trilobidae H. Micoletzky, Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 349
1922 partim
as syn. of *Tripyloidea* (J. G. de Man, 1876) B. G. Chitwood, 1937
- Trilobinae H. Micoletzky, Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 349
1922 partim
as syn. of *Tripyloidea* (J. G. de Man, 1876) B. G. Chitwood, 1937
- Trilobini I. N. Filipjev, Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 349
1918 partim
as syn. of *Tripyloidea* (J. G. de Man, 1876) B. G. Chitwood, 1937
- Triloboidea I. N. Filipjev, Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 349
1946
as syn. of *Tripyloidea* (J. G. de Man, 1876) B. G. Chitwood, 1937
- Trilobostongylus biocai Lankester, M. W.; and Anderson, R. C., 1966 a, 341-342
lungworms of small mammals Algonquin Park

- Triodontophorus* trans-1-methyl-2(2-(a-thienylvinyl)1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine tartrate Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1968 a
- Triodontophorus* pyrantel tartrate, equine Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1968 b
- Triodontophorus* key to species Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 70, 75
- Triodontophorus* spp. Haloxon, horses Bosman, C. J., 1966 b
- Triodontophorus brevicauda* key Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 75
- Triodontophorus brochotribulatus* n. sp. Equus caballus (intestino) Martinez Gomez, F. de P., 1966 b, 164-173, figs. 1-6
Matedero municipal de Corodoba
- Triodontophorus hsiungi* (K'ung, 1958) as syn. of *Triodontophorus nipponicus* (Yamaguti, 1943) Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 71
- Triodontophorus minor* key Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 75
- Triodontophorus nipponicus* (Yamaguti, 1943) key Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 71-74, 75, figs. 2a, b
Syn.: *Triodontophorus hsiungi* (K'ung, 1958) (intestino grueso al all) all from Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela
caballos asnos
- Triodontophorus popowi* key [lapsus for: *Triodontophorus popovi*] Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 75
- Triodontophorus serratus* (Loos, 1900) key asnos caballos mulos Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 70-73, 75, fig. 1A-D
all from Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela
- Triodontophorus tenuicollis* key Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 75
- Triodontophorus tenuicollis* thiabendazole Noda, R., 1964 a
- Tripius* Chitwood, 1935 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 78
Syns.: *Atractonema* (Leuckart, 1886); *Proatractonema* Bovien, 1944
- Tripius gibbosus* (Leuckart, 1886) Chitwood, 1935 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, 78, 83, figs. 2CC, 3Y
Syn.: *Atractonema gibbosum* (Leuckart, 1886)
- Tripius sciara* (Bovien, 1944) Wachek, 1955 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, 78, 83, figs. 2BB, 3Q
Syn.: *Proatractonema sciara* Bovien, 1944.
- Tripius sciarae* (Bovien) Bradysia paupera (exper.) Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1965 b, figs. 1-5
- Tripyla* spp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Tripyla* sp. Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7
Argentina
- Tripyla cornuta* Skwarra 1921 Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56, 58, 61
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Tripyla cornuta* Skwarra 1931 ? Altherr, E., 1963 b, 12
Argentina
- Tripyla papillata* Bütsch 1873 Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Tripylidae* J. G. de Man 1876 partim Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 349
as syn. of *Tripyloidea* (J. G. de Man, 1876) B. G. Chitwood, 1937
- Tripyloidea* (J. G. de Man, 1876) B. G. Chitwood, 1937 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 349
Syn.: *Tripylidae* J. G. de Man, 1876 partim; *Trilobini* I. N. Filipjev, 1918 partim; *Trilobidae* H. Micoletzky, 1922 partim; *Trilobinae* H. Micoletzky, 1922 partim; *Triloboidea* I. N. Filipjev, 1946
- Trischistoma* sp. Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7, 13, fig. 2
Argentina
- Trischistoma* sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Trischistoma* (Tripyla) filicaudata (de Man 1880) Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Trischistoma* ? intermedia Bütsch. 1873 Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7
Argentina
- Trischistoma monohystera* de Man 1880 Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Trischistoma monohysteroideus* n. sp. Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7, 8, 13-15, fig. 3a-c
Argentina
- Trischistoma* (Tripyla) setifera (Bütsch 1873) Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56
Moselle river banks, Lorraine
- Trissonchulus littoralis* n. sp. Yeates, G. W., 1967 h, 299, 303-305, 307, figs. 3A-F, 4A-D
Sumner Beach, New Zealand
- Trissonchulus quinquepapillatus* n. sp. Yeates, G. W., 1967 h, 299, 306-308, figs. 4E-F
Patea, Castlecliff, Himitangi beaches, and Lake Ellesmere, New Zealand
- Trissonchulus reversus* B. G. Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
Chitwood, 1951
as syn. of *Dolicholaimus reverus* (B. G. Chitwood, 1951) W. Wieser, 1953
- Troglostrongylus wilsoni* (lungs) van Zyll de Jong, C. G., 1966 a, 500
Canada
- Trophonema Raski*, 1957 Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
as syn. of *Paratylenchus* Micoletzky, 1922.
- Trophurinae* subfam. n. Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a, 79, 85
Hoplolaimidae
- Tropidocerca fissispina* (Diesing, 1861) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 162
as syn. of *Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861)

- Tropidocerca paradoxa* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 164
(Linstow, 1877; Diesing, 1851)
as syn. of *Eustrongylides mergorum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Tropidocerca tenuis* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 162
(v. Linstow, 1899)
as syn. of *Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861)
- Tropisurus fissispinus* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 162
(Diesing, 1861; Neumann, 1888)
as syn. of *Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861)
- Trypanoxyuris* (T.) *atelis* Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 190-191
(Cameron, 1929)
Ateles fusciceps (colon) Panama
- Trypanoxyuris* *bipapillata* Movchan, A. T., [1966 a]
(Ged., 1916)
[monkeys] Sukhumi nursery (originally from Kenya and Vietnam)
- Trypanoxyuris* (Hapal-oxuris) *callithricis* Inglis, W. G.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1965 a, 732, 733, fig. 1
(Solomon, 1933)
Hapale jacchus
- Trypanoxyuris* (T.) *callithricis* Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 191
(Solomon, 1933)
Saguinus geoffroyi (colon) Panama
- Trypanoxyuris* (Hapal-oxuris) *goeldii* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1965 a, 733, 734-736, figs. 3, 6
Callimico goeldii in captivity
- Trypanoxyuris* (T.) *interlabiata* Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 190
(Sandosham, 1950)
Aotus trivirgatus (colon) Panama
- Trypanoxyuris minutus* Pope, B. L., 1966 a
Alouatta caraya Bella Vista, Province de Corrientes, Argentina
- Trypanoxyuris* (T.) *minutus* Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 190
(Schneider, 1866)
Alouatta villosa (colon) Panama
- Trypanoxyuris* (Hapal-oxuris) *oedipi* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1965 a, 732-734, 735, figs. 2, 5
syn: *Enterobius minutus* in captivity, but originating from Colombia
Menschel & Stroh, 1963 non Schneider, 1866
Oedipomidas oedipus
- Trypanoxyuris* (Hapal-oxuris) *tamarini* Inglis, W. G.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1965 a, 732
(Inglis & Dunn, 1964) (tcd of subgen.)
Tamarinus nigricollis Peru
- Trypanoxyuris* (T.) *trypanuris* Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 191
Vevers, 1923
Ateles geoffroyi (colon) Panama
- Turbatrix acetii* Bačikova, D.; et al, 1965 a
isothiocyanates compounds
- Turbatrix acetii* Coombs, R. R. A.; Pout, D. D.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1965 a
antibody-like globulins, combining with cuticle
- Turbatrix acetii* Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1966 b
axenic culture, chromosome number, mating system generation time
- Tylenchida* (Filipjev, 1934) Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Thorne, 1949
includes: *Aphelenchina* suborder n. grad.; *Tylenchina* (Filipjev, 1934) suborder n. grad.
- Tylenchida* Thorne, 1949 Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a
key to suborders
- Tylenchidae* Filipjev, 1934 Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Tylenchina
- Tylenchina* (Filipjev, 1934) Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
n. grad.
includes: *Tylenchoidea*; *Criconematoidea* n. grad.
- Tylenchina* (Filipjev, 1934) Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a
critical review
key, key to superfamilies
- Tylenchinae* de Man, 1876 Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 176
Tylenchidae
- Tylenchinema* T. Goodey Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 81
as syn. of *Howardula* Cobb, 1921
- Tylenchoidea* (Filipjev, 1934) Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Chitwood & Chitwood, 1937
Tylenchida; *Tylenchina* n. grad.
- Tylenchoidea* Welch, H. E., 1965 a
entomophilic
- Tylencholaimellus* Cobb, Kmuzova, S. I., 1966 a
in M. V. Cobb, 1915
Syn.: *Pharetrolaimus* de Man, 1921
- Tylencholaimellus projectus* Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 e, 136, 138, 139, fig. 2E-H
n. sp. Kareli, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Tylencholaimellus* *rotundoconicus* sp. n. Kmuzova, S. I., 1966 a, 1256-1257, figs. a, b, v, g
Bashkirian ASSR
- Tylencholaimis* *hastatus* Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 e, 136, 137, fig. 1A-D
n. sp. Almora, North India
- Tylencholaimis* *macrurus* Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 g, 266, figs. 1-2
n. sp. Karwi (U. P.), India
- Tylencholaimus* *minimus* Altherr, E., 1950 b, 94, 101, 102
de Man 1876 Valais, Switzerland
- Tylenchorhynchinae* Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 176
Eliava, 1964
Tylenchidae
- Tylenchorhynchus* de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 218-221
key to females
- Tylenchorhynchus* Cobb, 1913 Khak, M. M., 1967 a, 133
key to species
- Tylenchorhynchus* Sturhan, D., 1966 a
distribution, pathogenicity, taxonomy
- Tylenchorhynchus* sp. Drozdovskii, E. M., 1968 a, fig. 1v
egg division, early stages
- Tylenchorhynchus* *aduncus* de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 216, 224-226, fig. 2A-E
n. sp. Montpellier (Hérault)
key France

- Tylenchorhynchus bavaricus* n. sp. Sturhan, D., 1966 a, 82, 95-96, 97, fig. 4A-C
- Tylenchorhynchus brevidens* Allen, 1955 key Khak, M. M., 1967 a, 133
- Tylenchorhynchus brevilineatus* Williams, 1960 syn.: *T. indicus* Siddiqi, 1961 key de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 219
- Tylenchorhynchus bryobius* n. sp. Sturhan, D., 1966 a, 82, 92-94, fig. 3
- Tylenchorhynchus crassicaudatus* Williams, 1960 key de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 220
- Tylenchorhynchus curvus* Williams, 1960 key de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 220
- Tylenchorhynchus dubius* (Butschli, 1873) key Khak, M. M., 1967 a, 133
- Tylenchorhynchus goffarti* n. sp. Sturhan, D., 1966 a, 82, 87-89, 97, fig. 1
- Tylenchorhynchus hexagrammus* n. sp. Sturhan, D., 1966 a, 82, 89-92, fig. 2
- Tylenchorhynchus hexincisus* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Baqri, Q. R., 1968 a, 217-219, 222, fig. 1
Veraval, Gujrat, India
- Tylenchorhynchus historicus* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Baqri, Q. R., 1968 a, 217, 219-221, 222, fig. 2
Maharashtra, India
- Tylenchorhynchus indicus* Siddiqi, 1961 as syn. of *T. brevilineatus* Williams, 1960 de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 219
- Tylenchorhynchus judithae* Andrassy, 1962 Geraert, E., 1966 b, 412
Belgium
- Tylenchorhynchus judithae* Andrassy, 1962 description of male Kozłowska, J., 1966 a, 491-493, figs. 1-2
- Tylenchorhynchus mamillatus* n. sp. Tobar Jiménez, A., 1966 a, 163-169, figs. A-Q
Cádiz, España
- Tylenchorhynchus mamillatus* Tobar-Jimenez, 1966 de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 226-229, fig. 3A-E
Rabat, Maroc
- Tylenchorhynchus microdorus* n. sp. Geraert, E., 1966 b, 409, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, fig. 2A-F, H-N
Belgium
- Tylenchorhynchus nanus* Allen, 1955 key Khak, M. M., 1967 a, 133
- Tylenchorhynchus nothus* Allen, 1955 key Khak, M. M., 1967 a, 133
- Tylenchorhynchus obscurisulcatus* Andrassy, 1959 key de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 221
- Tylenchorhynchus ornatus* Allen, 1955 as syn. of *T. quadrifer*, Andrassy, 1954 de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 219
- Tylenchorhynchus quadrifer* Andrassy, 1954 syn.: *T. ornatus* Allen, 1955 key de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 219
- Tylenchorhynchus sulcatus* n. sp. (= *Tylenchorhynchus* n. sp., de Guiran, 1962) de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 217, 219, 221-224, fig. 1A-H
Rabat, Maroc
- Tylenchorhynchus tener* sp. nov. [nomen nudum] Erzhanova, P. K., 1965 a, p. 80
Samarkand, Uzbekistan
- Tylenchorhynchus triglyphus* Seinhorst, 1963 syn.: *T. trilineatus* Timm, 1963 key de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 219
- Tylenchorhynchus trilineatus* Timm, 1963 as syn. of *T. triglyphus* Seinhorst, 1963 de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 219
- Tylenchorhynchus undyferrus* sp. n. key Khak, M. M., 1967 a, 132, 133, 134, figs. a, b, v, g
- Tylenchulidae* (Skarbilovich, 1947) Kirjanova, 1955 Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366, 367
Tylenchina; Criconematoidea includes: *Tylenchulus*
- Tylenchulus* Cobb, 1913 Geraert, E., 1966 a, 367
Tylenchulidae
- Tylenchulus clavicaudatus* n. sp. Colbran, R. C., 1966 b, 423-427, figs. 1A-M
Southern Queensland
- Tylenchus* subgen. of *Tylenchus*, key Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 496
- Tylenchus* Bastian, 1865 Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 496
key includes: *Aglenchus*; *Clavilenchus*; *Tylenchus*; *Ottolenchus*; *Cephalenchus*; *Miculenchus*; *Filenchus*; *Lelenchus*
- Tylenchus* sp. Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154
Scolytus ventralis New Mexico
- Tylenchus* (*Aglenchus*) *areolatus* n. sp. Egunjobi, O. A., 1967 a, 417, 419-421, fig. 2A-E
Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand
- Tylenchus bombi* (Dufour, 1837) Cobb, 1890 as syn. of *Sphaerularia bombi* Dufour, 1837 Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 75
- Tylenchus* (*Lelenchus*) *clarki* n. sp. Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 488, 493-495, fig. 3A-B
New Zealand
- Tylenchus* (*Lelenchus*) *cynodontus* n. sp. Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 178, 179, fig. 2 E-G
Aligarh, U. P., India
- Tylenchus davainei* Bastian, 1865 Gadea Buisan, E., 1965 a
Peru

- Tylenchus dispar ateri* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
Fuchs, 1929
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus hylastis* (Wülker, 1923)
n. comb.
- Tylenchus dispar cinerei* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
Fuchs, 1929
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus cinerei* (Fuchs, 1929)
n. comb.
- Tylenchus dispar cryphali* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
Fuchs, 1914
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus cryphali* (Fuchs, 1914)
n. comb.
- Tylenchus dispar cunicularii* Nickle, W. R., 1967 n, 85
Fuchs, 1929
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus hylastis* (Wülker, 1923)
n. comb.
- Tylenchus* (*Ottolenchus*) Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 176-177, fig. 1 A-D
n. sp. (tod of subgen.) Aligarh, U. P., India
- Tylenchus gulosus* International Commission on
Kühn, 1890 Zoological Nomenclature,
suppression of specific 1963 c
name
- Tylenchus hylastis* Wülker, Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
1923
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus hylastis* (Wülker, 1923)
n. comb.
- Tylenchus* (*Lelenchus*) Gadea Buisan, E., 1965 a
leptosoma De Man, 1880 Peru
- Tylenchus ligniperdae* Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
Fuchs, 1929
as syn. of *Neoparasitylenchus ligniperdae* (Fuchs, 1929)
n. comb.
- Tylenchus* (*Lelenchus*) Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 177, 178,
mirus n. sp. fig. 2 A-D
Aligarh, U. P., India
- Tylenchus* (*Aglenchus*) *neozelandicus* n. sp. Egunjobi, O. A., 1967 a, 417-419, fig. 1A-E
Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand
- Tylenchus obtusus* Bas-tian, 1865
as syn. of *Pratylenchoides crenicauda* Winslow, 1958
- Tylenchus obtusicaudatus* Erzhanova, P. K., 1965 a, p. 80
sp. nov. [nomen nudum] Samarkand, Uzbekistan
- Tylenchus penetrans* International Commission on
Cobb, 1917 Zoological Nomenclature,
placed on official list 1963 c
of specific names
- Tylenchus* (*Filenchus*) *ruatus* n. sp. Egunjobi, O. A., 1967 a, 417, 422-424, fig. 4A-E
Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand
- Tylenchus sulphureus piceae* Fuchs, 1929
as syn. of *Sphaerulariopsis piceae* (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
- Tylenchus* (*Aglenchus*) *whitus* Egunjobi, O. A., 1967 a, 417, n. sp.
421-422, fig. 3A-E
Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand
- Tyleptus* key to species Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1966 a, 86
- Tyleptus amalgans* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1966 a, 86
Throne, 1964
key
- Tyleptus gymnochilus* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1966 a, 86
Loof, 1964
key
- Tyleptus parvus* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1966 a, 86
Jairajpuri, 1965
key
- Tyleptus projectus* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1966 a, 86
Thorne, 1939
key
- Tyleptus striatus* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1966 a
Heyns, 1963
key
- Tyleptus variabilis* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1966 a, 84-86, fig. 1 A-J
Bombay and Coonoor, Madras, India
- Tylocephalus* Crossman, Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 931-932, 934
1933
diag. emend.
key
- Tylocephalus auriculatus* Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932-934, fig. 4
(Bütschli, 1873) n. comb. Canada
Syns.: *Plectus auriculatus* Bütschli, 1873; *Wilsonema auriculatum* (Bütschli, 1873) Cobb, 1913; *Wilsonema bacillivorus* (Crossman, 1933) Chitwood & Chitwood, 1951
- Tylocephalus cephalatus* Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
(Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
Syns.: *Plectus cephalatus* Cobb, 1893; *Wilsonema cephalatum* (Cobb, 1893) Cobb, 1913; *Plectus auriculatum* f. *cephalatus* Cobb, 1893 (Micoletzky, 1922)
- Tylocephalus tentaculus* Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
[sic] (Fuchs, 1930) n. comb.
Syns.: *Plectus* (*Wilsonema*) *tentaculus* Fuchs, 1930; *Wilsonema tentaculum* (Fuchs, 1930) Schneider, 1939.
- Tylodoridae* subfam. n. Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a, 79
Tylenchidae Filipjev, 1934
- Tylolaimophorus constrictus* Sauer, M. R., 1968 a, 211, 212-213, 215, 216, fig. 1A-H
n. sp. Boeil Creek, New South Wales
- Tylolaimophorus pileatus* Sauer, M. R., 1968 a, 211, 213, 215, 216
(Andrássy, 1961) n. comb.
- Tylolaimophorus pugio* n. sp. Sauer, M. R., 1968 a, 211, 213-215, 216, fig. 2K-T
Boeil Creek, New South Wales
- Tylolaimophorus rotundicauda* Yeates, G. W., 1967 i, 323
Paesler, 1955
as syn. of *Longibulbophora rotundicauda* (Paesler, 1955)
n. comb.
- Typhlophorus* Chabaud, A.G.; and Bain, O., 1966 a, 853

<i>Uncinaria</i> sp. [<i>Felis catus</i>]	Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189 Kiev and environs	<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> dog	Iadevaia, R.; and Medda, A., 1962 a Cagliari municipality, Sardinia
<i>Uncinaria</i> sp. <i>Felis domestica</i>	Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a Kweiyang	<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> [<i>Canis familiaris</i>] [<i>Alopex lagopus</i>] [<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>]	Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsfukova, N. I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P., 1963 a all from Chukotsk peninsula
<i>Uncinaria</i> sp. eggs	Pegg, E.J.; and Shephard, F.A., 1966 a, pl. fig. 20	<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> [<i>Canis familiaris</i>]	Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a Kharkov and environs
<i>Uncinaria</i> (<i>Megadierides</i>) <i>bauchoti</i> (tod of subgen.)	Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Houin, R., 1966 a, 604, 605	<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> <i>Alopex lagopus</i>	Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c Yamal peninsula
<i>Uncinaria longespiculum</i> Maplestone, 1931 as syn. of <i>Arthrostroma longespiculum</i> (Maplestone, 1931) n. comb.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 373	<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> Nitrodon	McGuire, W. C.; O'Neill, R. C.; and Brody, G., 1966 a
<i>Uncinaria longispicula</i> Sandground, 1933 as syn. of <i>Arthrostroma longespiculum</i> (Maplestone, 1931) n. comb.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 373	<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> [sic] culturing method	Maruashvili, G. M.; Gordadze, G. N.; and Zenaishvili, O. P., 1966 a
<i>Uncinaria lucasi</i> Stiles, 1901 life cycle <i>Callorhinus ursinus</i> (intestine, fat of belly region, mammary glands and milk)	Olsen, O. W.; and Lyons, E. T., 1965 a, figs. 1-9 Pribilof Islands, Alaska	<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> pathological changes within intestinal walls	Mel'nikova, A. A., 1966 a
<i>Uncinaria philippinensis</i> Chitwood, 1932 as syn. of <i>Arthrostroma longespiculum</i> (Maplestone, 1931) n. comb.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 373	<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> <i>bephenium hydroxynaphthoate</i> , dogs and cats	Merdivenci, A., [1967 a]
<i>Uncinaria skrjabini</i> Matschulsky, 1949 <i>Ursus arctos</i> (small intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 44-45 fig. 13 Yakutia	<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> cats (exper.)	Merdivenci, A., [1967 b]
<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> (Raill., 1884) [<i>Canis familiaris</i>] (small intestine) [<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>] "	Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a] all from Nakhichevan ASSR	<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> egg production, daily	Merdivenci, A., [1967 c]
<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> pyrantel tartrate, dogs	Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a	<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> <i>Canis aureus</i>	Merdivenci, A.; and Buyurman, U., 1966 a Turkey
<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> Railliet, 1884 <i>Canis familiaris</i>	Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1967 a, 7 Tunis	<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> <i>Vulpes vulpes</i>	Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182 Turkey
[<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i>] control and treatment [<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>]	Butkus, J., 1961 b	<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> dog (intestine)	Niculescu, A.; Lungu, T.; Purcherea, A.; and Milla, C., [1967 a] Bucharest, Romania
<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> (Railliet, 1834) [<i>Canis familiaris</i>]	Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189 Kiev and environs	<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> (Railliet, 1884) <i>Canis vulpes</i>	Ockens, N. W. F., 1968 a, fig. 1(1)
<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> <i>disphenol</i>	Gjelstrup, J., 1968 a	<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> (Railliet, 1834) <i>Vulpes vulpes</i> (tenke strevo)	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> (Railliet, 1884) (small intestine of all) <i>Vulpes fulva</i> [Fox] <i>Alopex lagopus</i> <i>Canis familiaris</i> <i>Martes zibellina</i>	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 45 all from Yakutia	<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> (Railliet, 1834) <i>Vulpes vulpes</i> (intestine)	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 217 Czechoslovakia
		<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> <i>Vulpes vulpes</i> (intestine)	Romanov, I. V., 1964 b Gorky oblast
		<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> (Railliet, 1884) Railliet, 1855 [<i>Canis familiaris</i>] (small intestine) [<i>Alopex lagopus</i>] " [Fox] "	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 20 all from Yakutia
		<i>Uncinaria stenocephala</i> (small intestine of all) [<i>Meles meles</i>] [<i>Canis familiaris</i>]	Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267 all from Byelorussia

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Uncinaria stenocephala
[Canis familiaris] | Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 a
Kolarovgrad district, Bulgaria | Uncinaria (Megadierides)
urichi (Cameron 1936) nov.
comb. | Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and
Houin, R., 1966 a, 604, 605 |
| Uncinaria stenocephala
(Railliet, 1884) R., 1885
Vulpes vulpes crucigera | Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov,
V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a
Bulgaria | Uncinariasis
thiabendazole, human | Aguilar, F. J.; and Cifuentes,
C. E., 1964 a |
| Uncinaria stenocephala
(Railliet, 1884)
(duodenum, small intestine of all)
Canis familiaris dom.
Vulpes vulpes | Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov,
O. I., 1965 b
all from Uda river basin | Ungellidae
emend. | Timm, R. W., 1967 b |
| | | Utahnema Thorne, 1939
Leptonchidae; Leptonchinae | Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159,
161 |
| | | Utahnema gracile n. sp. | Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 157,
160, 161, fig. 2A-F
Tunis, Tunisia |

- Varestrongylus alces* Demidova et Naumitscheva, 1953
[*Alces alces*]
- Varestrongylus alces* Demidova et Naumitscheva, 1953
Alces alces (lungs)
- Varestrongylus pneumonicus* egg embryonation guinea pig (exper.)
Machroclamys (*Euaustenia*)
cassida
sheep (bronchioles)
goats (bronchioles)
- Vasculonema* H.A. Kreis, 1928
Oncholaiminae, key
- Vasorhabdochona* gen. n.
Rhabdochonidae
- Vasorhabdochona cablei* gen. n., et sp. n. (tod)
Gillichthys mirabilis (mesenteric blood vessels)
- Vaznema* Freitas et Lent 1947
as syn. of *Odontospirura* Wehr 1933
- Vaznema zschokkei* (Railliet et Henry 1911)
Freitas et Lent 1947
as syn. of *Odontospirura alata* (Zschokke 1889)
- Viscosia* J.G. de Man, 1890
Oncholaiminae, key
- Viscosia* de Man, 1880
key to species with cephalic papillae
- Viscosia carnleyensis* Kreis, 1932
key
- Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
Byelorussia
- Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 60-61, fig. 18
Yakutia
- Deorani, V. P. S., 1965 b, 85-88
Pauri-Garhwal (U. P.)
India
" "
" "
" "
- Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
- Martin, W. E.; and Zam, S. G., 1967 a, 389
tod: *V. cablei* sp. n.
- Martin, W. E.; and Zam, S.G., 1967 a, 389-391, figs. 1-7
Scammon Lagoon, Baja California
- Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 492
- Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 493
- Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355, 365
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 259
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 259
- Viscosia glabra* (Bastian, 1865)
key
- Viscosia keiensis* Kreis, 1932
key
- Viscosia macramphida* Chitwood, 1951
key
- Viscosia meridionalis* Kreis, 1932
key
- Viscosia nicaraguensis* (Gerlach, 1957)
key
Syn.: *Viscosia papillata* var. *nicaraguensis* Gerlach, 1957
- Viscosia nuda* Kreis, 1932
key
- Viscosia oncholaimelloides* n. sp.
key
- Viscosia papillata* Chitwood, 1951
key
- Viscosia papillata* var. *nicaraguensis* Gerlach, 1957
as syn. of *Viscosia nicaraguensis* (Gerlach, 1957)
- Viscosia papillatoides* n. sp.
- Viscosia papillatoides* Chitwood, 1960
key
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 259
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 259
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 259, 260, 319, pl. 12, fig. 23 a-d
Florida coast
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 259
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 259
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 259-260, 318, pl. 11, fig. 21 a-c
Florida coast
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 259, 260, 319, pl. 12, fig. 22 a-f
Florida coast
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 259
- Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 360, 361, 365-366, pl. 2, figs. O-Q
San Pablo Bay, California
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 259

- "Wahi" disease. See Dermatitis, Nematoda in Part 6,
Subject-Headings and Treatment.
- Wehrdikmansia cervi-
pedis (Wehr and Dikmans,
1935) morphology of cephalic structures Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191,
197, fig. 55
- Wellcomia evoluta Frandsen, J. C.; and Grund-
(Linstow, 1899) mann, A. W., 1961 b, 392
Marmota flaviventer noso- Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
phora
- Wetanema n. gen. Dale, P. S., 1967 a, 402, 405
Thelastomatidae; Thela-
stomatinae tod: Wetanema hula n. sp.
- Wetanema hula n. sp. (tod) Dale, P. S., 1967 a, 403-404,
Hemideina thoracica 406, figs. 1A-I
"common ground weta" Woodville Domain, near
(hind gut) Ballance Bridge, eastern
end of Manawatu Gorge, New
Zealand
- Wieseria Gerlach 1956 Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34
Oxystomininae; Oxystominidae
- Wieseria clavata Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34,
fig. 8b
- Willinema, n. gen. Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri,
Dorylaiminae, Key M. Sh., 1967 a, 352, 353, 363-
366
tod: W. parvum (Williams,
1959) n. comb.
- Willinema indicum n. gen., Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri.
n. sp. M. Sh., 1967 a, 353, 363, 365-
366, fig. 5
Tuticorin (Madras State),
India
- Willinema parvum (Williams, Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri,
1959) n. comb. (tod) M. Sh., 1967 a
Syns.: Labronema parvum Williams, 1959; Thornenema par-
vum (Williams, 1959) Williams, 1964; Eudorylaimus parvus
(Williams, 1959) Andrassy, 1959
- Wilsonema Cobb, 1913 Anderson, R. V., 1966 b,
diag. emend., key 925, 934
Syn.: Bitholinema de Coninck, 1931.
- Wilsonema auriculatum Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
(Bütschli, 1873) Cobb, 1913
as syn. of Tylocephalus auriculatus (Bütschli, 1873)
n. comb.
- Wilsonema bacillivorus Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
(Crossman, 1933) Chitwood
& Chitwood, 1951
as syn. of Tylocephalus auriculatus (Bütschli, 1873)
n. comb.
- Wilsonema capitatum Cobb, Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 925
1913
as syn. of Wilsonema otophorum (de Man, 1880) Cobb, 1913.
- Wilsonema cephalatum Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
(Cobb, 1893) Cobb, 1913
as syn. of Tylocephalus cephalatus (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
- Wilsonema fausti (Kreis, Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 925
1930) Goodey, 1951
Syn.: Plectus (Wilsonema) fausti Kreis, 1930
- Wilsonema otophorum Anderson, R. V., 1966 b,
(de Man, 1880) Cobb, 1913 925, 926-929, figs. 1-2
Syns.: Plectus otophorus de Man, 1880; Wilsonema capi-
tatum Cobb, 1913; Plectus (Wilsonema) capitatus (Cobb,
1913) Micol., 1922; Bitholinema schuurmansstekhoveni
de Coninck, 1931 Canada
- Wilsonema tentaculum [sic] Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
(Fuchs, 1930) Schneider, 1939
as syn. of Tylocephalus tentaculus (Fuchs, 1930) n. comb.
- Wilsonematinæ Chitwood, Anderson, R. V., 1966 b,
1951 924-925, 934
diag. emend.
key to genera
includes: Tylocephalus; Wilsonema; Ereptonema n. gen.
- Wuchereria Silvo Araujo, Webster, W. A., 1967 b, 277
1877
relationship with Ackertia, Brugia and Dipetalonema
- [Wuchereria bancrofti] Ata, A. F.-H. A.; et al,
intracutaneous test 1967 a
evaluation Egypt
- Wuchereria bancrofti Butts, D. C. A., 1948 a
survey, humans Costa Rica
- Wuchereria bancrofti Chatterjee, S. N., 1966 a,
fine structure 129
- Wuchereria bancrofti Chowdhury, A. B., 1965 a, 68
culture, fine structure, histochemistry
transmission, sex of host,
- Wuchereria bancrofti Desowitz, R. S.; Saave, J.J.;
skin test results and Sawada, T., 1966 a
New Guinea
- Wuchereria bancrofti Gratama, S., 1966 a
pathogenesis, distribu- south-eastern territories
tion of Liberia
- Wuchereria bancrofti Hawking, F., 1967 a
periodicity, mechanisms
- Wuchereria bancrofti Hawking, F.; Pattanayak, S.;
periodicity, temperature and Sharma, H. L., 1966 a
effect
- Wuchereria bancrofti Inatomi, S.; et al, 1963 a
microfilaria, ultra-
structure
- Wuchereria bancrofti Laigret, J., 1966 a
lymphatic, course of disease
- W[uchereria] bancrofti Lopes da Cunha, C. A. do C.,
eosinophilia, Thorn test 1962 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti Miller, M.J., 1966 a, pls. 3-4,
spermatogenesis figs. 9-14
- Wuchereria bancrofti Norman-Taylor, W., 1964 a
review Micronesia; Melanesia;
Gilbert Islands; New Guinea
- Wuchereria bancrofti Petithory, J., 1966 a
phosphomonoestérases
- [Wuchereria] bancrofti Sasa, M., 1962 c
epidemiology and control

- Wuchereria bancrofti* microfilariae, nuclear number, intraspecific groupings Schacher, J. F.; Geddiawi, M. K.; and Churchill, C. W., 1967 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti* recent advances Singhal, G. D., 1963 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti* new strain Sucharit, S.; and Harinasuta, C., 1966 a
West Thailand
- Wuchereria bancrofti* human, clinical aspects Wijetunge, H. P. A., 1967 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti* clinical aspects, distribution, vector control World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Filariasis, 1967 a
- [*Wuchereria*] *bancrofti* epidemiology, control Yamamoto, H.; et al., 1962 a
Southern Amami, Japan
- [*Wuchereria bancrofti*] prevalence Yamamoto, H.; Sasa, M.; Hayashi, S.; and Motoi, E., 1965 a
Amami Islands
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Control vector campaign ineffective Scaff, L. M.; and Gueiros, Z. M., 1967 a
Pará, Brasil
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Control Tatochenko, V. K., 1967 a
India
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Epidemiology distribution Abdulkader, M. H. M.; Rajakone, P.; Rajendran, K.; and Aponso, L., 1966 a
Ceylon
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Epidemiology control Abdulkader, M. H. M.; and Sasa, M., 1966 a
Ceylon
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Epidemiology Amador Guevara, J.; Céspedes Fonseca, R.; and Perera, A., 1964 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Epidemiology filariasis, review Edeson, J. F. B.; and Wilson, T., 1964 a
- [*Wuchereria*] *bancrofti*, Epidemiology Fukushima, H.; et al., 1963 a
Amami Islands
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Epidemiology Ishizaki, T.; Kutsumi, H.; Kumada, M.; and Yatabe, T., 1962 a
Misaki Twon, Ehime Prefecture, Japan
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Epidemiology Iyengar, M. O. T., 1965 a
South Pacific
- [*Wuchereria bancrofti*], Epidemiology "bancroftian filariasis" Omori, N.; Suenaga, O.; Nakachi, K.; and Uehara, N., 1964 a
Miyako Is., Japan
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Treatment diethylcarbamazine, age, sex and microfilarial density of host Ciferri, F. E.; and Kessel, J. F., 1967 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Treatment diethylcarbamazine, electrophoresis, immunity Dodin, A.; Brygoo, E.R.; Richaud, J.; and Moreau, J.P., [1966 a]
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Treatment diethylcarbamazine Dodin, A.; Moreau, J.-F.; and Lambert, C. R., [1966 a]
- [*Wuchereria*] *bancrofti*, Treatment diethylcarbamazine Fukushima, H.; et al., 1963 b
- [*Wuchereria*] *bancrofti*, Treatment diethylcarbamazine; Supatonin Fukushima, H.; and Hamada, M., 1965 a
- [*Wuchereria bancrofti*], Treatment diethylcarbamazine Hirata, H.; et al., 1965 a
Miyako Island, Ryukyu
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Treatment diethylcarbamazine, mass treatment, in food or drink Kanda, T.; Sasa, M.; Kato, K.; and Kawai, J., 1967 a, 144
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Treatment diethylcarbamazine Kanda, T.; Tasaka, S.; and Sasa, M., 1967 a, 149
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Treatment diethylcarbamazine Laigret, J.; Kessel, J. F.; Bambridge, B.; and Adams, H., 1966 a
Tahiti
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Treatment diethylcarbamazine, mass control Marshall, C. L.; and Yasukawa, K., 1966 a
- [*Wuchereria*] *bancrofti*, Treatment diethylcarbamazine, side effects Oshima, T.; et al., 1964 a
- [*Wuchereria*] *bancrofti*, Treatment diethylcarbamazine Sato, K.; and Sasa, M., 1963 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Treatment diethylcarbamazine Scaff, L. M.; and Gueiros, Z. M., 1967 a
Pará, Brasil
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Treatment diethylcarbamazine Sherlock, I. A.; and Serafim, E. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-4
Estado do Bahia
- [*Wuchereria*] *bancrofti*, Treatment diethylcarbamazine, fever reactions Sugata, F.; et al., 1963 a
- [*Wuchereria*] *bancrofti*, Treatment diethylcarbamazine Yonamine, K.; Fukushima, H.; and Nino, K., 1963 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Vectors *Anopheles gambiae*, *A. funestus*, *A. melas* Brengues, J.; Subra, R.; Mouchet, J.; and Nelson, G. S., 1968 a
West Africa
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Vectors *Anopheles minimus flavirostris*, *Aedes (Finlaya) niveus* human, people of Palawano tribe Cabrera, B. D.; and Rozeboom, L. E., 1964 a
all from Palawan, Philippines Islands
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Vectors mosquito age determination, filarial larvae dissection van Dijk, W. J. O. M., 1966 a

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Wuchereria bancrofti,
Vectors
Culex sinensis (nat. and exper.) | Ghosh, S. M., 1965 a, 101
Calcutta | Wuchereria bancrofti,
Vectors
mosquitoes, family infection | Omori, N., 1965 a |
| Wuchereria bancrofti,
Vectors
Culex fatigans | Ho, K-M; and Jung, K., 1965 a | [Wuchereria bancrofti],
Vectors
mosquitoes | Omori, N., 1965 b
Uku Island, Nagasaki Prefecture |
| Wuchereria [sic] bancrofti,
Vectors
distribution | Liu, Y.-J., 1968 a
China, Hupeh Province | Wuchereria bancrofti,
Vectors
Culex fatigans | Rozeboom, L.E.; Bhattacharya, N.C.; and Gilotra, S. K., 1968 a, figs. 2-3
Calcutta |
| Wuchereria bancrofti,
Vectors
mosquitoes | Macdonald, W. W., 1965 a
Sarawak | Wuchereria bancrofti,
Vectors
Culex pipiens fatigans | Samarawickrema, W. A., 1967 a
Ceylon |
| Wuchereria bancrofti,
Vectors
Culex pipiens fatigans | de Meillon, B.; Grab, B.; and Sebastian, A., 1967 a
Rangoon, Burma | Wuchereria malayi
human | Fournier, J., 1956 c
South Viet Nam |
| Wuchereria bancrofti,
Vectors
Culex pipiens fatigans, infection and reinfection | de Meillon, B.; Hayashi, S.; and Sebastian, A., 1967 a | Wuchereria. See Wuchereria. | |

- Xanthodora* Cobb, 1920
as syn. of *Acanthopharynx*
Marion, 1870.
- Xenocriconemella* gen. nov.
Criconematinae, key
key to female species
- Xenocriconemella*
characterized by questionable criteria
- Xenocriconemella juniperi*
(Edward & Misra, 1964)
comb. nov.
key
- Xenocriconemella macrodora*
(Taylor, 1936) gen. nov.,
comb. nov. (tod)
key
Syn.: *Criconema goffarti* Volz, 1951.
- Xenodesmodora*
subg. of *Desmodora*
Syn.: *Bla Inglis*, 1963.
- Xenolaimus striatus*
Cobb, 1920
- Xenonchium* n. g.
Dorylaimoidea
- Xenonchium cedari* n. g.,
n. sp. (tod)
- Xiphinema* sp. (cf. *X. diversicaudatum*)
submicroscopic structures of digestive tract
- Xiphinema americanum*
females possessing two
odontostyles
- Xiphinema dimorphicaudatum*
n. sp.
- Xiphinema flagellicaudatum*
Luc, 1961
- Xiphinema macrostylus*
n. sp.
- Xiphinema monohysterum*
n. sp.
- Xiphinema pachtaicum*
(Tulaganov, 1938) Kirjanova, 1963 a, 114
1951
species inquirenda
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 276
- de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
P. A. A., 1965 a, 581, 582,
596, 597
tod: *X. macrodora* (Taylor,
1936) comb. nov.
- Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 111
- de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
P. A. A., 1965 a, 598
- de Grisse, A.; and Loof,
P. A. A., 1965 a, 598, 599,
fig. 7
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 277
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 246, 303, 344,
pl. 37, fig. 85 a-d
Florida coast
- Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E.,
1964 b, 34
tod: *X. cedari* n. sp.
- Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E.,
1964 b, 34, 35, figs. 1-7
Simla, Punjab State, India
- López-Abella, D.; Jiménez-Millán, F.; and Marin, M.,
1965 a, fig. 1
- Dalmasso, A., 1967 a, fig. 1
France (Lespignan-Hérault)
- Heyns, J., 1966 a, 369-373,
374, figs. 1-2
South Africa
- Heyns, J., 1966 a, 381-383,
fig. 5
South Africa
- Esser, R. P., 1966 a, 162-165,
figs. 1A-H, 2-6
Guayaquil, Ecuador
- Brown, R. H., [1968 a], 633-
637, fig. 1A-H
Ballisdale, Riverina District,
Southern New South Wales;
Broadwater, North Coast of
New South Wales
- Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C.,
1963 a, 114
- Xiphinema sandellum* n. sp.
- Xiphinema variabile* n. sp.
- Xiphinemella* Loos, 1950
Syn.: *Botallium* Heyns, 1963
- Xiphinemella eversa*
(Heyns, 1963) n. comb.
- Xiphinemellinae*
as syn. of *Leptonchinae*
- Xyzzors inglisi* n. sp.
- Yunqueus* Thorne, 1964
Belonderinae, key
- Zeldia punua* n. sp.
- Zeylanema anabantis*
(Pearse 1933)
Anabas testudineus (intestine)
33-36
(purchased in Singapore)
?Sembawang, Singapore
- Zeylanema bahli* Sahay and
Sinha, 1965
p. 251, as *Neozeylanema bahli* n.g. n.sp. Sahay and Sinha
(in press)
- Zeylanema mastacembeli* n.
sp.
Mastacembelus armatus
(intestine)
- Zeylanema pearsei* Yeh 1960
Anabas testudineus (intestine)
29-32
(purchased in Singapore)
?Sembawang, Singapore
- Zeylanema spinosa* sp. nov.
Betta picta (intestine)
- Zygotylenchus browni*
Siddiqi, 1963
as syn. of *Zygotylenchus guevarai* (Tobar, 1963) Braun & Loof, 1966
- Zygotylenchus guevarai*
(Tobar, 1963) Braun & Loof, 1966
Syn.: *Pratylenchoides guevarai* Tobar, 1963; *Zygotylenchus browni* Siddiqi, 1963; *Mesotylus gallicus* de Guiran, 1964
- Zygotylenchus taomasinae*
(de Guiran, 1964) Braun & Loof, 1966
Syn.: *Mesotylus taomasinae* de Guiran, 1964; *Pratylenchoides taomasinae* (de Guiran, 1964) Tarjan & Weischer, 1965
- Heyns, J., 1966 b, 927-929,
941, 942, 943, figs. 1-9
Drieboek, Hoedspruit,
Transvaal
- Heyns, J., 1966 a, 373, 374,
375-381, figs. 3-4
South Africa
- Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 161
- Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 161
- Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 161
- Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 240, 244, 267, 322,
pl. 15, fig. 30 a-c
Florida coast
- Sauer, M. R., [1968 b], 528
- Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 527, 531-
533, fig. 3 A-E
dune sands, New Zealand
- Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado,
J.I., 1964 a, 63, 64, figs.
33-36
(purchased in Singapore)
?Sembawang, Singapore
- Sahay, U.; and Sinha, P.,
1966 a, 250
- Sahay, U.; and Sinha, P.,
1966 a, 247-251, figs. 1-3
Patna, Bihar (India)
- Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado,
J.I., 1964 a, 62-64, figs.
29-32
(purchased in Singapore)
?Sembawang, Singapore
- Furtado, J. I., 1965 b, 677-
679, 680, figs. 1-4
Sembawang, Singapore
- de Guiran, G.; and Siddiqi,
M. R., 1967 a
- de Guiran, G.; and Siddiqi,
M. R., 1967 a, fig. 1C
- de Guiran, G.; and Siddiqi,
M. R., 1967 a, fig. 1D



- Acanthocephala does molting occur? Cable, R. M., 1968 a
- Acanthocephala keys, domestic waterfowl Ryzhikov, K. M., 1967 a
- Acanthocephala poultry parasites, species Wehr, E. E., 1965 a descriptions, illus.
- Acanthocephala histochemistry, developing acanthors West, A. J. II, 1968 a
- Acanthocephala [sp.] Lepisosteus osseus (intestine) Casto, S.; and McDaniel, B., 1967 a, 189 Nueces River, south Texas
- Acanthocephala [sp.] Scotopelia sp. (aorta) Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1964 a, 73 London (Zoological Park)
- Acanthocephala [sp.] fowl (intestine) Hassan, Z., 1966 a Comilla, Pakistan
- Acanthocephala [sp.] Nerzen Kangas, J., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Acanthocephala g. sp. Gobitis bulgarica Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159 all from Bulgarian sector of Donau river
- Gobius cephalarges construtor G. fluviatilis
- Acanthocephal[a sp.] enfant (intestin) Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 133 Viet Nam
- Acanthocephal[a sp.] larvae Ancistrodon rhodostoma Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 134 Viet Nam
- Acanthocephala gen. sp. Phalacrocorax pygmaeus 143, 144, 147, 149, 150 all from Danube delta, Romania
- Pelecanus onocrotalus Ardea cinerea A. purpurea Egretta garzetta Nycticorax nycticorax
- Acanthocephala gen. sp. Apodemus flavicollis Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 205
- Acanthocephala nov. gen. nov. sp. Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., 1961 c, 217, 219 Krymskaja oblast
- Phalacrocorax aristotelis desmarestii (intestine)
- Acanthocephaloides rhinoplagusiae Ichihara, A., 1964 b as syn. of Pseudorhadinorhynchus rhinoplagusiae
- Acanthocephaloides japonicum Ichihara, A., 1963 a Bay of Tokyo
- Hexagrammos otkii
- Acanthocephalus sp. [Esos lucius] Liubarskaja, O. D., 1963 a Kuibyshev reservoir
- Acanthocephalus acutulus Van Cleave, 1931 Plethodon glutinosus Nickol, B. B., 1967 a, 1292 Louisiana
- Acanthocephalus lucii Muller, 1776 Perca fluviatilis Lucioperca lucioperca Silurus glanis Blicca bjoerkna Esos lucius Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a all from Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Acanthocephalus lucii (Miller, 1787) [Gasterosteus aculeatus] Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a small rivers of Northern Azov
- Acanthocephalus lucii (Miller, 1776) Esos luceus [sic] (intestine) Perca fluviatilis (strevo) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 156 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Acanthocephalus lucii (Miller, 1787) Esos luceus [sic] (intestine) Perca fluviatilis " Ha, K., 1964 a all from Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Tinca tinca " "
- Acanthocephalus lucii Muller Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285 Kozłowa Góra reservoir
- Perca fluviatilis (alimentary canal)
- Acanthocephalus lucii Amphipoda Ialynskaia, N. S.; and Medvetskii, V. T., 1963 a, 107 upper Dniester river
- Acanthocephalus lucii [Perca fluviatilis] [Esos lucius] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Acanthocephalus lucii Esos lucius (liver) Kane, M. B., 1966 s all from Ireland
- Tinca tinca (intestine) Rutilus rutilus (intestine) Scardinius erythrophthalmus (intestine) Abramis brama (intestine) Rudd/Bream (intestine) Perca fluviatilis (intestine)
- Acanthocephalus lucii (Miller, 1787) (intestine) Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 255 all from Central Dnieper
- Perca fluviatilis Lucioperca lucioperca Acerina cernua Siluris glanis Acerina acerina Esos lucius
- Acanthocephalus lucii (Miller, 1776) (intestine of all) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 89 all from Dnieper delta
- [Tinca tinca] [Esos lucius] [Lucioperca lucioperca] [Perca fluviatilis]
- Acanthocephalus lucii [Pelecus cultratus] (intestine) Komarova, T. I., 1964 b, 99 Dnieper delta
- Acanthocephalus lucii (Miller) Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159 Bulgarian sector of Donau river
- Perca fluviatilis
- Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller) Nordenberg, C.-B., 1963 a, 43-45, fig. 19 Scandinavian waters
- Gadus callarias
- Acanthocephalus lucii Coregonus lavaretus Perca fluviatilis Acerina cernua Esos lucius Lucioperca lucioperca Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554 all from Estonian coastal waters
- Acanthocephalus lucii [Esos lucius] Semenova, N. N., 1967 a Moskov oblast

- Acanthocephalus lucii* (Müller, 1776)
[*Jsox* [i.e. *Esox*] *lucius*]
Sokolov, A. N., 1965 a
Volga river, Kozlovka village, Chuvashskaya ASSR
- Acanthocephalus lucii* (Müller, 1776)
[*Esox lucius*] (intestine)
[*Perca fluviatilis*] "
Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
all from Moskov area reservoirs
- Acanthocephalus lucii* (Müller, 1776)
(crevo of all)
Esox lucius
Leuciscus idus
Silurus glanis
Perca fluviatilis
Stizosteidon lucioperca
S. volgense
Zitnan, R., 1967 a, 383
all from USSR
- Acanthocephalus anguillae* (Müller, 1780)
(střevo, pylorické přívěsky)
Leuciscus cephalus
Nemachilus barbatulus
Phoxinus phoxinus
Trutta trutta m. fario
Ergens, R., 1965 c, 156
all from Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Acanthocephalus anguillae* (Müller, 1787)
Tinca tinca (intestine)
Rutilus rutilus "
Ha, K., 1964 a
all from Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Acanthocephalus anguillae* rudd/tream (intestine)
Kane, M. B., 1966 a, 216
Ireland
- Acanthocephalus anguillae* (Müller, 1780)
[*Pelecus cultratus*]
Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 88
Dnieper delta
- Acanthocephalus anguillae* [sic] Müller, 1780
[*Mesogobius batrachocephalus*] (intestine)
Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 66
Dnieper estuary
- Acanthocephalus anguillae* (Müller)
Leuciscus idus
Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159
Bulgarian sector of Donau river
- Acanthocephalus anguillae* Coregonus lavaretus
Leuciscus idus
Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554
all from Estonian coastal waters
- Acanthocephalus anguillae* (Müller, 1780)
(crevo of all)
Leuciscus cephalus
L. idus
Aspius aspius
Zitnan, R., 1967 a, 383
all from USSR
- Acanthocephalus bigueti* n. sp.
Dromicodryas quadri-lineatus
Houin, R.; Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1966 a, 599-605, figs. 1-5
Nossi-Bé, côte Nord-ouest de Madagascar
- Acanthocephalus opsariichthydis* Yamaguti, 1935
Salmo gairdnerii irideus (intestine)
Ichihara, A., 1964 g, 3 figs.
Tokyo
- Acanthocephalus pesteri* sp. nov.
[Pisces] fish
Tadros, G., 1966 a, 174-180, figs. 18-26
- Acanthocephalus ranae* proboscis functioning
Hammond, R. A., 1965 a
- Acanthocephalus ranae* (Schränk, 1788; Lühe, 1911)
changes of internal hydrostatic pressure and body shape
Hammond, R. A., 1966 a
- Acanthocephalus ranae* proboscis mechanism
Hammond, R. A., 1966 b, figs. 1-4, pl., figs. 1-4
- Acanthocephalus ranae* lipid uptake
Hammond, R. A., 1966 c
- Acanthocephalus ranae* +toad, body surface observation
Hammond, R. A., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Acanthocephalus ranae* role in lipid uptake
Hammond, R. A., 1968 b
- Acanthocephalus ranae* (Schränk, 1788) Lühe, 1911
Rana ridibunda (small intestine)
Osikovski, E., 1965 a
Kirdjali district, Bulgaria
- Acanthocephalus ranae* *Natrix natrix*
Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Severskii Donets valley
- Acanthocephalus ranae* *Rana esculenta*
R. ridibunda
Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260
all from Germany
- Acanthogyridae* Thapar, 1927, partim, preoccupied as syn. of *Quadrigyridae* (Van Cleave, 1920) emend.
Tadros, G., 1966 a, 171-173
- Acanthogyrus* synonymy with *Acanthosentis* is not correct
Quadrigyridae, key
Tadros, G., 1966 a, 172-173
- Acanthosentis* synonymy with *Acanthogyrus* is not correct
Quadrigyridae, key
Tadros, G., 1966 a, 172-173
- Apororhynchus* methods of studying morphology
Khokhlova, I. G., 1965 b
- Apororhynchus* sp. [Motacilla flava] (cloaca)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 d, figs. 2, b, v
Bering Sea
- Apororhynchus bivolutus* Das, 1952
as syn. of *Strigea nephronis* Vidyarthi, 1937.
Dubois, G., 1966 a, 30
- Arythmorhynchus* [sic] frassoni host diet
Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c
Azerbaijan
- Arythmorhynchus hispidus* Van Cleave, 1925
Nycticorax n. nycticorax
Egretta intermedia subsp.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b, 808
all from Taiwan
- Arythmorhynchus longicollis* *Larus delawarensis*
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 b, 78
Oregon
- Arythmorhynchus teres* Luche, 1911 (intestine)
[*Larus glaucescens*]
[*Columba livia*]
[*Columba livia livia*]
[*Rissa tridactyla tridactyla*]
[*Stercorarius longicaudus*]
[*Mergus merganser*]
[*Calidris alpina*]
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 d
all from Bering Sea

- Arhythmorhynchus teres.--
Continued.
[Calidris maritima]
[Charadrius mongolus]
[Arenaria interpres]
[Tringa incana]
[Numenius phaeopus]
[Phalaropus lobatus]
- Arhythmorhynchus uncinatus (Kaiser, 1893) Van Cleave, 1924
Archosargus probatocephalus (mesenteries)
- Atactorhynchus verecundus Chandler, 1935
Cyprinodon variegatus Cape Haze area of Florida
- Australorhynchus gen. n. Rhadinorhynchidae Lebedev, B. I., 1967 a, 279, 282
tod: A. tetramorphacanthus sp. n.
- Australorhynchus tetramorphacanthus gen. et sp. n. (tod)
(intestine, body cavity)
Seriola grandis
Trachurus novae-zelandiae
Paratrigla papilio
Chrysophris unicolor
- Bolbosoma sp.
Trachurus japonicus (intestine) Ichihara, A., 1964 e, fig. 1
Sagami Bay, Japan
- Bolbosoma sp.
Beryx splendens Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 b
Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Bolbosoma sp.
Beryx splendens [sic]
Promethichthys prometheu Kato, K.; and Sakata, T., 1963 a
Bay of Sagami
- Bolbosoma caenoforme (Heitz, 1920), larvae syn.: B. nipponicum Yamaguti, 1939
Sebastodes alutus Bering Sea
- Bolbosoma caenoforme (Heitz, 1920) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 121
Chukotsk Peninsula
- Salvelinus malma (intestine)
- Bolbosoma capitatum Cowan, D. F., 1967 a
Globicephala melaena (intestine)
- Bolbosoma nipponicum Yamaguti, 1939
as syn. of B. caenoforme (Heitz, 1920)
- Bolbosoma nipponicum Yamaguti, 1939 (stomach and small intestine)
[Phalacrocorax pelagicus]
[Fulmarus glacialis]
- Centrorhynchus sp. (body cavity of all)
Rana catesbeiana
Rana clamitans Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
- Centrorhynchus sp. +insectivores Davydov, O. N., 1963 a
Ukraine
- Centrorhynchus sp. (body cavity wall, intestine of all)
[Lacerta agilis]
[Lacerta]
- Centrorhynchus sp. Tyto alba (intestine) Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 a
El Recreo, Rio Escondido, Nicaragua
- Centrorhynchus sp. Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a
Ukraine
- Centrorhynchus sp. (all exper.)
Lacerta agilis (liver, body cavity, intestine)
[Eremias arguta] (intestine, liver, body cavity)
[Emys orbicularis] (stomach)
Coronella austriaca (body cavity, intestine)
Corvus corone (small intestine)
- Centrorhynchus sp. [Mustela martes] Siazhanin, Iu. I., 1965 a
Belorussia
- Centrorhynchus sp. Coloeus monedula Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 b
Bulgaria
- Centrorhynchus albidus Meyer, 1932
Ictinia plumbea Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 a, 740, 743, figs. 4-5
Rio Escondido, Nicaragua
- Centrorhynchus aluconis Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a
Ukraine
- Centrorhynchus aluconis (Muller, 1780) Luhe, 1911
Accipiter virgatus gularis Wang, F.-C., 1968 d
Fukien, China
- Centrorhynchus cinctus Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a
Ukraine
- Centrorhynchus crotophagicola sp. n.
Crotophaga sulcirostris
Piaya cayana Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 a, 739, 741, 743, 744, figs. 9-12
all from El Recreo, Rio Escondido, Nicaragua
- Centrorhynchus elongatum Yamaguti, 1935
juvenile form
Sorex unguiculatus (great omentum) Machida, M.; and Fujimaki, Y., 1965 a
Mt. Moiwa, Sapporo
- Centrorhynchus giganteus Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b
Azerbaijan
- Centrorhynchus globocaudatus (Zeder, 1800)
Falco tinunculus Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 b
Bulgaria
- Centrorhynchus horridus (Linstow, 1897)
Bambusicola thoracica Wang, F.-C., 1968 d
Fukien, China
- Centrorhynchus itatsinisi Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b
Azerbaijan
- Centrorhynchus kuntzi sp. n.
Buteo magnirostris (intestine) Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 a, 739, 740, 741, figs. 1-3
El Recreo, Rio Escondido, Nicaragua
- Centrorhynchus lancea Vanellus vanellus Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Centrorhynchus lancea Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b
Azerbaijan
- Centrorhynchus lepthorinchus [sic] Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a
Ukraine

- Centrorhynchus nicaraguensis* sp. n.
Dromococcyx phasianellus [corrected to Neomorphus geoffroyi in 1968 a]
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 a, 739, 741, 742, figs. 6-8; 1968 a
El Recreo, Rio Escondido, Nicaragua
- Centrorhynchus ninii* (Stossich, 1811)
Putorius putorius (tenke strevo)
Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 220, fig. 7
- Centrorhynchus scanensis* Lundstrom, 1942
Turdus musicus musicus
James, B. L.; and Llewellyn, L. C., 1967 a
all off the island of Skomer off Wales
- Centrorhynchus scanensis* Lundstrom, 1942
Turdus merula
Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 b
Bulgaria
- Centrorhynchus scanensis*
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b
Azerbaijan
- Centrorhynchus skryabini* Petrotsch, 1949
Pica pica
Chernobai, V. F., 1965 a
Volgograd oblast
- Centrorhynchus teres* (Westrumb, 1821)
Pica pica
Chernobai, V. F., 1965 a
Volgograd oblast
- Centrorhynchus teres* (Westrumb, 1821)
Pica pica
Corvus cornix
Saxicola torquata
Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 b
all from Bulgaria
- Centrorhynchus tumidulus* (Rudolphi 1819)
Crotophaga major
Guira guira
Coccyzus cinereus
Coccyzus melanocoryphus
Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 a, 154, 160, figs. 24-25
all from Argentina
- Centrorhynchus wardae* Holloway, 1958
Rana clamitans (small intestine)
Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
- Corynosoma*
fur-bearing animals, review
Danilov, E. P., 1967 a
Russia
- Corynosoma* sp. Luehe, 1911
Ondatra z. zibethica (ileum)
Beckett, J. V.; and Gallichio, V., 1967 a, 1171
Portage County, Ohio
- Corynosoma* [sp.]
Uria aalge inornata
Kamegai, S., 1962 g
Japan
- Corynosoma* sp.
Aythya affinis
Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 811
Alaska
- Corynosoma bipapillum* sp. n.
Larus philadelphia (lower intestine)
Schmidt, G. D., 1965 d, 814-816, figs. 1-2
Lake George, Central Alaska
- Corynosoma constrictum* Van Cleave, 1918
Anas acuta
Melanitta deglandi
Aythya affinis
Schmidt, G. D., 1965 d, 816
all from Alaska
- Corynosoma hamanni*
morphology of presoma
Leptonychotes weddelli +fishes
Nickol, B. B.; and Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1968 a
all from McMurdo Sound
- Corynosoma otariae* n. sp.
Otaria flavescens
Morini, E. G.; and Boero, J. J., [1961 a], 229-233, figs. 1-3
southern Argentine waters
- Corynosoma phalacrocoracis* Yamaguti, 1939
Phalacrocorax pelagicus (intestine)
Machida, M., 1966 a, 447, 450
Hariusu Seashore near Sapporo, Japan
- Corynosoma phalacrocoracis* Yamaguti, 1933 (intestine)
[Phalacrocorax pelagicus]
[Phalacrocorax urile]
[Rissa brevirostris]
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 d
all from Bering Sea
- Corynosoma reductum* (Linstow, 1905), larvae (intestine)
Sebastodes alutus
S. introniger
S. aleutianus
Anoplopoma fimbria
Coryphaenoides sp.
Atherestes evermanni
A. stomias
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsunurae
Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Theragra chalcogramma
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 183
all from Bering Sea
- Corynosoma reductum* (v. Linstow, 1905)
+Phoca hispida (Darm)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 177
- Corynosoma semerme*
[Cottus gobio]
[Pleuronectidae]
[Osmerus eperlanus]
[Zoarces viviparus]
[Clupea harengus membras]
Arro, I. V., 1967 a
all from Latvian SSR
- Corynosoma semerme* (Forssell)
Gadus callarias
Nordenberg, C.-B., 1963 a, 43, 45, fig. 18
Scandinavian waters
- Corynosoma semerme* (Forssell)
Mustela vison (intestine)
Nuorteva, P., 1966 a, 77-80, Bromarv, southwest archipelago of Finland
- Corynosoma semerme* (Forssell, 1904)
(Darm)
+Odobenus rosmarus
+Phoca vitulina
+P. hispida
P. groenlandica
+Halichoerus grypus
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 178
- Corynosoma semerme* (Forssell, 1904) Lühe, 1905
Gadus callarias (wall and mesentery)
Studnicka, M., 1965 a, 287
Gdańsk Bay, Baltic Sea
- Corynosoma semerme* (Forssell, 1904)
[Callorhinus ursinus] (large intestine)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 d
Bering Sea
- Corynosoma semerme* (Forssell, 1904) larvae
Eleginus gracilis (mesentery)
Melletes papilio (mesentery)
Myoxocephalus verrucosus (mesentery)
Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 121
all from Chukotsk Peninsula

- Corynosoma strumosum* [Cottus gobio] [Pleuronectidae] [Osmerus eperlanus] [Zoarces viviparus] Arro, I. V., 1967 a
all from Latvian SSR
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rud., 1802) larva (body cavity, mesentery, liver) Baeva, O. M., 1965 a
Pleurogrammus azonus Sea of Japan
Pleurogrammus monopterygius Avacha Bay, USSR
Hexagrammus octogrammus Terpeniye Gulf, Japan
- Corynosoma strumosum* Pagophoca groenlandica Deliamure, S. L.; and Alekseev, E. V., 1963 a
Jan Mayen Island; Newfoundland; Beloye more
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi, 1802) Lühe, 1904 Cystophora cristata Deliamure, S. L.; and Treshchev, V. V., 1966 a, 1868
Greenland Sea
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi, 1802) Sula bassana Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
Scotland (zoological garden, Netherlands)
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi, 1802), larvae Atherestes evermanni A. stomias Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsurae Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 183
all from Bering Sea
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi) Gadus callarias Nordenberg, C.-B., 1963 a, 43, 44, fig. 17
Scandinavian waters
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rud.) Mustela vison (hindgut) Nuorteva, P., 1966 a, 77-80,
Bromarv, southwest archipelago of Finland
- Corynosoma strumosum* [Mustela vison] (small intestine) Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267-268
Byelorussia
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi, 1802) (Darm) +Odobenus rosmarus +Phoca vitulina +P. hispida +P. groenlandica +Halichoerus grypus +Cystophorus cristata Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 178
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi, 1802) Lühe, 1904 287 Gadus callarias (intestinal wall) Studnicka, M., 1965 a, 286,
Gdańsk Bay, Baltic Sea
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi, 1802) (intestine) Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 d
all from Bering Sea
[Callorhinus ursinus] [pigeon] [Larus glaucescens] [Rissa tridactyla tridactyla] [Phalacrocorax pelagicus] [Phalacrocorax urile] [Cepphus sp.] [Colymbus stellatus] [Sterna hirundo] [Uria lomvia] [Mergus serrator]
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi, 1802) larvae Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 120
all from Chukotsk Peninsula
Salvelinus malma (mesentery)
Eleginus gracilis (mesentery)
Hexagrammos stelleri (mesentery)
Melletes papilio (mesentery)
Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus (mesentery)
M. axillaris (mesentery)
M. verrucosus (mesentery)
M. platicephalus (mesentery)
Blepsias bilobus (mesentery)
Podothecus acipenserinus (mesentery)
Liparis gibbus (mesentery)
Platessa quadrituberculata (mesentery of liver, intestine)
Pleuronectes stellatus (mesentery of liver, intestine)
- Corynosoma ventromidum* A. Skryabin, 1959 (small intestine, rectum) Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 d
all from Bering Sea
[Larus glaucescens] [Phalacrocorax pelagicus] [Callorhinus ursinus]
- Corynosoma villosum* Van Cleave, 1953 (alimentary tract) Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 d
all from Bering Sea
[Phalacrocorax pelagicus] [Cepphus sp.] [Uria lomvia] [Uria aalge]
- Corynosominae* nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 93
- Echinopardalis lamasi* n. sp. Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. de A., [1965 a], 231-234, figs. 1-4
Belo Horizonte, Brazil
- Echinopardalis mari emily gilliani* Myonax sangonius Tadros, G., 1966 d
Kenya
- Echinorhynchus* [sp.] [Salmo trutta] Akopian, V. D.; and Arutunian, A. L., 1966 a
- Echinorhynchus* [sp.] pike eel grayling trout perch Stranack, F. R., 1966 a
all from Hampshire rivers
- Echinorhynchus baeri* Kostylev, 1928 Platonova, T. A., 1963 a, 214
syn.: *Echinorhynchus sevangi* Dinnik, 1933
Salmo ishchan (intestine) USSR, Lake Sevan
- Echinorhynchus bazae* Southwell and Macfie, 1925 Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522
incertae sedis
- Echinorhynchus bulbocaudatus* Southwell and Macfie, 1925 Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 133
as syn. of *Porrorchis hylae* (Johnston, 1914) comb. n.
- Echinorhynchus centro-pusi* Tubangui, 1933 Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 133
as syn. of *Porrorchis hylae* (Johnston, 1914) comb. n.
- Echinorhynchus clavula* Esox lucius (intestine) Kane, M. B., 1966 a, 207, 216
all from Ireland
Perca fluviatilis (intestine)
Rutilus rutilus (intestine)

- Echinorhynchus clavula*.--- Kane, M. B., 1966 a.--- Continued.
Leuciscus leuciscus (intestine)
Anguilla anguilla (intestine)
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
 rudd/bream
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Baeva, O. M., 1965 a
 Miller, 1776 (intestine)
Pleurogrammus azonus Sea of Japan
Pleurogrammus monopterigius Avacha Bay, USSR
Hexagrammus octogrammus Terpeniye Gulf, Japan
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a
 Miller, 1776 all from Bering Sea
Sebastodes alutus
S. introniger
S. aleutianus
Anoplopoma fimbria
Coryphaenoides sp.
Atherestes evermanni
A. stomias
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae
Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Theragra chalcogramma
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Nordenberg, C.-E., 1963 a,
 Gadus merlangus 45, 49, fig. 20
G. aeglefinus all from Scandinavian waters
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554, 555
 Coregonus lavaretus all from Estonian coastal
Esox lucius waters
Gadus morhua callarias
Zoarces viviparus
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Zoega Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a
 in Miller, 1776 Mumbles Head, Swansea
Onos mustelus (intestine)
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Zoega, Srivastava, L. P., 1966 d,
 in Miller, 1776 473, 476, fig. 18
Onos mustelus (intestine) Mumbles Head, Swansea
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Studnicka, M., 1965 a, 286
 Müller, 1776 Gdańsk Bay, Baltic Sea
Gadus callarias (intestine)
- Echinorhynchus gadi* Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 119,
 Miller, 1776 120
Salvelinus malma all from Chukotsk Peninsula
 (intestine)
Gadus morhua macrocephalus (intestine)
Eleginus gracilis (intestine)
Hexagrammos stelleri (intestine)
Melletes papilio (intestine)
Gymnacanthus tricuspidis (intestine)
Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus (intestine)
M. axillaris (intestine)
M. verrucosus (intestine)
M. platicephalus (intestine)
Enophrys diceraus (intestine)
Liparis gibbus (intestine)
Pleuronectes stellatus (intestine)
- Echinorhynchus hexagrammi* Baeva, O. M., 1965 a, 24, 28-29,
 sp. nov. (intestine) 32, fig. 2
Hexagrammus octogrammus Terpeniye Gulf, Japan
- Echinorhynchus hylae* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
 Johnston, 1914 R. E., 1967 a, 133
 as syn. of *Porrorchis hylae* (Johnston, 1914) comb. n.
- Echinorhynchus lateralis* Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy,
 Leidy, 1851 J. H. C., 1967 a, 1924-1925,
 (intestine of all) 1926, 1927
Salvelinus fontinalis all from Newfoundland
Salmo salar
S. trutta
S. gairdneri
Coregonus clupeaformis
- Echinorhynchus rectus* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
 Linton, 1892 R. E., 1966 a, 522
 incertae sedis
- Echinorhynchus salmonis* Kane, M. B., 1966 a, 216
 (Miller 1780) Ireland
Salmo gairdnerii (intestine)
- Echinorhynchus salmonis* Lundahl, W. S.; and Hoerber-
 Coregonus hoyi (in- ling, J., 1967 a
 testinal tract) Thunder Bay, Lake Huron,
 Michiagan
- Echinorhynchus salmonis* Nordenberg, C.-B., 1963 a,
 (Miller) 43, 44, fig. 16
Gadus callarias Scandinavian waters
- Echinorhynchus salmonis* Wilson, K. A.; and Ronald, K.,
 Miller, 1784 1967 a
Petromyzon marinus Great Lakes region
 (tissues of intestinal wall)
- Echinorhynchus sevangi* Platonova, T. A., 1963 a, 214
 [sic] Dinnik, 1933
 as syn. of *Echinorhynchus baeri* Kostylev, 1928
- Echinorhynchus spiralis* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
 Rudolphi, 1809 R. E., 1966 a, 522
 incertae sedis
- Echinorhynchus truttae* Awachie, J. B. E., 1965 a
 ecology, seasonal distri- Afon Terrig, in North Wales
 bution
Gammarus pulex pulex
Salmo trutta (intestine)
- Echinorhynchus truttae* Awachie, J. B. E., 1966 b,
 Schrank, 1788 11, 14-32, figs. 1-9, pl. 1
 post embryonic develop- all from Afon Terrig, Wales
 ment
Salmo trutta
Gammarus pulex
Gammarus lucustris (exper.)
Salmo gairdneri (exper.)
- Echinorhynchus truttae* Hammond, R. A., 1968 a
 +trout, body surface observation
- Echinorhynchus truttae* Kane, M. B., 1966 a
Esox lucius (intestine) all from Ireland
Salmo salar (intestine)
Salmo trutta (intestine)
Salmo gairdnerii (intestine)
- Eocollis arcanus* Van Cleave Meade, T. G.; and Harvey,
 Chaenobryttus coronarius J. S. (jr.), 1968 a
 Lepomis cyanellus all from Walker and Madison
 L. macrochirus counties, Texas
 Pomoxis nigromaculatus
- Filicollis* sp. Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de
 Larus dominicanus Freitas, J. F.; Machado de
 Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira
 Rodrigues, H., 1960 a
 Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio
 de Janeiro

- Filicollis anatis*
Fulica atra atra Akhumián, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Filicollis anatis*
(Schrank, 1788)
small structures in blood tissue Barabashova, V. N., 1965 a
- Filicollis anatis*
Cygnus olor (intestin
grêle) Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B.,
1965 a, 16
Switzerland
- Fessisantis* [sp.]
Catostomus commersoni Fried, B.; Kitchen, J. G.
III; and Koplin, R. S.,
1965 a, 95
Bushkill Creek, Northampton
County, Pennsylvania
- Fessisantis necturorum*
sp. n. Nickol, B. B., 1967 b, 1292-
1294, figs. 1-6
Bogue Falaya River, Folsom,
Louisiana
- Filicollis anatis*
(Schrank, 1788)
(small intestine of all)
Nyroca fuligula
Clangula clangula Churina, N. V., 1963 a
all from Srednii Ural
- Filicollis anatis* (Schrank,
1788)
Cygnus olor Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Nether-
lands
- Filicollis anatis* (Schrank,
1788)
Cygnus olor Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a
Zuvintas Lake
- Filicollis anatis*
methods of studying morphology Khokhlova, I. G., 1965 b
- Filicollis anatis* (Schrank,
1788), Lühe, 1911
Gallinula chloropus (črevo) Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 858
Czechoslovakia (ČSSR)
- Filicollis anatis* (Schrank,
1788) Lühe, 1911
Nyroca marila (intestine) Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 153
Western Kazakhstan
- Filicollis anatis*
duck (small intestine) Mohiuddin, S. G.; and Lone,
M. M., 1967 a, 494
Nyllore, Hyderabad (A.P.),
India
- Filicollis anatis*
(Schrank, 1788)
rața Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 233
Romania
- Filicollis anatis*
swan Sharma, K. M. L.; and Guildal,
J. A., 1967 a
- Filicollis anatis*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 225
Ukraine
- Filicollis anatis*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anser anser*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
all from Ukraine
- Filicollis anatis*
[*Anser anser*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
Ukrainian SSR
- Filicollis anatis*
(Schrank, 1788)
[*Merzus serrator*] (small intestine) Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 d
Bering Sea
- Filicollis anatis*
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b
Azerbaidzhan
- Filicollis* cf. *sphaero-*
cephalus (Brems., 1819)
Travassos, 1926
Larus modestus (Darmstück)
- Floridosentis elongatus*
Ward, 1953
Mugil cephalus
- Gigantorhynchoidea*
(Southwell et Macque, 1925)
nom. nov.
- Gigantorhynchus monili-*
formis
(intestine of all)
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
- Gigantorhynchus pesteri*
n.sp.
baboon
- Gordiorhynchus* sp.
Agkistridon blomhoffii
(mesentery)
- Gordiorhynchus hylae*
Johnston and Edmonds, 1948
as syn. of *Porrorchis hylae* (Johnston, 1914) comb. n.
- Gordiorhynchus turdi*
(Yamaguti, 1939)
Turdus pallidus (small
intestine)
- Gracilisentis* [sp.]
shad, hybrid
- Gracilisentis gracilisentis*
Dorosoma (D.) *cepedianum*
D. (Signalosa) *petenense*
- Hamanniella* Travassos, 1915
[lapsus as: *Hammaniella*]
- Hammaniella* [sic] micro-
cephala (Rud.)
- Hammaniella*
[lapsus for: *Hammaniella*
Travassos, 1915]
- Hebesoma violentum* Van
Cleave, 1928
Siniperea chuatsi
- Illiosentis heteracanthus*
exsheathing membranes
- Leptorhynchoides* sp.
[*Acipenseridae*]
- Leptorhynchoides plagi-*
cephalus (Westrumb)
[*Acipenseridae*]
- Leptorhynchoides plagi-*
cephalus (Westrumb)
Acipenser stellatus
- Hartwich, G.*, 1954 c, 265-
269, figs. 3-4
Lima, Peru
- Bullock, W. L., 1960 b, 481
Florida west coast
- Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 93
- Floch, H. A.; Courdurmer, J.-
B.-E.; and Jacobi, J. C.,
1966 a
all from French Guiana
- Tadros, G., 1966 b, 181-186,
figs. 1-6
Rhodesia
- Kamegai, S., 1963 f, 4-5,
1 fig.
Gifu Prefecture, Japan
- Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
R. E., 1967 a, 133
(Johnston, 1914) comb. n.
- Kamegai, S., 1963 f, 2-3,
2 figs.
Kamakura, Kanagawa Pref.,
Japan
- Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a
Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a
all from Lake Texoma,
Oklahoma
- Boero, J. J.; and de Boehr-
inger, I. K., 1967 a, 152
- Boero, J. J.; and de Boehr-
inger, I. K., 1967 a, 152,
159, figs. 18-21
Argentina
- Boero, J. J.; and de Boehr-
inger, I. K., 1967 a, 152
- Wang, F.-G., 1968 d
Fukien, China
- Cable, R. M., 1968 a
- Ivanov, V. P.², 1965 a
Volga river
- Ivanov, V. P.², 1965 a
Volga river
- Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.;
and Reshetnikova, A. V.,
1963 a
Volga river, Volgograd re-
gion

- Leptorhynchoides plagi-cephalus* Acipenser güldenstädti Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 b Volgograd region
- Leptorhynchoides plagicephalus* (Westrumb) Acipenser güldenstädti (intestine) Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1964 a Volgograd region
- Leptorhynchoides thecatus* Etheostoma exile (mesenteries) Larson, O. R., 1966 a all from Itasca Park, Minnesota
- Perca flavescens* (intestine, caecum) Etheostoma nigrum " " Noturus gyrinus " " Ambloplites rupestris " "
- Longicollum pagrosomi* Yamaguti, 1935 Chrysophrys major (intestine) Ichihara, A., 1964 f, fig. 1, 2 Japanese seas
- Longicollum pagrosomi* Parapristipoma trilineatum 6 (intestine) Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 a Sagami Bay, Japan
- Longicollum pagrosomi* Yamaguti, 1939 Parapristipoma trilineatum Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 b Sagami Bay
- Longicollum pagrosomi* Yamaguti, 1935 Parapristipoma trilineatum Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 c Bay of Sagami
- Lueheia boreotis* Van Cleave and Williams, 1951 as syn. of *Pseudolueheia boreotis* (Van Cleave and Williams, 1951) comb. n. Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 139
- Lueheia inscripta* (Westrumb, 1821) Travassos, 1919 *Turdus grayi* Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 a, 743, 745 El Recreo, Rio Escondido, Nicaragua
- Macracanthorhynchus* swine, epidemiology, control Chebotarev, R. S., 1968 a
- Macracanthorhynchus* Exascar; Ascarat; Kebab Holló, F., 1963 b
- Macracanthorhynchus* [lapsus as: *Macracanthorhynchus*] Sanchez Rasero, F.; Monteliva, M.; and Mayor, F., 1968 a
- Macracanthorhynchus catulinus* (Pall., 1781) [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) [Vulpes vulpes] " Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a] all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Macracanthorhynchus catulinus* Kostylev, 1927 Canis vulpes Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Macracanthorhynchus catulinus* Kostylev, 1927 Vulpes vulpes (intestine) Romanov, I. V., 1964 b Gorky oblast
- Macracanthorhynchus catulinus* Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a Ukraine
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-dinaceus* (Pallas, 1781) small structures in blood tissue Barabashova, V. N., 1965 a
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-dinaceus* Sus domesticus Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d Estado da Bahia, Brazil
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-dinaceus* (Pallas 1781) Bricoptis variolosa Sus scrofa domesticus Daynes, P., 1966 b all from Madagascar
- M[acracanthorhynchus] hirudinaceus* Mangalitsa swine Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* Dunagan, T. T.; and de Luque, O., 1966 a isozyme patterns, lactic and malic dehydrogenases
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* Dunagan, T. T.; and Scheifinger, C. C., 1966 a tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* Dunagan, T. T.; and Scheifinger, C. C., 1966 b glycolytic enzymes
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* Pallas, 1781 Ondatra zibethica (small intestine) Genov, T., 1964 a, 105 Srebarna, Silistra District, Bulgaria
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-dinaceus* (Pallas, 1781) Sus scrofa domesticus (small intestine) de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri, J., 1961 a, 17-18, 24, pl. 3, figs. 9-11 Thailand
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* pig Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-dinaceus* [Sus scrofa] Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a] Azerbaidzhan
- Macracanthorhynchus* [sic] hirudinaceus Vulpes vulpes Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182, 188, fig. 4 Turkey
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* [Sus scrofa] Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a Belovezhsk forest
- Macracanthorhynchus* hirudinaceus Robinson, E. S., 1966 b, fig. 1
- Macracanthorhynchus* hyrudinaceus [sic] enzymes related to 4-aminobutyrate metabolism Sanchez Rasero, F.; Monteliva, M.; and Mayor, F., 1968 a
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* Shigin, A. A., 1965 d fertility
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* (Pallas, 1871) man, 21-year-old Terzijski, A. G.; and Kolev, G., 1966 a Sofia, Bulgaria
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-dinaceus* Vertinskaja, M. K., 1965 a proteins and free amino acids

- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-*
dinaceus
pigs (small intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and
Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376
southwestern China
- Macracanthorhynchus ingens* Bowen, R. C., 1967 a,
reactions of hosts figs. 1-3
Floridobolus penneri (exper.)
Narceus gordanus "
- Macracanthorhynchus ingens* Nickol, B. B., 1967 a
Strix varia "barred owl" Louisiana
- Macracanthorhynchus ingens* Shoemaker, J. P., 1966 a
Meyer, 1933 Randolph County, West
raccoon Virginia
- Macracanthorhynchus ingens* Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 134
Mephitis mephitis Northwestern Illinois
(intestine)
- Macracanthorhynchus* Sanchez Rasero, F.; Monteo-
[lapsus for: *Macracanthor-* liva, M.; and Mayor, F.,
hynchus] 1968 a
- Macrocanthorhynchus*. See *Macracanthorhynchus*
- Mediorhynchus* sp. Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland,
Seiurus noveboracensis K. A., 1966 b, 78
New York
- Mediorhynchus* sp. Wang, F.-C., 1968 d
Alauda gugula coelivox Fukien, China
- Mediorhynchus armenicus* Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 a
Petrotschenko, 1958 Sofia environs
Sturnus vulgaris L.
- Mediorhynchus conirostris* Ward, H. L., 1966 a, 72, 73,
n. sp. figs. 7-11
Sekeetamys calurus Sinai, Egypt
(=*Meriones calurus*)
- Mediorhynchus garruli* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Yamaguti, 1939 Buriat ASSR
Nucifraga caryocatactes
- Mediorhynchus garruli* Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 b
Jamaguti, 1939 Bulgaria
Garrulus glandarius graecus
- Mediorhynchus grandis* Ballard, N. B.; and Olsen,
Van Cleave, 1916 O. W., 1966 a
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris Fort Collins, Colorado
- Mediorhynchus grandis* Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Corvus brachyrhynchos Ohio
(intestine)
- Mediorhynchus grandis* Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland,
Van Cleave, 1916 K. A., 1966 b, 78
Quiscalus quiscula all from Colorado
Sterna neglecta
- Mediorhynchus leptis* n. sp. Ward, H. L., 1966 a, 71-72,
Falco tinnunculus 73, figs. 4-6
Zawiet Abu Musallam, Giza
Province, Egypt
- Mediorhynchus microacanthus* Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b
[sic] Azerbaidzhan
- Mediorhynchus micracanthus* Wang, F.-C., 1968 d
(Audolphi, 1819) all from Fukien, China
Anthus h. hodgsoni
A. r. richardi
- Mediorhynchus papillosus* Nickol, B. B., 1967 a
Centurus carolinus Louisiana
- Mediorhynchus papillosus* Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland,
Van Cleave, 1916 K. A., 1966 b, 78
Turdus migratorius all from Colorado
Junco caniceps
Penthestes gambeli
- Mediorhynchus papillosus* Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 d
Van Cleave, 1916 (small all from Bering Sea
intestine)
[*Calcarius lapponicus*]
[*Motacilla alba*]
[*Motacilla flava*]
[*Alauda arvensis cinerascens*]
[*Anthus servinus*]
- Mediorhynchus papillosus* Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b
Azerbaidzhan
- Mediorhynchus papillosus* Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen,
Agelaius phoeniceus O. W., 1966 a
(small intestine) Colorado
- Mediorhynchus sipocotensis* Baker, J. B.; and Hamon, J.
Turdus migratorius H., 1968 a
Marion County, Indiana
- Mediorhynchus taeniatus* Ward, H. L., 1966 a, 71
(von Linstow, 1901) near Salum, West Desert,
Chlamydotis undulata Egypt
- Mediorhynchus tenuis* Meyer, Akhumián, K. S., 1966 a
1931 Armenian SSR
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax docilis
- Mediorhynchus tenuis* Kamburov, P., 1966 b, fig. 1
Meyer, 1931 Iskurskoto region, Bulgaria
Monticola saxatilis
- Mediorhynchus tenuis* Ward, H. L., 1966 a, 70-71,
Meyer, 1931 figs. 1-3(a-e)
Oenanthe isabellina all from Giza Province,
O. hispanica melanoleuca Egypt
O. o. oenanthe
Monticola saxatilis
M. solitarius
- Mediorhynchus wardi* sp. n. Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris,
Motacilla aguimp A. G., 1967 a, 634, 635, 636,
Spreo superbus figs. 1-4
Lamprocolius chalybaeus all from Njoro, Kenya
Corvus capensis
- Metechinorhynchus* sp. Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 183
Atherestes evermanni Bering Sea
- Metechinorhynchus salmonis* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
(Miller, 1780) Buriat ASSR
Coregonus lavaretus
- Metechinorhynchus salmonis* Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 119
(Miller, 1780) Chukotsk Peninsula
Pleuronectes stellatus (rectum)
- Metechinorhynchus truttae* Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a
Salmo trutta Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake)
- Metechinorhynchus truttae* Ialynskaia, N. S.; and Med-
Amphipoda vetskii, V. T., 1963 a, 107
upper Dniester river

- Metechinorhynchus truttae* Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554
Coregonus lavaretus Estonian coastal waters
- Microacanthocephalus hemiculterus* sp. nov. Demshin, N. I., 1965 a, pp. 81-83, fig. A, B, V, G, D
Hemiculter leucisculus (intestine) Democratic Republic of Vietnam, Red River
- Moniliforminae* nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 93
- Moniliformis* sp. Babero, B. B.; and Matthias, D., 1967 b, 260
Peromyscus maniculatus (small intestine) Nevada
- Moniliformis acomysi* sp. n. Ward, H. L.; and Nelson, D. R., 1967 a, 150, 151, 152, figs. 1-6
Acomys cahirinus South Sinai, Egypt
- Moniliformis clarki* (Ward, 1933) Crook, J. R., 1964 a
ecological distribution, all from Bonneville Basin, Utah
role of intermediate host, Utah
Ceuthophilus utahensis
Peromyscus maniculatus spp.
- Moniliformis clarki* Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 393
(Ward, 1917) all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis
Thomomys umbrinus stansburyi
- Moniliformis clarki* (Ward, 1917) (exper.) Grundmann, A. W.; and Crook, J. R., 1965 a
Ceuthophilus utahensis
Peromyscus maniculatus (P. m. sonoriensis)
P. m. rufinus
- Moniliformis clarki* (Ward, 1917) Van Cleave, 1924 Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 75-76, fig. 24
(small intestine of all) all from Yakutia
Citellus undulatus
Sciurus vulgaris
Eutamias sibiricus
Microtus hyperboreus
[*Sorex minutissimus*]
Mustela erminea
Martes zibellina
Clethrionomys rutilus
- Moniliformis dubius* Crompton, D. W. T.; and Ward, P. F. V., 1967 a
production of ethanol and succinate
- Moniliformis dubius* Edmonds, S. J., 1966 a, fig. 6
egg hatching
- Moniliformis dubius* Graff, D. J., 1963 a
carbohydrate metabolism
- Moniliformis dubius* King, D.; and Robinson, E. S., 1967 a, figs. 1-10
development
Periplaneta americana (exper.)
- Moniliformis dubius* Mercer, E. H.; and Nicholas, W. L., 1967 a
larval capsule, ultra-structure
- Moniliformis dubius* Nicholas, W. L.; and Grigg, H., 1965 a
in vitro culture
- Moniliformis dubius* Nicholas, W. L.; and Mercer, E. H., 1965 a, fig. 1, 6 pls., figs. 2-11
ultrastructure of tegument
- Moniliformis dubius* Proffitt, M. R., 1966 a
chromosomes, using mammalian spread technique
- Moniliformis dubius* Robinson, E. S., 1966 a
development, x-irradiation
- Moniliformis dubius* Robinson, E. S., 1966 c
radiosensitivity
- Moniliformis moniliformis* Babaev, Ia., 1966 a
(Bremser, 1811), Travassos, Turkmen SSR
1915.
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus
- Moniliformis moniliformis* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 402
formis Bremser, 1811
Rattus rattus Malawi
- Moniliformis moniliformis* Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 205
(Bremser, in Rudolphi, 1819) Ukraine
Citellus suslica
- Moniliformis moniliformis* Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 71, 72, 73
Apodemus flavicollis Czechoslovakia, all from
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Moniliformis moniliformis* Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 194
(Bremser in Rudolphi, 1819) Panama
Aotus trivirgatus (proximal colon)
- Moniliformis moniliformis* Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
rodents Kirgiz
- Moniliformis moniliformis* Ward, H. L.; and Nelson, D. R., 1967 a, 152-156
(Bremser, 1811) Abbassica and Sakaking, Rattus rattus Cairo, Egypt
R. norvegicus Abbassica, El Sharabiah and Ghamruh, Cairo, Egypt
- Neacanthocephaloides rhinoplagusiae* Ichihara, A., 1964 b
as syn. of *Pseudorhadinorhynchus rhinoplagusiae*
- Neoechinorhynchus* Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a
[lapsus for: *Neoechinorhynchus*]
- Neoechinorhynchus* Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a
[lapsus as: *Neoechinorhynchus*]
- Neoechinorhynchus* Little, J. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1968 a, 48
key to female species, North American turtles
- Neoechinorhynchus carpiodi* n. sp. Dechtiar, A. O., 1968 a, 201-204, figs. 1-6
Carpiodes cyprinus Lake Erie
- Neoechinorhynchus chrysemydis* (Cable and Hopp, 1954) Little, J. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1968 a, 48
key
- Neoechinorhynchus constrictus* sp. n., key Little, J. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1968 a, 46-48, 49, figs. 1-12
Pseudemys scripta elegans (intestines) Brazos County, Texas
- Neoechinorhynchus cristatus* Arai, H. P.; and Kussat, R. H., 1967 a
Lynch, 1936
Catostomus commersoni all from Bow River, Alberta
C. catostomus

- Neoechinorhynchus cristatus* histopathology in catostomid fish Chaicharn, A.; and Bullock, W. L., 1967 a, 35-37, figs. 23-25, 27
- Neoechinorhynchus cylindratius* Van Cleave, 1913 Larson, O. R., 1966 a all from Itasca Park, Minnesota
Esox lucius (intestine)
Perca flavescens "
Stizostedion vitreum (intestine)
- Neoechinorhynchus cylindratius* Van Cleave, 1913 McGraw, J. L., (jr.): and Allison, T. C., 1967 a
Lepomis cyanellus Little River system, Texas
- Neoechinorhynchus doryphorus* Van Cleave and Bangham, 1949 Bullock, W. L., 1960 b, 482
Lucania parva (mesenteries) near El Jobean, Cape Haze area, Florida
Notropis sp. "
- Neoechinorhynchus emydis* (Leidy, 1851) key Little, J. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1968 a, 48
- Neoechinorhynchus emyditoides* (Fisher, 1960) key Little, J. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1968 a, 48
- Neoechinorhynchus notemigoni* n. sp. Dechtiar, A. O., 1967 a, 155-158, figs. 1-7
Notemigonus crysoleucas (intestine) Lake Ontario, Ontario
- Neoechinorhynchus prolixoides* histopathology in catostomid fish Chaicharn, A.; and Bullock, W. L., 1967 a, 37-41, fig. 26
- Neoechinorhynchus prolixus* Van Cleave et Timmons, 1952 Wang, F.-C., 1968 d
Epinepheles megachir Fukien, China
- Neoechinorhynchus pseudemydis* (Cable and Hopp, 1954) key Little, J. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1968 a, 48
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* *Salmo trutta* Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a Chirk Hatchery, [Wales]; Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake)
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* fish Allamuratov, B., 1965 b South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Neoechinorhynchus* [sic] *rutili* (Miller, 1978) [Gasterosteus aculeatus] Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a small rivers of Northern Azov
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* [Alburnus alburnus] [Leuciscus leuciscus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* *Esox lucius* (intestine) Kane, M. B., 1966 a all from Ireland
Rutilus rutilus (intestine)
Salmo trutta (intestine)
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* (Miller, 1978) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 88 (intestine of all)
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Rutilus r. heckeli*]
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Abramis ballerus*]
[*Carassius carassius*]
[*Esox lucius*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* *Barbus* [sp.] (intestine) Kulakov'ska, O. P., 1964 b, 11, 12
[*Gammarus*] *balcanicus* western oblasts, Ukraine,
[*Gammarus*] *kischineffensis* all from
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* [Salmo irrideus] Palti, M. A., 1963 b western Ukrainian SSR
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* *Rutilus rutilus* Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554 Estonian coastal waters
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* [Esox lucius] Semenova, N. N., 1967 a Moskov oblast
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Hucho taimen Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
Brachymystax lenok all from Tuva ASSR
Coregonus lavaretus pidschian
Thymallus arcticus
Esox lucius
Rutilus rutilus lacustris
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis
Leuciscus idus
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* ecology Walkley, M., 1967 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (exper.) Gateshead, County Durham, England
Cypria ophthalmica
Candona candida
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* (Miller, 1978) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 119 all from Chukotsk Peninsula
Thymallus arcticus (intestine)
Dallia pectoralis (intestine)
Cottus kaganowskii (intestine)
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* (Miller, 1978) Zitian, R., 1967 a, 382 (crevo of all)
Gobio albipinnatus vladykovi
Cyprinus carpio
Cobitis taenia
- Neoechinorhynchus saginatus* Van Cleave and Bangham, 1949 Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 221
Semotilus atromaculatus (intestine) Goose River, North Dakota
- Neoechinorhynchus stunkardi* (Cable and Fisher, 1961) key Little, J. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1968 a, 48
- Nephridiacanthus longissimus* Golvan, 1962 Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1967 a, 637
Oryzeteropus afer (small intestine) Njoro, Kenya
- Octospinifer macilentus* Van Cleave, 1919 Arai, H. P.; and Kussat, R.H., 1967 a
Catostomus commersoni Bow River, Alberta
- Octospinifer macilentus* histopathology in catostomid fish Chaicharn, A.; and Bullock, W. L., 1967 a, 34-35, figs. 21-22, 28, 30
- Octospinifer macilentus* development and cultivation Harms, C. E., 1963 a
Catostomus commersoni (intestine)
Cyclocypris serena (exper.)

- Octospinifer macilentis* in vitro cultivation Harms, C. E., 1965 b
- Octospinifer macilentis* Van Cleave, 1919 Catostomus commersoni (intestine) Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 221 Goose River, North Dakota
- Octospiniferoides chandleri* Bullock, 1957 redescription Bullock, W. L., 1966 b, figs. 1-4
Gambusia affinis (intestine) Mulberry, Florida; Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Fundulus grandis central Florida
Lucania parva " "
Heterandria formosa " "
Chiroseps goodei " "
- Octospiniferoides chandleri* Bullock, W. L., 1967 a, fig. 23
Gambusia affinis (intestine) southeastern United States
- Oncicola campanulara* (Diesing, 1851) Wang, F.-C., 1968 d Fukien, China
Felis nebulosa
- Oncicola canis* Holloway, H. L., 1966 a known to occur in Virginia, potential chicken parasite
- Onicola* [sic] *canis* Smith, J. P., 1967 b
Canis latrans Zapata County, Texas
- Owifordia* gen. n. Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 130, 136, 138, 141
Plagiorhynchidae; *Porrorchinae* tod: *O. olseni* sp. n.
- Owifordia olseni* gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 130, 137, 138, 139, 141, figs. 14-21
Ketupa flavipes magnifica Wu-ali, Tai-peí, Taiwan
- Owifordia teliger* (Van Cleave, 1949) comb. n. Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 130, 136, 141
 Syn.: *Pseudoporrorchis teliger* Van Cleave, 1949
- Pallisentis* Quadrigyridae key Tadros, G., 1966 a, 173
- Pallisentis buckleyi* sp. nov. [Pisces] fish Tadros, G., 1966 a, 155-166, figs. 1-8 Aligahr
- Pallisentis gaboes* (MacCallum 1918) Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado, J.I., 1964 a, 67-70, figs. 45-50
Channa striata (intestine) Malacca, Seremban (Negri Sembilan) and Singapore
- Pallisentis guntei* n. sp. (peritoneal cysts) Sahay, U.; Nath, S.; and Sinha, Asnok, 1967 a, 348-353, figs. 1-5
Lepidocephalichthys guntea Ranchi, Bihar state
- Paracanthorhynchus* n. g. Edmonds, S. J., 1967 a
Vancleaveinae; *Cavisomidae* tod: *P. galaxiasus* n. sp.
- Paracanthorhynchus galaxiasus* n. g., n. sp. (tod) Edmonds, S. J., 1967 a, 41-43, figs. 1-6
Galaxias attenuatus Coomunga near Port Lincoln, South Australia
- Paulisentis fractus* exsheathing membranes Cable, R. M., 1968 a
- Paulisentis fractus* Cable, R. M.; and Dill, W.T., Var Cleave and Bangham, 1949 1967 a, figs. 1-10
 life cycle northwestern Indiana
Semotilus atromaculatus (intestine)
Tropocyclops prasinus (exper.)
- Paulisentis fractus* Hibbard, K. M.; and Cable, van Cleave and Bangham, 1949 R. M., 1968 a, figs. 1-12
 uptake and metabolism of tritiated glucose, tyrosine, thymidine
- Plagiorhynchus* Lühe, 1911 Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521
 Syn.: *Prosthorhynchus* Kostylew, 1915.
 includes: *Plagiorhynchus* subg. n.; *Prosthorhynchus* subg. n.
- Plagiorhynchus* subg. n. Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521-522
- Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*) *angrense* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522
 (Travassos, 1926) comb. n.
- Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*) *bullocki* sp. n. Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 520, 524, 525, figs. 9-11
Arborophila crudigularis Sun Moon Lake, Hua-fau-she, Nan-tou Hsien, Taiwan
- Plagiorhynchus* (*Plagiorhynchus*) *charadrii* Schmidt, G. E.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 520, 521, 523, 526, figs. 4-5
 (Yamaguti, 1939) Van Cleave, 1951 all from Pescadores Islands
Charadrius alexandrinus nihonensis
C. dominicus fulvus
- Plagiorhynchus* (*Plagiorhynchus*) *charadriicola* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521
 (Dollfus, 1953) Golvan, 1956
- Plagiorhynchus* (*Plagiorhynchus*) *crassicolle* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521
 (Villot, 1875) Lühe, 1911
- Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*) *cylindraceus* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521
 (Goeze, 1782) [n. comb.]
- Plagiorhynchus* (*Prosthorhynchus*) *formosus* Van Cleave, 1918 Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521
- Plagiorhynchus formosus* Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 b, 78
Ixoreus naevius Oregon; Washington
Colaptes cafer Washington
- Plagiorhynchus formosus* Threlfall, W., 1968 c
 Van Cleave, 1918 all from Newfoundland,
 (post. small intestine of all Canada)
Buphagus carolinus
Turdus migratorius
Bombicilla cedrorum
Sturnus vulgaris
Pheucticus ludovicianus
Passerella iliaca
Melospiza georgiana
- Plagiorhynchus formosus* Todd, K. S. (jr.); Ernst, J. V.; and Hammond, D. M., 1967 a
 Van Cleave, 1918 Logan, Cache Co., Utah
Pica pica hudsonia (intestine)

- Plagiorhynchus* (Prosthorhynchus) *gallinagi* (Schachtachtinskaja, 1953) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522 comb. n.
- Plagiorhynchus* (Prosthorhynchus) *golvani* sp. n. Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 520, 523, 524, 525, figs. 6-8
Eriethacus calliope
Alcippe b. brunnea all from Taiwan
- Plagiorhynchus* (Prosthorhynchus) *gracilis* (Petrotschenko, 1958) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522 comb. n.
- Plagiorhynchus* (Plagiorhynchus) *lemnisalis* Belopol'skaja, 1959 Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521
- Plagiorhynchus* (Prosthorhynchus) *limbaeni* (Tubangui, 1937) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522 n.comb.
- Plagiorhynchus* (Plagiorhynchus) *linearis* (Westrumb, 1891) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521 Golvan, 1956
- Plagiorhynchus* (Prosthorhynchus) *malayensis* (Tubangui, 1935) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 520, 522, 526 comb. n.
Amuroornis phoenicurus chinensis
Rallina eurozonoides formosana all from Taiwan
- Plagiorhynchus* (Plagiorhynchus) *menurae* (Johnston, 1912) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521 Golvan, 1956
- Plagiorhynchus* (Prosthorhynchus) *ogatai* (Fukui and Morisita, 1936) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522 comb. n.
- Plagiorhynchus* (Plagiorhynchus) *paulus* Van Cleave and Williams, 1950 Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521
- Plagiorhynchus* *paulus* Passerella iliaca Ixoreus naevius Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 b, 78 Oregon Washington
- Plagiorhynchus* (Prosthorhynchus) *pittarum* (Tubangui, 1935) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522 comb. n.
- Plagiorhynchus* (Prosthorhynchus) *rectus* (Sprehn, 1942) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522 comb. n.
- Plagiorhynchus* (Prosthorhynchus) *reticulatum* (Westrumb, 1821) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522 comb. n.
- Plagiorhynchus* (Prosthorhynchus) *rheae* (de Marval, 1902) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522 comb. n.
- Plagiorhynchus* (Prosthorhynchus) *rossicus* (Kostylew, 1915) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522 comb. n.
- Plagiorhynchus* (Prosthorhynchus) *scolopacidis* (Kostylew, 1915) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522 comb. n.
- Plagiorhynchus* (Plagiorhynchus) *totani* (Porta, 1910) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521 Golvan, 1956
- Plagiorhynchus* (Prosthorhynchus) *taiwanensis* sp. n. Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 520, 522-523, figs. 1-3
Liochla s. steerii
Garrulax affinis morri-sonianus
G. canorus taewanus
G. p. poecilorhynchus
Turdus c. chrysolaus
T. palidus
T. naumanni eunomus
Monticola solitarius philippensis
Tarsiger johnstoniae all from Taiwan
- Polyacanthorhynchus* *kenyensis* sp. n. Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1967 a, 634, 635, 636, figs. 5-8
Tilapia sp. (liver)
Micropterus salmoides " all from Lake Naivasha, Kenya
- Polymorphidae* sp. *Anas discors* Payne, R. R., 1967 a Crescent Lake Nat. Wildlife Refuge, Garden Co., Nebraska
- Polymorphis* [lapsus for: Polymorphus] Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b
- Polymorphosis* regulation of ponds Khaziev, G. Z., 1966 a Bashkir
- Polymorphosis* treatment, ducks Monetchikova, M. I.; Mel'nikova, A. S.; Rodionov, P. S.²; and Bukharina, M. G., 1963 a
- Polymorphosis* copper sulfate Selivanova-Tartseva, A. S., 1964 a
- Polymorphosis* source of infection and prophylaxis, ducks Shabaev, V. A., 1965 b Pribaikal
- Polymorphus* Lühe, 1911 Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812-813 key to species
- Polymorphus* [lapsus as: Polymorphis] Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b
- Polymorphus* sp. *Aythya marilis* (midgut) Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 811-812 Alaska
- Polymorphus* sp. *Ixoreus naevius* Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 b, 78 Oregon
- Polymorphus* *actuganensis* Petrochenko, 1949 Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812 key
- Polymorphus* *acutis* Van Cleave and Starrett, 1940 Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812 key
- Polymorphus* *acutis* Van Cleave et Starret, 1940 Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kornishin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a Turkmen
[*Colymbus caspicus*]
- Polymorphus* *acutis* Van Cleave et Starret, 1940 Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 d Bering Sea
[*Anas acuta*] (small intestine)

- Polymorphus (Profilicollis) altmani* (Perry, 1942) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b, 807
Van Cleave, 1947
- Polymorphus arcticus* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
(Van Cleave, 1920) Van Cleave, 1939
key
- Polymorphus (Profilicollis) arcticus* (Van Cleave, 1920) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b, 807
Van Cleave, 1939
- Polymorphus biziurae* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Johnston and Edmunds, 1947
key
- Polymorphus boschadis* Mohiuddin, S. G.; and Lone, M. M., 1967 a, 494
duck (small intestine) Nylore, Hyderabad (A.P.), India
- Polymorphus boschadis* Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 233
(Schränk, 1778) România
rața
- Polymorphus botulus* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 813
(Van Cleave, 1916) Van Cleave, 1939
- Polymorphus (Profilicollis) botulus* (Van Cleave, 1916) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b, 807
Van Cleave, 1939
- Polymorphus botulus* Threlfall, W., 1968 c
(Van Cleave, 1916) Newfoundland, Canada
Somateria mollissima (post. small intestine)
- Polymorphus cincli* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Belopalskaia [sic], 1959
key
- Polymorphus contortus* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 813
(Bremser, 1821) Travassos, 1926
key
- Polymorphus corynoides* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Skrjabin, 1913
key
- Polymorphus corynosoma* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Travassos, 1915
key
- Polymorphus crassus* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Van Cleave, 1924
key
- Polymorphus cucullatus* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Van Cleave and Starrett, 1940
key
- Polymorphus diploinflatus* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Lundström, 1942
key
- Polymorphus (Profilicollis) formosus* sp. n. Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b, 805-806, 807,
domestic duck (intestine) figs. 1-6
Macrobrachium sp. (near M. mamillodactylus)
Chang-hua Hsien and Hua-lien Hsien, Taiwan
- Polymorphus inermis* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 813
Travassos, 1923
key
- Polymorphus (Profilicollis) kenti* Van Cleave, 1947 Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b, 807
- Polymorphus kostylewi* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Petrochenko, 1949
key
- Polymorphus magnus* Adysheva, M. M., 1963 a
domestic waterfowl Andizhan oblast
- Polymorphus magnus* Skrjabin, 1913 Akhumin, K. S., 1966 a
all from Armenian SSR
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
A. strepera
- Polymorphus magnus* Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Skrjabin, 1913 Ural oblast
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Polymorphus magnus* Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b, 69
Gammarus lacustris lake Issyk-kul
- Polymorphus magnus* Skrjabin, 1913 Churina, N. V., 1963 a
(small intestine of all) all from Srednii Ural
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca fuligula
Clangula clangula
- Polymorphus magnus*, Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b
Skrjabin, 1913 all from district of Tironovo, Bulgaria
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Polymorphus magnus* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 76
Skrjabin, 1913 Yakutia
Ondatra zibethica (small intestine)
- Polymorphus magnus* Skrjabin Talynskaiia, N. S.; and Medvet'skii, V. T., 1963 a, 107
Amphipoda upper Dniester river
- Polymorphus magnus* (Skrjabin, 1913) Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a
Cygnus olor Zuvintas Lake
- Polymorphus magnus* Khaziev, G. Z., 1966 b
Gammarus lacustris Bashkir
[Meleagris gallopavo] (exper.)
[Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)
- Polymorphus magnus* Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
[Larus canus] all from Gasan-Kulisk
[Larus ichthyastus] game reserve
[Anas crecca]
- Polymorphus magnus* Skrjabin, 1913 Kovalenko, I. I., 1963 a
[Gallus gallus] Donetsk oblast
- Polymorphus magnus* Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
Anas platyrhynchos all from South Kazakhstan
Tadorna tadorna
Anas acuta
A. clypeata
A. crecca
Nyroca ferina
Oxyura leucocephala
- Polymorphus magnus* Skrjabin, 1913 Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 153
(intestine of all) all from Western Kazakhstan
Anas platyrhynchos
A. strepera
A. acuta
A. querquedula

- Polymorphus magnus* ---
Continued.
A. clypeata
Nyroca marila
Nyroca ferina
- Polymorphus magnus*
Skrjabin, 1913
key
- Polymorphus magnus*
carbon tetrachloride
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Polymorphus magnus*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Polymorphus magnus*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Polymorphus magnus*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Polymorphus magnus*
[*Anser anser*]
- Polymorphus magnus*
Skrjabin, 1913 (intestine)
[*Anas acuta*]
[*Anas crecca*]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Nyroca marila*]
[*Phalacrocorax canadica*]
- Polymorphus (Profilicollis)*
major Lundström, 1942
- Polymorphus marchii*
(Porta, 1910) Meyer, 1933
key
- Polymorphus marilis*
Van Cleave, 1939
Nyroca marila
- Polymorphus marilis*
Van Cleave, 1939
key
Melanitta deglandi (large intestine)
Aythya affinis (hindgut)
- Polymorphus mathevossianae*
Petrochenko, 1949
key
- Polymorphus meyeri*
Lundström, 1942
key
- Polymorphus miniatus*
(Linstow, 1896) Meyer, 1933
key
- Polymorphus minutus*
Fulica atra atra
Vanellus vanellus
- Polymorphus minutus*
Cygnus olor (intestine grêle)
- Polymorphus minutus*
(Goeze, 1782)
metabolism
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a.--
Continued.
- Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
- Shabaev, V. A., 1965 a
Buryat ASSR
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 225
Ukraine
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
Ukraine
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d
steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
Ukrainian SSR
- Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 d
all from Bering Sea
- Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
R. E., 1967 b, 807
- Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 154
Western Kazakhstan
- Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 811,
813
all from Alaska
- Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
- Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 813
- Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 813
- Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
all from Armenian SSR
- Bouvier, G.; and Horning, B.,
1965 a, 16
Switzerland
- Crompton, D. W. T., 1965 a
- Polymorphus minutus*
(Goeze, 1782)
glycogen and oxidoreductase activity
- Polymorphus minutus*
Crompton, D. W. T., 1966 a
measurement of glucose, amino acid, temperature and pH
in duck intestine
- Polymorphus minutus*
host reaction
Gammarus pulex
Gammarus lacustris
(exper.)
- Polymorphus minutus*
absorption, metabolism,
D-(u-¹⁴C) glucose
- Polymorphus minutus*
(Goeze, 1782)
Sturnus vulgaris
Turdus musicus musicus
(anterior and posterior ileum)
- Polymorphus minutus* (Goeze, 1782)
Cygnus olor
- Polymorphus minutus*
[*Larus canus*]
[*Anas crecca*]
[*Anas penelope*]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Polymorphus minutus*
cuticle
- Polymorphus minutus*
body wall ultrastructure
- Polymorphus minutus*
Anas acuta
A. penelope
A. crecca
Oxyura leucocephala
- Polymorphus minutus*
(Goeze, 1782) Lühe, 1911
Anas acuta
A. platyrhynchos
A. querquedula
A. crecca
Bucephala clangula
- Polymorphus minutus*
(Goeze, 1782)
Anas penelope
- Polymorphus minutus*
Gammarus lacustris (exper.)
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Polymorphus minutus*
(Goeze, 1782) Lühe, 1911
key
Melanitta deglandi (intestine)
- Polymorphus minutus* (Goeze, 1782)
[*Larus ridibundus*]
- Polymorphus minutus*
(Goeze, 1782) (intestine)
[*Anas acuta*]
[*Anas crecca*]
[*Nyroca marila*]
[*Mergus serrator*]
[*Lunda cirrhata*]
- Crompton, D. W. T., 1965 b,
figs. 1-9; pl. 1, figs. 1-5
- Crompton, D. W. T., 1966 a
389-390, 395, 396, 397, 398,
399, 400, figs. 8-9, 13, 18
- Crompton, D. W. T.; and Lock-
wood, A. P. M., 1968 a
- James, B. L.; and Llewellyn,
L. C., 1967 a
all from the island of
Skomer off Wales
- Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a
Zuvintas Lake
- Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk
game reserve
- Lee, D. L., 1966 b, figs. 27-
28, 30
- Lee, D. L.; and Crompton,
D. W. T., 1965 a
- Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
all from South Kazakhstan
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 154
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Romanovskii, A. B., 1964 b
- Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 811,
813
Alaska
- Sergienko, M. I.; and Khar-
ambura, Ia. I., 1963 a
L'vovshchina
- Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 d
all from Bering Sea

- Polymorphus* [sic] *minutus* Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b
Azerbaidzhan
- Polymorphus mutabilis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1926
key
- Polymorphus obtusus* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 813
Van Cleave, 1918
key
- Polymorphus paradoxus* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 813
Connell and Corner, 1957
key
- Polymorphus paucihamata* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Heinze, 1936
key
- Polymorphus phippsi* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 813
Kotylew [sic], 1922
key
- Polymorphus* (*Profilicollis*) *sphaerocephalus* (Bremser, 1821) Van Cleave, 1947
- Polymorphus striatus* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
(Goeze, 1782) Lühe, 1911
key
- Polymorphus strumosoides* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Lundström, 1942
key
- Polymorphus swartzi* sp. n. Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 809-
key 811, 812, figs. 1-3
Bucephala islandica George Lake, Central Alaska
(small intestine)
- Polymorphus* (*Profilicollis*) *texensis* Webster, 1948 Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
R. E., 1967 b, 807
- Polymorphus trochus* Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Van Cleave, 1945
key
- Polymorphus trochus* Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland,
Fulica americana K. A., 1966 b, 78
Montana
- Pomphorhynchus Monticelli*, Chubb, J. C., 1965 a, 5P
1905
[lapsus as: *Pomphorhynchus*]
- Pomphorhynchus* Marits, N. M., 1963 c
Moldavia
- Pomphorhynchus* [sp.] Akopian, V. D.; and Arutiunian,
[*Varicorhinus capoeta* A. L., 1966 a
heratensis] lake Sevan
- Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli* Chaicharn, A.; and Bullock,
histopathology in catos- W. L., 1967 a, 31-34, figs.
tomid fish 13-19, 29
- Pomphorhynchus* [sic] Chubb, J. C., 1965 a, 5P
laevis
Squalius cephalus
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z.,
parasite control 1964 a, 1 fig.
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Hammond, R. A., 1968 a, figs.
+chub, body surface 2-3
observation
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Amphipoda Ialynskaia, N. S.; and Med-
vetskiĭ, V. T., 1963 a, 107
upper Dniester river
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Ivanov, V. P., 1965 a
(Müller) Volga river
[*Acipenseridae*]
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Kane, M. B., 1966 a, 208
Esox lucius (intestine all from Ireland
and rectum)
Phoxinus phoxinus (intestine and rectum)
Rutilus rutilus (intestine)
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (intestine)
Abramis brama (intestine)
Rudd/Bream (intestine)
Nemacheilus barbatula (intestine and rectum)
Perca fluviatilis (intestine and rectum)
Gasterosteus aculeatus (intestine and rectum)
Pygosteus pungitius (intestine and rectum)
Salmo salar (intestine and rectum)
Salmon parr (intestine and rectum)
Salmo trutta (rectum)
Salmo gairdnerii (intestine and rectum)
Tinca tinca
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 89
(Müller, 1776) all from Dnieper delta
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Vimba vimba*]
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
seasonal distribution Dnieper delta
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1964 b,
Barbus [sp.] (intestine) 11, 12
Dickerogammarus haemobaphes western oblasts, Ukraine,
D. villosus all from
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 29,
cuticle 31
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159
(Müller) all from Bulgarian sector
of Donau river
Acipenser ruthenus
Gobio gobio
Barbus barbus
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca bjoerkna
Pelecus cultratus
Carassius auratus gibelio
Cyprinus carpio
Cobitis bulgarica
Silurus glanis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Aspro zingel
A. streber
Acerina cernua
A. schraetser
Gobius cephalarges constructor
G. fluviatilis
Benthophilus stelatus
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* (Müller, 1776) Monticelli, 1905 Marits, N. M., 1963 b, 56,
commercial fish fig. 2
Moldavian SSR
- Pomphorhynchus* [sic] *laevis* Nordenberg, C.-B., 1963 a, 43
(Zoëga) Scandinavian waters
Gadus callarias
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Paliĭ, M. A., 1963 b
[*Salmo irrideus*] (intes- western Ukrainian SSR
tine)

- Pomphorhynchus laevis* (Miller, 1776) Platonova, T. A., 1963 a
all from USSR, Lake Sevan
Salmo ischan (intestine)
Varicorhinus caposta sevangi
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554, 555
Coregonus lavaretus all from Estonian coastal
Esox lucius waters
Leuciscus idus
Gadus morhua callarias
Pleuronectes flesus
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* (Zoega) Rost, H.; and Soot-Ryen, T.,
1952 a
Pleuronectes platessa Tromsø, Norway
(intestines)
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Stranack, F. R., 1966 a
roach all from Hampshire rivers
dace
grayling
chub
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Zitnan, R., 1967 a, 383
(Miller, 1776) all from USSR
(brevo)
Leuciscus cephalus
Aspius aspius
Chondrostoma nasus
Barbus barbus
B. meridionalis petenyi
Cyprinus carpio
Ictalurus nebulosus
- Pomphorhynchus* [sic] *proteus* Nordenberg, C.-B., 1963 a,
(Rudolphi) 43, 44, fig. 15
Gadus callarias Scandinavian waters
- Pomphorhynchus rocci* sp. n. Cordonnier, L. M.; and Ward,
Roccus saxatilis H. L., 1967 a, 1295-1297,
figs. 1-4
Elizabeth City, North
Carolina
- Pomphorhynchus* [sic] *tereticollis* (Rudolphi) Nordenberg, C.-B., 1963 a, 43
Gadus callarias Scandinavian waters
- Pomphorhynchus tereticollis* Studnicka, M., 1965 a, 286
(Rudolphi, 1809) Gdańsk Bay, Baltic Sea
Gadus callarias (intestines)
- Pomphorhynchus* Chubb, J. C., 1965 a, 5P
[lapsus for: *Pomphorhynchus*,
Monticelli, 1905]
- Pomphorhynchus*. See *Pomphorhynchus*
- Porrorchinae* Golvan, 1956 Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
revision R. E., 1967 a, 130, 140
includes: *Porrorchis*; (?) *Oligotercorhynchus*; *Lueheia*;
Pseudolueheia gen. n.; *Pseudogordiorhynchus*; *Owifordia*
gen. n.
- Porrorchis* Fukui, 1929 Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
Plagiorrhynchidae; *Porrorchinae* R. E., 1967 a, 131
chinae
Syn.: *Pseudoporrorchis* Joyeux and Baer, 1925
- Porrorchis bazae* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
(Southwell and Macfie, 1925) R. E., 1967 a, 140
comb. n.
- Porrorchis centropi* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
(Porta, 1910) comb. n. R. E., 1967 a, 140
- Porrorchis elongatus* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
Fukui, 1929 R. E., 1967 a, 131, 132, 133,
Goisakius m. melanolophus figs. 1-4
Chao-chou, Ping-tung Hsien,
Taiwan
G. melanolophus rufolineatus Puerto Princesa, Palawan,
Republic of Philippines
- Porrorchis houdemeri* (Joy- Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
eux and Baer, 1925) n. comb. R. E., 1967 a, 136
Centropus toulou javanensis
Ketupa ketupu ketupu
- Porrorchis hydromuris* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
(Edmonds, 1957) comb. n. R. E., 1967 a, 140
- Porrorchis hylae* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
(Johnston, 1914) comb. n. R. E., 1967 a, 130, 132, 133,
Syn.: *Echinorhynchus* 134, 135, 130, figs. 5-9
bulbocaudatus Southwell and Macfie, 1925; *Pseudoporrorchis*
bulbocaudatus (Southwell and Macfie, 1925) Joyeux
and Baer, 1935; *Echinorhynchus centropusi* Tubangui, 1933;
Pseudoporrorchis centropusi (Tubangui, 1933) Joyeux and
Baer, 1935; *Echinorhynchus hylae* Johnston, 1914; *Gordiorhynchus hylae* Johnston and Edmonds, 1948; *Pseudoporrorchis*
hylae (Johnston, 1914) Edmonds, 1957.
Centropus toulou takat- all from Taiwan
sukasai
Butorides striatus amurensis
Milvus lineatus lineatus
Otus bakkamonena glabripes
- Hypsipetes amauratis nagamichii*
Spilornis cheela hoyae
Monticola solitarius philippensis
Gekko monarchus
Hemidactylus frenatus
Trimeresurus stejnegeri
Psammodynastes pulverulentus
Japalura swinhonis
Zaocys dhumades
Rana limnocharis
R. tigrina rugulosa
Viverricula indica pallida
Melogale moschata subaurantiaca
- Porrorchis indicus* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
(Das, 1957) comb. n. R. E., 1967 a, 140
- Porrorchis leiby* sp. n. Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
Otus bakkamoena glabripes R. E., 1967 a, 130, 134, 135-
O. spilocephalus hambroeci 136, 140, figs. 10-13
all from Taiwan and/or
O. bakkamoena fuliginosus Palawan, Republic of Phil-
*Milvus l. lineatus*ippines
Natrix stolata
Gekko monarchus
Japalura swinhonis
Sphenomorphus indicus
Trimeresurus stejnegeri
Dinodon rufozonatum
Rana latouchi
Rhacophorus robustus
Rana tigrina rugulosa
Melogale moschata subaurantiaca
- Porrorchis maxvachoni* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
(Golvan and Brygoo, 1965) R. E., 1967 a, 140
comb. n.
- Porrorchis rotundatus* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
(Linstow, 1897) comb. n. R. E., 1967 a, 140
- Profilicollis botulus* Garden, E. A.; Rayski, C.;
Somateria mollissima and Thom, V. M., 1964 a, 282
Carcinus moenas (nat. & Ythan estuary, Aberdeenshire
exper.)

- Prosthenorchis elegans* Travassos, 1917
Saimiri sciurea
Hylobates sp.
Nycticebus coucang
- Prosthenorchis elegans* primary cause of disease
Tamarinus nigricollis (mucosa of terminal ileum)
- Prosthenorchis elegans* (Diesing, 1851)
Lasioderma serricorne (exper.)
Stegobium paniceum (exper.)
- Prosthenorchis elegans* (Deising, 1851)
Saguinus geoffroyi
Alouatta villosa
- Prosthenorchis lenti* (Machado, 1950)
Saguinus geoffroyi (proximal colon)
- Prosthorhynchus* subg. n.
Plagiorhynchus
- Prosthorhynchus* Kostylew, 1915
as syn. of *Plagiorhynchus*
- Prosthorhynchus* sp.
[Gelocheilodon nilotica]
- Prosthorhynchus* sp.
Saxicola torquata
Coloeus monedula
Anthus trivialis
- Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782)
Turdus merula merula (anterior intestine)
Anthus pratensis
Turdus pilaris (anterior intestine)
Turdus viscivorus viscivorus
Turdus musicus musicus
Turdus ericetorum philomelos
Motocilla alba yarrelli
Trogodytes troglodytes troglodytes
Vanellus vanellus
- Prosthorhynchus formosus* (Van Cleave, 1918)
Travassos, 1926
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris
- Prosthorhynchus formosum* (Van Cleave, 1918)
potential chicken parasite
Tundus [sic] migratorius "robin"
Sturnus vulgaris "starling"
- Prosthorhynchus formosus*
Blarina brevicauda (mesenteries)
- Prosthorhynchus formosus* (Van Cleave, 1918)
Travassos, 1926
life cycle and development, Armadillidium vulgare (exper.)
Porcellio laevis
Porcellio scaber
robin
- Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands, all from
- Nelson, B. M.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gengozi, N., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
Oak Ridge, Tennessee (laboratory)
- Stunkard, H. W., 1965 e, 645-649, figs. 1-2
- Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 193
all from Panama
- Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 193
Panama
- Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521-522
- Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521
- Lühe, 1911.
- Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kornishin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a
Turkmen
- Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 b
all from Bulgaria
- James, B. L.; and Llewellyn, L. C., 1967 a, 20, 28
all from the island of Skomer off Wales
- Ballard, N. B.; and Olsen, O. W., 1966 a
Fort Collins, Colorado
- Holloway, H. L., 1966 a
all from Salem, Roanoke County, Virginia
- Nickol, B. B.; and Oettinger, D. F., 1968 a
Erie County, New York
- Schmidt, G. D., 1964 d
- Prosthorhynchus formosus* (Van Cleave, 1918)
Travassos, 1926
Turdus migratorius (small intestine and junction of large intestine and rectum)
- Prosthorhynchus genito-papillatus* Lundström, 1942
Sturnus vulgaris L.
- Prosthorhynchus gracilis* Petroschenko, 1958
Sturnus vulgaris
- Prosthorhynchus gracilis* Petroschenko, 1958
Sturnus vulgaris L.
- Prosthorhynchus transversus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sturnus vulgaris caucasicus
- Prosthorhynchus transversus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Turdus merula
T. viscivorus
Sturnus vulgaris
- Prosthorhynchus urichi* Cameron, 1936
incertae sedis
- Pseudoechinorhynchus*
[Lapsus for: Pseudoechinorhynchus]
- Pseudoechinorhynchus*
[lapsus as: Pseudoechinorhynchus]
- Pseudoechinorhynchus*
[lapsus as: Pseudoechinorhynchus]
- Pseudoechinorhynchus*
clavula
Salmo trutta
- Pseudoechinorhynchus* clavula (Duj.)
[Acipenseridae]
- Pseudoechinorhynchus* clavula (Dujardin, 1845)
(intestine)
[Alosa kessleri pontica]
[Caspialosa]
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Esoc lucius]
[Siluris glanis]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
- Pseudoechinorhynchus* clavula
seasonal distribution
- Pseudoechinorhynchus* [sic] clavula (Dujardin, 1845)
[Neogobius fluviatilis] (intestine)
- Pseudoechinorhynchus* clavula
Acipenser güldenstädti
- Pseudoechinorhynchus* clavula (Duj.)
Acipenser güldenstädti (intestine)
- Slater R. L., 1967 a, 195
Northern Colorado
- Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 a
Sofia environs
- Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a
Bourgas district, Bulgaria
- Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 a
Sofia environs
- Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 b
all from Bulgaria
- Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 66
- Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.; and Tiumentseva, G. I., 1965 a
- Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a
Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake)
- Ivanov, V. P., 1965 a
Volga river
- Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 88
all from Dnieper delta
- Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 66
Dnieper estuary
- Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 b
Volgograd region
- Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1964 a
Volgograd region

- Pseudechinorhynchus clavula* Diesing, 1845
Lota lota
Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Pseudechinorhynchus clavula* Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554
Coregonus lavaretus
Lucioperca lucioperca
Perca fluviatilis
all from Estonian coastal waters
- Pseudechinorhynchus clavula* Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roĭtman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
Lota lota
Esox lucius
all from Tuva, ASSR
- Pseudechinorhynchus* [sic] Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.; and Tiumentseva, G. I., 1965 a
clavula (Dujardin, 1845)
Lota lota (pyloric appendages)
Russia, Tuva, ASSR
- Pseudechinorhynchus clavula* (Dujardin, 1845)
Lota lota lota (crevo)
Zitnan, R., 1967 a, 383
CSSR
- Pseudechinorhynchus* Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 66
[lapsus for: *Pseudechinorhynchus*]
- Pseudolueheia* gen. n. Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 130, 138, 140, 141
Plagiorrhynchidae; Porrorchinae
tod: *P. pittae* sp. n.
- Pseudolueheia boreotis* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 130, 139, 141
(Van Cleave and Williams, 1951) comb. n.
Syn.: *Lueheia boreotis* Van Cleave and Williams, 1951.
- Pseudolueheia pittae* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 130, 139, 140, figs. 22-25
gen. n., sp. n. (tod)
Pitta s. sordida
P. erythrogaster
all from Palawan, Philippines
Dinopium javanense
Lycodon subcinctus
Mydaus marchei (intestine)
- Pseudolueheia pittae* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 373
Schmidt and Kuntz, 1967
Mydaus marchei
Terabanon Concepcion, Palawan, P. I.
- Pseudoporrorchis* Wang, F.-C., 1968 d
[lapsus for: *Pseudoporrorchis*]
- Pseudoporrorchis Joyeux* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 131
and Baer, 1925
as syn. of *Porrorchis Fukui*, 1929.
- Pseudoporrorchis* Wang, F.-C., 1968 d
[lapsus as: *Pseudoporrorchis*]
- Pseudoporrorchis bulbocaudatus* (Southwell and Macfie, 1925) Joyeux and Baer, 1935
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 133
as syn. of *Porrorchis hylae* (Johnston, 1914) comb. n.
- Pseudoporrorchis centropusi* (Tubangui, 1933) Joyeux and Baer, 1935
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 133
as syn. of *Porrorchis hylae* (Johnston, 1914) comb. n.
- Pseudoporrorchis* [sic] Wang, F.-C., 1968 d
houdemeri Joyeux et Baer, 1935
Fukien, China
Centropus sinensis sinensis
- Pseudoporrorchis hylae* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 133
(Johnston, 1914) Edmonds, 1957
as syn. of *Porrorchis hylae* (Johnston, 1914) comb. n.
- Pseudoporrorchis indicus* Tadros, G., 1966 d
hen harrier (intestine)
- Pseudoporrorchis teliger* Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 136
Van Cleave, 1949
as syn. of *Owifordia teliger* (Van Cleave, 1949) comb. n.
- Pseudorhadinorhynchus rhinoplagusiae* (Yamaguti, 1935)
Ichihara, A., 1965 b, 2 figs.
Syn.: *Acanthocephaloides rhinoplagusiae*; *Neacanthocephaloides rhinoplagusiae*
Rhinoplagusia japonica (intestine)
Sagami Bay
- Quadrigyridae (Van Cleave, 1920) emend.
key to genera
Tadros, G., 1966 a, 173
Syn.: *Acanthogyridae* Thapar, 1927, partim, preoccupied
- Quadrigyridae
key
Tadros, G., 1966 a, 173
- Quadrigyridae
key
- Quadrigyridae* [sp.] Akopian, V.D.; and Arutiunian, A. L., 1966 a
[*Varicorhinus capoeta heratensis*]
lake Sevan
- Quadrigyridae* chlodkowskyi fish
Allamuratov, B., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Quadrigyridae* chlodkowskyi Kostylev, 1928
[*Varicorhinus*]
Bogdanova, E. A., 1965 a
lake Sevan
- Quadrigyridae* chlodkowskyi Kostylev, 1928
[*Varicorhinus capoeta sevangi*]
Platonova, T. A., 1963 a, fig. 4
USSR, Lake Sevan
- Raosenitis* Tadros, G., 1966 a, 173
Quadrigyridae
key
- Rhadinorhynchus* sp. Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a
Salmo gairdnerii (intestine)
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta
- Rhadinorhynchus* sp. Ichihara, A., 1964 d, fig. 1
Auxis tapeinosoma (intestine)
Bay of Sagami
- Rhadinorhynchus* sp. Kato, K.; and Sakata, T., 1963 a
Auxis tapeinosoma
Bay of Sagami
- Rhadinorhynchus pristis* (Rudolphi)
Nordenberg, C.-B., 1963 a, 43
fig. 14
Scandinavian waters
Gadus callarias
- Rhadinorhynchus trachuri* Harada, 1935
Cololabis saira
- Saccosentis* gen. nov.
Quadrigyridae Van Cleave 1920 emend.
key
Tadros, G., 1966 a, pp. 155, 166, 171, 173
mt.: *S. pesteri* sp. nov.

- Saccosentis pesteri* gen. et. sp. nov. Tadros, G., 1966 a, 155, 166-173, figs. 9-17
Saccobranchus fossilis Far East
- Sphaerechinorhynchus serpenticola* sp. n. Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 b, 913-915, figs. 1-3
Naja naja (mesenteries of large intestine) Jesselton, North Borneo, Malaysia
- Sphaerirostris lancea* (Westrumb, 1821) Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 b, 78
Ixoreus naevius Washington
Perisoreus obscurus "
- Tanaorhamphus* [sp.] shad, hybrid Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a
Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Tanaorhamphus longirostris* Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a
Dorosoma (D.) *cepedianum* all from Lake Texoma,
D. (Signalosa) *petenense* Oklahoma
- Telosentis exiguus* (Linstow, 1901) Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a
[Atherina mochon pontica] small rivers of Northern Azov
- Telosentis exiguus* Kovaleva, A. A., 1963 a
Atherina mochon pontica all from Black Sea, Karadag region
A. hepsetus
A. bonapartei
- Telosentis exiguus* Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a
(Linstow, 1901) Black Sea; Azov Sea
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (intestine)
- Telosentis tenuicornis* Bullock, W. L., 1960 b, 482
(Linton, 1892) Van Cleave, 1947
Orthopristis chrysopterus Cape Haze area, Florida

